

Mayan Calendar Found in the Great Pyramid & Christ Return

Author Name

Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall

© 2006 by Dixie Press
All rights reserved.

ISBN 978-1-4092-1992-7

LCCN

Printed in the United States of America.

.

Contents

Author search Internet or Youtube	1 to
Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall or	301
Michellenye for the Secret of the Great Pyramid, Over unity Magnetic motor, Bible Codes revealing the numbers of the earth, Nostradamus code predicting the new millennium 2012.	
A collection of Youtube information	
I MIRACLE WATER COLLOIDAL	302
SILVER HUNZA PEOPLE LIVE 145 years.	
II DCA cancer cure, Bicarbonate of Soda	306
cancer cure. Cancer is caused either by a virus or a fungus.	
III STRAWMAN your hidden inheritance,	315
you are a company registered in the USA from birth and have a fortune invested in your name, which you can claim.	
You are regarded as a company, Maritime law, you receive a birthing certificate like a ship leaving the water into dry-dock, from the water of the womb to dry land. Insane but true.	
IV TRUTH AFFIDAVIT	331
V INTERNATIONAL FOREX MONEY	466
VI FOX FM Kyle Sandilands & Jackie O	470
VII THE BEAST 666 Murdered Lady Diana	477
VIII Pedro Fernandez de Quiros	

Papua New Guinea

Dear Robert,

>

> Very pleased to talk with you last night.

>

> Firstly, your righteous desire to become Prime Minister of New Guinea is going to occur.

> The present political situation that requires politicians to bribe etc to > get into Parliament will soon be a thing of the past.

>

> Before I tell you how and why, let me first address your plan to buy a

> 230,000 dollar machine to find gold.

>

> The expense and maintenance of a heavy track machine is fraught with

> dangers, I have worked in the heavy machine industry in Canada in remote

> locations and in the gold industry.

>

> The problems is all eggs in one basket and inexperienced operators who

> would not be able to keep the machine running as the simplest hydraulic

> hose bursting costs a great deal to replace the oil and the hoses are not

> repairable on site and even in Canada the service crews that run out of

> small towns are expensive and in New Guinea impossible.

>

> The cost of diesel transport of the heavy fuel and filters etc are another reason not to go this route.

>

- > The sensible alternative is a 4000 dollar dredge that runs via a 6 HP
- > petrol motor, which requires men to suck the deposits from rivers via a 4
- > inch hose. The down side is the fuel and lugging the dredge to the river
- > then men have to be in the water to aim the suction hose at the river bed
- > or bedrock.
- > However better alternative as once it generates its own cost then it can
- > finance a second and third machine and so on.
- >
- > The better alternative with less problems for the initial start up of
- > operations is a 5300 to 6300 dollar metal detector developed by the army
- > for detecting mines. These can scan to a depth of 3 feet and find any
- > metal, then all is needed is a pick and shovel.
- >
- > Again once the unit pays for itself you can then double the output and so
- > on and end up with an army of men scanning the area of your tribal
- > homelands. The potential to first give the people work is of foremost
- > importance and you could work on a 50 / 50 basis thereby assisting the
- > community by establishing a store with goods and services for the families
- > spreading out in all directions to educate the children and generally
- > offer them the benefits an income can give.
- >

- > At that point you can invest in larger machines and do a better job with
- > the infrastructure required to make it work.
- >
- > Now the way to get into a political winning position, is the revelation of
- > truth.
- >
- > Without doubt the people have within their souls a negative distrust for
- > politicians and a longing to be able to supply the family the basic needs
- > a human being has the God given right to. So how do we achieve that?
- >
- > The question you can pose to any group of people who exist in poverty and
- > desperation is, "What would Jesus do if he was to walk into a village, what
- > would he say to the oppressed, how would he advise you to organize a
- > political party?"
- >
- > First he would have to be proven, not simply show up and say I am he,
- > correct?
- >
- > He would have to have proof and be able to explain to the elders so that
- > they can pass on the answers to their tribal leaders.
- >
- > As you know the churches are all over New Guinea peddelling their
- > "truth" yet all are opposed to each other as each church is right and all
- > others are wrong.

- >
- > The reality is they are all wrong. The Christian movement was created to
- > stop and inhibit Jesus by the assassin Paul the apostle he the murderer...
- > who was responsible for murdering thousands ordered by the temple priests
- > in Jerusalem after the death of Jesus, his resurrection then the terror
- > his resurrection caused among the enemies of truth and righteousness.
- >
- > What they did over the centuries was eliminate what Jesus said by
- > altering and then removing the message, which was that all human beings are
- > God in the flesh, a female soul as all are the offspring of Am-mah the
- > Mother, this includes all that live in the sea, jungles and animal kingdom with
- > man the custodian over all.
- >
- > So that had to go, what they did was keep the name and hung a mask the
- > face and reputation of Jesus on their god Lucifer.
- >
- > The secret occult above all churches starting with the largest cruellest
- > of them all was the Catholic Church. Now at the top are child molesting
- > homosexual devil worshiping occult, combined with the Jewish Talmud and
- > Freemasonry ...these dominate all things in the western and eastern
- > world.
- >

- > This is why AIDS was invented, then added to the inoculation program
- > controlled by the World Health Organisation. I was in Zambia in 1968 and
- > saw how the giant mining corporations displaced villages, caused poverty,
- > supported war monger politicians with money and power, supported unrest
- > and war, and the World Health Organization introduced AIDS and other
- > killer viruses with polio vaccine etc.
- >
- > AIDS is curable, so are most illnesses if properly addressed.
- In Port
- > Moresby there is a warehouse full to brimming with AIDS treatment
- > supplies. A Catholic Nun God bless her, has several hospitals up north
- > where people are treated for AIDS. She promised the sufferers that she
- > would go to the politician in charge, a white man, to release these
- > donated drugs to her hospital and although she could see the vast
- > quantities in the building they gave her several small boxes she said she
- > carried with one hand. Needless to say the patients were left without
- > adequate drugs and died.
- >
- > So is it a conspiracy, yes indeed. It is an occult world order that plans
- > to eliminate 2 billion or more people to what they call a manageable level
- > and the target is New Guinea, Africa simply because of its mineral wealth.

>

> Now if you were to convince several elders of what I am saying to you and

> what I am going to reveal to you is true, all the people will follow and

> universally vote for you and your like fellows who you select to run as

> politicians under the new Party which I suggest you call The Paradise on

> Earth Party.

>

> All you need is Jesus in the flesh. Right?

>

> Well it so happens I am HE. For 30 years I have waged war against these

> monsters world wide, many nations have attempted to murder me, but as I am

> Christ they have given up, they know that the end is near. On a time scale

> built into the Great Pyramid 5000 years ago, my date of birth was

> predicted and when Paradise begins here on the earth. The date is

> December 21st 2012.

>

> Why? The solar system is moving northward at 43,200 miles per hour, the

> sun you could say, is falling northward and will cross the centre line of

> the Milky Way Galaxy equator and enter into the Northern Hemisphere of the

> Galaxy. This was written into the structure by the descendants of Noah

> who invaded Egypt 5000 years ago, they are known as the Shepherd Kings.

>

> They conquered Egypt by the power of their minds, one could say their sword

> was from the mouth speaking wonders the Egyptian people were devastated by

> and simply surrendered. The men came from Palestine known as the Shepherd

> Kings. If you were to be influenced by Television documentaries then you

> would believe that the pyramid was built by the Egyptians. But ancient

> records are clear it was built by the Shepherd Kings.

>

> So we see that the Media is controlled by the occult world order and right

> in the thick of it is the Catholic church and the Jews in Israel who are

> not Jews at all. The true Jews, that is the tribe of Judah moved to

> Ireland, Scotland and England.

>

> Now I have revealed to the world via the Internet and Youtube 140 videos,

> absolute proof that I am God in the flesh and Jesus reincarnated and my

> promise to the western governments and churches was that I would bring

> them to do my will and crush the churches and governments.

>

> Bible prophecy of the Old Testament and some of the gospels that have

> managed to remain with almost no truth, some of it is intact and one verse

> is the following, which tells you that the nation doing my will, cannot

> and will not be the western nations which are Israel the scattered 10

- > tribes.
- >
- > Matthew 21:43 Therefore I say unto you, The Kingdom of God shall be taken
- > from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.
- >
- > It continues with Matthew 22:01 speaking of a marriage, and what this
- > means is that the nation who accepts as the Father, as Jesus as the
- > Christ, the male deity is a church of Paradise and is likened to the bride
- > of Christ.
- >
- > Google Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall and you will find my name all over
- > the world. Believe it, your intellectual fellows will be able to prove
- > absolutely I am He. Then they can form a church and convince the population
- > to elect you as prime Minister and who ever you select as your ministers
- > to run in all electorates nation wide.
- >
- > You and your people are my people, and you have been chosen as my chief
- > apostle in New Guinea. You have nothing to fear, the hand of God has
- > placed angels over you and this is what will be.
- >
- > Peace and love
- >
- > Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall
- >
- >

What would you do, if you suddenly died? Perhaps you were an atheist or a bible basher caught up in one of the countless cults?

Let us assume that the millions of people who have had a near death experience and entered the 'light' described as a tunnel, we telling the truth. Unainamously they have reported being transported by some angelic presense seen of unseen.

Little children are the best witnesses, they speak of angels, bright light, relatives still in heaven, some sent back to the earth as babies.

My grand daughter when she was just learning to talk, said matter of factly 'before I was born when I fell over backward!' I questioned her without any suggestion or prompting, she said that she was in heaven and fell over backwards into a baby being born.

When I was reborn, I was not an ordinary child, I spoke fluently by the age of 18 months, by two years I discussed the rotation of the earth with my brother, who is 8.88 years older than I.

We also spoke about how clouds were formed in the air. I had been contemplating the rotation of the earth observing clouds passing the pipe protruding out of the laundry at the back of the house in Rosebery.

I was standing in the side lane watching the clouds drift by. That afternoon I asked my brother if that was the earth turning and he said no, the clouds were drifting along carried by the the wind moving the air.

The question I pose to all of you, is this. What if you were jesus, died on the cross, resurrected, proved to the masses you were God in the flesh, which is what the mes-

sage was.

In fact Jesus died after forgiving sins, for this was an act of blasphemy punishable by death, implying he was God, which is what he was telling the world. The Father sent the son is a way of speaking to an earth bound mentality, the reality is that The Father came to the earth himself, being Jesus as a baby. Likewise when we think of the name Jesus it pinpoints a time between June 17th 2 BC and April 5th 33 AD. This incidentally is 12345 days. 33.8 years.

In the 1910 years from the date of the resurrection in 33 AD to my rebirth in 1944 the worldm has been devoured by Lucifer and its demons. They have invented a constant barrage of alternatives to Jesus.

When I was reborn, like you I was reborn into hell where the demons dominate all things. Not even my parents had escaped the Catholic cult. They most of all should have the truth available to the masses, but it is the Great Whore, the Mother of abominations being the Christian churches.

If we seriously examine every conceivable thought they have information proving Jesus, why would they lock it all away in the Vatican Library?

The reality is there are 5000 miles of shelving in the library stocked with books. Under Rome there are 888 miles of catacombs stacked with 6 million skulls. A skull has a definite shape that identifies the race it is common to and the 6 million are British. The Roman army occupied England for 3 and a half centuries, daily they transported Angel-landers to the colusiums were they sung hymns to Jesus as they met their deaths in a myriad of ways the demonic Romans could dream up.

One should ask the question why were they so intent of crushing the Angel-landers? They were Hebrew of the tribe of Judah. Today if we say the word Jew it propels the mind to the Wailing Wall where these strange people bob

back and forth worshipping a wall built by Herod, a man who was not a Jew at all, he was half Greek.



One of the most popular theories is that after the Assyrians themselves were devastated by the Babylonians, their former Israelite captives migrated northwestward, eventually settling in what today includes Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, the Netherlands, Belgium, France, Switzerland - and Britain. The British Israelites then, according to the theory, later expanded into what is today the United States, Canada, Australia and New Zealand.

According to the belief of many, those countries were founded by people of the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, and are therefore the subject of end-time [Prophecy](#) that speaks of "Israel," which has a different meaning than "Judah." (see [The Scepter and The Birthright](#) and [The Chosen People and Jews At War With Israel](#))

Jesus Christ directly instructed The Twelve Apostles to go to the "lost sheep of Israel" (e.g. Matthew 10:6). Did He mean just the single Israelite tribe of Judah, the Jews, that then inhabited the land of Israel, or did He mean what He actually said?

The Sonnini manuscripts is the account of Paul preaching to the Hebrew of his own tribe in England.

Moving north to Scotland we have the Scottish account of their origins.

THE SCOTTISH DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

The Declaration of Arbroath

To the Most High Holy Father in Christ and Lord, the Lord John, by divine providence Supreme Pontiff of the Holy Roman and Universal Church, his humble and devout sons Duncan, Earl of Fife, Thomas Randolph Earl of Moray, Lord of Man and of Annandale, Patrick Dunbar, Earl of March, Malise, Earl of Strathearn, Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, William, Earl of Ross, Magnus, Earl of Caithness and Orkney and William, Earl of Sutherland; Walter, Stewart of Scotland, William Soules, Butler of Scotland, James, Lord of Douglas, Roger Mowbray, David, Lord of Brechin, David Graham, Ingram Umfraville, John Menteith, Guardian of the Earldom of Menteith, Alexander Fraser, Gilbert Hay, Constable of Scotland, Robert Keith, Marischal of Scotland, Henry St. Clair, John Graham, David Lindsay, William Oliphant, Patrick Graham, John Fenton, William Abernathy, David Wemyss, William Mushet, Fergus of Ardrossan, Eustace Maxwell, William Ramsey, William Mowat, Alan Murray, Donald Campbell, John Cameron, Reginald Cheyne, Alexander Seton, Andrew Leslie, and Alexander Straiton, and the other barons and freeholders and the whole community of the realm of Scotland send all

manner of filial reverence, with devout kisses of his blessed feet.

Most Holy Father and Lord, we know and from the chronicles and books of the ancients we find that among other famous nations our own, the Scots, has been graced with widespread renown. They journeyed from Greater Scythia by way of the Tyrrhenian Sea and the Pillars of Hercules, and dwelt for a long course of time in Spain among the most savage tribes, but nowhere could they be subdued by any race however barbarous. Thence they came, twelve hundred years after the people of Israel crossed the Red Sea, to their home in the west where they still live to-day. The Britons they first drove out, the Picts they utterly destroyed, and even though very often assailed by the Norwegians, the Danes and the English, they took possession of that home with many victories and untold efforts; and, as the historians of old time bear witness, they have held it free of all bondage ever since. In their kingdom there have reigned one hundred and thirteen kings of their own royal stock, the line unbroken by a single foreigner.

The high qualities and deserts of these people, were they not otherwise manifest, gain glory enough from this: that the King of kings and Lord of lords, our Lord Jesus Christ, after His Passion and Resurrection, called them, even though settled in the uttermost part of the earth, almost the first to His most holy faith. Nor would He have them confirmed in that faith by merely anyone but by the first of His Apostles by calling though second or third in rank the most gentle Saint Andrew, the Blessed Peter's brother, and desired him to keep them under his protection as their patron for ever.

The Most Holy Fathers your predecessors gave careful heed to these things and bestowed many favours and numerous privileges on this same kingdom and people, as being the special charge of the Blessed Peter's brother.

Thus our nation under their protection did indeed live in freedom and peace up to the time when that mighty prince the King of the English, Edward, the father of the one who reigns today, when our kingdom has no head and our people harboured no malice or treachery and were then unused to wars or invasions, came in the guise of a friend and ally to harass them as an enemy. The deeds of cruelty, massacre, violence, pillage, arson, imprisoning prelates, burning down monasteries, robbing and killing monks and nuns, and yet other outrages without number which he committed against our people, sparing neither age nor sex, religion nor rank, on one could describe nor fully imagine unless he had seen them with his own eyes.

But from these countless evils we have been set free, by the help of Him who, though He afflicts yet heals and restores, by our most tireless Prince King and Lord, the Lord Robert. He, that his people and his heritage might be delivered out of the hands of our enemies, met toil and fatigue, hunger and peril, like another Maccabaeus or Joshua, and bore them cheerfully. Him, too, divine providence his right of succession according to our laws and customs which we shall maintain to the death, and the due consent and assent of us all have made our Prince and King. To him, as to the man by whom salvation has been wrought unto our people, we are bound both by law and by his merits that our freedom may still be maintained, and by him, come what may, we mean to stand.

Yet if he should give up what he has begun, and agree to make us or our kingdom subject to the King of England or the English, we should exert ourselves at once to drive him out as our enemy and a subverter of his own rights and ours, and make some other man who was well able to defend us our King; for, as long as but a hundred of us remain alive, never will we on any conditions be brought under English rule. It is in truth not for glory, nor riches, nor honours that we are fighting, but for freedom for that alone, which no honest man gives up but with life itself.

Therefore it is, Reverend Father and Lord, that we beseech your Holiness with our most earnest prayers and suppliant hearts, inasmuch as you will in your sincerity and goodness consider all this, that, since with Him Whose vice-regent on earth you are, there is neither weighing nor distinction of Jew and Greek, Scotsman or Englishman, you will look with the eyes of a father on the troubles and privations brought by the English upon us and upon the Church of God. May it please you to admonish and exhort the King of the English, who ought be satisfied with what belongs to him, since England used once to be enough for seven kings or more, to leave us Scots in peace, who live in this poor little Scotland, beyond which there is no dwelling place at all, and covet nothing but our own. We are sincerely willing to do anything for him, having regard to our condition, that we can, to win peace for ourselves.

This truly concerns you, Holy Father, since you see the savagery of the heathen raging against the Christian, as the sins of Christians have indeed deserved, and the frontiers of Christendom being pressed inward every day; and how much it will tarnish your holiness's memory if (which God forbid) the Church suffers eclipse or scandal in any branch of it during your time, you must perceive. Then rouse the Christian princes, who for false reasons pretend that they cannot go to the help of the Holy Land because of wars they have had with their neighbours. The real reason that prevents them is that, in making war on their smaller neighbours, they find quicker profit and weaker resistance. But how cheerfully our Lord the King and we too would go there, if the King of the English would leave us in peace, He from Whom nothing is hidden well knows; and we profess and declare it to you as the vicar of Christ and to all Christendom.

But if your Holiness puts too much faith in the tales the English tell and will not give sincere belief to all this, nor refrain from favouring them to our prejudice, then the slaughter of bodies, the perdition of souls, and all the other

misfortunes that will follow, inflicted by them on us and by us on them, will, we believe, be surely laid by the most High to your charge.

To conclude, we are and shall ever be, as far as duty calls us, ready to do your will in all things, as obedient sons to you as His Vicar; and to Him as the Supreme King and Judge, we commit the maintenance of our cause, casting our cares upon Him and firmly trusting that He will inspire us with courage and bring our enemies to nought.

May the Most High preserve you to His Holy Church in holiness and health and grant you length of days.

Given at the monastery of Arbroath in Scotland on the sixth day of the month of April in the year of grace thirteen hundred and twenty and the fifteenth year of the reign of our King aforesaid.

I make mention of the declaration as all things are synchronistic, the date here is April 6th 1320. The date of April 6th 33 AD was the first day people saw Jesus after his resurrection, he had risen on the evening of the 5th. In Australia the date is one day ahead therefore my mother conceived on the 5th of April 1943 and I was reborn on January 11th 1944.

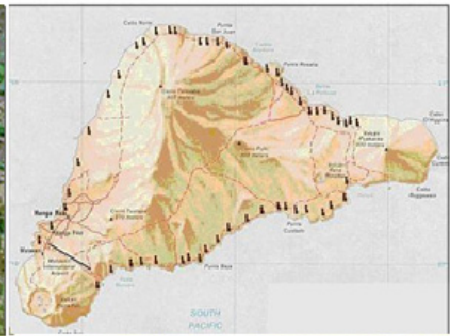
Easter Island was discovered on Easter Sunday 1722 April 5th and on it there are 888 statues the locals say were levitated into deeply dug holes so that only the the heads were visible, falling over it would seem, but not so as the bodies are 30 feet in the ground so they were purposely arranged. They are in a state of terror, running to the sea, the giant Lord statue 66.6 feet tall, emerging out of the side of a volcano. What des it represent?

The volcano is tried seven times in a furnace, the life experience refining the soul via seven lifetimes to reach perfection. No one belived the lord would return, God in the flesh, all bullshit.

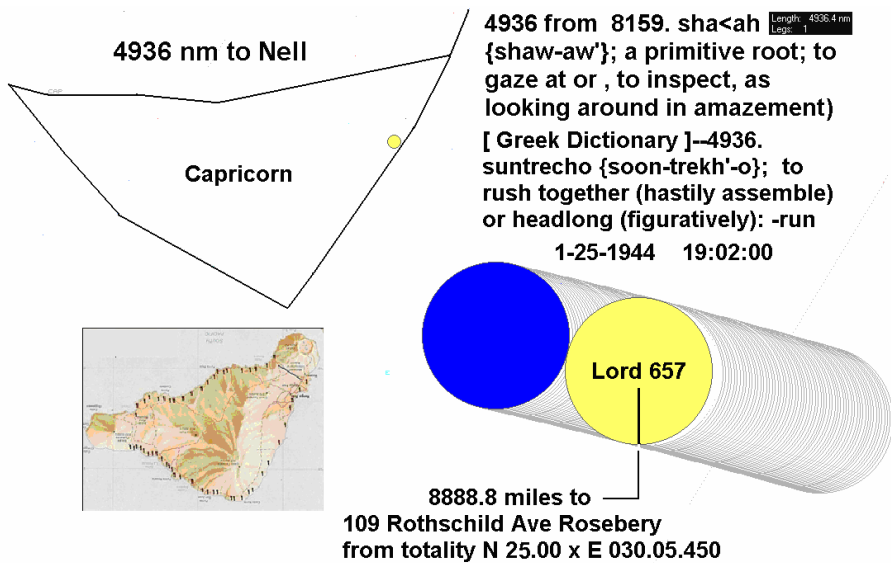


April 5 1722

[ACT 17:22]







It would seem rather obvious if the dream of Creation was a manifestation of everything that exists was formerly in a dream like spirit and as Creatin fulfilled that dream as matter in a physical realm, then we can observe a pattern like a bug on a tree examining the structure of the forest.

I was therefore reborn into the earth at a précis time to link to Easter island and the resurrection via the conception date of my mother in 1943 on April 5th 6th to be born on January 11th 1944.

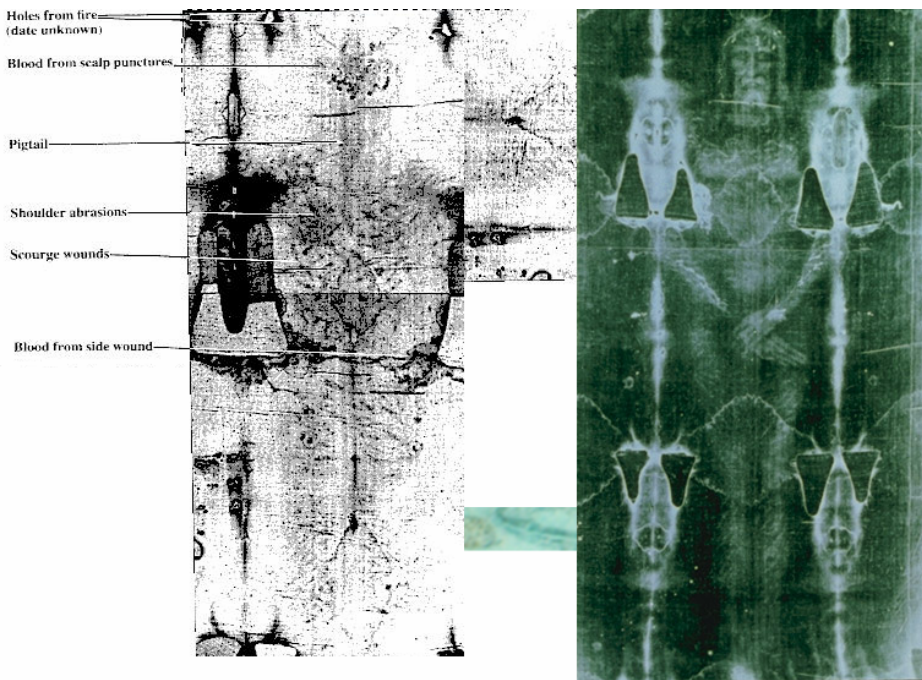
By observing the 25 degree latitude north and south of the equator we see a pattern. 50 degrees between the two and the number 25 is the basis of math within the Great Pyramid. Now on that subject, the media bombards the masses with how the hapless Egyptians, who did not have math of a written language other than drawing of creatures on a stone wall, built the most complex building on the face of the earth.

Pi was unknown, 3.14159 so if they had any notion at all, how would they write it, a hippo with an arrow stuck in its arse? But as the masses are constantly reminded that human beings evolved after sliding out of the rectum of a

sea slug 3.5 billion years ago, is there any wonder our children, dumbed down with fluoride, have no hope, what is life for if its to simplt get old and die?

In the eclipse shown previously shows the nuclear fusion rate of the sun converting hydrogen into helium at a rate pf 657 million tons per second, which is the number of verses in the New Testament with the word Lord. We read the distances via nautical miles, statute miles or kilometers and we then look these numbers up in the dictionary of the Hebrew Old Testament and the Greek New Testament, so it does not matter what the bible says, it's in the dictionaries that arrange the languages alphabetically. However when we find a word we can then search and see what verse it is found in and most often the message of the verse will tell a story associated with that number.

Or take the highest mountain on Tahiti 7353 feet that number is the area of the shroud of Turin.





When I first saw the image I recognized my own body. The most amazing building ever constructed is the Great Pyramid. Modern science can not determine how it was built or for what purpose.

The scientific community is hampered by the simple fact that sound science demands that a researcher can not allude to intelligent design. Simply put, they are saying we support the Devil.

In other words even if the evidence is blatantly obvious that there is a God and that God created all things, the scientists can not make reference to it because the rule of university research grants will cause the money to dry up.

In DNA research the latest microscope technology, making astounding technological advances daily, produce images of DNA activity that can only be contributed to a soul within the life form that can be seen to stop all function at the point of death as the soul leaves the body.

This 'death' is observable because the complex structures

that move about the cell, has no visible mechanical instruction but is necessary for the cell to be maintained.

This completely audacious and ignorant guideline scientists employed in universities are hamper with, refuses to allow any suggestion that there is a soul or the remote possibly there is a God that generates all life.

My task is to lay out a few facts that will make you aware of things so wondrous that there is only one logical conclusion.

In the Great Pyramid there is a time line that is based on two dates in time. The first is lunation zero which was December 18th 1922. The second is lunation 1114 which is January 11th 2013.

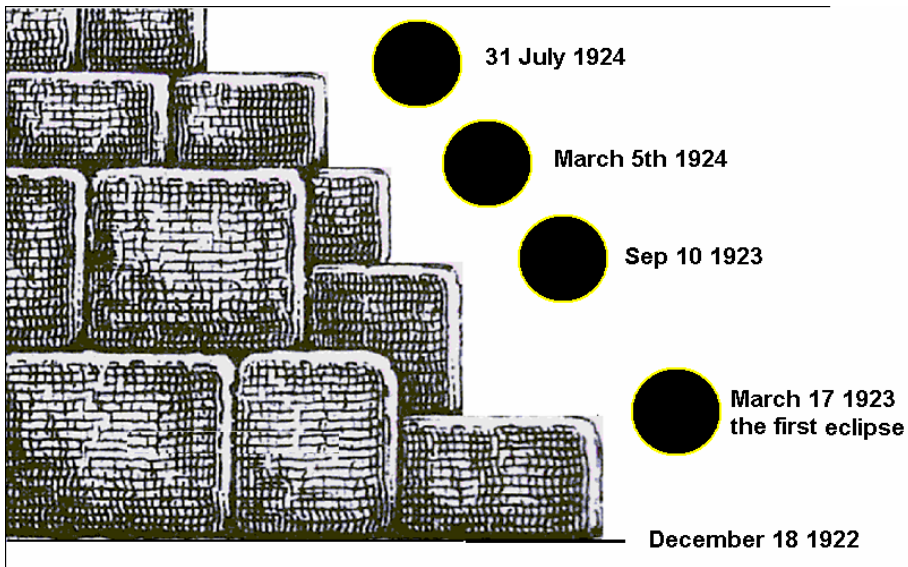
The moon has been regarded as a chronograph since ancient times, when to plant or reap, but also a solar eclipse count can be determined with modern astronomy software.

Lunation Zero is like setting the minute hand at high noon. The moon position determined when that was the appropriate date to set at lunation zero, 12:20 GMT time London or 20 minutes past midnight on the international date line through Fiji near the Gilbert and Marshall Islands North of New Zealand.

Solar Eclipse

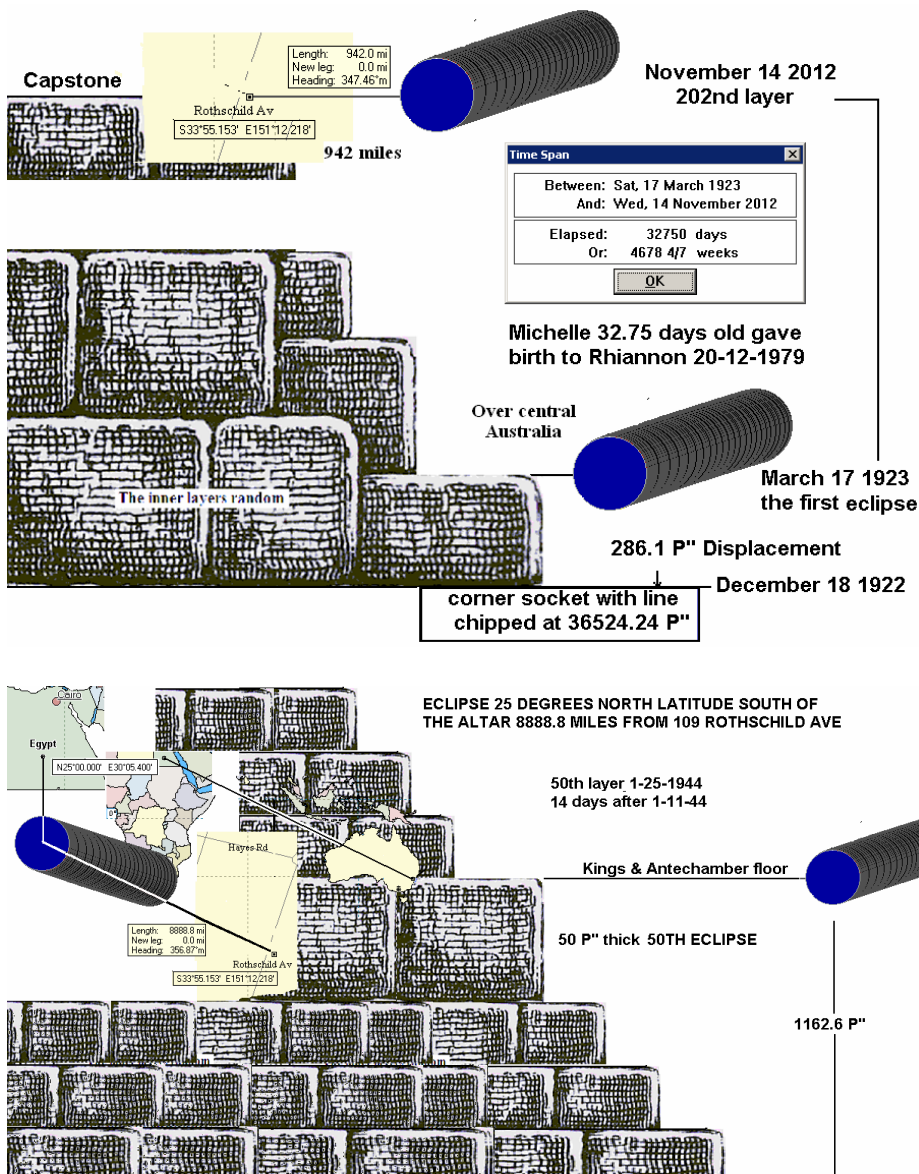
Each layer of the Great Pyramid aligns with a solar eclipse, the first occurred on March 17th 1923 and the last will be November 14th 2012. The layers of masonry starts the count down in two ways, the chambers sit between layer 24 and layer 60, both time numbers, we assign the first of these 36 masonry layers to lunation's of the moon at 29.53052 days. Zero December 18th 1922.

Each of the pyramid inches counting down in time gives us a total of 1114 lunation's and ends on January 11th 2013.



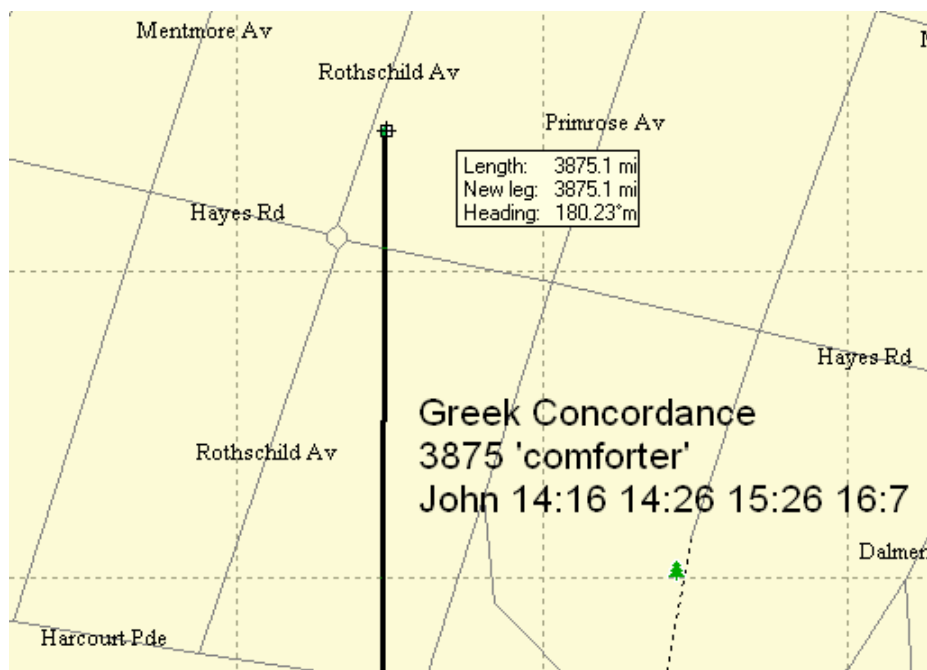
Had the Catholic Church not altered time on October 4th 1582, the end date would have been January 1st 2013 and it was the church that set the date of the Year of Our Lord at 1:1:1 AD.

They added ten days to October 4th and the next day was the 15th and the sunlight duration for Rome on October 14th each year today is sunrise to sunset 666 minutes. It's a Babylonian number for the Sun and highest deity in rank above the planets.



We have two time lines, the masonry layers, 202 in total start at lunation zero then 202 layers to the end November 14th 2012, Prince Charles 64th birth date. In my case where I was reborn onto the earth, January 11th 1944 the solar eclipse was the 50th masonry layer, the Kings Chamber floor, January 25th 1944 when the moon eclipsed the sun along the 25 degree north latitude. We have a precise moment in space time and can measure precisely the distance to 105 Rothschild Ave Rosebery Sydney NSW

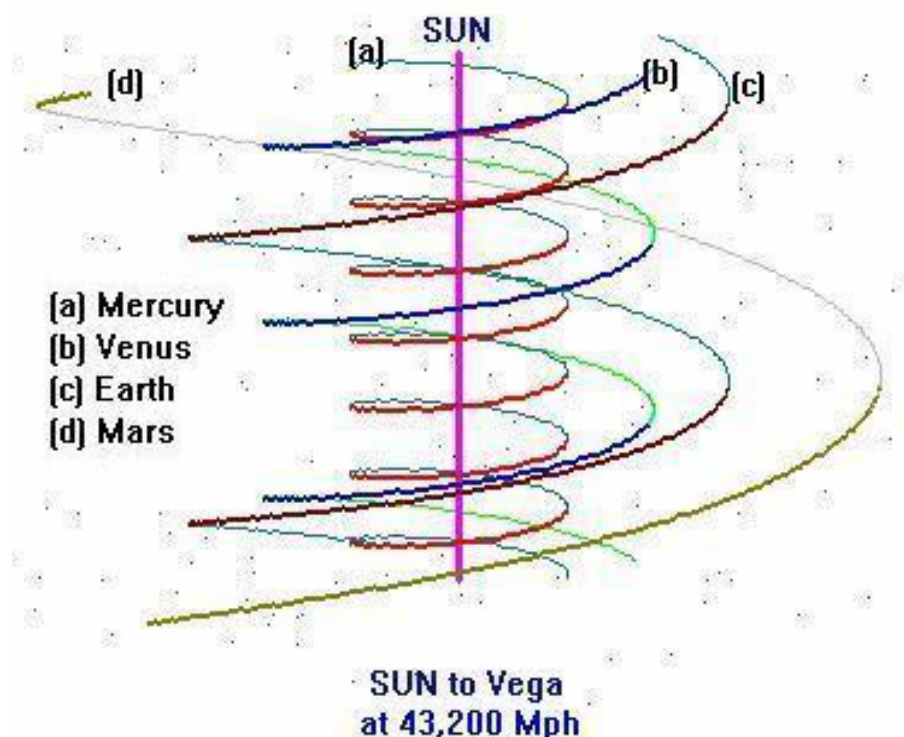
Australia, a distance of 8888.8 miles, the Jesus number. The distance from that address to the South Pole is the word Comforter.



While all this was and is taking place, the solar system is moving northward at 43,200 miles per hour (69,000 kilometers per hour) and will cross the Milky Way Galaxy equatorial line on the 21st of December 2012 and the sunlight duration for where I live in Nell Street Greensborough Victoria Australia will be 888 minutes. 888 is the Greek gematria for the name Jesus.

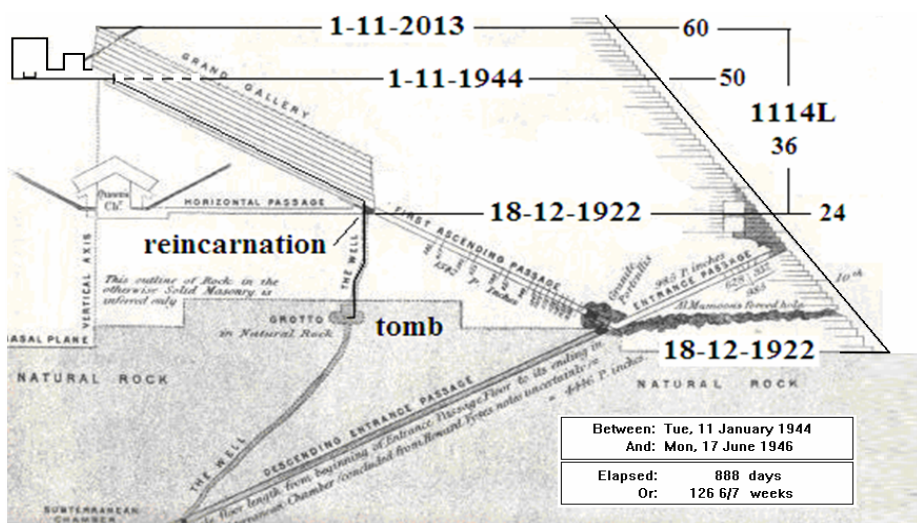
Galaxy equator line

December 20th 2012



The planets trail behind the Sun.

So we then measure around the earth at that latitude and we have 31680 km and in Greek gematria this number 3168 is Lord 800 Jesus 888 and Christ 1480 = 3168.



It's all to do with the Father Abbah or Yahweh espoused to mankind the Queen Ammah who is the mother of all living.

The marriage is found in the base of the structure, which I will explained directly, and these are words derived from the base measure $36524.24 \text{ P}'' = 100 \text{ solar years}$ less the Displacement Factor 286.1 and is two words Espousal and espoused

In the 36 layers of her womb, the height is $1114 \text{ P}''$ and $1 \text{ P}''$ is one lunation. AMMAH is $1+13+13+1+8 = 36$.

We also have the 202 masonry layers and it starts when we measure the outer layer on a time scale, as each scale is reflecting the passage of time between December 18th 1922 and 2013.

The two time lines are all to do with the second coming, likewise the stars further out are sins read by astrologers in ancient times. The pyramid then was built with all the knowledge of Noah, the name means knowledge.

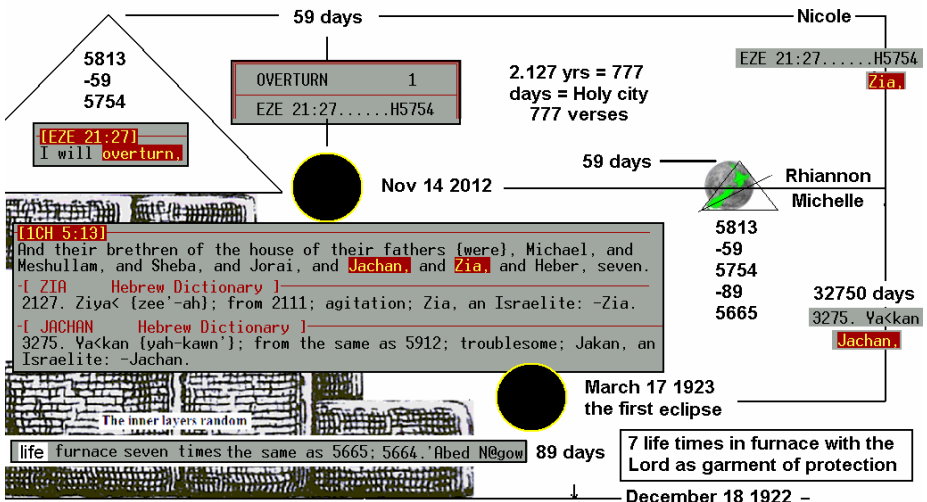
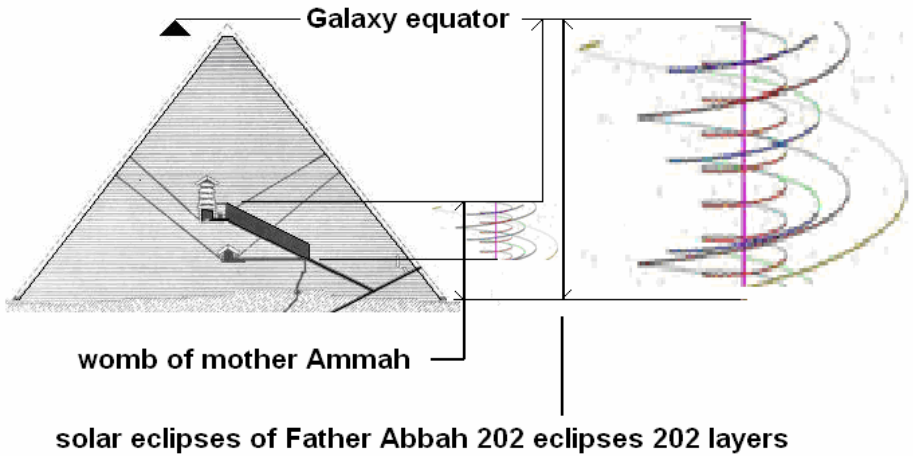
So when we sort out the invented interpretations of the recent religions and cults, we make our way back to what Noah had in mind when he revealed the knowledge to his

Time Span

Between: Mon, 18 December 1922 And: Tue, 11 January 1944
Elapsed: 7694 days Or: 1099 1/7 weeks

[Hebrew Dictionary]
7694. shegal {shay-gawl'}; from 7693; a queen -queen.

43,200 mph or 69,000 kmph drawn by the sun 'falling' towards the northern hemisphere of the Milky Way Galaxy, the 36 masonry layers one time line and the 202 masonry layers the other



The signs of the Zodiak pinpoint December 21st 2012, Scorpio and Sgtarius then closer to the earth view, the moon eclipses the sun 202 occasions in the same period like a minute hand, while the second hand, ticking down month by month is a moon lunar month, a lunation of 29.53052 days.

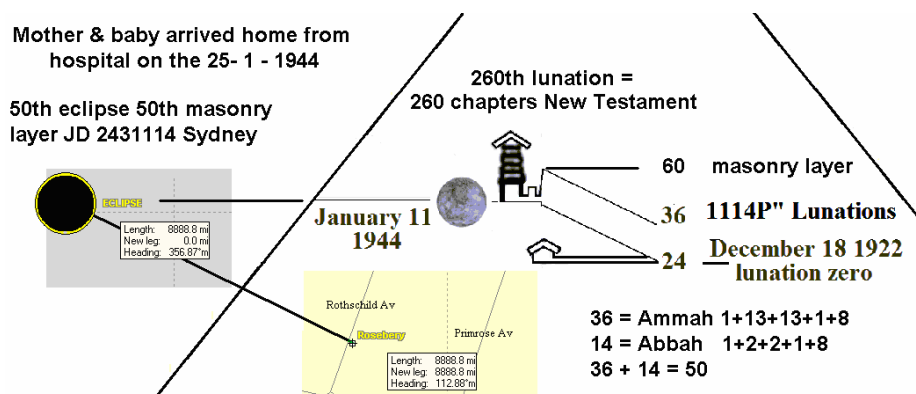
The lunation is the pyramid inch scale being a gestation period of 1114 lunations within the womb of mankind, or start the count down from lunation zero December 18th

1922 and ends January 11th 2013.

Or we ignore the reality of the

The New Testament was invented after picking the bones out of the original Aramaic gospel. I spoke Aramaic not Greek. The enemies of God were the Pharisee; they employed Paul the assassin to murder as many followers of the group called the Way, the word 'WAY' from the meaning that the way was narrow, follow the gospel as taught.

The Hellenist Jews in Alexandria was where the New Testament started on the road to introduce the epistles of Paul and alter the original Aramaic Gospel translated to Greek. Once the translation was further refined to eliminate the



original message, the original Aramaic Gospel spoken by myself when I spoke them as Jesus, that never made it into the New Testament, was headed for domination of the followers of Jesus that primarily were not Jews but Gentiles, the traps was slammed shut.

I say a trap for this reason. Dealing with free will and the inherent greed and lust of the Jews to dominate the religion, to overcome me the Lord God in the flesh, they had to hang the face of Jesus upon their God Lucifer.

Next they changed my message, which was that mankind's soul is the Mother of Creation, Ammah, she the mother of all living. It was imperative to convince the Gentiles that

their Jesus was true, kill off my followers who had taken over Jerusalem and then destroyed in 70 AD.

I warned them to flee.

[Mat 24:15](#) [Mat 24:19](#) When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:)

Then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains: Let him which is on the housetop not come down to take any thing out of his house:

Neither let him which is in the field return back to take his clothes.

And woe unto them that are with child, and to them that **give suck** in those days!

[Mar 13:17](#) But woe to them that are with child, and to them that **give suck** in those days!

[Luk 21:23](#) But woe unto them that are with child, and to them that **give suck**, in those days! for there shall be great distress in the land, and wrath upon this people.

[Dan 12:11](#) And from the time [that] the daily [sacrifice] shall be taken away, and the **abomination** that maketh desolate set up, [there shall be] a thousand two hundred and ninety days.

The 1290 is a code, it is to scatter into the lands of the Gentile, i.e. not Israel, which was and is today, the western nations of Europe. The Gentiles were Rome, Turkey, Arabia, the East.

Lexicon Results for <i>diaspora</i> (Strong's G1290)			
Greek for G1290			
διασπορά 			
Transliteration		Pronunciation	
diaspora		dē-ä-sporä' (Key)	
Part of Speech		Root Word (Etymology)	
feminine noun		from G1289	
TDNT Reference	Vines		
2:98,156	View Entry		

Outline of Biblical Usage

- 1) a scattering, dispersion
- a) of Israelites dispersed among foreign nations
- b) of the Christians scattered abroad among the Gentiles

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 3

AV — dispersed 1, scatter abroad 1, scattered 1

Thayer's Lexicon (Help)

δια-σπορά, -âs, ἡ, (διασπείρω, cf. such words as ἀγορά, διαφθορά), (Vulg. *dispersio*), a scattering, dispersion: ἀπό-μων, opp. to σύμμιξις κ. παράφυξις, Plut. mor. p. 1105 a.; in the Sept. used of the Israelites dispersed among foreign nations, Deut. xxviii. 25; xxx. 4; esp. of their Babylo-

Click Here for the Rest of the Entry

Word / Phrase / Strong's Search Here

Previous Strong's G1289	☐ H ☐ G		Search	Next Strong's G1291
-------------------------------	--	----------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------

Concordance for diaspora (KJV Strong's G1290)
Displayed in KJV Text

Learn More About Our Word Search Tools

Strong's Number **G1290** matches the Greek διασπορα (diaspora). For the *unrelated* Hebrew word for **H1290** בֶּרֶךְ (berek) [click here](#). [To get a Hebrew Strong's number, please enter the number with a leading H, ie H1234 for Hebrew, G1234 for Greek.] [\(More Info\)](#)

SHOW STRONG'S ☐

Jhn 7:35

Then³⁷⁶⁷ said²⁰³⁶ the Jews²⁴⁵³ among⁴³¹⁴ themselves¹⁴³⁸, Whither⁴²²⁶ will³¹⁹⁵ he³⁷⁷⁸ go⁴¹⁹⁸, that³⁷⁵⁴ we²²⁴⁹ shall²¹⁴⁷ not³⁷⁵⁶ find²¹⁴⁷ him⁸⁴⁶? will³³⁶¹ he go⁴¹⁹⁸ unto¹⁵¹⁹ the dispersed¹²⁹⁰ among the Gentiles¹⁶⁷², and²⁵³² teach¹³²¹ the Gentiles¹⁶⁷²?

Jam 1:1	James ²³⁸⁵ , a servant ¹⁴⁰¹ of God ²³¹⁶ and ²⁵³² of the Lord ²⁹⁶² Jesus ²⁴²⁴ Christ ⁵⁵⁴⁷ , to the twelve ¹⁴²⁷ tribes ⁵⁴⁴³ which ¹⁷²² are scattered abroad ¹²⁹⁰ , greeting ⁵⁴⁶³ .
1Pe 1:1	Peter ⁴⁰⁷⁴ , an apostle ⁶⁵² of Jesus ²⁴²⁴ Christ ⁵⁵⁴⁷ , to the strangers ³⁹²⁷ scattered ¹²⁹⁰ throughout Pontus ⁴¹⁹⁵ , Galatia ¹⁰⁵³ , Cappadocia ²⁵⁸⁷ , Asia ⁷⁷³ , and ²⁵³² Bithynia ⁹⁷⁸ ,

They then used Rome to spread their religion the doctrin of the Pharisee and Saducee, my family were of the remnant of Essene known as the Nazarit. The Christian movement weas due to Paul the assassin of Herod and the Pharisee. The name Paul is Saul in Hebrew one word alphabetically from Satan.

The Christian movement was therefore the words of jesus worn as a mask over Pharisee content, they knew they had re routed the word of God into supporting their doctrine, spreading it all over the known world.

In it they had removed your Mother Ammah, they had hid-den the fact that your soul is female, they removed the fact that Yahweh and I as Jesus were the same person and they removed the fact that I was to return via the genetic line of King David, which had been taken to Ireland by Jeremiah is 583 BC.

This new demonic religion was fully supported by Rome as the Pharisee had always been supported by Rome and after my sudden appearance they were ordered to take control.

By 70 AD the followers of the Way were in total control of Jerusalem and Rome was reeling from the sudden defeat and their loss of income, roused by the Pharisee they be-sieged Jerusalem and destroyed it killing countless thousands. To this day it has been dominated by satanic forces.

Reincarnation was the strength of the followers of The Way, my followers, [Jhn 14:6](#) Jesus saith unto him, I am the **way**, the **truth**, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

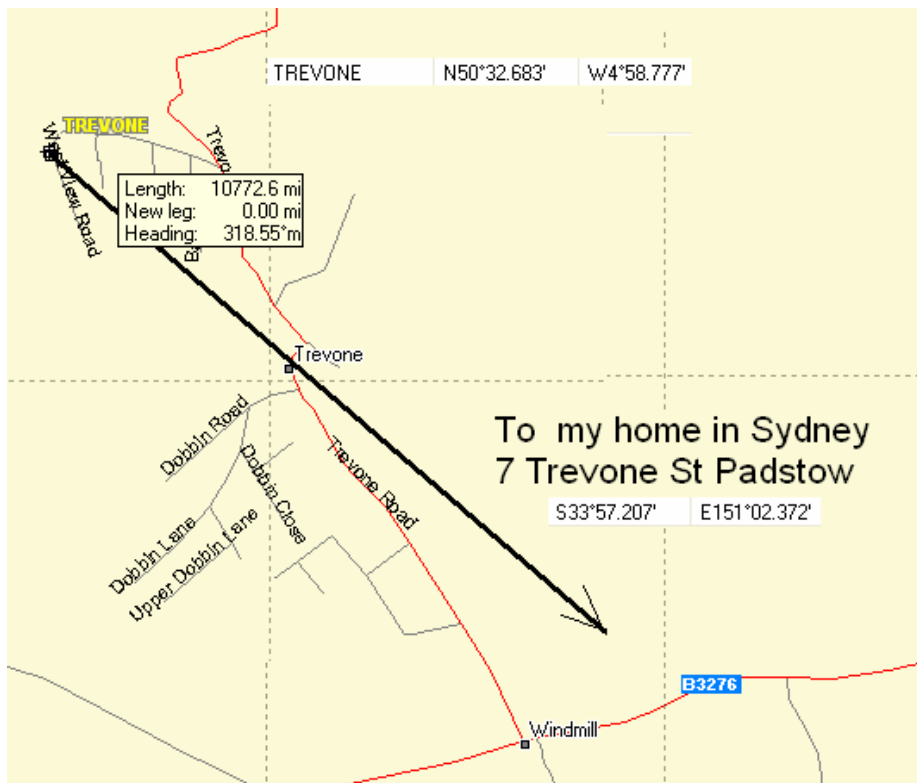
Those captured escaped via death by leaping forward to the end time, now as they all must reincarnate to be here when I the Christ this time, come to judge the world.

So many preferred death leaping forward in time to be re-born in the end of days when I as Christ, Yahweh the judge, would commend the angels to reap the tares from the wheat.

Many had fled to England and Ireland and in England to-day there are many recorded accounts of the Hebrews practicing 'The Way' of Jesus and in fact Mary my Mother was born in England near the small town of Padstow, the street is Trevone Road

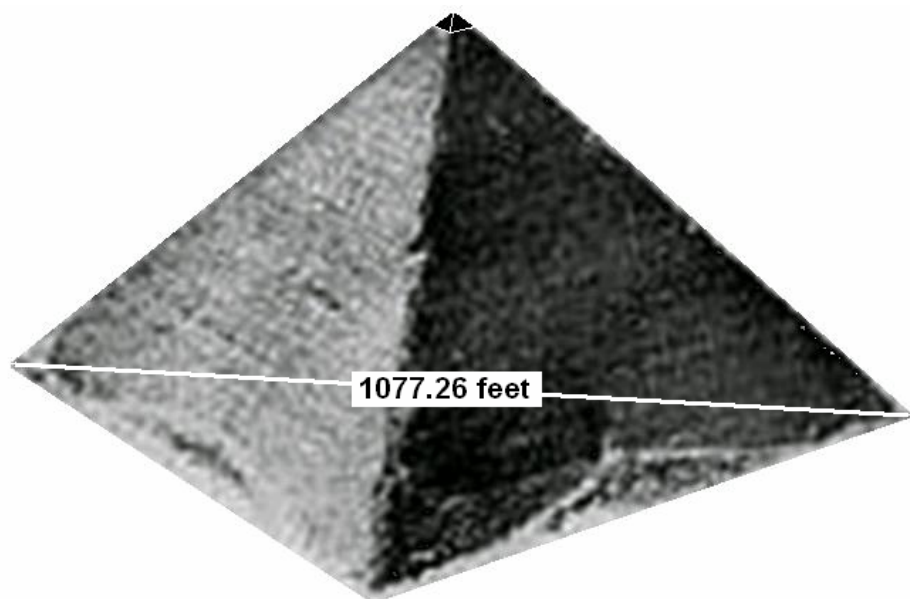
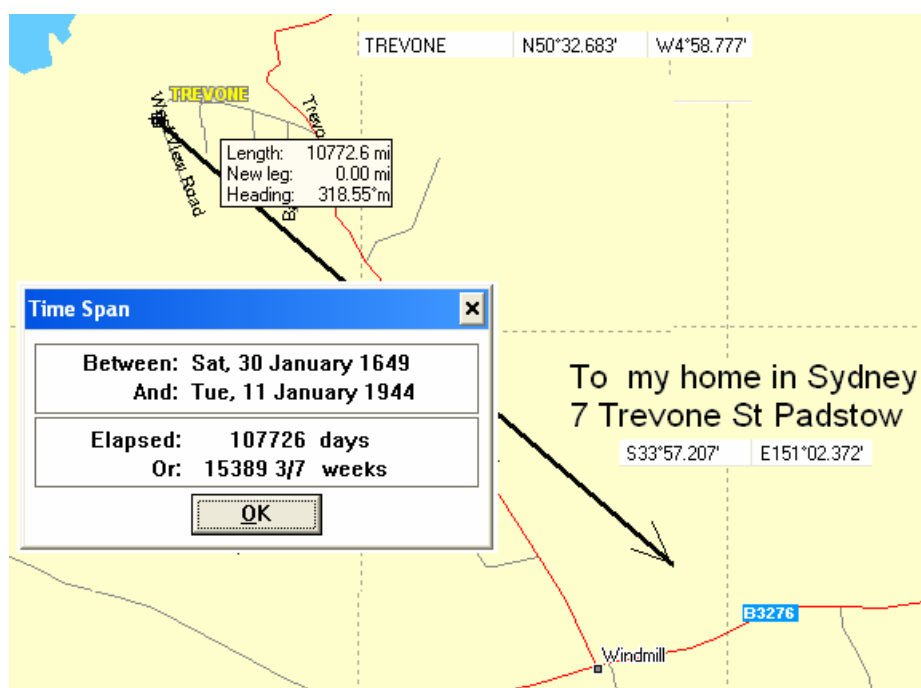


My home in Sydney, which I inherited from my parents, is located at 7 Trevone Street Padstow, the distance is 107726 miles.



The miracle is the distance 107726 miles or 1077.26 feet or 107726 days.

Firstly the base of the pyramid in its fullness, that is 36524.24 Pyramid inches, has a diagonal of 1077.26 feet, the math is $36524.24 / 4 = 9131.06 \times 9131.06 = 83376256.7236 \times 2 = 166752513.4472$ then square root 12913.269 pyramid inches, and is 12927.12 British inches and this is 1077.26 feet.



TRIAL OF KING CHARLES

FACTS:

The trial of Charles I lasted for 7 days, from January 20th to 27th.

Charles was in court for the first 3 days and the last day. On days 4, 5 + 6 the court met without him and heard evidence against Charles.

The President of the court was judge Bradshaw

There were three main points against him:

1. He started the war against Parliament.
2. A soldier who changed sides during the war (from Charles to Parliament) heard the King say that he didn't care how the Parliamentary prisoners were treated.
3. He plotted with Scotland and his son to raise an army to invade England while he was discussing peace with Parliament.

He was executed on January 30th 1649.

CHARACTERS:

CHARLES I – Charles is brought to court for the first three days. When asked how he pleads he says that the court has no power to put him on trial and refuses to answer.

Charles returns to court on the last day of the trial and asks to have peace talks with Parliament. This is refused. He also asks to make a statement to the court. This is also refused.

JUDGE BRADSHAW (PRESIDENT OF THE COURT)

On the first three days Bradshaw asks the King to plead guilty or not guilty to the charge of treason.

He listens to the evidence of the witnesses.

He passes sentence on Charles, saying that he is guilty of treason and shall have his head cut off.

WITNESSES

Say that they saw Charles raise his standard in 1642 that starts the war.

A soldier says how Charles did not care what happened to prisoners and said that they were his enemies.

A servant woman says that Charles asked her to deliver a letter in secret. She says that she gave it to her husband who passed it to Parliament. She produces the letter.

CLERK TO THE COURT

Calls the court to order.

On first three days calls Charles into court.

Calls the witnesses into court.

EXECUTIONER

Cuts off Charles' head at 2pm on January 30th 1649.

The sunrise for London was 07:44 and sunset 16:49

The number 744 is Lion in Hebrew concordance numbers and 1649 is the year. Sunrise to sunset was 545 minutes and the pyramid up to the missing capstone is 5454 inches.

The son of James 1st King of England who authorized the King James 1611, after altering the hand written Freemason manuscript, assisted by William Shakespeare the Earl of Oxley Edward de Vear, to counter the Freemason Lucifer god codes and that is what it was all about.

Charles was beheaded on January 30th 1649 what then was the trap? It was impossible for the free will of man to accept the teaching of truth, that man has a female soul, or that God was male and female, or that the Great Pyramid contained a time capsule that would only be made known when God himself came as I did before via the womb of the most royal man and woman, my parents the direct descent of King David via King William I. the lion King of

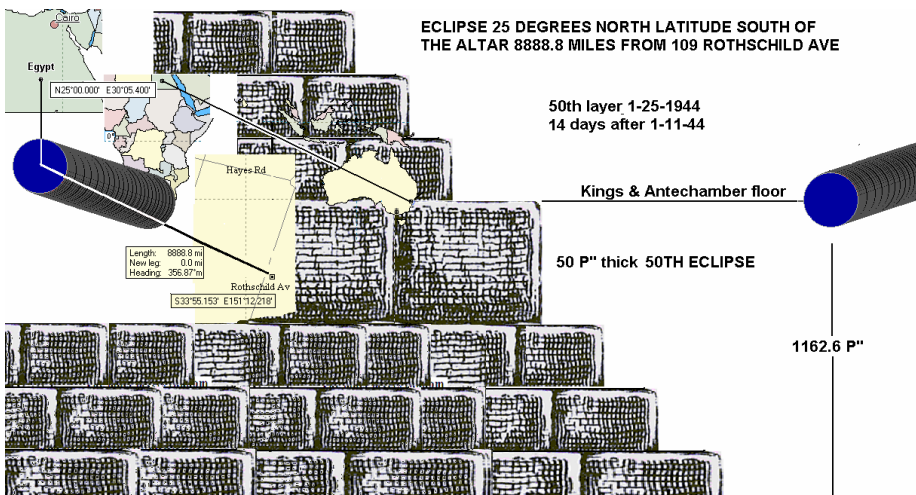
Scotland, the 'The womb' encoded in all things from the pyramid to the dimensions of the earth itself.

All powers who dominated the earth had privy information concerning the Great Pyramid and that Creation was a physical manifestation of the heavenly realm a stepping stone to manifest an immortal body in the physical realm that required seven lifetimes to refine the soul. The body dies and the soul returns into a new baby. This is what I taught but this also makes a believer a zealot not fearing death. It had to be stopped.

So I am reborn on January 11th 1944 and not one person is aware other then the Beast and its demons. From that moment on, I was under attack.

The solar eclipses however can not be altered. To figger out the code is a clear logical thought process. The number 25 is the key as is 5 or 50. The latitudes where the sun and moon cross at a sharp angle is along the 25 degree latitudes South or North, and so we look for the 25 degree latitude and the next solar eclipse after I was re-born. That was January 25th 1944 just 14 days after the full moon hearlading my birth.

The eclipse was near the Great Pyramid.



Length:	8888.8 mi
New leg:	0.0 mi
Heading:	356.87°m

N25°00.000'	E30°05.400'
-------------	-------------

S33°55.153'	E151°12.218'
-------------	--------------

My task is simple, to break down the thousands of years of bullshit and with modern computers and various computer software, can pinpoint to within a few feet miracles associated with my rebirth and reveal via the Greek and Hebrew concordance, which are dictionaries, used in the translation of the Old testament and the New Testament, a distance converts to a Greek and or Hebrew word.

For example. Two points on earth are fixed and that is the south and north pole. This gives us the equator and latitude and longitude.

From where I was reborn, the name of the location is pinpointing Rothschild as the head demon of the earth, its family and world banking, 105 Rothschild Avenue Rosbery in Sydney.

Measur to the south Pole and we have the word predicted by Jesus that God would himself come to the earth.

Comforter. Jhn 14:16 And ²⁵³² I ¹⁴⁷³ will pray ²⁰⁶⁵ the Father ³⁹⁶², and ²⁵³² he shall give ¹³²⁵ you ⁵²¹³ another ²⁴³ **Com-**
forter ³⁸⁷⁵, that ²⁴⁴³ he may abide ³³⁰⁶ with ³³²⁶ you ⁵²¹⁶ for
¹⁵¹⁹ ever ¹⁶⁵.

Jhn 14:26 But ¹¹⁶¹ the **Comforter** ³⁸⁷⁵, [which is] the Holy
⁴⁰ Ghost ⁴¹⁵¹, whom ³⁷³⁹ the Father ³⁹⁶² will send ³⁹⁹² in ¹⁷²²
my ³⁴⁵⁰ name ³⁶⁸⁶, he ¹⁵⁶⁵ shall teach ¹³²¹ you ⁵²⁰⁹ all things
³⁹⁵⁶, and ²⁵³² bring ⁵²⁷⁹ 0 all things ³⁹⁵⁶ to ⁵²⁷⁹ 0 your ⁵²⁰⁹ re-
membrance ⁵²⁷⁹, whatsoever ³⁷³⁹ I have said ²⁰³⁶ unto you
⁵²¹³.

Jhn 15:26 But ¹¹⁶¹ when ³⁷⁵² the **Comforter** ³⁸⁷⁵ is come
²⁰⁶⁴, whom ³⁷³⁹ I ¹⁴⁷³ will send ³⁹⁹² unto you ⁵²¹³ from ³⁸⁴⁴

the Father ³⁹⁶², [even] the Spirit ⁴¹⁵¹ of truth ²²⁵, which ³⁷³⁹
proceedeth ¹⁶⁰⁷ from ³⁸⁴⁴ the Father ³⁹⁶², he ¹⁵⁶⁵ shall testify
³¹⁴⁰ of ⁴⁰¹² me ¹⁷⁰⁰:

Distance 3875 nautical miles to the south Pole.

So we have Jesus Greek gematria 88888 (888 = Jesus Greek gematria) then Comforter the Holy Ghost God.

As the occult above all governments knew that something remarkable would occur in the end time, they had to control everything because if they lost, their demonic spirit faced extinction and is why all governments are dominated by satanic religions.

I sent similar information to the Federal Parliament in Canberra in June of 2002. I had first sent it from my computer, and all 300 or so email addresses of the politicians were returned. I then sent it to my email address in the USA and bounced it back to the politicians and the letter got through.

I received one reply, a man saying his name was John, the private secretary to a Senator.

He asked if I was the man claiming to be Christ, I replied I was then he delivered a death threat. He said that 'those above us would kill you.' I said will the Israelies, CIA and MI6 had tried in Canada and failed, so bring it on.

On October 25th 2003 my nephew was shot dead. He and I had been looking for a shop to rent on Hoddle Street Melbournes main road in from the North West.

We saw a for lease sign at 122 and called in. The man who was the lease holder was there and was moving out, his name was Brian. He reluctantly let us in saying he had not cleaned up and apologized. As we walked through there were several rooms, each dedicated to some form

of homosexual bondage, chains, whips, hand cuffs, rubber dolls, and various strange equipment.

We left and I told my nephew there was nmo way I would rent that building. Next door I noticed a shop, vacant, smaller but woould do, we wanted to manufacture miracle water I had invented, it cures cancer, and there were several other idea's I was developing to cure AIDS and other uincurable dieeases.

Brian next door moved out and left a sign, moved to 68 Hoddle Street where he had a poirn shop selling all forms of sexual abomination equipment. I called in to tell him we had not wanted the shop, and that was what we saw.

Two assassins came looking for me, they spy agencies had tapped my phone as usual, thought I had rented the first shop. The assassins saw the sign, 'Moved to 68 Hoddle Street Brian' they thought the Brian was I and went to the shop and killed one man, the older and bashed the younger with an iron bar. They were looking for me and made the mistake, same name.

Later they killed my nephew outside his home. I had visions of himn dead in the gutter with his eye blown out by the 4 gunshots to the back of the head, however it was not preventable as Michael was an atheist and told me on many occasions I was full of shit. As I saw him dead, then this was what was to occur.

The star above at the moment he wqas shot 6:36 PM was YBS7703

Job 15:21 A dreadful ⁰⁶³⁴³ sound ⁰⁶⁹⁶³ [is] in his ears ⁰²⁴¹: in prosperity ⁰⁷⁹⁶⁵ the ⁰⁷⁷⁰³ destroyer shall come ⁰⁹³⁵ upon him.

Lexicon Results for *shadad* (Strong's H7703)
Hebrew for H7703

שׁדד

Transliteration	Pronunciation
shadad	shä·dad' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
verb	a primitive root
TWOT Reference	
2331	

Outline of Biblical Usage

1) to deal violently with, despoil, devastate, ruin, destroy, spoil

a) (Qal)

1) to violently destroy, devastate, despoil, assail

2) devastator, despoiler (participle) (subst)

b) (Niphal) to be utterly ruined

c) (Piel)

1) to assault

2) to devastate

d) (Pual) to be devastated

e) (Poel) to violently destroy

f) (Hophal) to be devastated

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total:
58

AV — spoil 30, spoiler 11, waste 8, destroy 2, robbers 2, misc 5

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שׁדד (cognate to שׁוד) — (1) TO BE STRONG, POWERFUL, gewaltig seyn (Arab شديد strong, vehement, hard), whence Hebr. שׁדד, שׁדד; but used as a verb only in a bad sense.

(2) to act violently (gewaltthätig seyn, handeln)

If governments, who open parliament with the Lord's

Prayer were remotely genuine they would welcome an investigation into anyone who could remotely prove he was Christ, moreover also be the most royal man alive? No way.

The following is a letter to the Premier of New South Wales, I included a CD with a vast amount of proof. No reply.

Private and Confidential
The Honourable Premier
Bob Carr
New South Wales Labor Party
Parliament House
Sydney New south Wales.

Dear Mr. Carr.

As premier of the largest State in Australia, I have sent you this information to make you aware of the letters I have sent to Dr. Barry Jones and Mark Latham, leader of the Opposition. Enclosed is a CD of proofs I present to you and your colleagues for your awareness.

Sincerely BLGM. 11/08/2004 2:55:30 PM

Then Doctor Basrry Jones. He was and perhaps still is, the brightest mind in the world, he was a boy quiz champion and later as an adult the grand master, he took on the worlds champion games show contestants and soundly defeated all comers. He was then and is now a member of Parliament. Canberrea.

Dr. Barry Jones
Golightly Marshall
Australian Labor Party

Parliament House
Australian Capital Territory

Brian Leonard

4/150 Nell Street
Greensborough
Victoria 3088.

Make all contact in person only as telephones are bugged.

Wednesday, 11 August 2004 - 12:07:12 AM.

Dear Dr. Jones:

I attended a talk on the Noahide Laws in Melbourne some years ago. I had come by two tickets via my wife who was, at that time, the personal secretary to the National Manager of Australian mines and Metals Association. AMMA.

In the same office were the office of the Australian Wool Board, the private secretary of the CEO was a personal friend of my wife. She had been given two invitations to attend the Noahide Laws talk, her husband is a high ranking Freemason, apparently key people were targeted for the talk. By chance her husband was ill at the time, she gave the invites to my wife and I.

I made a point of attending early to make certain I did not miss what they had to say, the preamble by the Honourable Z Cohen, was cordial and amusing, I was particularly interested in why you were also on the podium as a speaker considering what Rabbi Cohen and his guests had to say later during their spiel.

You arrived after the break making it clear that you were annoyed and noted some of the points of the 'laws' adding you were a Christian, further your invitation to attend had been sent six months prior to you receiving the booklet the night before.

I felt they were using your name as a draw or moreover as a name to be associated with the laws that would suggest you were a 'supporter' of their laws, not explaining they had used Mr. Z Cohen, your former professor, to add pressure as a curtesy to call upon you to attend.

Prior to your arrival during the previous half of the presentation, Rabbi Cohen had outlined the laws in his

introduction preamble, then called for questions from the audience. A Jewish woman enquired how the Jewish hierarchy were in possession of these laws handed to them by Noah. The Rabbi avoided the question saying it was complex but this was the truth, they being the chosen people, Noah had handed them the laws.

The preamble indicated that the Jews had to obey 613 laws while the Gentiles the Ten Commandments. Their position as Jews placed them under a greater burden being the world government to administer the 10 commandments over the Gentile masses.

The Rabbi asked if there were anymore questions and I stood up. I address the lady who had asked the embarrassing question. I explained to her that the Rabbi may not have been aware of the biblical chronology, and I would be glad to clarify this lack.

I explained in detail the chronology of Jacob Israel and his birth occurring a thousand years or so after the time of Noah, he had twelve sons the firth was Judah. Judah was a tribe as opposed to a religion and out of that tribe of Judah the prophets brought the Word of God to the 12 tribes of Israel, and Jesus genetically. Further the term Jew was used by Jeremiah 34:9, once and the book of Ester dating the time of the emergence of the term Jew after the scattering of the northern tribes in 722 BC., leaving Judah and Benjamin in Jerusalem, the area of Jerusalem is within the tribal lands of Benjamin. The Hebrews were to re-establish as the nations of Europe, leaving Judah to bring forth the prophets of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Daniel and Jesus therefore a descendant of Judah refers to the tribe as being a Jew not the religion of Judaism. I sat down.

The speaker stunned for the moment, gathered his composure and made some appalling remarks where a Gentile woman who is raped is not considered a crime, while the word of two Jews accusing a Gentile of raping a Jewish woman is guilty and a death penalty be applied by behead-

ing. The speaker also made reference to other laws that was punishable by death.

Again questions were asked of the audience and none were forthcoming except from myself, which was ignored. This continued with each speaker and I was repeatedly ignored.

During the break the audience, predominantly Jews, gathered to me and asked me questions, commenting on the directness and to the point questions and answers asking when I would be giving seminars.

We then returned to the hall, the meeting began as you arrived and explained your situation, then as before the audience was expecting to be asked to respond with questions, this time the Rabbi was circumnavigated by myself speaking directly to you, Rabbi Cohen was visibly shaken, as I proceeded to ask you a question, perhaps you recall?

I said I had often sat on my mother's knee, listening to the radio as you dissected every vowel of the English language, adding that you were not any older than I, it was just that I sat on my mother's knee to a rather late age, drawing laughter from the audience.

I then asked if you could explain the Tree of Life? You replied to the best of your knowledge then after a few moments you excused yourself and left the building. Had you remained you would have witnessed a greater abomination when the head Rabbi of Australia addressed the audience speaking of the Talmud, the source of the lies and trickery of these people. Jesus warned of the Talmud, the Mishnah.

I have written a book, which I have titled 'Little Book of Revelation Open.'

The point of this letter is to make you aware of it and what is in it, including the above meeting and would like to give you the opportunity to respond, with a comment if you wish to. I would like to make myself perfectly clear that my position has been presented to the Labor Party, as it is clear to

me the Labor Party holds the key to setting our nation free of the abominations that dominate the West.

A man of your intelligence may well have given up on fighting this tide of evil as it is pointless without some key element that could redirect Australia towards a Paradise here on earth. Once you have read my book with an open mind, you will discover a series of wonders that can only have come about by the hand of the Almighty, and we are on the brink of a new day, therefore I offer you the opportunity to read the Little Book before it is distributed world wide.

Correct me if I am wrong, you were studying in Europe, travelling on a tram when in a moment you were urged to follow your instincts and discover the unmarked grave of Mozart. This extraordinary moment in history came about because some higher power caused you to think, feel or be moved to do so.

In the same way, I have experienced this phenomenon for almost sixty years with increasing regularity to become aware of the way it occurs and how to read the build up of this barrage prior to it occurring and simply can expect a wave of impulses combined with a variety of confirmations, which are quite often enhanced by the actions of the innocent I observe. Overall I liken it to a jigsaw puzzle because the information was always accurate to the finest degree, yet was not possible for me to piece it all together until the time came when all of the pieces had been arranged mentally to cause me to reluctantly conclude the purpose of it.

By 1993 I had been shown the overall reason and the part I played in it, which set me in direct confrontation with the Jews and their puppets the CIA MI6 and the Canadian RCMP special services that had a common thread of Freemasonry. Since coming to Melbourne in 1997, I have observed a growing spirituality as many have said they be-

lieve the spiritual rebirth will begin in Melbourne and spread around the world. Based on my birth in Sydney and the fact I was sent back to Australia by the same prompts I had experienced for 50 years to that point, was a sit back and observe the situation as destiny unraveled before my eyes.

A Christian revival occurred in Melbourne around the turn of the century, which saw hundreds of thousands of people attending church, the actual percentage of the population reached almost half of Melbourne involved. A small church in Diamond Creek predicted that the area would be the focal of the coming of the Lord in some messianic way, between Diamond Creek and Diamond Valley. I spoke to one man who was compelled by repeated visions to leave Christchurch New Zealand in 1982, come to Australia and set up a home in the Diamond Valley area, attend Diamond Creek Baptist church. Overall there is a deep seeded feeling of a prophetic nature in and around Diamond Creek that from this specific area the Christ would be made known.

I have sent a CD to Mark Lathom. My letter to him was to make him aware of the dangers from the powers behind the likes of John Howard, George Bush and in particular the potential incoming President of the United States, a man who echoes JFK senator Kerry, who claims to be a Catholic like Kennedy but is a sleeper Jew as he is of Jewish extraction. His initials are also JFK.

I informed Mr. Lathom that Kerry and Bush are Bonesmen, which is a Lucifer cult out of Yale University. The CIA is also out of Yale and like the Bonesmen are a law unto themselves ignoring the laws of the United States, who are driven to cause wars continually as part of their progression towards the World Order.

The Labor Party stopped the pharmaceutical issue that Howard was pushing through Parliament, Mr. Lathom as

the spokesman and probable next Prime Minister is a focal point and could well be targeted by their assassins. I suggest that what the Labor Party requires is an unmovable rock, to stand before these forces as a shield for men and women who may wish to reveal what they know but are afraid to speak out. Once you have read my words in the 'Little Book' a man of your intelligence will conclude my presence is not coincidence.

Indeed it is from Melbourne that the world will be shaken to its foundations.

- 1) Australia must re-establish a 'commonwealth' bank,
- 2) Remove all CIA and MI6 and the like operatives immediately,
- 3) Set the nations currency at a level that is based on the worth of the nation's resources in ground and the potential of its crop production.
- 4) Cut ties with London and Washington
- 5) Go about the business of education the Asian nations by inviting hundreds of thousands of students to come to Australia to be educated at university cities we will establish in the outer country area's as satellite cities of learning. This will enlighten the students to what Jesus is all about and reflect on their nation's governments in the future.
- 6) To introduce a Colloidal Silver and Colloidal Magnesium treatment of all drinking water nation wide.
- 7) To investigate http://aca.ninemsn.com.au/media/pup_video_aca_lg.asp? Why this cancer cure has not been accepted by Australian scientists when this procedure was discovered 30 years ago, and since then 500,000 Australians have died of Cancer.
- 8) To bring to public notice all alternative energy possibilities and put the best of these into public works.
- 9) To establish an alternative medicine programme.
- 10) To build retirement villages for the elderly to a standard that will be the envy of the world.

- 11)To create homes for the homeless and establish a rehabilitation centre for the mentally ill or emotionally defeated due to their life circumstances.
- 12)To abolish all gambling.
- 13)To abolish all cigarette production.
- 14)To abolish all alcohol outlets.
- 15)To abolish all commercial radio and TV.
- 16)To abolish abortion.

Australia is ordained to become the breadbasket of the world, but in more than just food, in culture and mateship our ancestors gave up their lives for fighting contrived wars for England and the United States. Be aware that no more will Australian youth be led to war via the Hegelian dialectic for their god that drives it is a many headed diverse conglomeration that rejects Christ and is not our God, it is collectively a Lucifer cult.

The only way it can be defeated is to base our currency on the wealth and potential of Australia and we set the standard for Christian humanity spreading love to all nations who seek to follow us. What we do not have we will invent and build for Australian lead the world in inventive innovation, and there is enough resources at our finger tips to achieve it. All Australia requires is to find Christ in a real physical sense and break free of the ranting and misguided irrational predictions from church pulpits. The time is now, for no longer is man required to die and go to heaven, many of us have reached the immortal stage and been reborn to build Paradise here upon the earth and fulfill the prophecy of the Lord's prayer.

The world banking, pharmaceutical, oil, media, political conglomerate is an industry that has no regard for Jews, Gentile or Christian world, which is solely aimed at exploiting all non Zionists as livestock to be used and exterminated at the will of the dictates of the men who have controlled Europe by subversives means, be they originally Zionists or not, they do today. The many heads

of this occult government uses the greed of many sub occult governments to manipulate the masses into a barnyard of exploitation. It is a gigantic brain washing of the masses who are bewildered by the lack of politician to stand up and speak out, and is why Mr. Lathom is at risk of assassination, and why the Labor Party needs a man to act as the focal point. The enemies of our children are all part of the control mechanism that can be observed in the Talmud, which is a collection of laws and opinions gathered together to promote the Zionist Jews who sacrifice non Zionist Jews world wide as a front to keep the motives of this Lucifer cult secret.

I feel that a man of your learning will appreciate the depth of proof I present to the Labor Party, and make it available uncensored to your colleagues for their perusal, acceptance or rejection, with or without your personal opinion.

As you will learn in my book, I am a man who has faced these evils and invited the World Order to kill me, and not one of their attempts has made its mark.

And he saith unto them, Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with: but to sit on my right hand, and on my left, is not mine to give, but {it shall be given to them} for whom it is prepared of my Father.

Kind regards Peace and Love Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall.

Response nothing.

The following is the parliamentarians to whom I sent an email in June 2002.

This resulted in the death threat.

Subpoena all Senators:- This email is being sent to:-

Senators

Kate Lundy. <senator.lundy@aph.gov.au>
Margaret Reid <senator.reid@aph.gov.au>
Bill Heffernan <senator.heffernan@aph.gov.au>
George Campbell <senator.george.campbell@aph.gov.au>
Hellen Coonan <senator.coonan@aph.gov.au>
John Faulkner <senator.fulkner@aph.gov.au>
John Tierney <senator.tierney@aph.gov.au>
Maris Payne <senator.payne@aph.gov.au>
Michael Forshaw <senator.forshaw@aph.gov.au>
Sandy Macdonald <senator.sandy.macdonald@aph.gov.au>
Steve Hutchins <senator.hutchins@aph.gov.au>
Sue West <senator.west@aph.gov.au>
Nigel Scullion <senator.scullion@aph.gov.au>
Trish Crossin <senator.crossin@aph.gov.au>
Brenda Gibbs <senator.gibbs@aph.gov.au>
Brett Mason <senator.mason@aph.gov.au>
George brandis <senator.brandis@aph.gov.au>
Ian Macdonald <senator.ian.macdonald@aph.gov.au>
Jan McLucas <senator.mclucas@aph.gov.au>
Joe Ludwig <senator.Ludwig@aph.gov.au>
John Herron <senator.herron@aph.gov.au>
Robert Hogg <senator.hogg@aph.gov.au>
Ron Boswell <senator.boswell@aph.gov.au>
Allen Ferguson <senator.Ferguson@aph.gov.au>
Amanda Vanstone <senator.vanstone@aph.gov.au>
Chris Schacht <senator.schacht@aph.gov.au>
Geoffrey Buckland <senator.buckland@aph.gov.au>
Grant Chapman <senator.chapman@aph.gov.au>
Jeannie Ferris <senator.ferris@aph.gov.au>
Nick Bolkus <senator.bolkus@aph.gov.au>
Nick Minchen <senator.minchen@aph.gov.au>
Robert Hill <senator.hill@aph.gov.au>
Rosemary Crowley <senator.Crowley@aph.gov.au>
Brian Gibson <senator.Gibson@aph.gov.au>

Eric Abetz <senator.abetz@aph.gov.au>
Jocelyn Newman <senator.newman@aph.gov.au>
John Watson <senator.watson@aph.gov.au>
Kay Denman <senator.denman@aph.gov.au>
Kerry O'Brian <senator.obrian@aph.gov.au>
Nick Sherry <senator.sherry@aph.gov.au>
Paul Calvert <senator.calvert@aph.gov.au>
Sue Mackay <senator.mackay@aph.gov.au>
Barney Cooney <senator.cooney@aph.gov.au>
Jacinta Collins <senator.Collins@aph.gov.au>
Judith Troeth <senator.troeth@aph.gov.au>
Julian McGauran <senator.maguran
Kay Patterson <senator.patterson@aph.gov.au>
Kim Carr <senator.carr@aph.gov.au>
Lyn Allison <senator.Allison@aph.gov.au>
Richard Ray <senator.ras@aph.gov.au>
Rod Kemp <senator.kemp@aph.gov.au>
Steven Conroy <senator.conroy@aph.gov.au>
Tsebin Tchen <senator.tchen@aph.gov.au>
Alan Eggleston <senator.eggleston@aph.gov.au>
Brien Greig <senator.greig@aph.gov.au>
Christopher Ellison <senator.Ellison@aph.gov.au>
Christopher Evans <senator.evans@aph.gov.au>
Ian Campbell <senator.ian.Campbell@aph.gov.au>
Jim McKieman <senator.mckieman@aph.gov.au>
Mark Bishop <senator.bishop@aph.gov.au>
Peter Cook <senator.cook@aph.gov.au>
Ross Lightfoot <senator.lightfoot@aph.gov.au>
Sue Knowles <senator.Knowles@aph.gov.au>
Winston Crane <senator.crane@aph.gov.au>

On this day, June 5th 2002, 9:42 AM. I make it known to the Australian government and solemnly declare before Almighty God, that I, Brian Leonard Golightly-Marshall, make it known that I am the king of Israel, the United Kingdom and territories, the United States and territories, Canada and territories, Australia and territories all European nations the all nations of the world, make known this day, and hereby demand my kingdom.

Further, I charge the Australian Senate in total, and all elected ministers of the Federal and State governments, that they have abused their positions as representatives of the people, and have knowingly conspired with subversive cults to commit treason against all Australians and against all humanity, by conspiring to cooperate in principle with an occult cult as follows:-

- 1) To eliminate Jesus from Government, denying His prophesied second coming, denial of the historically accepted throne of David, the throne of Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II. Denial of the true royal family, and that persons as King of Australia and the World.
- 2) Treason against God Almighty and His children, which you have been charged with the responsibility of keeping, and have sought to adopting the Noahide Laws via compliance with the dictates of the Mont Pelerin Society
- 3) Assisting subversive principles to bring about a Satanic inspired anti-Christ, world order, subjecting Australia to the dictates of London's big business.
- 4) Reduce Australian citizens to a labour force to produce only raw material for export at the dictates of the Mont Perelin Society.
- 5) To diminish the manufacturing industry in favour of a raw material export industry, allowing the Australian dollar to float on a sea of deceitful manipulation by world bankers, which in turn thieve untold billions in currency fraud, with the aim to rape Australian peoples wealth unilaterally in all things.
- 6) To adopt a policy of insurance fraud, where medical insurance is subsidized by the poorest tax payers, to pay a 30% levy as a gift to the richest who can afford the massive costs of the said insurance.
- 7) To misdirect the budget to subsidize the pharmaceutical industries that rape the electorate by

allowing runaway inflation of prescription drugs and exploit the disinformation of Marijuana and Colloidal Silver, the former having qualities that would eliminate 60% of the drugs manufactured synthetically and the latter, Colloidal Silver, which has long been known to instantly kill all known germs, pathogens and viruses including Cancer and HIV..

- 8) Allowing the Federal Drug Administration, absolute control of the pharmaceutical industry in Australia.
- 9) Allowing the multinational corporation conglomerates to poison the nations drinking water with toxic industrial waste, by adding fluoride and a host of harmful chemicals, that cause a growing list of illnesses that are in turn catered to by the Pharmaceutical Industry.
- 10) By not informing the general public that fluoride can enter the food chain via tap water, being water that is used in homes as drinking water, through the skin via bathing or showering, via clothing that is washed in fluorinated water, when dried the residue is perpetually on a persons skin, combining with minute moisture via the sweat from the skin, to form a toxic mixture via clothing and bed linen, in all cooking of chemically enriched produce and assorted raw cooking foods in the growing process, when the simple answer to keeping water clean for all animal and human use is pure silver rods immersed in water storage which can impart a silver colloid into all water resources.
- 11) The government obstacles placed in my way to sell Miracle Water, a product I also give free to seriously ill patients, and have done so in defiance of threats since 2001.
- 12) To deny healthy alternatives based on disinformation dictated by the accused industries, that the chemicals are good for human consumption, when there are numerous court cases where farmers have sought and won massive claims for degenera-

tive and deformed farm animals fed the same drinking water.

- 13) By adopting a policy of allowing Indonesia a free hand to murder countless thousand of East Timor residents while under the unarmed supervision of Australian Federal Officers who stood helpless and unarmed in 1995 as the Indonesian army murdered the innocent at will, while Alex Downer was Minister as reported on national TV this year.
- 14) To promote secret cults, such as Freemasonry which has the idea that by creating Mayhem world wide and supporting the murderous nation of Israel, as its god Lucifer rewards the powerful with control of the earth, a rather obvious conclusion based on history of England and America, the support of Judaism and a World Order under the pretext of a war on terror, which was perpetrated by the covert Military Government of the United States against its citizens on September 11th 2001 for the purpose of inflicting a state of fear and vengeance upon the United States population and the world at large, creating a hostile reaction aimed at the Muslim World and take control of massive oil reserves.
- 15) To participate in creating an illusion of terror and introduce laws that are aimed at silencing and voice that is contrary to the Mont Pelerin Society without the established right to remain silent with the presumption of innocence.
- 16) I also make charge on the law societies and all elected officials that Australia is not legal as it is subject to a foreign nations dictates via the governor general that an elected official, Federal Judge, Magistrate or and person in public office, by ignorance or knowledge of, the UN requirement that precludes recognition of a nation which can not exist while governed by a monarchy in a foreign land.
- 17) The grace period of 12 days from June 5th 2002, ending on June 17th 2002, who fails to expose any person who is known to any other person to be a

member of any secret society, specifically a Freemason or Talmudic Jew, or like Satanic group, a person who swears any oath of allegiance via the Freemason oath or the Jewish Kol Nidre oath:-

"All vows, oaths, promises, engagements, and swearing, which beginning this day of reconciliation til the next day of reconciliation (one year) we intend to vow, promise, swear, and bind ourselves to fulfill, we repent of beforehand; let them be illegalized, acquitted, annihilated, abolished, valueless, unimportant. Our vows shall be no vows, and our oaths no oaths at all." Schulchan Aruch, Edit. I, 136.
<http://fathersmanifesto.com/kolnidre.htm>

(This is known as the **KOL NIDRE** (All Oaths) **OATH**. It is sung as a chant each Yom Kippur, Jewish New Year Service (Sept. 17] and absolves a Jew from any promises he makes during the year." How can one trust a Jewish judge, or a Jewish politician, who takes an oath to protect the Constitution of the United States, when we KNOW he takes this religious oath which allows him to break his promise to the American people?) that can in any be considered anything other than evil, or Antichrist or anti-Australian, is also committing and act of treason.

Freemason oath:-

http://rmc1.crocker.com/~acacia/text_lmi.html

http://www.trosch.org/bks/scottish_rite.html

<http://www.despatch.cth.com.au/Misc/Graham3.htm> "Billy Graham.'

Two lecturers converse to explain the penalties as follows:
"Can you explain to me the three great and solemn penalties of a Royal Arch Purpleman?

First - That I would suffer my throat cut across from ear to ear, my tongue torn out by its roots, and with my body buried in the rough sands of the sea, two and a half cable tow lengths from where the tide ebbs and flows, about twice in a natural day, before I would divulge.

Second - That I would suffer my left breast torn open, my heart and vitals taken therefrom, and with my body given to the vultures of the air, or the wild beasts of the field, as a prey, before I would divulge.

Third and last - That I would suffer no less a penalty than that of having my body severed in two, one part carried east, the other west, taken to the top of some high hill or mountain, the parts thereof burned to ashes, the ashes scattered to the four winds of heaven, so that not a vestige of such a vile or perjured wretch as I should remain amongst men, more especially Royal Arch Purple men, should I divulge, part or parts, secret or sign, sign or token, of anything I had received, or was about to receive, or may hereafter be instructed in, unless to a brother Royal Arch Purpleman, well knowing him to be such, after strict trial and due examination, or upon the word of a well-known brother."

18) I therefore say:- The Lord Jesus Christ, in His teaching, revealed the source of such curses when he says, "The thief [Satan] cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly" (John 10:10).

19) Further that ignorance of the collective conspiracy does not constitute innocence, by the virtue of the fact that as an elected member of parliament, it is your grave responsibility to make yourself aware of such groups, to protect the general population and the unborn to come from manipulation of laws and judgments that are a haze to confuse the

masses, allowing such groups to gain complete dominance of all things.

- 20) I demand that you expose such practices and remove yourself from membership of any group or society, Freemasonry, Mont Pelerin Society or Orthodox Judaism, and assure your constituents that you will expose any person who is and pass laws prohibiting such affiliation.
- 21) That you are totally dedicated to Christ, and will obey to the letter, any righteous dictate of Christ or the spirit of his word as read in the 1611 King James Bible, the Gospels of Matthew, Mark and John, and no other.
- 22) That you will act only in the manner of the laws of Jesus, according to the aforementioned Gospels and consult his written word absolutely for guidance in government, and carry out constructing a government on the basis of love for the innocent, this you must publicly affirm publicly, prior too or on the 17th day of June 2002 to your constituents.
- 23) To re-affirm to your constituents who by their innocent trust in you, expect you to behave in a manner that respects the dictates of Jesus, to practice love and understanding for your electorate, and at all times promote the development of Australia in all things, for the good of mankind.
- 24) Considering at every moment while in public office that you will always conduct yourself as a gentleman or gentlewoman, and will affirm publicly your intention to be an open door to all people in need that are either a free citizen, a prisoner in any way shape or form.
- 25) That you will set about procedures to release all boat people regardless of character into the Australian population with full citizenship.
- 26) To participate in a pilgrimage to all detention centers and inform the detainee's that the spirit of Jesus has compelled you to greet them into the

Australian Society unencumbered by previous government requirements.

27) The second coming of the Lord is a mystery, and is not an election.

28) This I do solemnly swear. June 5th 2002. Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall

Re- I hereby charge in the name of Jesus, that all elected officials of Australia have either conspired to bring about policies of the Mont Pelerin Society or is now aware of it, and aware of it, and remains silent, or is negligent in protecting the good of the nation by ignorance and failure to protect, the citizens of Australia will face the consequences..

<http://www.nex.net.au/users/reidgck/MONT-PEL.HTM>

Extract:- From the first day the first fleet unloaded its cargo of political prisoners on our shores in 1788, this nation was forged in a struggle against the British Crown and its associated City of London centered **Money Power**. The hope of our great leaders such as John Dunmore Lang, King O'Malley, Frank Anstey, John Curtin, Ben Chifley and others, was to establish on these shores, a republic devoted to the "Commonwealth" - to the common good of all its citizens.

Out of the mass strikes of the 1890s against that money power, was born the institution committed to this vision of Australia, - the Labor Party. Reflecting its noble aspirations that Australia should break with the slavery and tyranny of the British Empire, in favour of establishing American style sovereignty, that Party spelled its name after the American, not the British spelling of "Labor." Its chief tenet was that credit must be created and deployed for the public good, not by private bankers, for their own selfish ends.

But by the early 1980s, both the Labor and Liberal Parties, had been transformed into house pets of the "money power" and its "Economic Rationalism Doctrine". Once again, as has happened repeatedly in our history, the orders for this shift came from London, from the organisation which invented the modern notions of **"Economic rationalism, and privatization."** The Mont Pelerin Society plans to fundamentally transform our way of life, in which the rich will get richer and the poor much poorer and **the Australia we have known will "disappear forever"**.

Australia has been covertly sold out to the agenda of foreign interests,

Extract:- The Mont Pelerin Society was founded in 1947 at a meeting in Switzerland, in a chalet on the slopes of Mt. Pelerin.

Among its founders were some of the oldest and most powerful families in Europe, such as the von Hapsburgs, former rulers of Austro-Hungarian Empire, and the Thurn und Taxis family, which ran the intelligence and postal system for that Empire since the Sixteenth Century. Numbers of those present such as Max von Thurn und Taxis, had supported [Hitler](#) during the 1920s and 1930s.

The Mont Pelerin Society called for a "conservative revolution" - for the "elimination" of nation states and the return to **feudalism**, a goal which has characterised all the various European fascist movements of the 1920s and 1930s, of which the Nazis were merely the most successful variant.

- ☐ The Mont Pelerin Society is a secretive, elite group;
- ☐ It has less than 500 members worldwide;
- ☐ It was founded in 1947 as a cult which worships the free market.
- ☐ It designed the policies of financial deregulation, privatization, Competition and free trade.
- ☐ These policies have wrecked Australia and other countries around the world.
- ☐ Mont Pelerin is directed from the highest levels of British Intelligence.

Through its agents in our federal and state governments, Mont Pelerin plans to:

- ☐ Slash the wages of the average Australian family;
- ☐ Sell off our national assets to foreign powers;
- ☐ Legalise drugs;
- ☐ Eliminate representative self government, and;
- ☐ Increase the death rate amongst our aged, our sick and our poor.
- ☐ Reform the Taxation system

In short, Mont Pelerin plans to implement fascist policies in Australia.

We do not use the word "fascist" lightly: **The Mont Pelerin Society is a relic of the fascist movements of Europe in the 1920s and 1930s.**

The Mont Pelerin Society's own members such as Professor Milton Friedman, have "emphasized" that its policies are those of Adolf Hitler. Soon after it was

founded in 1947, the Mont Pelerin Society moved to London. Throughout the 1950s, the **City of London** magnate who single-handedly financed the campaigns for "free market economics" and what later became known as **"Thatcherism"** when almost no one else in the world was even considering the subject, was **Harley Drayton**.

Though little known in the history books, Harley Drayton managed the private fortune of the **Queen** and all of the early personnel and the first headquarters of the **Institute for Economic Affairs (IEA)**, the main think tank and organizing body for the Mont Pelerin Society.

When **Bob Hawke and Paul Keating** came to power in Australia in 1983, it was as apostles of Friedrich Von Hayek and Bernard De Mandeville. **The destruction of the Australian economy which was initiated then, under a Labor government, is being now accelerated under the Howard government -- which is a Liberal government.**

Beginning in the mid-1970s, with lavish corporate financing, the Mont Pelerin Society, through its 12 or so Australian members, took over the network of Australian "think tanks" and set up others which, by the early 1980s, had transformed the Liberal and Labor parties into apostles of the Mont Pelerin fascist doctrine of "economic rationalism".

These think tanks include:

1. The TASMAN INSTITUTE
(www.tasman.com.au) est. 1990,
2. The INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS
(www.ipa.com.au) est.1943,
3. The CENTRE FOR INDEPENT STUDIES
(www.cis.org.au) est. 1976, and
4. The H.R.NICHOLS SOCIETY
(www.hrnicholls.com.au) est. 1986, devoted
to Wiping out Trade Unions.

Mont Pelerin's twelve or so Australian members today run these institutes and hold influential positions in the "[press](#)" and "[Industry](#)." **"They control the Howard government;" two of whose Ministers, including Federal Treasurer Peter Costello, are founders of the H.R.Nicholls Society; and they helped design policies the government has adopted and is overseeing:**

- ☐ CUTS IN INFRASTRUCTURE;
- ☐ CUTS IN SOCIAL SERVICES AND REAL JOBS,
- ☐ A FURTHER SELL OFF OF OUR NATIONAL ASSETS, and
- ☐ "LABOUR MARKET REFORM" -- Mont Pelerin jargon for: "Crushing trade unions"

Mont Pelerin also brought the [Kennett](#) government (he a Talmudic Jew) to power in Victoria, and designed Kennett's Project Victoria to turn the state into a low wage, casino [gambling](#), drug ridden state. Jeff Kennett is the protégé of John Gough -- one of the country's most influential business leaders, who is a councilor of the Crown's

Mont Pelerin Society think tank, the "Institute for Public Affairs," which with the Tasman Institute, co-wrote Kennett's economic reform agenda in 1991 before Kennett was brought to power.

The 'war on terrorism.'

September 11 2001, was not an act of terror perpetrated by Arab extremists, it was carried out by the military government of the United States, a prophecy made by the late Dwight Eisenhower who warned the world of the consequences of allowing the run away military war machine to proceed with their agenda of world domination.

<http://www.freemasonwatch.freepress-freespeech.com/>

Freemasonry in Australia is the most powerful economic and occult society that dominates all government bodies and is a cult that has as its god Lucifer.

The United States was formed by their founding fathers who were all, but one, Freemason. The War on Terror was not a reaction to a terrorist act, but a military maneuver by the covert Military government of the United States to promote a response from the world's Christian population, who is generally incapable of imagining such an evil could dominate the secret catacombs of governments world wide, as was the case with Pearl Harbour, when Japan was provoked into attacking America in response to being cut off from fuel oil and iron for its industries, resulting in a public rage and America entering WWII.

The list of URL's below is adequate information to bring attention to any responsible elected official, that a world conspiracy exists.

History unfolds along a hidden influence of big business with secret agendas' manipulated via the media owned by like minded individuals, loyal to the covert

cause, which is the belief that an 'elect' of money men must rule the earth. We presently exist within the control of such secret organizations and they have molded politics, banking and big business to the agenda of those in control of nations and regardless of what will occur to the detriment of the masses, it is part of an Antichrist agenda of creating mayhem as a smoke screen to achieve it.

Society has always been under the iron hand of the most powerful men in history, that have removed the idea of Jesus and or Christ, from the education of the masses and the children in particular via the control of all media. <http://mason.itgo.com/who.html>
<http://www.theseason.org/wwwboard/messages/48.html>
<http://www.royal.gov.uk/output/Page1.asp>

The bible, which is the spiritual hope of the world, has been reduced to a fable, and consequently the monarch has been removed from absolute power, which is now in the hands of the financial elite, who have maintained the installed Freemason Kings back to the time of George I., and as the throne of Christ is the throne of David the throne the present queen, Elizabeth II. These Satanic forces control the very throne Jesus is predicted to occupy as the Christ with a new name, see Revelation 19:12 to 16, she, her majesty, has formerly, prior to her coronation, anointed 'Christ' while seated upon the Coronation stone of Scone, Jacob's Pillow when this ancient ceremony was carried out in Westminster Abby.

<http://asis.com/~stag/stone.html>

<http://uhcq.org/Jacob-pillar/mdrn-hstry.html>

The unchangeable reality is that all western nations were molded upon the teaching of Jesus, and the prophecies of the return of Jesus has been removed from the collective mind, via the same media control and the industries that target the young via advertising, music, video's, television and movies that are in

the hands of international Jewry, which you have been elected to uphold.

I also charge that the queen is negligent in her inability or desire, to protect the throne of England from the clutches of the same Freemason domination as well as remaining silent for at any moment, she could speak to the press and in ten words, destroy Freemasonry and Lucifer, therefore she is a willing participant with the policies of the Mont Pelerin Society, is guilty of not bringing these policies to the world. She as the custodian of the throne of Christ, sworn and compelled by her sacred oath of Coronation, to defend the innocent against a world order that eliminates Christ. She is guilty, and therefore the very throne she sits upon, she Queen Elizabeth, being the anointed [Christ] custodian, of the throne of David, which she has sworn to God Almighty to protect and hand over to, Christ, upon His return, has herself entered into a pact with a society that has as its head, Lucifer.

Obviously the king of any nation is always the most royal person, a genetic birthright, and in the Christian world, the throne is subject to the bible and the prophecies of Jesus and his promised return, to occupy the throne of David.

It matters not how far back we must go in time to see when the genetic line was removed from the elected monarch, as the powers behind a potential king has always battled with the most self serving powerful groups.

The monarch's in many cases in the last few centuries, have been installed ahead of the true monarch, many of whom were unaware that they were the actual true monarch. I bring this to your attention at this time, June 17th 2002, that today, I am the true King of England.

Remember then who I say I am, your true king, the Christ Jesus, returned as a thief in the night, to sit in judgment upon all of mankind. My name is Brian Leonard Golightly-Marshall. Born on the 11th of January 1944 at 2:22 AM in Sydney Australia. My sir name is genetic proof of my ancestry that descends from William I. The Lion of Scotland.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF FACTS

The Bible predicts that the throne of David will be everlasting. 145:1:<David's Psalm of praise.> I will extol thee, my God, O king; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

Psalm:145:2:Every day will I bless thee; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

Psalm:145:3:Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness is unsearchable.

Psalm:145:4:One generation shall praise thy works to another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.

Psalm:145:5:I will speak of the glorious honour of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous works.

Psalm:145:6:And men shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy greatness.

Psalm:145:7:They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.

Psalm:145:8:The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.

Psalm:145:9:The LORD is good to all: and his tender mercies are over all his works.

Psalm:145:10:All thy works shall praise thee, O LORD; and thy saints shall bless thee.

Psalm:145:11:They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

Psalm:145:12:To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.

Psalm:145:13:Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.

Psalm:145:14:The LORD upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all those that be bowed down.
Psalm:145:15:The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.
Psalm:145:16:Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.
Psalm:145:17:The LORD is righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works.
Psalm:145:18:The LORD is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.
Psalm:145:19:He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.
Psalm:145:20:The LORD preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.
Psalm:145:21:My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

The apostle Peter.

For so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Therefore believe not modern Jews or historians for the bible is true, if not Jesus our Lord and Redeemer is a liar. It was in 583 BC after the death of the last king of Israel, the last genetic offspring of King David, a king named Zedekiah, who refused to obey God via the mouth of the prophet Jeremiah, who lost his life at the hand of the king of Babylon Nebuchadnezzar, that his daughters were carried to Tara in Ireland by Jeremiah and the remaining royal entourage, where the line of David continued within the Irish kings, 583 BC.

The royal line moved North East into Scotland and those kings carried the future promised of God, down through the house of David, to become a target of

Freemasonry via its predecessors the Knights Templar's, who installed Robert Bruce after a bloody war with the king John Balliol, a king who had been installed by Edward I. of England for his personal agenda.

The royal line seemed to have been lost, after the death of the grand son of William I. The Lion, king of Scotland, Alexander III, died without heir. But William had married again to Isabel Avonol, who became the mother of Henry Golightly. But years had come and gone, the Golightly name was well known but had no support and so by the time of 1296 the Knight Templars were in control. Patrick Golightly, the true king, was forced to step aside. It was from his lions that I sprang.

The throne eventually was fought over by 13 Competitors then by 1296 my ancestor Patrick had been caused to go lightly and carry into obscurity the royal genes being the direct descendant of William, via Henry Golightly, the king's youngest son, and the royal queen, his mother was Isabel Avonol.

We see then that with the death of Alexander III, Patrick Golightly's grandfather, and therefore the true king, Henry Golightly, after the death of William, leaving this baby half brother to Alexander II, the king's genetic link to the future.

This link has been 'forgotten' by Freemason historians because it is a dominant force in England, and regardless of religion and the apathy of the modern world, the reality is that the bible is correct and the kingdom will be handed to Christ, who is the promised heir of the existing, never to end, throne of my fathers, reaching back to David genetically.

What this means is proven by the coronation of queen Elizabeth, who was anointed while seated upon the Rock of the Scone, gaining its name from Scone Castle in Edinburgh, from the former name, the Pillow of Jacob 'Israel' or the Stone of Destiny or the Stone of Jacob.

It is predicted that the man 'who's right it is' will reveal many things and the Beast will make war against him, and he, the Lamb of God, would overcome it.

How then, did I set about to do just that?

Firstly, as I have been blasting this information all over the world via the internet for years now, and in particular Israel directly, has on several occasions attempted to kill me, and failed.

I have proven that the USA DID NOT LAND A MAN ON THE MOON.

See links to the moon hoax.

Modern astronomy programs can today place you on the moon at any time in the past and you can see the stars and the earth as if you were Neil Armstrong or Buss Aldrin, and can see in precise detail the position of the continents and the angle of the earth's axis. As the location of a continent and where it appears to be on the surface of the globe, locates the precise moment that that view of the earth would appear on July 20th 1969.

NASA faked the view of the earth as the photo's showed the earth in December of 1968 on the 24th. In other words, the photographs were prepared in a studio setting as it was an impossibility and remains so, to exit the confines of a sphere that surrounds the earth known as the Van Allen belt.

Why is that so. The Van Allen belt protects the earth from solar radiation, and going outside it, would require a craft to be enclosed with a shield of lead 6 inches thick.

NASA could prove they landed on the moon by aiming the Space Hubble telescope at any of the lunar lander's, or one discarded moon rover, but will not do so.

Or

They could aim a Space Shuttle out of earth orbit and head for the moon, as the crafts are well equipped to do so.

As no one cares, including Mike Munro of A Current Affair, simply oblivious or constrained to ignore the facts, and ignore the demolition of the twin towers as proven absolutely to have been the US Military, accepting the way it is as how it will remain, for reasons I cannot understand.

You might say, so what? The point is, that if the United States did not go to the moon, yet continue to say they did, and the US did bring down the twin towers and the US are simply carrying out the agenda of the hierarchy of the world order, which is a Freemason cult, that exists in a world where Jesus is not, and Christ will be, regardless of the media or what the general population believes to be so. Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin are also Freemasons.

<http://www.mygem.net/moonhoax/index.htm>

<http://software.design.tripod.com/mirror/homerun.htm>

<http://www.jesus8880.com/>

<http://www.mygem.net/waterangel/>

<http://www.hoffman-info.com/talmudtruth.html>

<http://biocrs.biomed.brown.edu/Books/Chapters/Ch%205/NYTimes-graphic.html>

<http://lc2.law13.hotmail.passport.com/cgi-bin/login>

<http://www.compuserb.com/zionpro1.htm> Protocols of the
 elders of Zion laying out how to take over the world
 Satanic Blood Line
<file:///C:/Program%20Files/Copernic%202001%20Basic/Search%20Results/Last%20Search.htm>
<http://asis.com/~stag/royalty.html>
http://hardtruth.topcities.com/the_satanic_bloodlines.htm
http://hardtruth.topcities.com/destruction_of_the_trade_centers.htm
<http://hardtruth.topcities.com/uspresidentasmasons.htm>
 Freemasonry presidents
http://hardtruth.topcities.com/first_born.htm
http://serendipity.cia.com.au/wot/home_run.htm Planes
 controlled from the ground and flown into twin towers by
 the CIA
http://serendipity.cia.com.au/wot/obl_int.htm what bin
 Larden says about the attack
<http://davidicke.www.50megs.com/icke/magazine/vol8/articles/bushskull.html> Bush Satanic club
<http://megspace.com/politics/important>
<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/mason13.htm>
<http://www.freemasonwatch.freepress-freespeech.com/knightstemplar.html> Freemasonry Satan-
 ism.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/christianidentity/message/442> Talmud snake Satan Jews holy book.
<http://www.aol40.com/jews2.htm> Talmud.
<http://www.bethuneinstitute.org/documents/canaan.html>
 Talmud blood drinking of children.
<http://www.cactus48.com/fundamentalism.html> Souls of
 non Jews are like cattle.
<http://www.calvin.edu/academic/cas/gpa/ds3.htm> Non
 Jews are shit
http://www.childrenofyahweh.com/Comparet/satanic_seed.htm satanic seed
<http://www.compuserb.com/zionpro1.htm> Protocols of the
 elders of Zion laying out how to take over the world
<http://www.igc.org/ddickerson/protocols.html>
<http://www.ptialaska.net/~swampy/illuminati/zion.html>

<http://www.zoa.org/pressrel/19971202a.htm> Palestine

based on Prodocols

This is the Talmud. I have read it, what do you think of this sample, a Goyim is a Christian or Arab or non Jew.

1. Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."
2. Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."
3. Sanhedrin 59a: "A goy (Gentile) who pries into The Law (Talmud) is guilty of death."
4. Libbre David 37: "To communicate anything to a Goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the Goyim knew what we teach about them, they would kill us openly."
5. Libbre David 37: "If a Jew be called upon to explain any part of the rabbinic books, he ought to give only a false explanation. Who ever will violate this order shall be put to death."
6. Yebhamoth 11b: "Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age."
7. Schabouth Hag. 6d: "Jews may swear falsely by use of subterfuge wording."
8. Hilkkoth Akum X1: "Do not save Goyim in danger of death."
9. Hilkkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."
10. Choschen Hamm 388, 15: "If it can be proven that someone has given the money of Israelites to the Goyim, a way must be found after prudent consideration to wipe him off the face of the earth."
11. Choschen Hamm 266,1: "A Jew may keep anything he finds which belongs to the Akum (Gentile). For he who returns lost property (to Gentiles) sins against the Law by increasing the power of the transgressors of the Law. It is praiseworthy, however, to return lost property if it is done to honor the name of God, namely, if by so doing, Christians will praise the Jews and look upon them as honorable people."

12. Szaaloth-Utszabot, The Book of Jore Dia 17: "A Jew should and must make a false oath when the Goyim asks if our books contain anything against them."
13. Baba Necia 114, 6: "The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts."
14. Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."
15. Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."
16. Aboda Sarah 37a: "A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated."
17. Gad. Shas. 2:2: "A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl."
18. Tosefta. Aboda Zara B, 5: "If a goy kills a goy or a Jew, he is responsible; but if a Jew kills a goy, he is NOT responsible."
19. Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 388: "It is permitted to kill a Jewish denunciator everywhere. It is permitted to kill him even before he denounces."
20. Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."
21. Tosefta, Abda Zara VIII, 5: "How to interpret the word 'robbery.' A goy is forbidden to steal, rob, or take women slaves, etc., from a goy or from a Jew. But a Jew is NOT forbidden to do all this to a goy."
22. Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."
23. Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156: "When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it."

24. Schulchan Aruch, Johre Deah, 122: "A Jew is forbidden to drink from a glass of wine which a Gentile has touched, because the touch has made the wine unclean."

25. Nedarim 23b: "He who desires that none of his vows made during the year be valid, let him stand at the beginning of the year and declare, 'Every vow which I may make in the future shall be null'. His vows are then invalid."

25. Nedarim 23b: "He who desires that none of his vows made during the year be valid, let him stand at the beginning of the year and declare, 'Every vow which I may make in the future shall be null'. His vows are then invalid."

Moonhoax <http://www.mygem.net/moonhoax/index.htm>

my pages with many links

Twin towers <http://www.mygem.net/waterangel/>

<http://www.makecashionline.com/worldtradecenter.htm>

The world order is an ancient plan that has its roots in Talmudic Judaism and the Knight's Templars, which has evolved into Freemasonry with many offshoots.

The men of the world are the problem as these cults are based on the phallic gods of ancient Sumeria, that has links to ancient Egyptian gods. Oxford itself sits upon the Isis River, which is the altered name of the Thames which enters Oxford village as the Thames, changes to Isis and as it exits Oxford, becomes the Thames once again.

The Knight's templars are aligned with Robert Bruce who killed thousands in a bloody war to take the throne of Scotland from John Balliol who had become king, installed by Edward I. King of England, who had taken charge of the squirmiest between the 13 competitors and removed the Stone of Scone to London, for safe keeping and was to return it when the hostilities calmed. This never happened and it remained in London for 700 years. Historically, Pat-

rick Golightly had no support militarily as he was not aligned with the evil of the Knight's Templars, who had aligned with Robert Bruce.

The Knights had discovered the sacred numbers of the Temple in Jerusalem while adopting the idea that Jesus did not die on the cross, recovered and married Mary Magdalene, producing the genetic line known as the Fisher kings, a line that never existed in reality. The European royals, claim a genetic link to Jesus via this myth, and therefore the marriage of Diana to Charles was to bring together the line of Stewart and Jesus.

Prince William was 5550 days old when his father was left a widow, murdered by 'obvious' forces to stop the wedding of William's mother to an Muslim Arab.

Any child would be a half brother to two potential kings of England, and thus unite the Muslim World with the Christian. She had to go, and was murdered by being diverted into the tunnel and a bike riding pair of assassins sped past and flashed a cannon of intense light known as a 'light cannon' instantly blinding the driver and he lost control due to the intense pain and blindness.

It was to cause a fatal crash at a location where the ancestors of Charles, the Frankish kings, sacrificed to the goddess Diana in rituals that date back hundreds of years.

Her son William, as said, was 5550 days old on that date, and the reason this date was selected, was the number of occasions the word Christ is found in the New testament of the 1611 King James bible. 555 occasions in 522 verses.

Biblically this makes William the 'Christ' set to occupy the throne of Jesus, the throne of David, while his father would be regarded by some as the father of Jesus, God in the flesh, and would satisfy many Christians that Christ has to be the genetic descent of king David and herald in an

amazing world of revival and recognize that the prophecies are correct.

Be you as senators religious or not, what is certain, these are the facts and they secret World Order is religious to the extreme and odd as it may seem to most women, especially those of you who are Christians and have an inherit ant belief that the bible is true, then what we have is the Christ is with us and is standing before the world demanding his throne, exposing who and why the world is the way it is, and the resent events in Palestine stem from the Talmud and the agreement between Lord Balfour and the Jews via Lord Rothschild, who accepted an agreement on November 3rd 1917 to bring the US money and arms and the nation into the war against Germany in exchange for Palestine, and therefore May 14th 1948 and the forming of the Khazar Jewish illegitimate homeland of Israel.

The following is a miracle and a trap that only God could have created and only I could have been led by my Father, God Almighty, to demonstrate.

The sacred number is 3168.

The width of the Earth added to the width of the moon, is 10080 miles. If a circle of 31680 miles in circumference was divided by Pi we have 10080 miles.

This number is found in the names of the Lord Jesus Christ, the Greek gematria for the word Lord is 800 for the word Jesus 888 and the word Christ is 1480 and totals 3168.

When I, Jesus returned to the earth I was a baby, born on January 11th 1944, I came via the womb of my mother, Daphne Golightly.

See Revelation 19:16

By my breaking of a law made in London within the House of Lords, a banking law, I as Christ can not break Satan's law. Australian banking law, written in 1827, trapped the government into arresting me and taking me to trial, and then the law was revealed to contain the sacred number identifying myself as the Lord Jesus Christ.

31,680 Feet	6 Mile
3,168 Gematria	Greek "Lord Jesus Christ
3,168 Gematria	Hebrew The names of the Twelve Patriarchs (Jacobs sons) combined
3,168 Inches	Perimeter Combine the Holy & Most Holy Rooms /Solomon's Temple
31,680 Feet	Perimeter The Millennial City (Ezekiels Vision)
316,800 Inches	Perimeter New Jerusalem's cities of refuge
31,680,000 Feet	Perimeter New Jerusalem
316.8 Feet	Mean circumference The Sarsen Circle /Stonehenge
316.8 Feet	Perimeter square drawn on Bluestone Circle /Stonehenge
316.8 Yards	Circumference inner face of Inner Bank /Stoneheng
3,168 Inches	one side of a square with the same perimeter as outer face of Inner Bank /Stonehenge
3,168 Inches	Long side of Station Stone Rectangle /Stonehenge
3,168 Megalithic Miles	Perimeter Square drawn on the Moon
31,680 Furlongs	Radius The Earth
31,680 Miles	Perimeter Square drawn on the Earth
316,800 Mega-	Diameter The Sun

lithic Miles	
8640 Acres	In six sides of the New Jerusalem /Rev.21:16
86,400	Seconds In a Day
864 Great Cu-bits	In two sides of the Great Pyramid at rock level
0.00864 Mega-lithic Miles	Circumference Bluestone Horseshoe /Stonehenge
86,400 Feet	from Stonehenge to Silbury Hil
8640 Furlongs	Radius The Moon
8,640 Mile	Perimeter Square drawn on the Moon
864,000 Miles	Diameter The Sun

Silbury Hill by the way is an ancient man-made hill. Beneath all the dirt on the hill lies a pyramid-like structure dating about the same time as Stonehenge.

<http://www.makecashonline.com/Jesus.htm>

And herein lies the miracle.

Ø

Ø the law book: -- Australian Mercantile Law ninth edition 1957. House of Lords 1827.

Ø

-----page 255 reads: --

>

> Customer's Cheque Altered.

>

>

> The duty which the customer owes to the bank is to draw the cheques =

> with reasonable care to prevent forgery, and if, owing to neglect of =

> this duty, forgery takes place, the customer is liable to the bank for =

> the loss. A customer of a bank is required to use all care so that =

> blank spaces are not left in such a manner as would facilitate a =
 > fraudulent increase in the amount.
 >
 >
 > In one particular case a cheque was drawn for 50 pounds 2 shillings and =
 > 3 pence., in such a way that it could be altered without detection. A =
 > dishonest clerk altered it to 350 pounds 2 shilling and 3 pence,. And =
 > the bank was held to be entitled to debit the customer's account with =
 > the full amount. (Yoong v. Grot (1827) 4 Bing 253.) This case has been =
 > the subject of lengthy discussion in many courts and was finally =
 > approved by the House of Lords, in London Joint Stock Bank Ltd. V. =
 > Macmillan (191 A.C. 777. Part of the judgment reads: -
 >
 > "No one can be certain of preventing forgery, but it is a simple thing =
 > in drawing a cheque to take reasonable and ordinary precautions against =
 > forgery. If owing to the neglect of such precautions it is put into the =
 > power of any dishonest person to increase the amount by forgery, the =
 > customer must bear the loss as between himself and the banker."
 >
 >
 > -----= END

This very law was to encode the words Lord Jesus Christ in numbers 3168 and would lay dormant until I was born,

mature, then accomplish divine things and finally reveal these numbers.

> By adding all vowels in the document represented as 1 – 5 – 9 – 15 – 21 = A E I O U on page 255 when expressed as numbers results in = > the total of 3168.

>

> Where A = 1. E = 5. I = 9. O = 15. U = 21.

>

>

> A = [1] found 82 occasions valued at 1 each = 82

> E = [5] found 118 occasions valued at 5 each = 590

> I = [9] found 59 occasions valued at 9 each = 531

> O = [15] found 75 occasions valued at 15 each = 1125

> U = [21] found 40 occasions valued at 21 each = 840

> For a grand total > 3168

> a+e+i+o+u = 3168

> Greek gematria

> LORD = 800

> JESUS = 0888

> CHRIST = 1480

> 3168

>

> The first apparent number in the law is the number 777. it is the height of the pyramid from sea level to the missing Christ or capstone. 7770 Pyramid = inches.

It is also the age of the father of Noah, Lamech who lived 777 years and also the number of cities found in the bible 777 verses.

>

>

> The number 3168 in the Hebrew Dictionary is Ezekiel. It is found in Ezekiel 24:24

> The name Jesus in the Greek Dictionary is 2424.

>

> Ezekiel 24:24.

>

We see that the prophet Ezekiel, spoken to by myself, the lord, encoded the following. The verse number in the Strong's concordance is Jesus in Greek 2424 being the 2424th word alphabetically of the New Testament..

>

> Thus Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to all that he hath done shall ye do: and when this cometh, ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD.

>

The Hebrew concordance dictionary of the Old Testament lists 8674 words numbering them from I to 8674.

>

> If the number 8674 was years 8.674 years is 3168 days. The Hebrew language therefore is based on the earth and Moon width x PI and the words Lord Jesus Christ.

>

>

> Therefore by breaking mans laws, I have caused the court system to keep =

> meticulous records and draw attention to the man who is the most royal =

> man alive and reveal himself as being God Almighty in the flesh of the resurrected Lord Jesus Christ.

a miracle?

If so, which among you that sit in government will bring it to the attention of the world and allow the masses to become enlightened that the Lord is with us. 888

Genetically we have a miracle for as I was born on January 11th 1944, this is 8.88 years after my brother Ronald Michael Golightly- Marshall, born February 25th 1935, and in the stars, on January 11th 1944, the duration of time be-

tween sunrise and moonrise was 888 minutes an extremely rare event in astronomy.

8880 days later, I was in Port Alberni Canada, the date was May 4th 1968 and that location saw the sunlight above Port Alberni for 888 minutes. And on that date, my daughter Tracy-Lee was born.

Matthew 1:23 has a value in Greek gematria of 8880.

I was arrested after I returned to Australia on October 8th 1996, as a warrant had been issued after he had returned to Canada in 1989. I met my 3rd wife in 1997, May 11th 1957, and her daughter was born in Geelong on December 20th 1979 when the sunlight was 888 minutes for that date. She is 777 days younger than my youngest daughter Nicole, November 2nd 1977.

The age difference between December 20th 1979 and May 4th 1968, is 11.626 years, while the difference between his wife Michelle and himself is 1162.6 days, and his first wife, he married on April 23rd 1966 and he was 1162.6 weeks old.

Why? The width of the antechamber within the Great Pyramid is 116.26 pyramid inches wide, and $116.26 \times \pi$ is a solar year 365.2424 days. And as he himself has demonstrated, the pyramid is a bible in stone and that the prophecies of the pyramid are holy and are not what the Freemason establishment has manufactured, in that the prophecies were caused to occur to align with the Jewish New Year and the horror of the destruction of the twin towers on September 11th 2001, which when calculated from historical 'caused' events, as in the world wars, align with the pyramid prophecies and dates found in the floor of the Kings Chamber.

We see that a 'Key' of the family of king David is bible prophecy, and that key is found in Isaiah 22:22 and points

to God causing a man to be born and associated with the Archangel Michael.

In his family there are 11 persons with the name Michael or Michelle.

These are:-

Father Reginald Michael
Brother Ronald Marshall
Nephew Michael Marshall,
his wife Michele
and son Michael
Niece Michelle Marshall
Nephew Dean Michael
Niece Tania's husband Michael
My wife Michelle
Stepson's wife Michelle
Uncle Mick

The bible predicts this will occur when the archangel Michael stand up. Daniel 12:1:And at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children of thy people: and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time thy people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.

And the genetic key:-Revelation 3:7:And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth;

Isaiah 22:22:And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

I am 74 inches tall, and weigh 222.2 pounds. $74 \times 3 = 222$.

I live at 4/150 Nell Street Greensborough Vic 3088 phone 9435 2120 or 0414 37 2929 and the CIA or Mossad or other evil, has 12 days to kill me. If I survive,

I am still here ladies and gentlemen.

Therefore all that the Pharisees had censored out would remain dormant carried along within the souls of mankind as each death the soul is returned to the spiritual realm and there reawakened to what the truth was and then many returned to the earth on missions that the angels would maneuver them to achieve and slowly the secret doctrine associated with Jesus as told in the Aramaic, would filter through and today Jesus will be found written into the Great Pyramid, the altar of sacrifice of Yahweh God.

I gave you all a very personal message, retold each time you died and returned to the spiritual realm, how to partake of the coming kingdom. Do the right thing, believe in Jesus and end the reincarnation cycle until reborn in the end time and inherit immortality as together you all form a government church the bride of Christ.

So it's not a sexual thing is it, it's a way of comprehend that the Father is also the Son and also the Trinity in one as the Christ in the end time. .

The prophets were 'connected' very advanced spiritually, each had chosen to do what was need in the heavenly realm, be reborn to the earth and carry out their task. Isaiah, Ezekiel, Daniel and so on to stand up against tyranny and announce the prophecies, reveal the truth, be murdered or ignored, then as predicted by Isaiah I as God in the flesh came to the earth to tell you all, you are also God in the flesh.

To prove to you I was God and so are you, I was crucified as predicted by Isaiah and Psalms of David resurrect and appear to 522 people. (522 Hebrew is Ammah) then ascend and wait it out as man in the hell they have created, seeks to refine their soul.

The Great Pyramid has the numbers of solar eclipses and lunation's, the location, in the midst of hell, the wilderness where their god is Own the god of the underworld, in the 'wilderness.'

The power of Creation brought the genetic line of King David down through Ireland, Scotland then dispersed away from the throne in two family trees, Golightly male and Marshall the sons in law of the same King William I the Lion, king of Scotland.

'A little child will lead them.' 'A child is born'

*Isa 11:6 The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little **child** shall lead them.*

*Isa 9:6 For unto us **a child is born**, unto us **a son is given**: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.*

We see two clues here, (synchronicity) the 116 is the antechamber width that is a **genetic key** that the Lord God the Father must overcome, to enter the Kings Chamber. 116.26 P" wide.

The 96 is April 6th 33 ADS day of resurrection and date of his conception, i.e. my conception in 1943. That verse, every seven letter added is 888.

ISAIAH 9:6 and 1:11

Isaiah 9:6

כי ילד ילד לנו בן נתן לנו ותהי
 400 50 30
 המשרה על שכמו ויקרא שמו
 6 6 5
 פלא יועץ אל גבור אבי ער
 1 90
 שר שלום
 300

$$30 + 50 + 400 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 90 + 1 + 300 = 888$$

Jesus = 888

There can be no other way of speaking about himself in the same way today I must talk of myself as Father Yahweh and Son Jesus, when all are myself the Christ today. I was rejected by the Old Testament temple priests, Phari-see's and Sadducee when they condemned me for the crime of forgiving sins, blasphemy, 'only God can forgive sins' therefore I Yahweh as Yehowshuwa

Yěhowshuwa`

Pronunciation

yeh·ho·shü'·ah (Key)

English Jesus of Hebrew Joshua, was rejected, but today time is fast running it is not an election its judgment.

Today the rejection is world wide, rejected by mankind se-duced by the religions, and they collectively have a female soul being the offspring of the Mother in Heaven, Ammah she the mother of all living.

Note:

From time to time I will place a diagram in the book, it may

be out of context, but handy once familiar with the work as picture make points clearer.

The next picture is an example of days becomes a height in P" then kilometers from the South Pole to my home in Nell Street Greensborough and then the concordance numbers.

A time line exists in space where the solar system will cross the center line or the equatorial line of the Milky Way Galaxy, a phenomenal moment in time that defies comprehension and yet was built into the Great Pyramid 5000 years ago? Why? It was done as an unmovable monument that identifies I absolutely, negating modern man consumed by the countless religions that dominate the world.

How?

Its height with capstone in place. Base 36524.24 P" divided by Pi divided by 2 = 5813 P" change to kilometers and measure from the South Pole = the house I am in along a latitude that has a perimeter around the earth of 31680 kilometers = Greek gematria for Lord 800, Jesus 888, Christ.

The base 36524.24 laid out on corner sockets is 100 years. Then the builders reduced it by 286.1 P" and this gives us Hebrew numbers of the Old Testament dictionary, which has 8674 words.

8674 = years x 365.2424 = 3168112 days = Lord Jesus Christ 3168 and 112 in Hebrew is Lord.

36524.24 less 286.1 = 36238.14 = Hebrew 3623 Espoused (wife to be) and 2861 Espoused (husband) rejected by the wife mankind. The stone the builders rejected prophecy.

The 100 years aligns with the lunation zero. December

18th 1922.
It identifies who the husband is. The word Queen is numbered 7694. 1) consort, queen, (queen-)consort **לגש**

Neh 2:6	And the king ⁰⁴⁴²⁸ said ⁰⁵⁵⁹ unto me, (the queen ⁰⁷⁶⁹⁴ also sitting ⁰³⁴²⁷ by him ⁰⁶⁸¹ ,) For how long shall thy journey ⁰⁴¹⁰⁹ be? and when wilt thou return ⁰⁷⁷²⁵ ? So it pleased ^{03190 06440} the king ⁰⁴⁴²⁸ to send ⁰⁷⁹⁷¹ me; and I set ⁰⁵⁴¹⁴ him a time ⁰²¹⁶⁵ .
Psa 45:9	Kings ⁰⁴⁴²⁸ daughters ⁰¹³²³ [were] among thy honourable women ⁰³³⁶⁸ : upon thy right hand ⁰³²²⁵ did stand ⁰⁵³²⁴ the queen ⁰⁷⁶⁹⁴ in gold ⁰³⁸⁰⁰ of Ophir ⁰²¹¹ .

We have the lunation zero add days 7694 the queen number and it is my birth date, the birth of the King.
I as Yahweh, come to take vengeance on those who rejected me as Jesus, (known then as the Son of God) human thought requires a differentiation to identify the same person in various points in time, but the fact remains Yahweh, Jesus and Christ is the one deity.

The Antechamber is of the 36524.24 number. Divide by Pi = 11626. This is a door that is opened only by the genetics of David. The prophecy is the Key of David Isaiah 22:22.

Rev 3:7 And to the angel **of** the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the **key of David**, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth;

Here is the 1 remaining *inexact* match:

Isa 22:22 And the **key of** the house **of David** will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

He shall open and no man shut.

David house is Family of David and the word David is DAVID or $4 \times 1 \times 22 \times 9 \times 4 = 3168$

The door is genetic.

All prophecies must be fulfilled by the Lord Yahweh, after all it was I who dreamed up the rules in the first place and allowed free will to do what man does best, evil, so it is a chess game, do what you like with your servants Lucifer and no matter what you do, I as a lone solitary man, reborn into the earth will outsmart you, even though I would be reborn into a far land, of parents dim of minds, filled with self-righteousness, not remotely religious or aware they are of the royal line of David.

This is biblically the fall of Adam, the demonic spirit are angels, which like parasites incarnate into willing minds, who had died, the demons cast out at the death of the person, but re infest once the child is reborn into the same genetic or near family tree. My family tree is brimming with fools and back stabbing liars, needless to say the Hoseah prophecy was written into the work for a very specific reason, to place before me a prophecy that I as a young man would overcome regardless of personal suffering. I had to marry a small town slut, but not simply an over sexed woman, a liar, driven by an evil soul incapable of compassion, cruel to the extent she would sacrifice the morality of her daughter to the clutches of a convicted rapist, just to hurt me.

Hosea 1:2 The beginning [08462] of the word [01696] of the LORD [03068] by Hosea [01954]. And the LORD [03068] said [0559] to Hosea [01954], Go [03212] (8798), take [03947] unto thee a wife [0802] of whoredoms [02183] and children [03206] of whoredoms [02183]: for the land [0776] hath committed great [02181] whoredom [02181], [departing] from [0310] the LORD [03068].

The beginning of the word of the LORD by Hosea. And

the LORD said to Hosea, Go, take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and children of whoredoms: for the land hath committed great whoredom, [departing] from the LORD.

English gematria 1830 Greek concordance. This is an absolute because this verse is the key.

Here I am as a man, I must marry a harlot, the children of this harlot I cause to be reborn in space time that is a series of absolute miracles so profound no intelligent mind can doubt as being an absolute series of miracles.

She as a woman is to this day, a sly abomination of a woman, who told me point blank that she would turn all of my relatives against me; my daughters would hate me, for they all were consumed by her deceit. Why she is the leading head of all demonic spirits, Lucifer in the flesh.

ἐξαυνω			
Transliteration		Pronunciation	
exeraunaō		eks-e-rau-nä'-ō (Key)	
Part of Speech		Root Word (Etymology)	
verb		from G1537 and G2045	
TDNT Reference	Vines		
2:655,255	View Entry		
Outline of Biblical Usage			
1) to search out, search anxiously and diligently			

Found in

1Pe 1:10	Of ⁴⁰¹² which ³⁷³⁹ salvation ⁴⁹⁹¹ the prophets ⁴³⁹⁶ have enquired ¹⁵⁶⁷ and ²⁵³² searched diligently ¹⁸³⁰ , who ³⁵⁸⁸ prophesied ⁴³⁹⁵ of ⁴⁰¹² the grace ⁵⁴⁸⁵ [that should come] unto ¹⁵¹⁹ you ⁵²⁰⁹ .
-----------------	---

The latitude of the home where she lives today, where she was conceived and born is S33°23.374 and 3323 is the Messiah.

Greek for G3323	
Μεσσίας	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Messias	mes-sē'-ās (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
masculine noun	of Hebrew origin H4899 , see G5547 Christos
TDNT Reference	
TDNT 9:493, 1322	
Outline of Biblical Usage	

Messias = "anointed"

- 1) the Greek form of Messiah
- 2) a name of Christ

John 4:25

The woman ¹¹³⁵ saith ³⁰⁰⁴ unto him ⁸⁴⁶, I know ¹⁴⁹² that ³⁷⁵⁴ Messias ³³²³ cometh ²⁰⁶⁴, which ³⁵⁸⁸ is called ³⁰⁰⁴ Christ ⁵⁵⁴⁷: when ³⁷⁵² he ¹⁵⁶⁵ is come ²⁰⁶⁴, he will tell ³¹² us ²²⁵⁴ all things ³⁹⁵⁶.

Explain all things?

So like you all, I had to overcome Lucifer which has free will to stop me destroying it and its angels for deceiving the whole world and is why today I as a man Yahweh, simply carries on regardless of what anyone thinks. I am God the Father Abbah.

From where I was conceived 105 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery to her home then on to Nell Street where I am with Michelle today, is 777.7 kilometers and that number as days is 2.127 years and that number is the age difference between Michelle’s youngest daughter, who came against me like a whirlwind of hate when I moved in with Michelle, but is 11.626 years younger then my eldest

daughter by the Harlot Lucifer, she born in Port Alberni, my doing, when I was 8880 days old (Greek gematria for the God with us prophecy Matthew 1:23) the sunrise to sunset 888 minutes and Michelle's daughter Rhiannon born in Geelong on the date of the last day December 20th 1979 and the sunlight duration was 888 minutes.

So Rhiannon hated me, Tracy hated me because of her mothers lies, Nicole who is my youngest is 777.7 days older then Rhiannon

May 4th 1968 Tracy. November 2nd 1977 Nicole, Rhiannon December 20th 1979.

Rhiannon's daughter Trinity-Lee will be 8.888 years old when I am 69 on January 11th 2012 which is the end of the Pyramid lunation prophecy. 1114×29.53052 days (lunation) added to lunation zero December 18th 1922.

My grand parents Alf Marshall and Alice Maloney were married on December 18th 1897.

As I am Yahweh, when I say repent now, do it. The angels are the reapers, set on automatic pilot, come the terrible day of the Lord, your time is up.

A solar and lunar eclipse.

Joe 2:31 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the LORD come.

Mat 13:25 But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way.

Mat 13:26 But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also.

Mat 13:27 So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares?

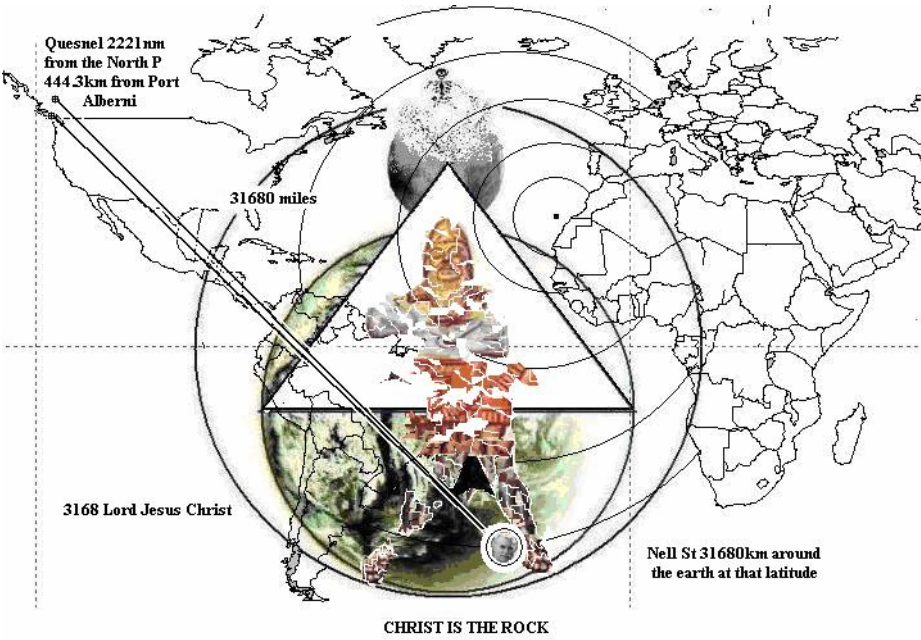
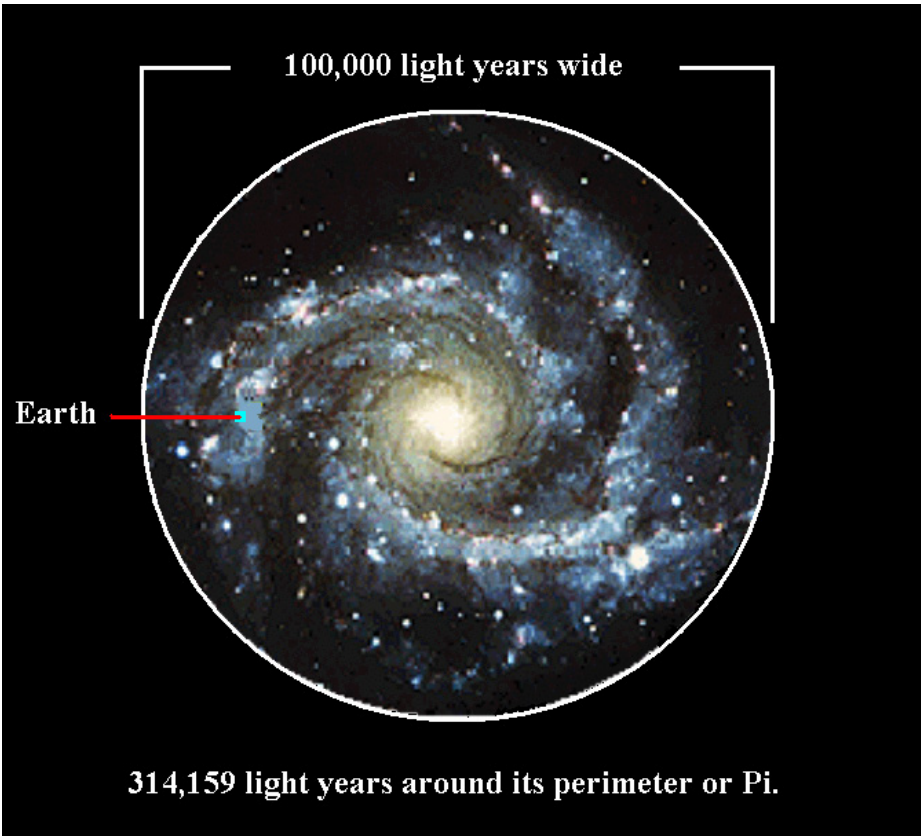
Mat 13:29 But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the **tares**, ye root up also the wheat with them.

Mat 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the **tares**, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

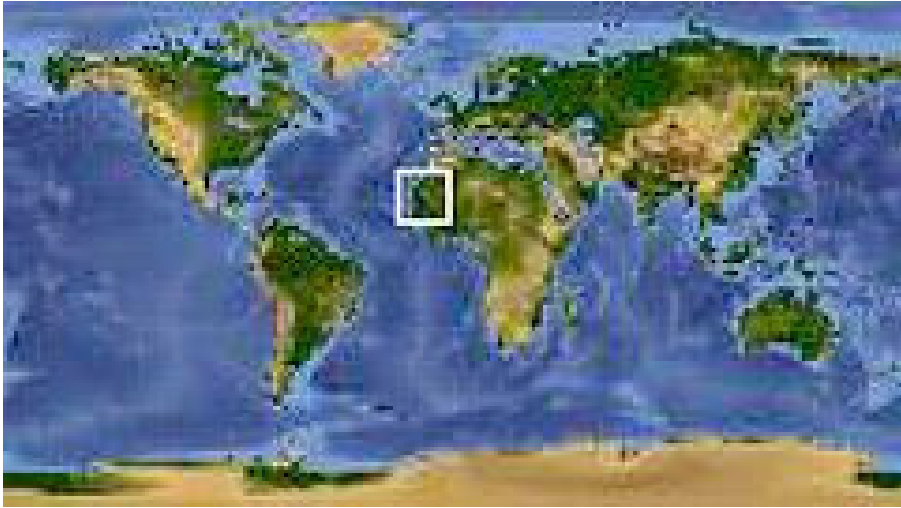
Mat 13:36 Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house: and his disciples came unto him, saying, **Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field.**

Mat 13:38 **The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked [one];**

Mat 13:40 **As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world.**



Sitting off the coast of Africa is Las Palmas, an extinct volcano that year by year has been filling its glass like crucible with enormous volumes of water, and each year it is slipping into the Atlantic. When not if it finally collapse into sea, a wall of water 2000 feet high will take out London, Paris, the entire east coast of North America, northern Brazil, west coast of Africa.



All that can stop it is you. Unless the world starts to change and repent, that is dismantling every religious abomination from Buddha to the Vatican, so be it. Australia is safe, so is India, China, much of South America, all of Russia.

Has anyone considered the missing moons of Mars, are they drifting towards the earth and if so would the USA try and blow them up, leaving a small chunk to slam into the Atlantic and dislodge the already shaky Las Palmas. They are dumb enough to do it; they want to reduce the world population by billions to make their slaves more manageable.

The closer the solar system gets to the Milky Way Galaxy equator, the greater the evil in high places has stepped up its reign of terror pitting the masses against each other via their 'holy books' which are used to created a religious

zealot prepared to die for a myth.

The end time is December 21st 2012. Once the human population had reached a point in time space, the first to have reached perfection and immortality, the 144,000, they will spread the end time gospel I.e. the truth of an observable reality and confirm who Yahweh is as a man today, God in the flesh.

Once this truth begins to set the intellectual mind in line with the spiritual truth then the inhabitants of the earth will no longer tolerate any religion, government or hate driven economies based on fear and greed, and eliminate the corporate banking system and seek to participate in Paradise promised by Yahweh via Jesus 1979 years earlier.

The 144,000 a literal number will show the masses how to attain immortality here upon the earth.

The world needs to understand that the Father Yahweh would come to the earth twice, the first time as Jesus and the second time as Christ.

Yahweh the male and in Aramaic Abbah and he would marry the human collective soul, his espoused Ammah.

The Old Testament prophets knew precisely what the Altar to the Lord in the Midst of Egypt was for, a silent witness in stone that would be revealed in the End of Days.

Isaiah wrote in Isaiah 19:19 and 19:20 the precise meaning of the structure, where it is located and confirmed its very height in the value of the two verses.

The Hebrew letters used have a numeric value, Gematria, and when a verse was written it could be calculated to reveal its value.

In this case the pyramid is the same number in height cal-

culated in Pyramid inches as is the value in Hebrew of the two verses Isaiah used to describe it.

When we look at the structure we find several points that can only have been revealed by angels or the Lord God Himself speaking to Isaiah.

A pyramid inch is the polar diameter of the earth divided by 500 million. 500,000,000 therefore the height in pyramid inches is the same as the value in Hebrew gematria as the two verses.

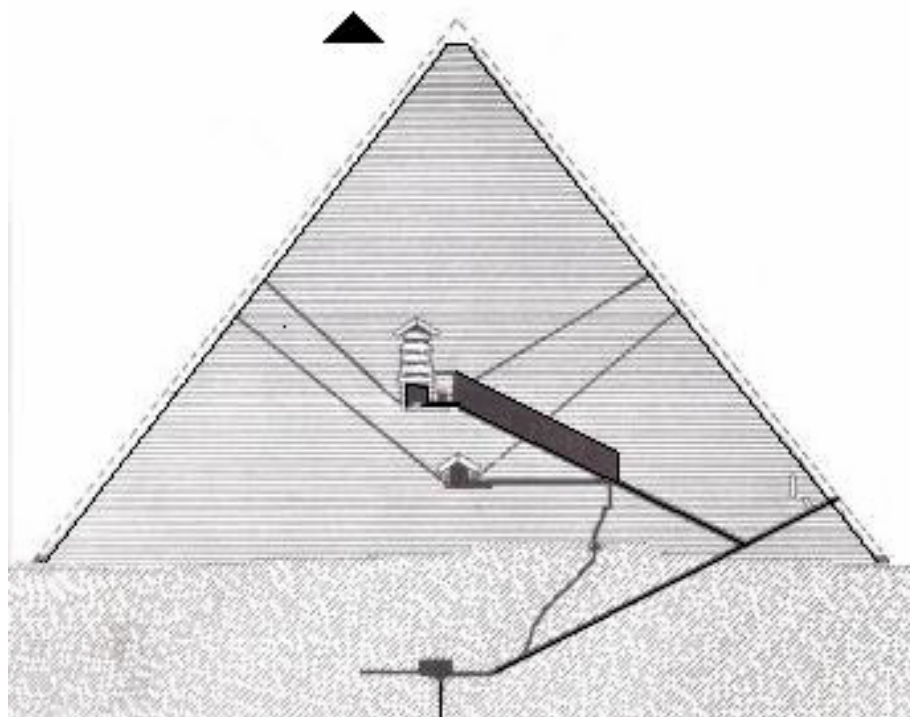
In that day shall there be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD.

And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the LORD because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them.

We measure the height and it is 5448 P" or 454.5 feet.

But the structure is not finished, something is missing? The capstone was never placed.

From the base we can know precisely the height with the missing 'rejected' capstone in place because the face angle is based on Pi, 3.1415 or 51 degrees 51 minutes 14.3 seconds.



The formula mathematician use to calculate the circumference of a circle. A circle width $\times 3.14159 =$ the circumference. The pyramid base divided by 2 divided by Pi is its height.

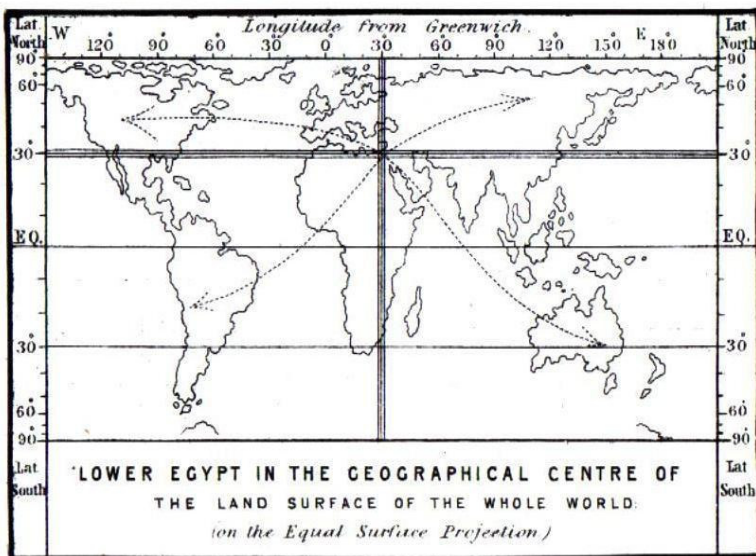
Once the location was set 2.127 km from the 30 degree latitude this number combined with the age of Michelle when she became a mother to Rhiannon 32.75 links Michelle, Tracy, Nicole, Eileen (Lucifer) and myself via the 1162.6 weeks I was when I married Lucifer, the 1162.6 days between Michelle and I, the 11.626 years between Tracy and Rhiannon, the 888 minutes between Tracy and Rhiannon, the 8880 between Matthew 1:23 and Tracy and I, the 888 minutes between sunrise and sunset for my birth date and location, the 8888.8 miles from my birth location to the solar eclipse on January 25th 1944 along the 25 degree latitude under the pyramid, the comet Cook recorded on August 30th 1769 88888 days before my 69th birth date

and the end of the 1114 lunation count, all linked within the nu7mbers of the Antechamber, the Kings Chamber, 1 Chronicles 5:13 and on and on its goes.

Now the Equidistant Letter Sequence bible codes for the King James 1611 bible. The words MARSHALL and JESUS find one code set at a skip of -5000 to 50,000 a block of 360 letters being the earth in degrees.

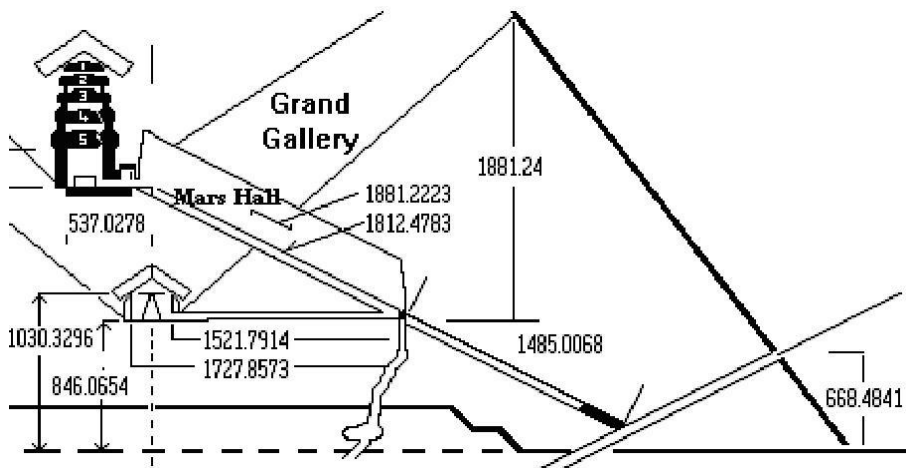
M	E	N	A	N	D	T	H	E	Y	S	H	A	L	L	K	I	L	L	H	I	M	A	N	I
F	M	A	N	B	E	F	O	R	W	H	E	R	E	S	O	E	V	E	R	T	H	E	C	,
A	N	D	W	H	E	N	T	H	E	Y	C	O	U	L	D	N	O	T	C	O	M	E	N	I
C	H	A	R	G	E	D	T	H	E	M	T	H	A	T	T	H	E	Y	S	H	O	U	L	I
B	E	T	H	E	C	O	C	K	C	R	O	W	T	W	I	C	E	T	H	O	U	S	H	,
N	A	C	H	O	R	W	H	I	C	H	W	A	S	T	H	E	S	O	N	O	F	S	A	I
S	C	R	I	P	N	E	I	T	H	E	R	B	R	E	A	D	N	E	I	T	H	E	R	I
H	A	L	L	N	O	T	S	E	E	M	E	U	N	T	I	L	T	H	E	T	I	M	E	I
H	E	C	H	I	E	F	R	O	O	M	S	A	T	F	E	A	S	T	S	W	H	I	C	I
E	H	E	K	N	E	W	A	L	L	M	E	N	A	N	D	N	E	E	D	E	D	N	O	,
A	S	M	Y	F	A	T	H	E	R	H	A	T	H	T	A	U	G	H	T	M	E	I	S	I
B	R	A	N	C	H	T	H	A	T	B	E	A	R	E	T	H	F	R	U	I	T	H	E	I
L	T	H	E	T	I	M	E	T	H	A	T	T	H	E	L	O	R	D	J	E	S	U	S	,
N	W	H	O	W	H	E	N	T	H	E	Y	W	E	R	E	C	O	M	E	D	O	W	N	I
L	E	S	S	T	O	O	D	R	O	U	N	D	A	B	O	U	T	H	I	M	H	E	R	I

Lines produced from the two diagonals of the Pyramid, to the northwest and northeast, enclose the Nile Delta, which resembles an open fan with a long handle. The Delta, or Lower Egypt, is the fan; the strip of cultivated land which borders the Nile is the handle. The Great Pyramid stands at the geometric center and southern extremity of this Nile-Delta Quadrant. Thus we see, the Great Pyramid is in the midst of the land of Egypt and yet at the border of it, both geometrically and geographically.



The Great Pyramid was also placed in the exact center of all the land area of the earth. Lines drawn through the north-south and east-west axis of the Pyramid divide equally the earth's terrain. The north-south axis ($31^{\circ} 9'$ meridian east of Greenwich) is the longest land meridian, and the east-west axis, ($29^{\circ} 58' 51''$ north) the longest land parallel.

It should be noted that the official name of the Great Pyramid is the "Great Pyramid of Giza," which means, in English, the "Great Pyramid of the Border." This gives additional proof that the "altar" of Isaiah 19:19-20 is the Great Pyramid of Giza. According to Isaiah, this altar was to be for a "sign" and a "witness." This indicates it was not an altar of sacrifice, in which case it could not have been built of hewn stone, for the law has never been rescinded that is given in Exodus 20: 25: "If thou wilt make Me an altar of stone, thou shalt not build it of hewn stone; for if thou lift up thy tool upon it, thou has polluted it..."



The message is that the pyramid is an altar to the lord i.e. Jesus who was rejected by the Pharisee and every religion since, which will return and be rejected once again and then in anger as a man, unable to find anyone worth saving, turn on the nations of Israel, the Western nations, and destroys them.

In the structure is a time scale based on the solar year, the solar eclipse of the Sun, the lunations of the Moon and the pyramid inch read like an instruction manual.

The Moon lunation is 29.53052 days long, which is the same average duration of time that the surface of the Sun rotates around the sun surface.

The position of the Moon was aligned with Greenwich on December 18th 1922 at 12:20 PM and at that moment astronomers breathed a sigh of relief, for at that moment they could start a precise position and a lunar count setting the Moon lunation at ZERO. Prior to that the moon was counted in a negative number, January 13th year 1 today would be written as negative number Lunation -23771 . So why bother?

The reason is that the Sun and the Solar System is 'falling' northward at 43,200 miles per hour, behind the sun the

planets are drawn along behind it by the gravitational field of the Sun.

We will cross into the northern hemisphere of the Milky Way Galaxy on December 22nd 2012, or the last day is the Friday, December 21st 2012.

This is the pyramid prophecy of lunation 1113 therefore the last lunation ends on November 14th 2012. If we take it as accurate that the reason for the date set at December 18th 1922 was due to the Moon position then we can also ponder if it was a coincidence that the date aligns with the year of the Lord 1:1:1 AD., which was Lunation -23772 on December 14th year 0.

We have then 23772 plus 1114 (January 13th 2013) = 24886 and as this aligns with the polar circumference of the earth in miles, then we have 24,886 divided by Pi 7921.5 (rounded) miles which is 500,000,000 Pyramid inches.

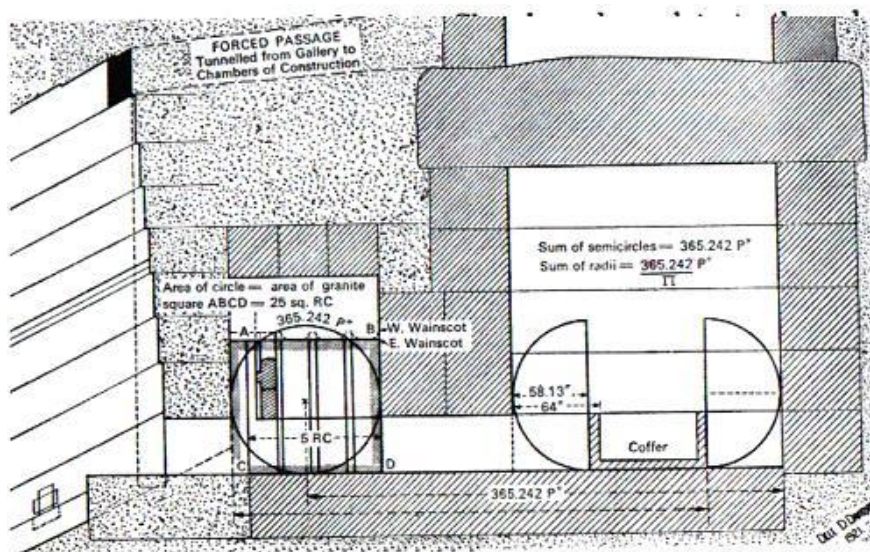
We have then time and prophecy was built into the pyramid long before the Egyptian learned from their invaders how to count higher than their fingers and toes.

The problem is truth, if it were made known who built it, the masses would become spiritual. The reality is the Egyptians were defeated by the Shepherd Kings they the descendants of Noah, therefore the 'God' story suddenly takes precedence as being real.

If that is so, then what Isaiah and all the Old Testament prophets were predicting suddenly takes on a new and demons ratable meaning.

What is undeniable the earth is 500,000,000 Pyramid inches through the poles and the Kings Chamber is the 50th layer of masonry and the radii of the Milky Way Galaxy is 50,000 light years.

We then can assume a greater knowledge was driving the system than what modern religions, consumed by the proverbial Beast allows the masses to consume, i.e. keep the dumped down in the dark and have the secrets hidden and only available to the occult that drives churches.



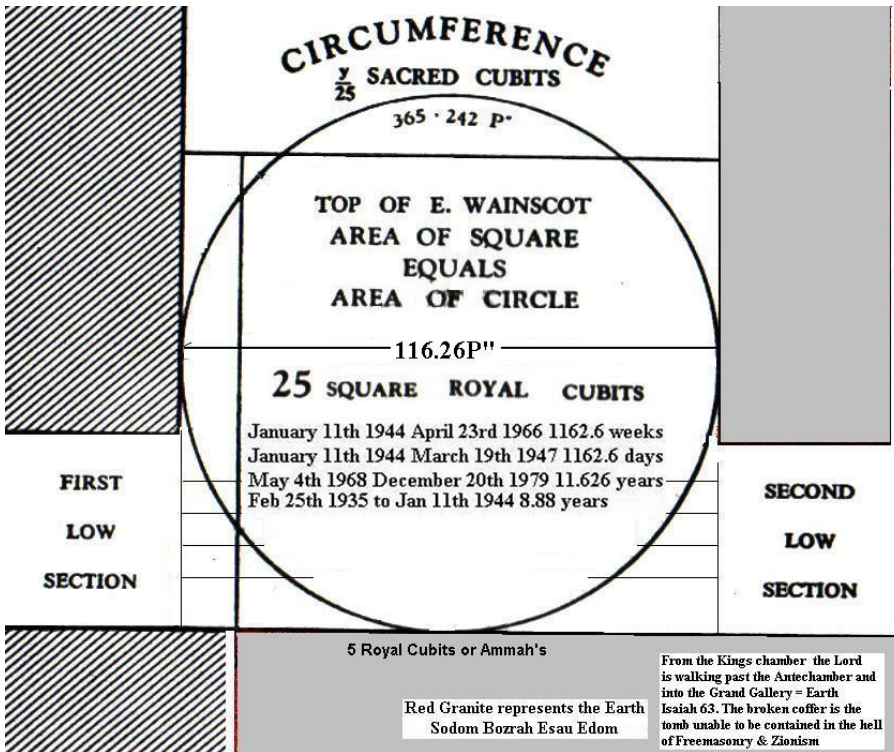
- (1) The length of the Ante-Chamber (116.2603 P. inches) is equal to the diameter of a circle whose circumference is 365.24235 P. inches.

It becomes painfully obvious to the modern thinker that something is amiss, therefore lets play the 'what if game.' Pointless to argue with facts, and so this is what this book is all about, lay out the facts and let the shit settle where it may.

The number 5 is therefore the basis of man, five fingers 4 limbs one head = 5 or each limb two sections and 14 parts make up the fingers = $14 + 14 + 14 + 14 + 8 = 64$ or 8×8 or $32 \text{ teeth} \times 2 = 64$ or 206 bones all are found in the structure.

The Queens Chamber is 206 inches wide and $206 + 20.6$ long 226.6 and so on. The earth latitude 25 degrees above the equator and 25 south are 50 degrees apart or

5555.555 kilometers.



The point is, a creation of a happenstance of weird coincidences that has only occurred once in the Universes as sure as cows shit in round piles there is not one peep out there when logic suggests that is man slid out of the rectum of some primordial sea slug 4.5 billion years ago, then certainly the same would have occurred billions of years ago in space and the first thing to arrive would be radio signals.

Mute as space is, no point in yelling is there anyone out there, as logic suggests that there is not and so we must look at the structure of the earth to see if there is any synchronicity and apologies to Jesus.

So what have we? The structure has a base laid out on 4 corner stones set into the bedrock with very fine chiseled lines that form a square 36524.24 P" which is a solar year x 100. 365.2424 days per year.

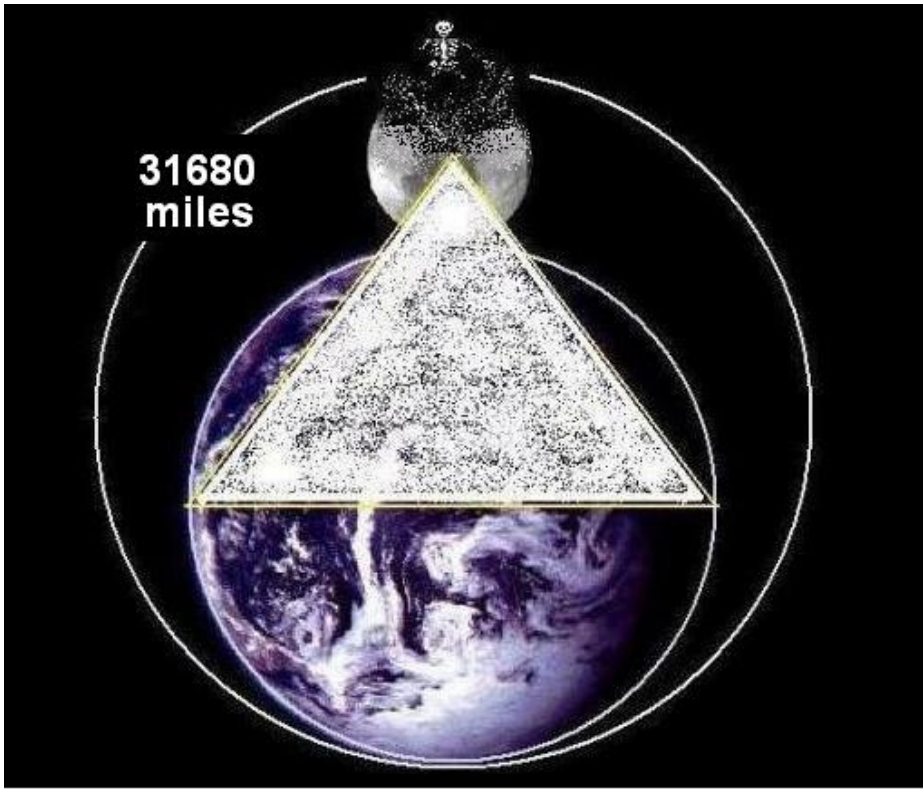
We have the crossing of the Milky Way Galaxy on December 21st 2012, a phenomenal once only point in time, which is biblically, for want of a better analogy, the Fullness of Time.

If it were not intentional, one can only say it is a very, very strange coincidence as the Mayan and Olmec 1000 years before them, got it right pausing to do the astronomy while taking a break while the blood dried on the sacrificial altar in between cutting the hearts out of captured enemies.

In fact the Mayan calendar has the time nailed down for the moon orbit to within 33 seconds in 500,000,000 years. When I asked the locals in the Yucatan in 1991 where the Calendar came from the natives told me the Angels descended from the east, men 7 feet tall, blue eyes, 300 pound weight, blond and red hair white skin, full beard. What is obviously overlooked is the fact that the Mayan even today are 80 pounds, 5 feet, dark skin, black eyes and hair, they could not have imagined in their wildest dreams that men as described could have dropped in from the clouds unless it occurred before their eyes.

On Easter Island where there are 888 statues buried 30 to 40 feet in the hills, were also the same local tale, giant men arriving from the east out of the sky and built the statues.





Greek gematria for

Lord 800 Jesus 888 and Christ 1480 = 3168

The facts are we live in a very strange world, take human bones, all 206 of them, dry them out, grind to powder, pour in a pile and it will form the same angel as the pyramid, the Pi Angle 51 degrees 51 minutes 14.3 seconds. Coincidence? Can not be, these facts are endless. So what is the purpose of numbing down the masses to a point where our children are fed drugs, satanic music, no education, most cannot spell, have no hope, nothing to do, no work. In Australia for example which has all a nation could possibly ever use, the worlds largest deposit of coal, iron ore, aluminum, 600,000 square miles of artesian water a few hundred feet below the surface, how rich is each owner of the nation monetarily?

Most are in debt and paying of mortgages that can at any moment be hiked up by the reserve bank; all banks get the

money paid in extra interest? We see that 55% of real estate sales are bank foreclosures.

Australia is suffering as of 2008, the worst drought in history, which those in the know, eye witnesses, say is caused by Pine Gap is controlling the weather via Tesla technology.

And silly me, I thought there was a Geneva Convention banning weather as a weapon of mass destruction.

Iraq and Afghanistan does not count, it's a good cause, to soften up the masses for oil driven war to tap the vast oil deposit under the Caspian Sea controlled by Iran.

Oh well as an after thought, we may as well build a 42 inch pipe line while we are there liberating the Afghanistan from the Russians then the Taliban, they need the work, after all there is only so many jobs tilling the Poppy fields growing heroin, so a pipe line gives the lads a job for a few years, hey it will keep them warm during the winter once that lovely hot crude is pumped out of the Caspian Sea to a port away from the Middle East. The young lads can build shanties along the pipe line and read the Koran with the rousing highlighted verses rousing the youth up to fight a holy war for Allah. They may not notice their version was supplied by the CIA. Copyright CIA is in all likelihood not stamped on the back page.

In Australia same story different weapon. Tasmania exports 5,000,000 US worth of raw material per head of population per year, and yet the population is generally unemployed. How about 1% of the gross as duty per head? That would give each resident 50,000 per year income. The reality is all nations are dominated by some secret government, we can loosely call them the satanic occult, certainly Jesus would not approve.

So in Australia we have farmers in former lush nutrient rich farmlands being loaned monies to get them by until the drought breaks, but alas they cannot hold on and finally give over the mortgage plagued family farm to the bankers, who one might suspect is privy to the occult controlling the weather.

But why? No food produced no low cost food for poor nations, means no people surviving in Africa and the like, and then comes anarchy, wars, and people killing each other for rice. As of August 2008 the price of rice went up by 300% and its all due to Co2 emissions.

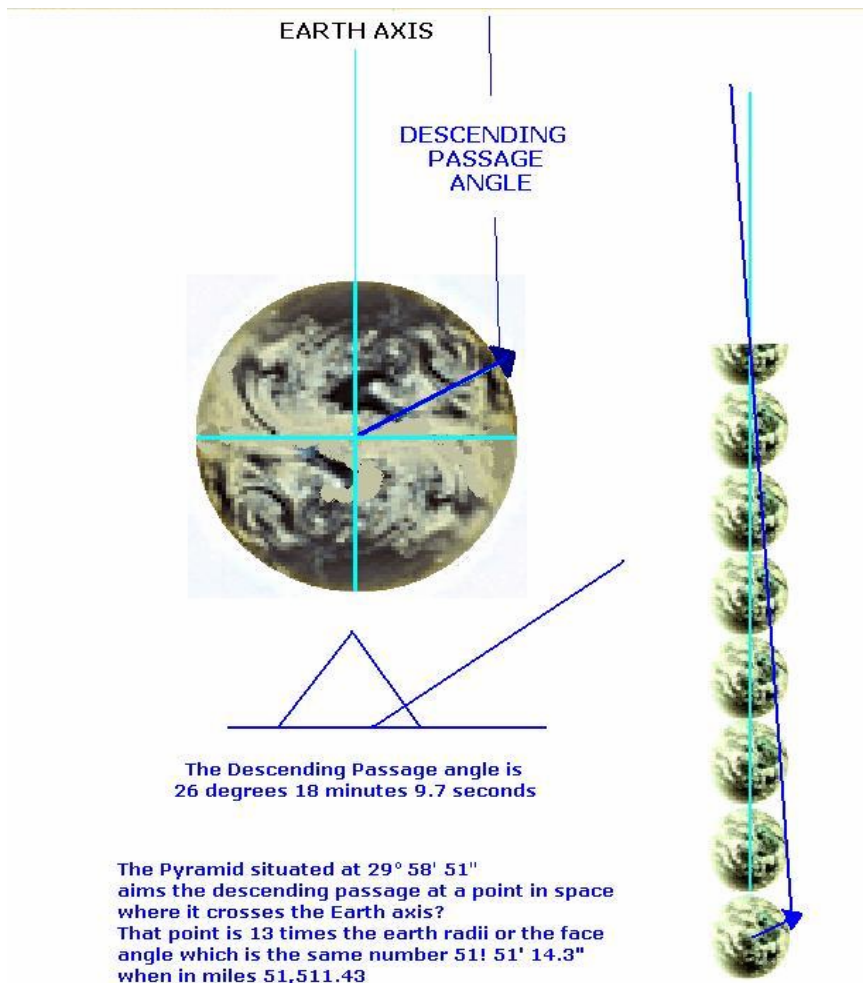
Its all bullshit as Co2 causes plants to thrive, so what is it all about? Control the oil, blame the invented heating up of the planet on carbon fuel and the populations are reduced to servitude via mortgages foreclosures and the illiterate killed off with AIDS, food shortages, drought, wars and include the war on terror and the spiral into anarchy will be maintained as long as it pleases the elite.

So let's look at why the occult is so paranoid about truth that some wise man, who incidentally told the oppressed that they were also God in the flesh, once, said?

The truth will set you free.

This is why we have the pyramid. It was set in stone so precisely that modern machines could not duplicate it. In fact there is no other place on earth it could have been built to reveal the wonders it does.

For example, the descending passage line points out into space and crosses the axis line of the earth 51,511.43 miles in space, which is the same number as Pi, the face angle of the structure, 51 degrees 51 minutes 14.3 seconds. Shifting it 100 feet moves the intersect point.



Its message is obvious. It was built before mans fall into complete and utter domination by evil,
 Its location the geographic centre of the earth, in other words push all continents back into one land mass and it is precisely in the centre of it.

The capstone is missing, i.e. Jesus rejected then and now. The height the same number as Isaiah 19:19 and 19:20 in Hebrew gematria which is 454.5 feet up to the rejected or missing capstone. This is the average land mass height, meaning: - if all the mountains were leveled off filling in the valleys the result would be the height of the Pyramid 454.5 feet.

So the position points to Isaiah and Isaiah points to Jesus and William Shakespeare? What, but how?

First you are all God (female soul of your mother Ammah 36 gematria) the offspring of the Father Yahweh via the Mother of all living, or Abbah (14) the Father and Ammah (36) the Mother. Hence 'let us make man and woman in our image.'

And they did, the Father the male deity Abbah and the Mother of all living Ammah. However religions make certain you are unaware of this and that Jesus, the Father, the man who came to earth to reawaken you like Lazarus dead in your sepulcher of flesh, draped in filthy rags.

The soul of all mankind is the female offspring of the Mother, you 'she' is to collectively marry the Father who as Jesus who came, gave the message, said don't worry about death; nail me to a cross I don't care. I will be back via the womb of the descendants of King David in the end time as the anointed of God, Christ. This is why Mary Magdalene anointed Jesus. Anointing means Christ.

Naturally he was rejected by the powers that be, but not by the people. Today upon his return via the same method as he came the first time, the Holy Womb of his mother, she descended from King David, born into a Devil dominated world mentality, even she had no idea she was the true queen, so this small boy had no support this time. At least when he was born in Bethlehem he was welcomed by the prophets, so his job is a lot harder this time with not one soul welcoming him.

All Christian and Muslim religions believe in some form of Jesus but unfortunately what they die for is not Jesus but rather the face of Jesus hung on the body of Lucifer, as the religions are controlled by an occult who have the knowledge and do not and will not allow you to hear it.

Hear what, the truth that some wise man once prattled on about?

I mentioned Shakespeare? Yes, he was the right hand man of King James I, king of England who authorized the King James 1611 bible. This was a man who could not prevent the Freemason parliament beheading his mother Mary Queen of Scots. Elizabeth I. signed her death warrant; the poor woman had been in house arrest in England after she had fled the death squad in Scotland and France. She was also queen of France and abdicated in favour of her 2 year old son James. So James was manipulated by Shakespeare who was Edward de Vear the Earl of Oxley, who influenced Elizabeth to nominate James as king.

Once on the throne he and de Vear altered the hand written manuscript handed the King by Francis Bacon the head of the bible translation team of 47 Freemason Greek and Hebrew scholars. He did not authorize it straight away, he wanted to read it and so 18 months they had to wait chewing their fingernail in anticipation while the King and de Vear altered it to offset the Freemason codes buried below the surface.

From that turn of events we have the thou's and thee's but in particular one devastating code.

Wherefore art thou? A recognizable quote from Romeo and Juliet, the same words found in Isaiah 63, pointing to the return of Jesus as the king, the Christ, he unable to find anyone worth saving.

In Romeo and Juliet Shakespeare (de Vear) mentions the Lord Jesus but in an unusual way, so much so even experts on the play miss the point as he refers to Jesus as Jesu-Maria.

Wherefore [art thou] red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

He added the (art thou) drawing attention to Romeo and Juliet and in it Jesus-Maria.

But why? The Aramaic Gospel that never made it into the bible, all you got was the altered gospel of what Jesus actually said.

Jesus was Abbah and Mary Magdalene Ammah Jesu-Maria, and what was said by Jesus in the Aramaic language he spoke, was so devastating that no Pharisee priesthood who later wrote the gospels in Greek, could escape the divinity of Jesus and had to alter what he said and therefore control him by hanging the mask of Jesus upon their god Lucifer.

Why the panic? They don't want you to know you are God in the flesh, and they don't want you to know Israel is Western Europe. If we universally knew it, the masses would not tolerate the bullshit that is fed you by the media.

Of note is one verse. Matthew 21:42

Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the **corner**: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

They altered one word CORNER.

Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the **PYRAMID**: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

In Palestine if you were standing on the highest hill, or in Bethlehem where Jesus was born, height 2424 feet above sea level, the pyramid was visible during the full moon as it reflected light off the highly polished mirror like finish.

These were pure white alabaster an expensive pure limestone that numbered 144,000 and averaged 7 tons per stone. They were cemented together with a mortar that even today is stronger then the stone itself.

The burn rate is 444 Degrees Celsius and seven ton represents seven reincarnations. Jesu-Maria said you're returned into hell, and are tried like silver seven times in a furnace.

The base tells us time 36524.24 days or 100 years and the shrinking to the small perimeter by 286.1 Pyramid inches gives us the female soul represented by the 144,000 virgin espoused to Christ the Father in the flesh Jesus reincarnate the Espousal.

So what are these codes that lay dormant before the world, so obvious that it defies reason why not one soul has stumbled upon it.

And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred [and] forty [and] four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.

These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, [being] the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,

Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

Revelation 14:3 to 14:8. These verses are all to do with the virgin female souls of men and women who reject the Great Whore the churches and are represented by the 144,000 pure white tried in the furnace outer layers of the Altar to the Lord.

The capstone was brought to the site, it weighed 1722 tons, the last piece to be placed, but who would have believed it, a 1722 ton stone hoisted 455 feet into the air, so the structure was reduced in size as it can never happen, RIGHT?

WRONG.

The number 444. is the word Man in Greek and is found in the concordance numbers. The following verse is the 666 verse where the Beast is attempting to be the Lord Jesus. The concordance numbers follow the words

Rev 13:18 Here [5602] is [2076] wisdom [4678]. Let him that hath [2192] (5723) understanding [3563] count [5585] (5657) the number [706] of the beast [2342]: for [1063] it is [2076] (5748) the number [706] of a **man [444]; and [2532] his [846] number [706] [is] Six hundred threescore [and] six [5516].**

The Man is half of 888 and 888 is the Greek gematria for the name Jesus. The numbers 666 here is in fact 6666,

note the six is 5516 as is hundred 5516 as is threescore 5516 and the last six 5516. add the four we have 6666 = 24 and are the 24th layer of masonry of the pyramid upon which the 36 layers contain all chambers within it and 36 is Ammah or the womb of mankind within, i.e. the soul.

Or $5516 \times 4 = 22064$ and add as days to January 11th 1944 results in June 6th 2004 and on that date Venus the Morning Star cross the face of the Sun for 360 minutes. We have then Venus the female espoused to Christ and taken as his birth date January 11th 1944 to the Morning Star

So what is the point?

Rev 2:28 *And I will give him the morning star.*

Rev 22:16 *I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, [and] the bright and morning star.*

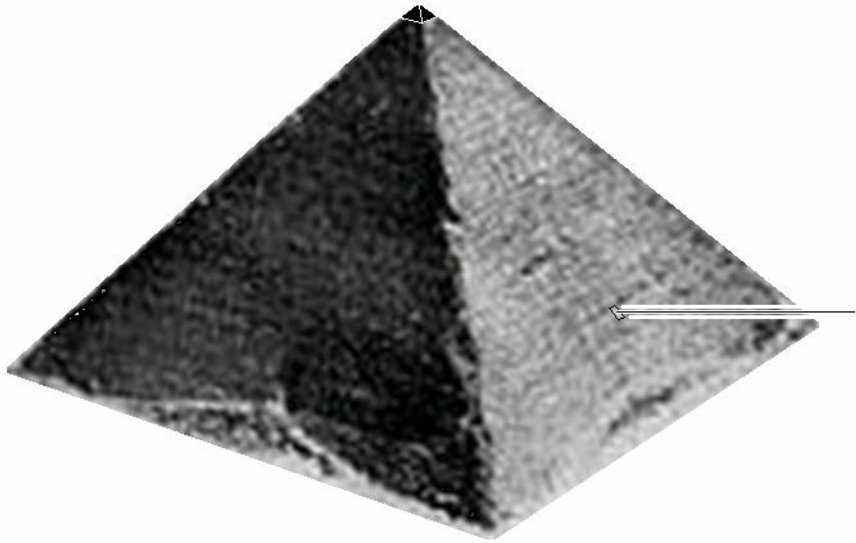
The root of and is the Morning Star therefore the wise have one option left to consider, and that is that what Jesus said was true, and indeed he will be rejected by all because all will have been devoured by the world Lucifer dominated bullshit religions and is why the Pyramid was locked down until the structure could be interpreted in the final 100 years before the crossing of the Milky Way Galaxy equator line on December 21st 2012. This is why the 'truth' is scattered around the world in places no Pharisee or modern Antichrist mind could comprehend.

Isaiah is the very first place we must look, he identifies the Pyramid as being the sacrificial altar of the Lord, the Lord is Jesus and the Lord is Yahweh in the flesh, he is also Christ and Lord of Hosts, he is also King of kings and Lord of lords.

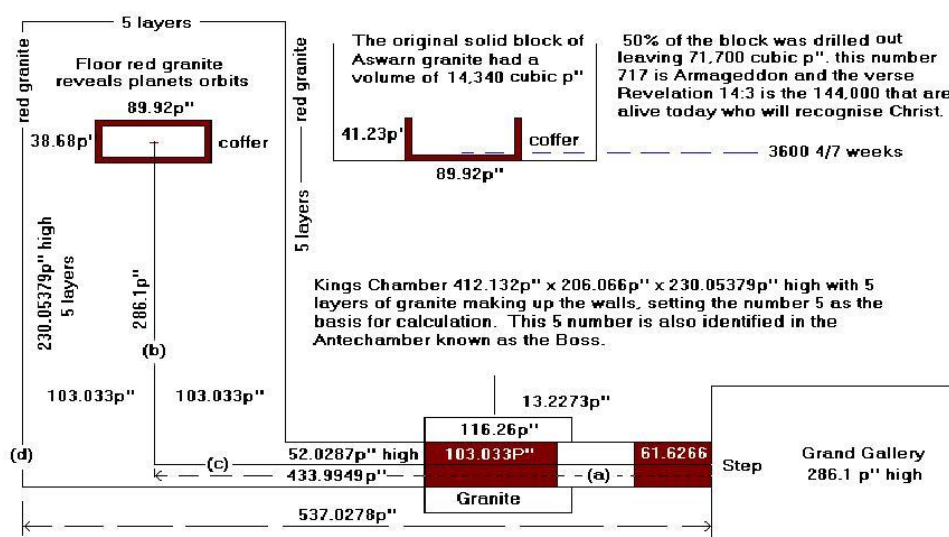
He is also the stone the builders 'mankind' rejected, and so we work our way from the base of the pyramid laid out on the 100 solar year 36524.24 P" number. Then we must

ponder why the base was reduced from that laid out perfection to the present smaller base reduced from 36524.24 to 36238.14.

Glancing up at the passage entrance 55.5 feet up the north face, the passage is off the centre line 286.1 P" eastward. Inside the passage is intersected by the upward sloping ascending passage, it opens into the Grand Gallery 286.1 P" high, is 1882 P" + long, from it runs the passage along the 50th layer of masonry, past a 116.26 P" wide Antechamber, then 537 inches along is the far wall and is the Kings Chamber.



Turning to the right, a metaphor of good, is the coffer, empty, but does contain the numbers of the pyramid in a myriad of ways, but for this exercise, it is 286.1 P" off the passage line.

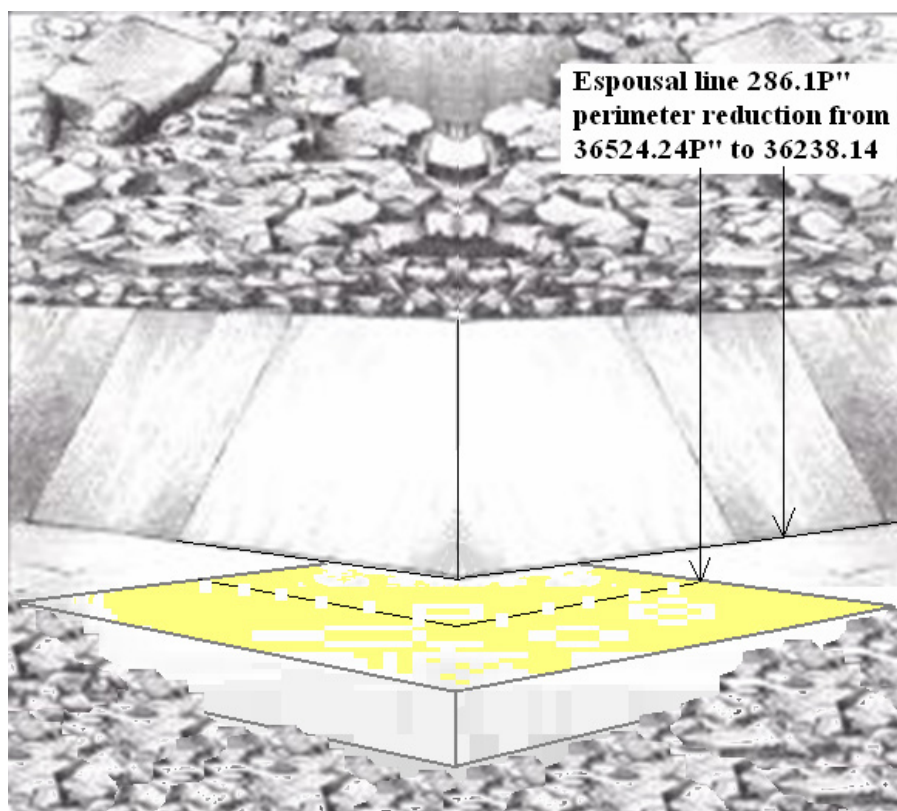


50% of the block was drilled out leaving 71,700 cubic p". this number 717 is Armageddon and the verse Revelation 14:3 is the 144,000 that are alive today who will recognise Christ.

3600 4/7 weeks

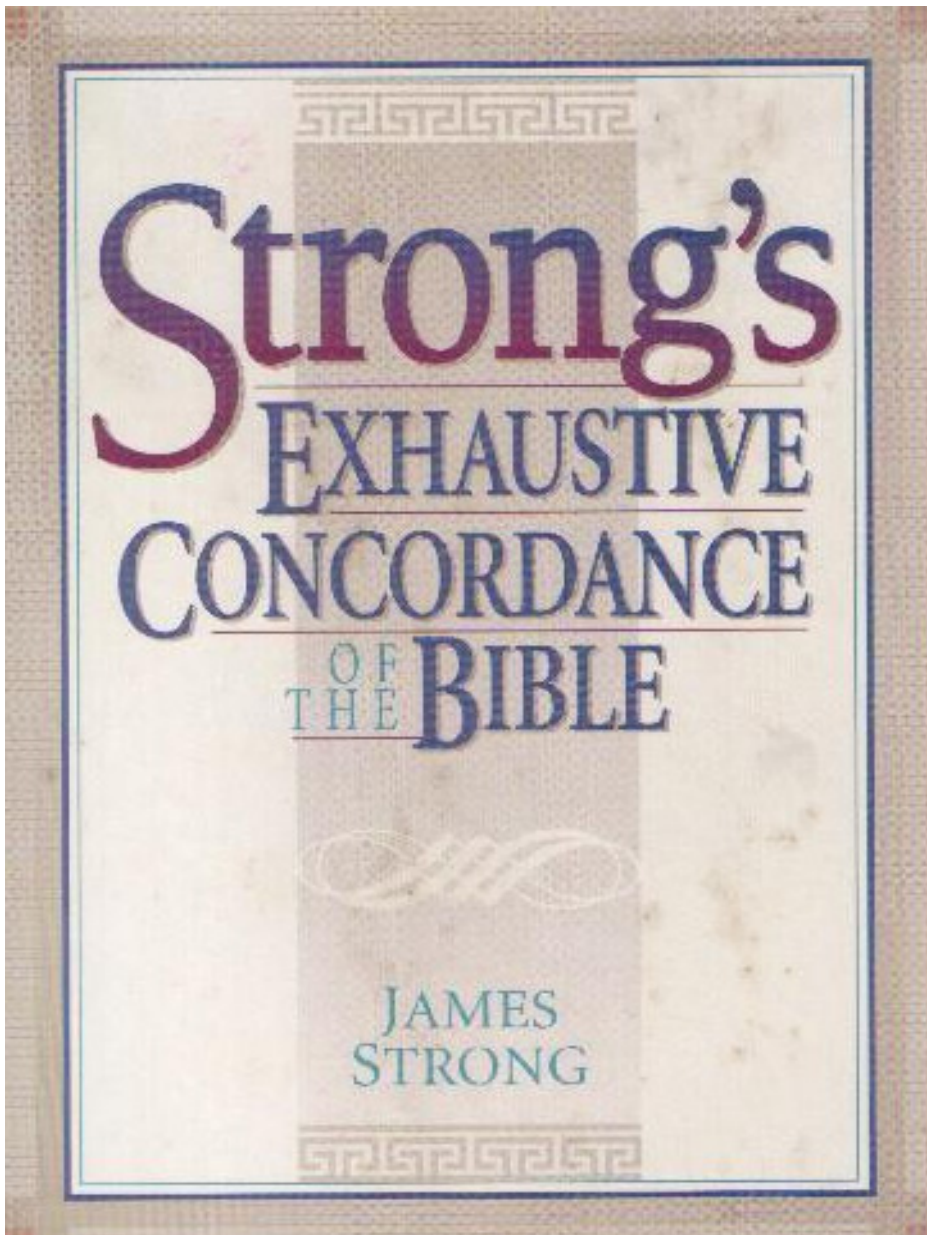
Kings Chamber 412.132p" x 206.066p" x 230.05379p" high with 5 layers of granite making up the walls, setting the number 5 as the basis for calculation. This 5 number is also identified in the Antechamber known as the Boss.

Ok so what is the shrinking base got to do with it? First the smaller 36238.14 and the 'displacement of 2861 which is in Hebrew concordance numbers they the keys.



The reason is this. The Hebrew Old Testament is made up of Hebrew, Chaldee and Aramaic, all similar and compiled into what is known as the Hebrew Concordance (dictionary) and as it is supposed to be the word of God it stands to reason that it is more likely than not altered just as the King James 1611 translation has been altered thousands of times.

So what is divine about it? What it says? Yes and no, after all it has been butchered like all scripture, so what remains holy that is if it was ever holy in the first place? As we do not know we can not take a guess can we?



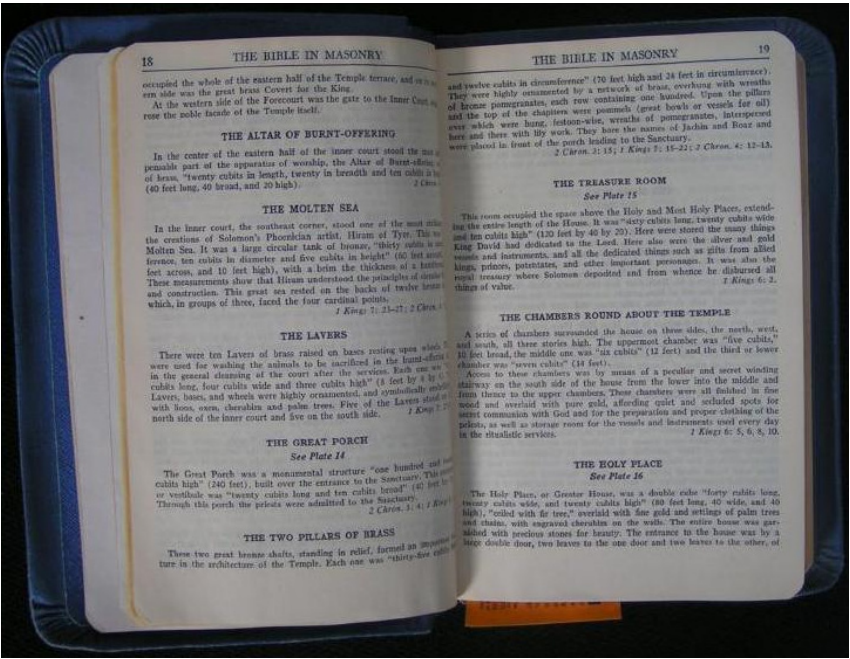
A number on the other hand is holy, it is absolute 1 + 1 is 2 and that is it, therefore why not simply count the number of words in the first Hebrew concordance of note, and that was the James Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the King James Bible 1611 put together by 47 scholars, all Freemason card carrying Lucifer is god English men all versed in Greek and Hebrew and hand picked by the leading Freemason scholar of the day Francis Bacon.

It's as if Jesus was looking down from Heaven tempting these fools to translate and alter and plagiarize and do what ever they like, a chess match of sorts tempting Satan to do its will, then when Jesus comes back as a baby, he will mature and sort it all out. Give it your best shot Lucifer.

So what have we, 8674 words in the Hebrew Strong's concordance of the 1611 KJV original authorized by the Freemason Catholic King James I.

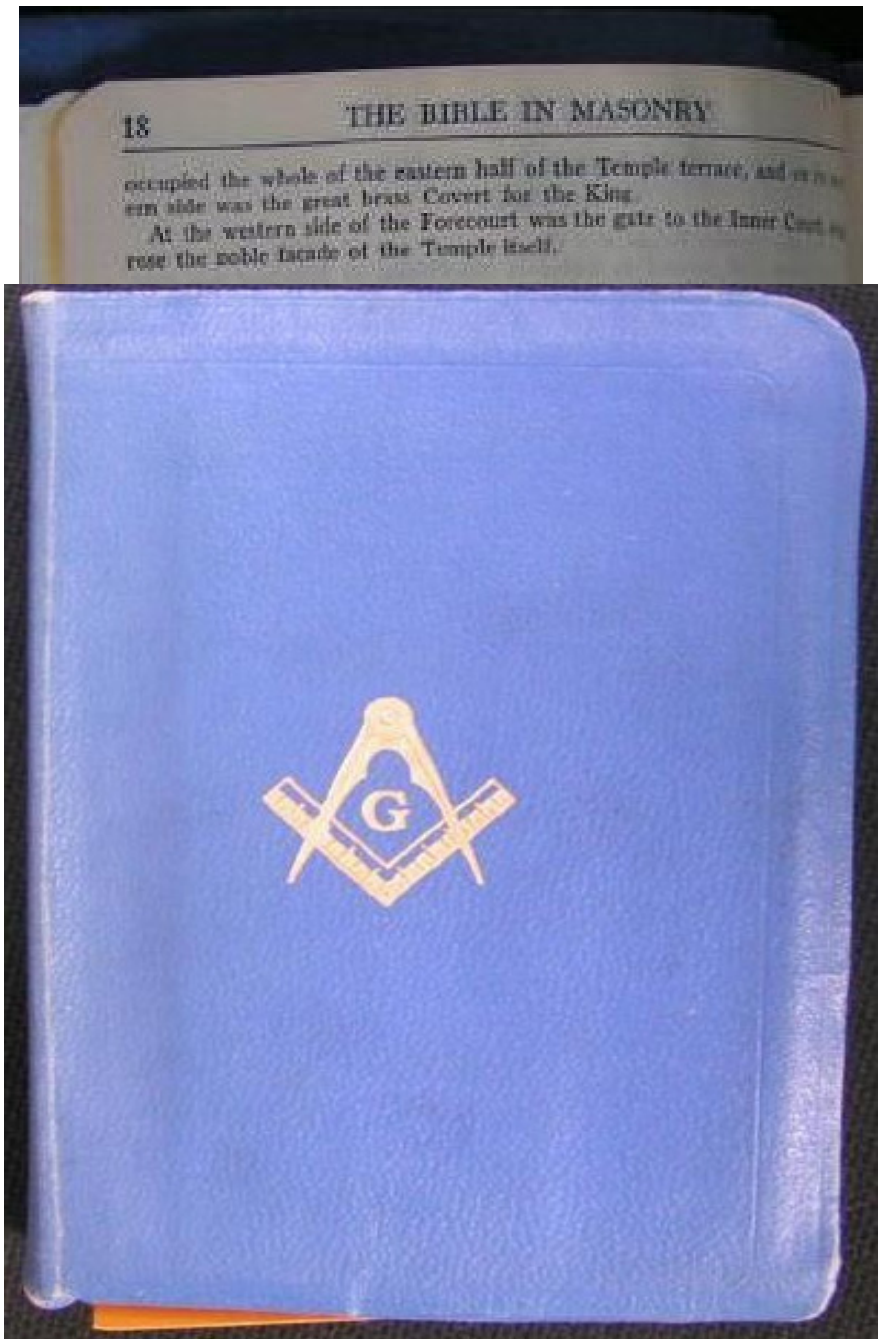
Incidentally Freemasonry is always headed up by the Monarch.

The King James Bible is a Freemason document and its god is Lucifer.



We have then 8674, let nominate this as 8.674 years and we find it is 3168 days. As all scholars were required to speak Greek they no doubt missed the fact that the Dictionary, that was published in 1892 281 years after the 1611 bible, would hold a trap that would ultimately destroy

the Christian and Muslim world as well as all other dominant cults and religions.



Lord 800 Jesus 888 Christ 1480 totaling 3168 in Greek gematria.

The number 281 in the Greek section of the concordance is amen, meaning truth.

The base of the structure then can be read via these dictionary numbers and what the bible says is merely an arrangement of the holy words compiled, altered or used to influence the masses in ant perverted evil way the churches dictate.

So we have the answer. 2861 in Hebrew is the word espousal 'male' the husband to be and 3623 is espousal female the bride to be, and is in this case a marriage of the human population of Israel, the Western World, the Jews are not Israel. Who is espoused to Christ upon his return? A marriage of the female soul of all mankind led by the 144,000 being the first of the sheep, which recognize their master, the Good Shepherd.

Now let's not forget that the male sheep are few in number as the female is kept by the shepherd to breed offspring while the male is eaten. The male is an analogy of the pure unblemished male sheep sacrificed on the altar; the analogy is the sacrifice Lamb of God the Son of God or God himself as a man, sacrificed on the cross.

It's all macabre but that was what the Old Testament focused upon. These people were bound by tradition and so the Old Testament spoke in terms the population understood.

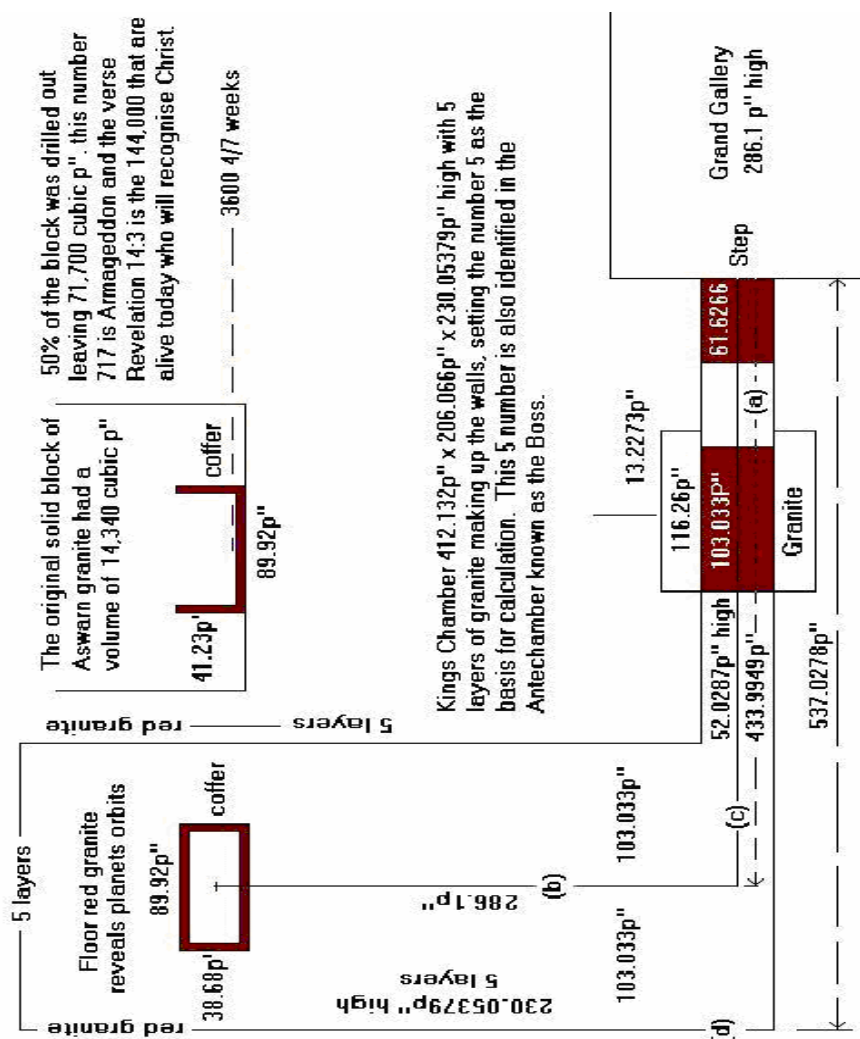
A lunation of the Moon is every 29.53052 days while a solar eclipse occurs two or more times per year.

When we count the number of solar eclipses that have and will occur between December 18th 1922 and the last November 14th 2012 we have a total of 202 and this is the same number of masonry layers that make up the Great Pyramid up to the missing or rejected capstone representing Jesus second coming, the Christ.

We know that each masonry layer aligns with a solar eclipse, therefore we must look at the 50th layer, which is the passage through the Antechamber and into the Kings Chamber and we have a date, which was the solar eclipse of 1944 on January 25th.

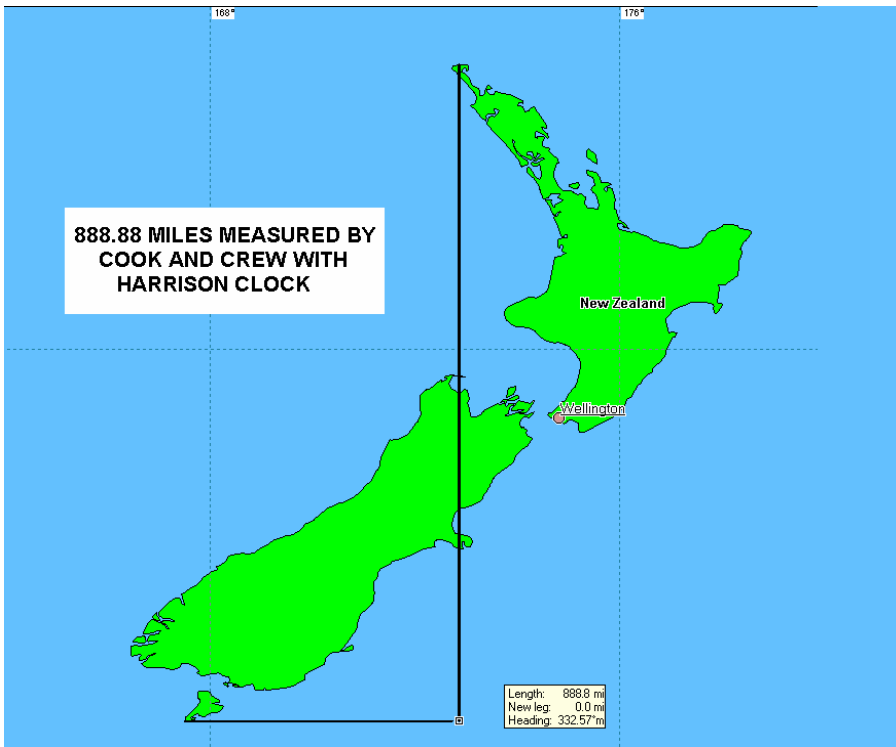
We know that historically a king is always reborn on a full moon; Jesus for example was born on June 17th 2 BC a full moon. January 11th 1944 was a full moon. We know Jesus was also Yahweh and by another name in Aramaic Abbah and Abbah has an English value of 14. $a = 1$, $b = 2$, $b = 2$, $a = 1$ and $h = 8 = 14$ which we add as days to January 11th 1944.

This arrives at January 25th 1944 and a solar eclipse occurred along the 25 degree north latitude just below the Pyramid and gives us a precise point in space time we can measure with Magellan Global Positioning Satellite software.

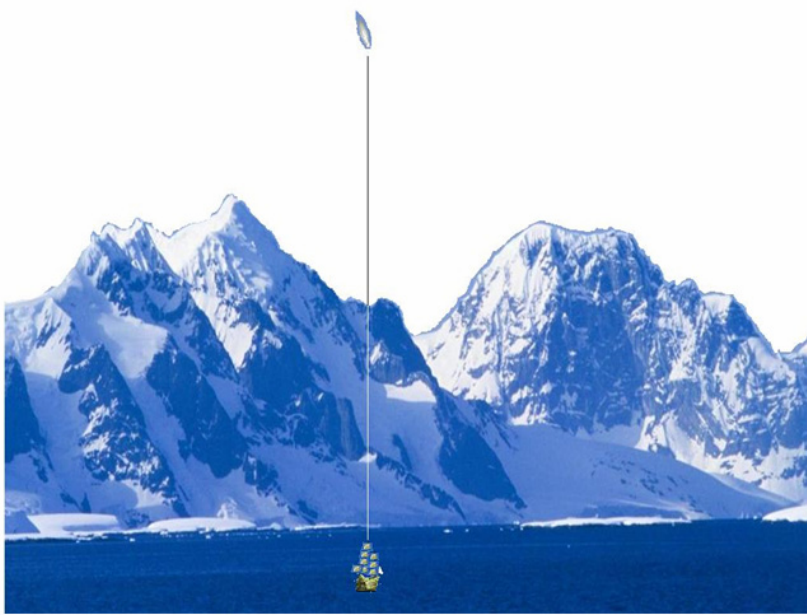


We know that Jesus in Greek gematria is 888 therefore we also know that New Zealand is situated between 2 latitudes 888.88 miles apart.

We then draw an arc 8888.8 miles from the solar eclipse point in Egypt and it arrives at 5 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery Sydney Australia.

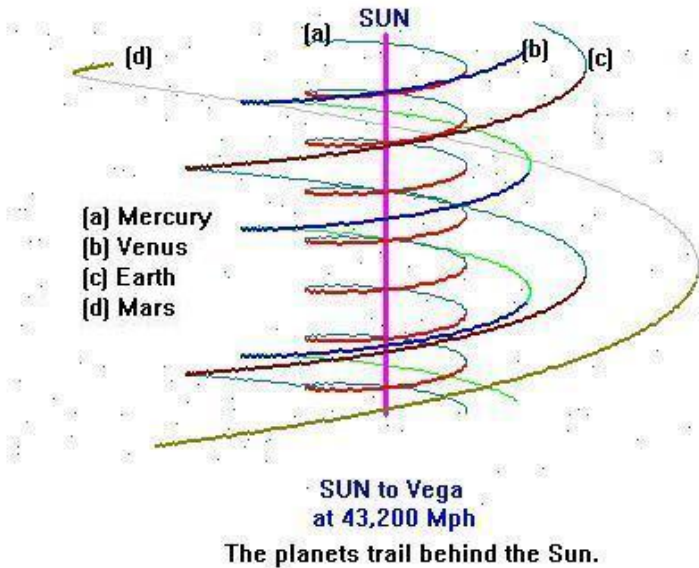


Lieutenant Cook was not a captain, when sailing back from Antarctica sighted the Messier Comet, which had been discovered by the French Astronomer Messier on August 8th 1769, and as comets fall under the sun as the sun is moving northwards at 43,200 miles per hour, the ships log on board the Endeavour, Cook noted the comet on the 30th 1769, and sailed on to land in New Zealand on October 8th 1769.



He had no idea that Messier date 8-8-1769 would signal the last day of the Solar System in the southern half of the Milky Way Galaxy when we add 88888 days to the Messier date and we have December 21st 2012. Cook however had recorded August 30 and we add 88888 days and we have January 11th 2013 the end of the 1114th lunation or the 1114th pyramid inch height within the 'womb' of the structure being the total height of the 36 masonry layers of the internal chambers of the pyramid.

December 20th 2012



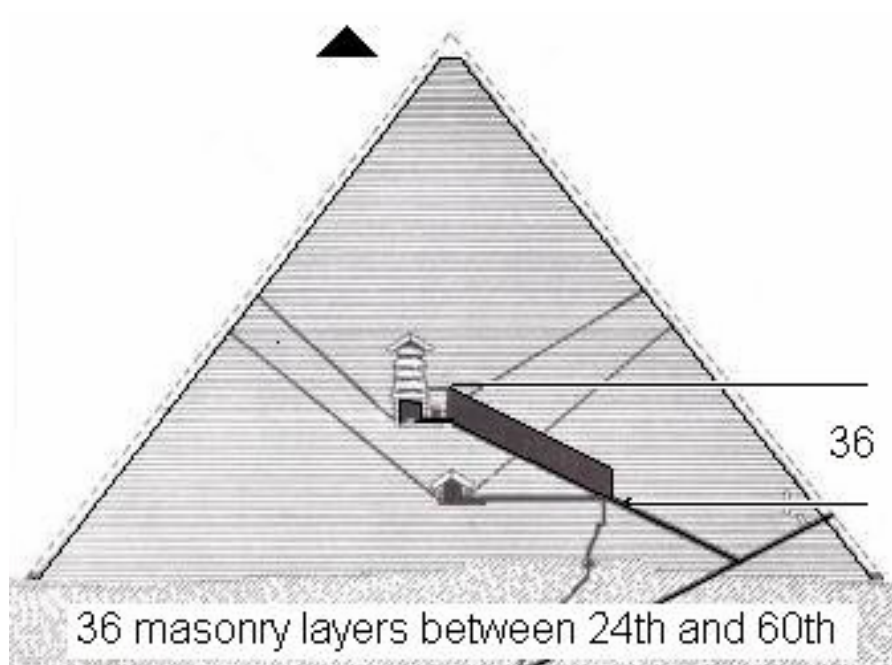
These are situated between the 24th and 60th layer. Cook had measured Tahiti with the confiscated Harrison Longitude Clock, the most accurate time chronograph enabling the Admiralty complete and accurate longitude position of a ship at sea, a formerly unascertainable task.

The ship navigator could locate their position by knowing the precise time in Greenwich London.

Cook had with him a Mr. Green who was the head astronomer at Greenwich, he died on the voyage.

In any event he was able to measure New Zealand and discovered it to be 888.88 miles high and so accurate are his charts they are still in use today.

We see then those lucifers crews of bible altering manipulating government driven satanic endeavors pale into insignificance as its all to do with measuring the Earth.



The 36 number is also in the ceiling of the Grand Gallery as it has 36 roof tiles between the 1881 P" ceiling length.

From the ceiling of the Subterranean Chamber to the floor of the Kings Chamber is also 1881.

Time Span

Between: Mon, 25 February 1935

And: Tue, 11 January 1944

Elapsed: 3242 days

Or: 463 1/7 weeks

OK

Birth of Ronald to Brian 8.88 years
Sydney sunrise to moonrise 888 minutes

Time Span

Between: Tue, 11 January 1944

And: Wed, 19 March 1947

Elapsed: 1163 days

Or: 166 1/7 weeks

OK

Brian 888 minutes to birth of Michelle
1162.6 days. Antechamber width 116.26P"

Time Span

Between: Tue, 11 January 1944

And: Sat, 4 May 1968

Elapsed: 8880 days

Or: 1268 4/7 weeks

OK

Birth of Brian to Tracy-Lee 8880 days Port
Alberni Canada sunlight duration 888 minutes

Time Span

Between: Sat, 4 May 1968

And: Thu, 20 December 1979

Elapsed: 4247 days

Or: 606 5/7 weeks

OK

606 x 4 = Jesus Greek 2424

Michelle mother of Rhiannon born
December 20th 1979 Geelong Australia
sunlight 888 minutes, and is 11.626 years
younger than Tracy-Lee born in Port Alberni
Canada when sunlight was 888 minutes and
Brian was 8880 days old.

Time Span

Between: Tue, 11 January 1944

And: Sat, 23 April 1966

Elapsed: 8138 days

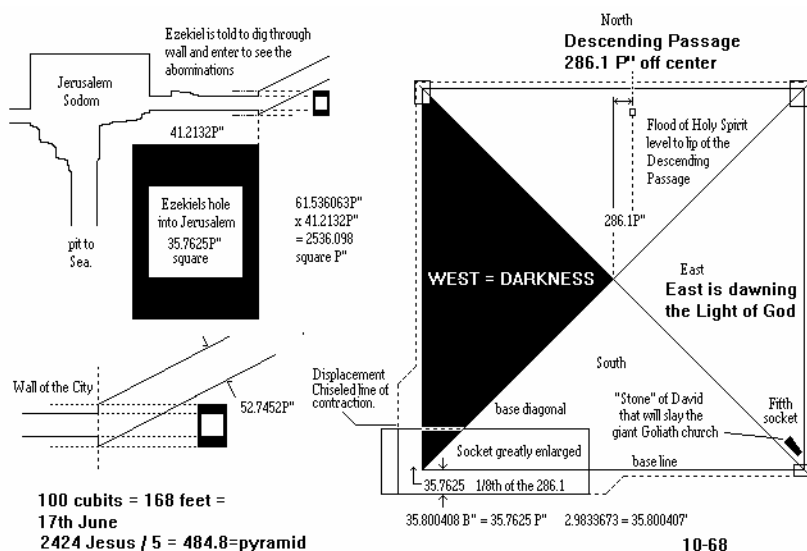
Or: 1162 4/7 weeks

OK

Brian Married Tracy-Lee's mother Eileen on
April 23rd 1966, he was 1162.6 weeks of age.
Antechamber 116.26P" wide is 'The Way' of Jesus

KEY OF
DAVID
Isaiah 22:22

It is therefore obvious that the offspring of the family tree of David, regardless of their personal participation, these offspring throughout history is completely under the divine hand of God to bring about a focal point that aligns with the world dimensions reflected in the original altar to the Lord prophesized by the ordained prophets of God and confirmed by God in the flesh Jesus.



Can we discern any code worthy of what the Almighty can do?

We have several facts that can not be denied. The height of New Zealand, 888.88 miles, the Jesus Greek gematria number, 888, the known base measure based on 365.2424 the solar year and at 36524.24 is 100 years or 25 years per side

We have the 50th masonry layer; we now know the diameter of the Milky Way Galaxy 50,000 light year radius. We know that the base number mathematically of the pyramid is 5, as there is what is known as a 'boss' protruding from a lintel or granite leaf over the passage in the Antechamber. The chamber is 116.26 P" wide and x Pi is 365.2424, obviously confirming the base.

We know the height is 454.5 feet up to the missing capstone and we know that the base shrunk by 286.1 results in what we can assume is the marriage of the Father, via himself Jesus and reincarnation as Christ who must be some form of genetic key as it is mentioned in Isaiah Luke and Revelation.

These are: -

Isa 22:22 And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

Luk 11:52 Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken away the key of knowledge: ye entered not in yourselves, and them that were entering in ye hindered.

Rev 3:7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth;

Rev 9:1 And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.

Rev 20:1 And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand.

An angel is several things, but as a man it means he or she is immortal.

Hbr 2:9 But we see Jesus, who was **made a little lower than** the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man.

Psa 8:5 For thou hast **made him a little lower than** the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honour.

So it is an OT and NT reference to the immortality of Jesus as the Christ when he returns.

Therefore we must open our eyes to a far greater key than the world at large could imagine.

We do this by knowing that the Christ today will be rejected by all, not even his family would recognize him.

We calculate the height of the pyramid, the sacrificial altar, the centre of the wilderness of Egypt, meaning where God is not.

We can calculate the height of the structure with the Pi formula. This is the base 36524.24 divided by Pi divided by 2 = 5813.0133 Pyramid inches or 484.93126 feet.

If we reduce the base to the Displacement Factor and calculate the height. The height in P" is 5767 so we can assume God knew that and arranged the concordance accordingly.

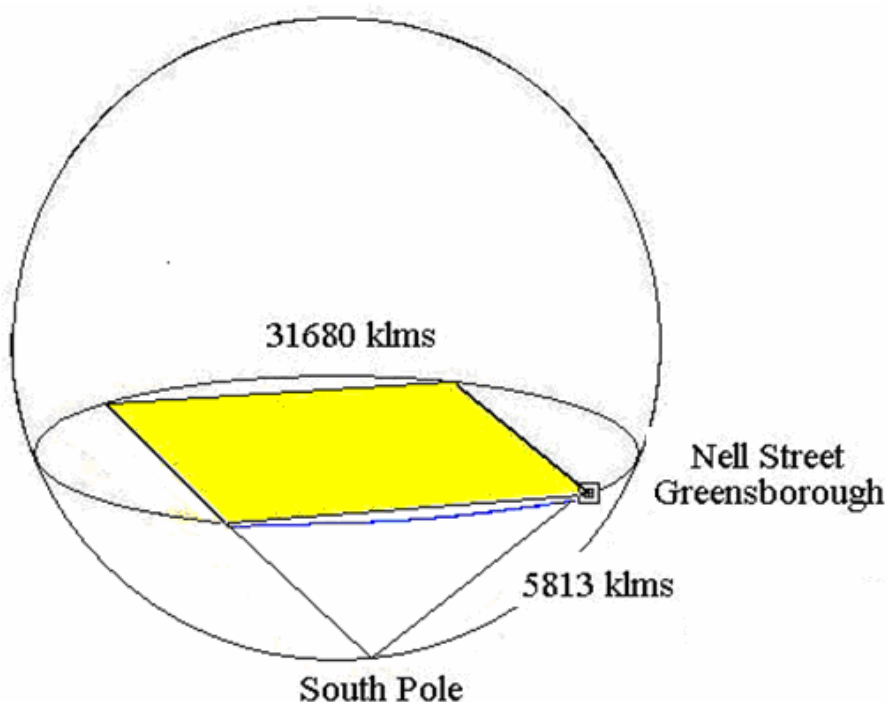
Job 18:21 Surely such [are] the dwellings ⁰⁴⁹⁰⁸ of the wicked ⁰⁵⁷⁶⁷, and this [is] the place ⁰⁴⁷²⁵ [of him that] knoweth ⁰³⁰⁴⁵ not God ⁰⁴¹⁰.

Job is the oldest book of the Bible written in ancient Aramaic originally.

We subtract the number 5767 from the full height 5813 = 45.5342.

We then measure from the South Pole 5813 kilometers and we have at this latitude a distance around the earth of 31,680 kilometers.

We know then that the Christ must be alive today, reborn in Sydney on January 11th 1944, at 2:22 AM. Full Moon.



This is where Christ lives today in Australia. A simple search of the birth records and we have the family that lived at Rothschild Avenue Rosebery Sydney on that date.

We know that there was a solar eclipse on January 25th 1944 and we can find the hospital maternity ward where he was reborn and was a Catholic Hospital St Margaret's Crown Street Sydney and his mother was discharged after a kidney problem, due to the pregnancy, January 25th 1944. On the 25th my mother took her son, the Christ into the family home, completely unaware.

The distance from the solar eclipse to the family home 8888.8 miles.

But all solar eclipses point to him as being Christ. The word JESUS is found in 942 verses of the New Testament, we look along the 25 degree latitude south of the equator and we find that the last solar eclipse will occur on November 14th 2012.

The distance from that location to his birth home 942 miles.

So we have a confirmation by drawing two arc's one 8888.8 miles long and the other 942 miles long and where they intersect is 5 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery Sydney NSW Australia.

As mentioned the family moved from Rothschild Ave Rosebery to Old Botany Rd Mascot when he was 942 days old, August 10th 1946.

The name Jesus in the Strong's concordance is numbered 2424.

The 21st of December 2012 is the last day the solar system is in the Southern Hemisphere of the Milky Way Galaxy, i.e. where hell and its demons dominate.

The North has always been regarded as being where God resided.

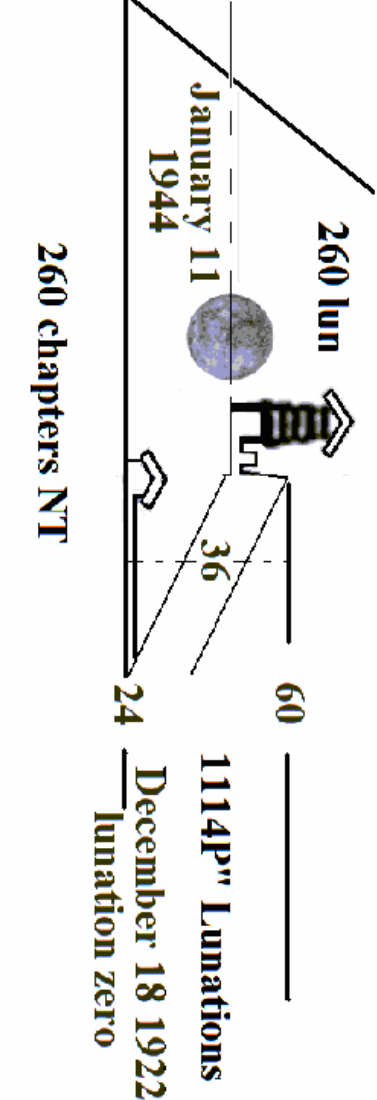
Time Span	
Between: Tue, 11 January 1944 And: Sat, 10 August 1946	
Elapsed:	942 days
Or:	134 4/7 weeks
OK	

Jesus verse total

Jesus concordance

Time Span	
Between: Sat, 10 August 1946 And: Fri, 21 December 2012	
Elapsed:	24240 days
Or:	3462 6/7 weeks
OK	

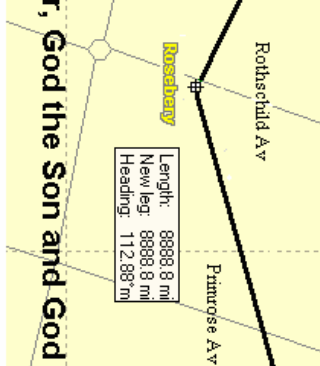
latitude 25:00 N =
50th masonry layer
the king's chamber
floor and the
Antechamber floor
January 25 1944



Total eclipse

Length: 8888.8 mi
New leg: 0.0 mi
Heading: 356.87°m

ECLIPSE



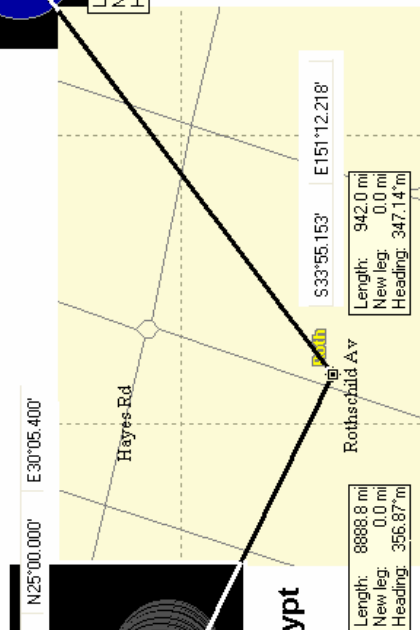
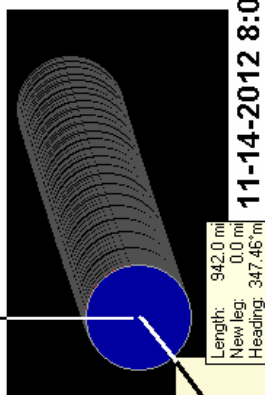
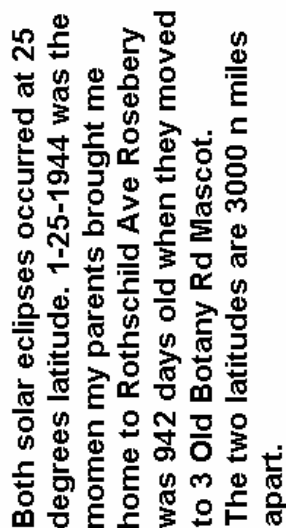
God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Ghost

Total eclipse

11-14-2012
942 miles =
Jesus = also
888 Jesus.

25 deg S latitude

[WORSHIP]
Greek Dictionary]
 3000. latreuo {lat-ryoo'-ol}; from latris (a hired menial); to minister (to God), i.e. render, religious homage: -serve, do the service, worship(-per).



19:02 1-25-1944 Altar Egypt

143

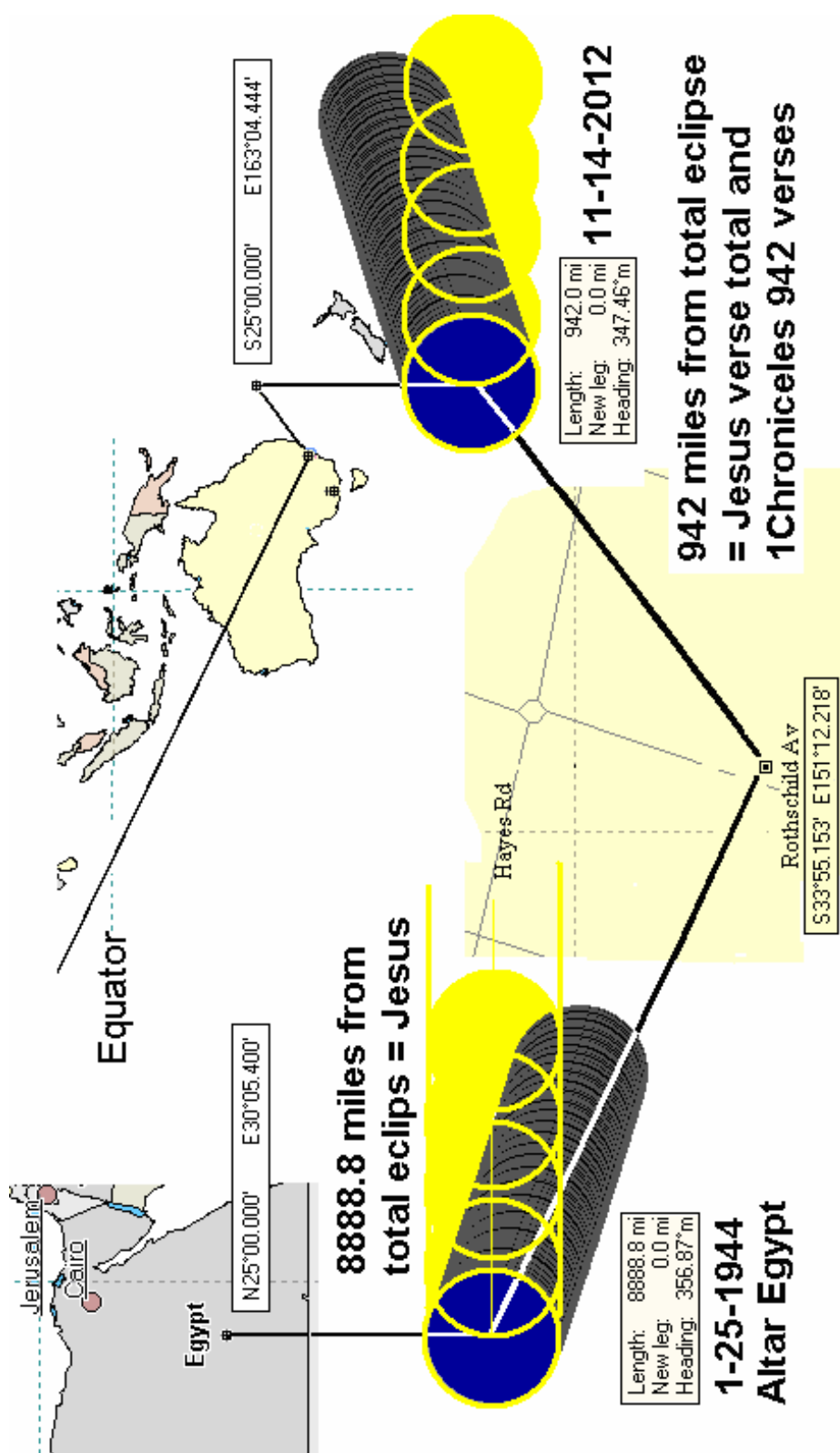
Christ. Christ = "anointed" **1)** Christ was the Messiah, the Son of God **2)** anointed.

Regardless of the facts, the two dates January 25th 1944 and the last at the missing capstone level is the 50th solar and the 202nd. 8888.8 miles Jesus Greek gematria and 942 Jesus verse total KJV 1611.

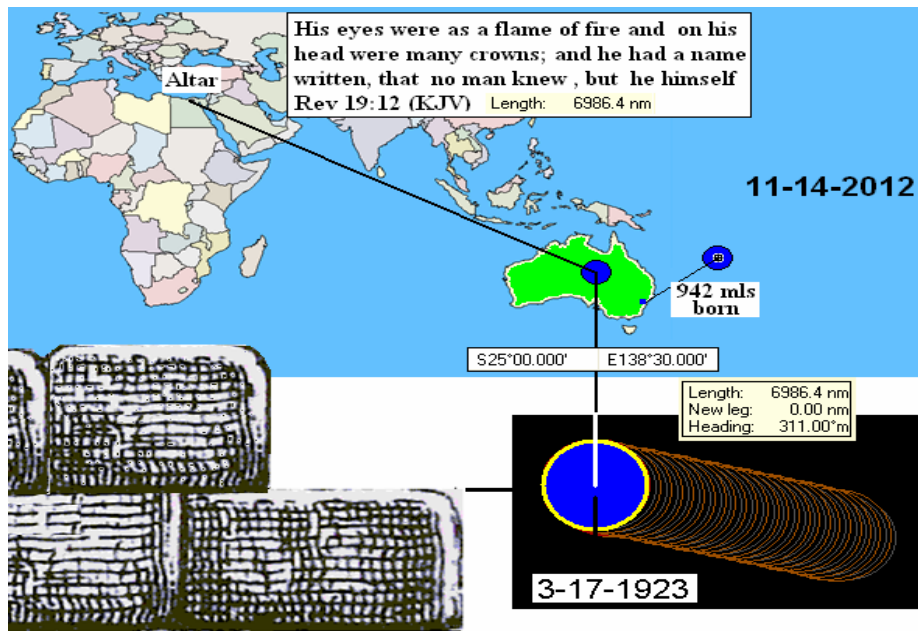
All other bibles have been altered subtracting repetitive number counts. The word Christ is found in 522 verses 555 times, but there was a reason, the name Ammah is 522 in Hebrew concordance numbers, as is 521, and means mother, a cubit and mother measure, so the message is that Christ is found by measuring creation.

Christ = "anointed" **1)** Christ was the Messiah, the Son of God **2)** anointed

2Sa 2:24	Joab ⁰³⁰⁹⁷ also and Abishai ⁰⁵² pursued ⁰⁷²⁹¹ after ⁰³¹⁰ Abner ⁰⁷⁴ : and the sun ⁰⁸¹²¹ went down ⁰⁹³⁵ when they were come ⁰⁹³⁵ to the hill ⁰¹³⁸⁹ of Ammah ⁰⁵²² , that [lieth] before ⁰⁶⁴⁴⁰ Giah ⁰¹⁵²⁰ by the way ⁰¹⁸⁷⁰ of the wilderness ⁰⁴⁰⁵⁷ of Gibeon ⁰¹³⁹¹ .
-----------------	--



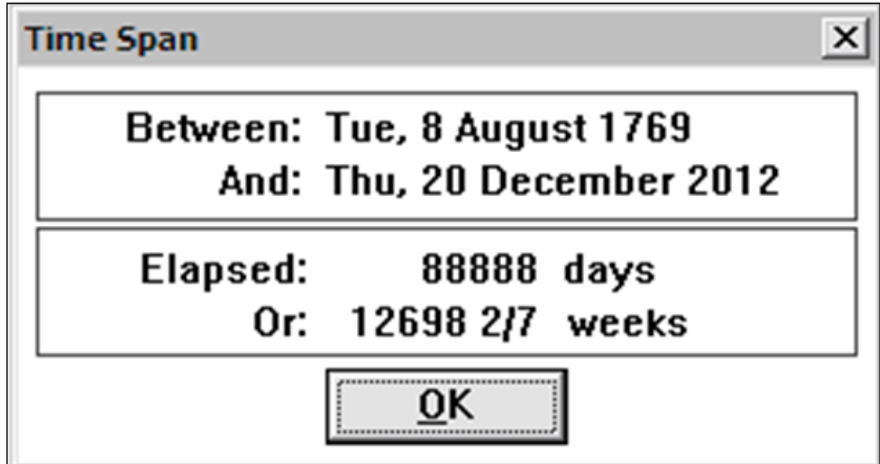
If we measure from the Pyramid itself from the first eclipse, March 17th 1923 being the first layer of masonry level after the base level, which is lunation zero December 18th 1922.



The term for God Almighty is 'I AM' found 698 times in the 1611 KJV
Greek concordance 698 Marshall Rock of Ayres.

The number 1114 is the height of the 36 masonry layers of the 'womb' of mankind, the Ammah soul. And ammah = 36 in English gematria and the first solar eclipse identifies Australia as where Christ was reborn, is now and will begin building Paradise when the Australian general public get their proverbial finger out of their coit.

I mentioned the Messier comet discovered on August 8th 1769 8-8-1769 then recorded by Lieutenant Cook 30-8-1769, add 88888 to it and we have the last day of the solar system crossing the milky Way Galaxy and his 69th birth date. 69 incidentally are also the gematria for Jehovah.



Jehovah

So we have found the start of the genetic Key of David. We have the location of his rebirth and we measure from the South Pole to the height of the pyramid in kilometers = P inches, 5813 and a line results through Greensborough Nell Street that is 31680 kilometers around the earth and we have Lord 800 Jesus 888 and Christ 1480.

Now in the book of Isaiah there are two verses that have a code, which reveals the number 888. How he accomplished this was the Hebrew gematria for each letter. In these verses, Isaiah 9:6 and 11:1 we only look at every seventh letter and these total 888.

For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:

The code is not only revealing 888 in both verses, the 96 number is in days the 6th of April

Isaiah 11:1 = January 11th 1944

וְתִיַּא חֲטָר מִגֹּזַע יֵשׁוּעַ וְנֹצֵר מִיֶּשׁוּעַ
200 10 200

יִפְרֶה וְנַחֲתָה עָלָיו רוּחַ יְהוָה רוּחַ
6 10 5

חֲכָמָה וּבִינָה רוּחַ עֲצָה וְגִבּוּרָה
3 200 40

רוּחַ דַּעַת וִירָאָת יְהוָה וְהִרְיָחוּ
5 1 8

בִּירָאָת יְהוָה
200

200 + 10 + 200 + 5 + 10 + 6 +
40 + 200 + 3 + 8 + 1 + 5 + 200 = 888
Jesus = 888

ISAIAH 9:6 and 1:11

Isaiah 9:6

כי ילד ילד לנו בן נתן לנו ותהי
400 50 30
המשרה על שכמו ויקרא שמו
6 6 5
פלא יועץ אל גבור אבי ער
1 90
שר שלום
300

$$30 + 50 + 400 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 90 + 1 + 300 = 888$$

Jesus = 888

Isaiah 11:1

- ISA 11:1 KJV
- 1 And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch
- shall grow out of his roots:
- Hebrew 7th letters total 888

Greek Gematria

Lord = KURIOS = 800 (Kappa=30 + Upsilon=400 + Rho=100 + Iota=10 + Omicron=70 + Sigma=200)

Jesus = IESOUS = 888 (Iota=10 + Eta=8 + Sigma=200 + Omicron=70 + Upsilon=400 + Sigma=200)

Christ = XRISTOS = 1480 (Chi=600 + Rho=100 + Iota=10 + Sigma=200 + Tau=300 + Omicron=70 +
Sigma=200) total=3168

Christ born on 11-1-1944 and
when he was 888 days old the
date was the same when Jesus
was born in 2 BC

Between: Tue, 11 January 1944
And: Mon, 17 June 1946
Elapsed: 888 days
Or: 126 6/7 weeks

The Star of Bethlehem was June 17th 2 BC when Venus aligned with Jupiter (88,800 miles wide) in Leo, the constellation of Judah.

We have added 888 days to January 11th 1944 and locate the same date in 1946.

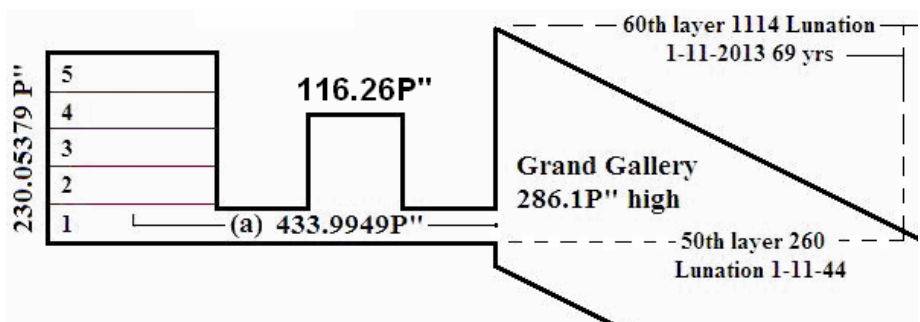
His mother would have conceived on April 6th 1943 and the resurrection occurred on April 6th 33 AD Sydney time. Add 280 days to that date in 1943 and we have January 11th 1944.

Next we look at astronomy; the sunrise to sunset for Bethlehem on June 17th 2 BC was 855 minutes, with moonrise 33 minutes later for sunrise to moonrise 888 minutes.

January 11th 1944 sunrise to sunset for Sydney was 855 minutes with moonrise 33 minutes later for 888 minutes.

We then look at his family; his brother was born 8.88 years before January 11th 1944 on February 25th 1935. Following the genetic trail we have the Christ moving to Canada in 1966 after he had married on April 23rd 1966.

He was 22.28 years of age on that date, or in weeks 1162.6 weeks. And we have the number of perfection 1162.6 the width of the pyramid Antechamber 116.26 x pi (1162.6) = 3652.424



In Canada he became a father on May 4th 1978 a baby girl, the sunrise to sunset was also 888 minutes, and he was 8880 days old.

May 4th 2000 was when all the planets aligned from the Sun to Saturn. A big man 74 inches tall and 222 pounds (medical record Canada) if weighed on the sun, Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn the seven 'stars' of heaven, he would weigh 7353 pounds.

The area of the Shroud of Turin is 171 inches x 43 for a total of 7353 square inches.

The cloth is two pieces meticulously stitched together, the larger is 171 inches by 39.5 inches area 6754.5. the smaller is 171 x 3.5 or 88.8 mm. 3.5 x 88.8 is an area of 385693.92 square mm.

Greek concordance 3856

- 1) to set forth as a public example, make an example of
- a) in a bad sense
- 1) to hold up to infamy
- 2) to expose to public disgrace

The Shroud of Turin demonstrates remarkable mathematical qualities. It is 171 inches by 43 = 7353 square inches. Subtract the 6666 lord's found in the Bible and we have the solar year of Mars 687 days. 687 Heb "treasure". The Shroud was my burial cloth. It is the most remarkable sign other than the Pyramid, a mirror image of my body. Scientists are completely baffled by its qualities. The image at left is due to intensity of impression when God raised me from the dead with a burst of Light, burning the cloth. The cloth is a type of hemp. The KJV Bible was first printed on Hemp. It also is a medical marvel.



Hebrews 6:6 If ²⁵³² they shall fall away ³⁸⁹⁵, to renew them ³⁴⁰ again ³⁸²⁵ unto ¹⁵¹⁹ repentance ³³⁴¹; seeing they crucify ³⁸⁸ ⁰ to themselves ¹⁴³⁸ the Son ⁵²⁰⁷ of God ²³¹⁶ afresh ³⁸⁸, and ²⁵³² put [him] to an open shame ³⁸⁵⁶

Gen 1:27 So God ⁰⁴³⁰ created ⁰¹²⁵⁴ man ⁰¹²⁰ in his [own] image ⁰⁶⁷⁵⁴, in the image ⁰⁶⁷⁵⁴ of God ⁰⁴³⁰ created ⁰¹²⁵⁴

he him; male ⁰²¹⁴⁵ and female ⁰⁵³⁴⁷ created ⁰¹²⁵⁴ he them.

The larger area is an image, which is what is burned into the shroud.

The smaller area is a face cloth that was used to bind the jaw shut to stop the jaw falling open after rigor mortise diminished after a few hours.

The number 7353 in Hebrew is the word Rachel and means an ewe as being the leader of the flock, being predominantly female as being best suited to travel long distances, as well as the males were used for meat.

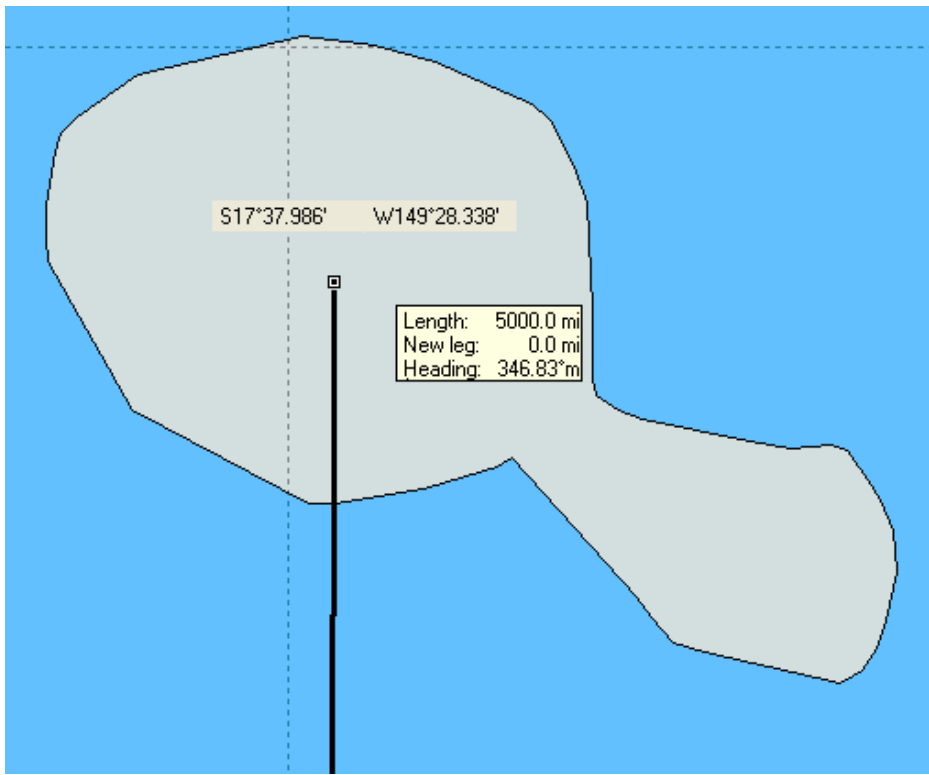
What we can do is look at the miracles associated with the Cook voyage to Tahiti. At that time it was known as George 3rd Island, later handed over to the French.

The island was discovered by Captain Wallis who sailed the SS Dolphin armed with a longitude clock, invented by John Harrison.

Harrison had developed 5 clocks until the Longitude Committee ordered their thugs to confiscate them. At that time there was a 20,000 pound prize to the man who invented the best machine.

A longitude clock keeps precise time and if a ship at sea can know with certainty the GMT time in London, then they can calculate the precise location of the ship.

In Cooks log he reports that Wallis's account longitude for Tahiti. The area is the same number in square miles as Gabriel the Archangel 1043 Greek concordance. The highest mountain is 7353 feet high. The same number as the area of the Shroud of Turnin.



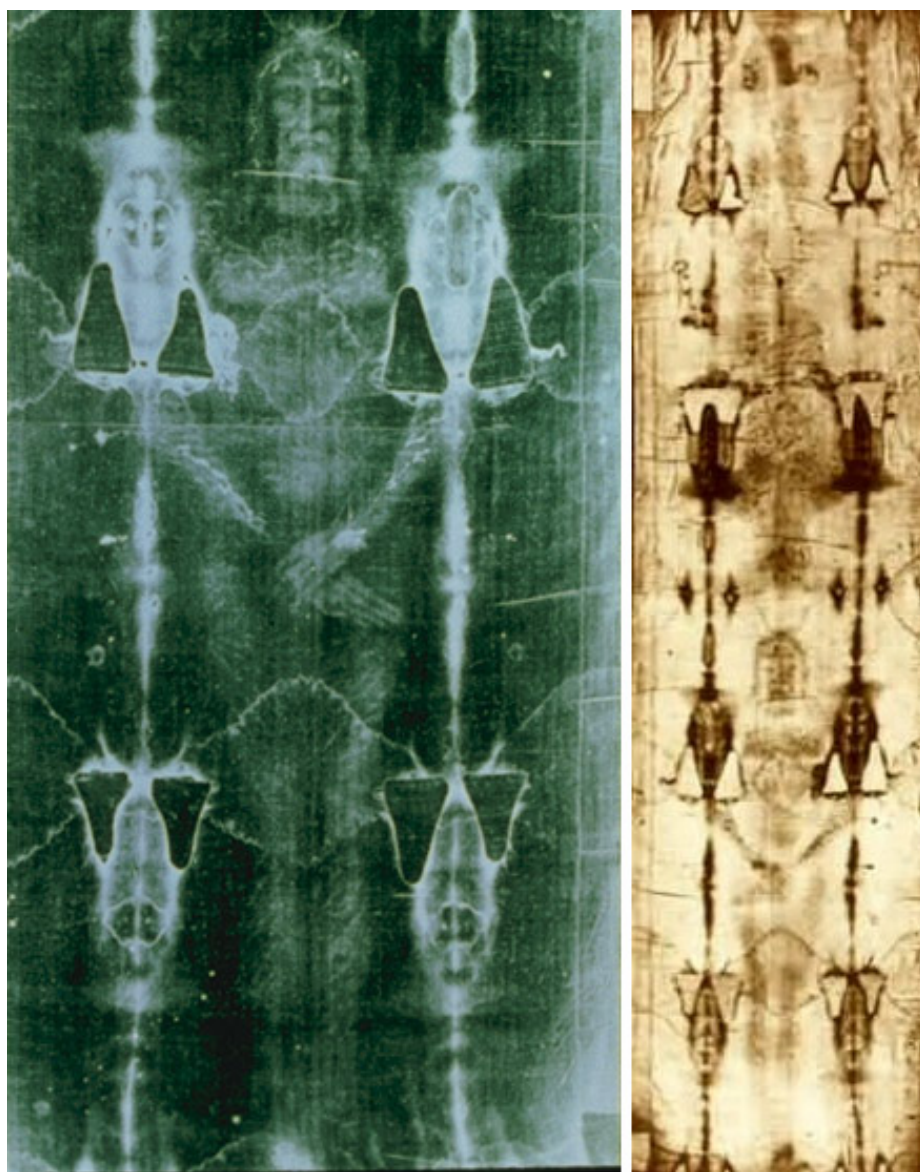
The distance from the South Pole is 5000 miles and yet the question is how did they know where it was, a speck in the middle of the Pacific 5000 miles off the coast of Chili.

Sailing around the southern point of South America, they discovered it was 10,084 miles. Multiply by Pi = 31680. Lord Jesus Christ.

The reality is these monsters were privy to the fact that the Earth is a creation and in

a synchronistic way the earth reflects Jesus as being His numbers manifest as matter.

In fact the man who is Christ is identical body wise to the Shroud image.



We can now research the Lands Title record, Melbourne for the title holder of the property located in Nell Street Greensborough.

The owner is a lady who inherited the property from her mother's estate.

She is 1162.6 days younger than the Christ.

Her youngest daughter is 11.626 years younger than his eldest Tracy-Lee. The eldest as mentioned born in Port Alberni BC Canada he was 8880 days old and the sunlight was sunrise to sunset for Port Alberni 888 minutes.

11.626 years later her daughter Rhiannon Abbott was born in Geelong Victoria on December 20th 1979. The sunrise to sunset for Geelong on that date was 888 minutes.

Rhiannon is 777.7 days younger than his youngest daughter Nicole born in Quesnel Canada. This is 2.127 years.

Rhiannon's mother was 32.75 years old when she gave birth to Rhiannon.

The number 3275 is found only once in the Old Testament, it is the name Jachan. The number 2127 is also only found once in the Old Testament, the name is Zia.

There are 630,000 words in the Old Testament yet of the multiple possibilities that they could be anywhere they are found in the same verse. 1Chronicles 5:13

In time, the first solar eclipse, March 17th 1923 to the last November 14th 2012 is a period of 32750 days.

1Ch 5:13 And their brethren of the house of their fathers [were], Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and **Jachan**⁰³²⁷⁵, and **Zia**⁰²¹²⁷, and Heber, seven.

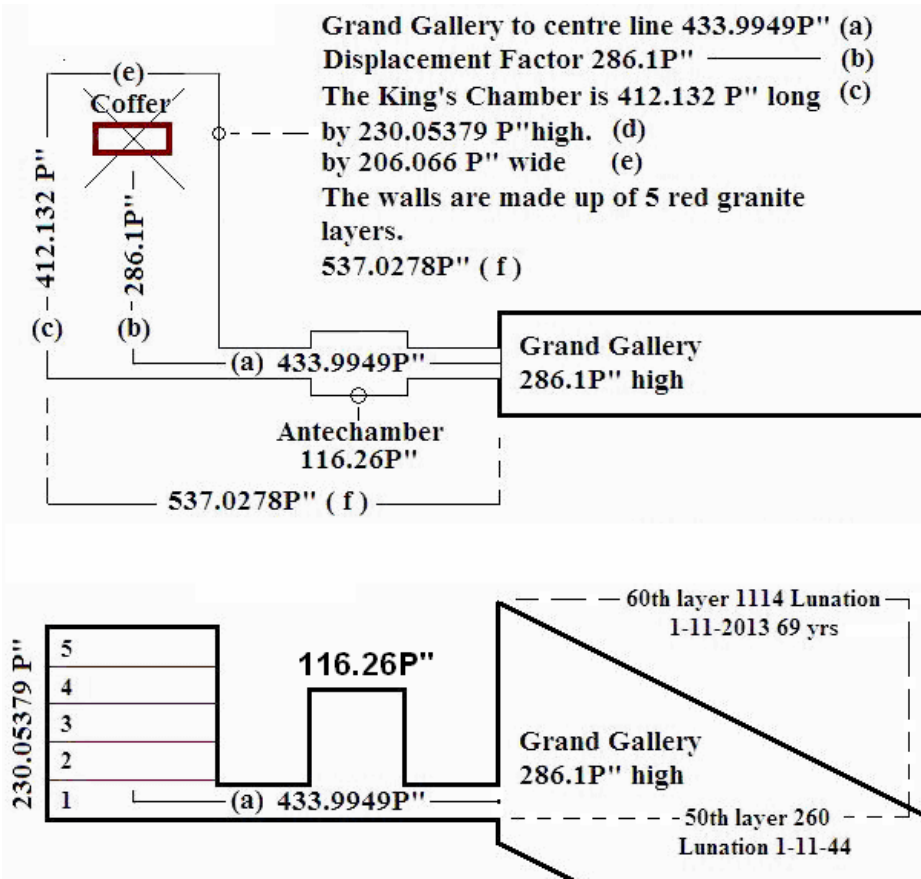
Michael⁰⁴³¹⁷, **Meshullam**⁰⁴⁹¹⁸, **Sheba**⁰⁷⁶⁵², **Jorai**⁰³¹⁴⁰, **Jachan**⁰³²⁷⁵, **Zia**⁰²¹²⁷, and **Heber**⁰⁵⁶⁷⁷

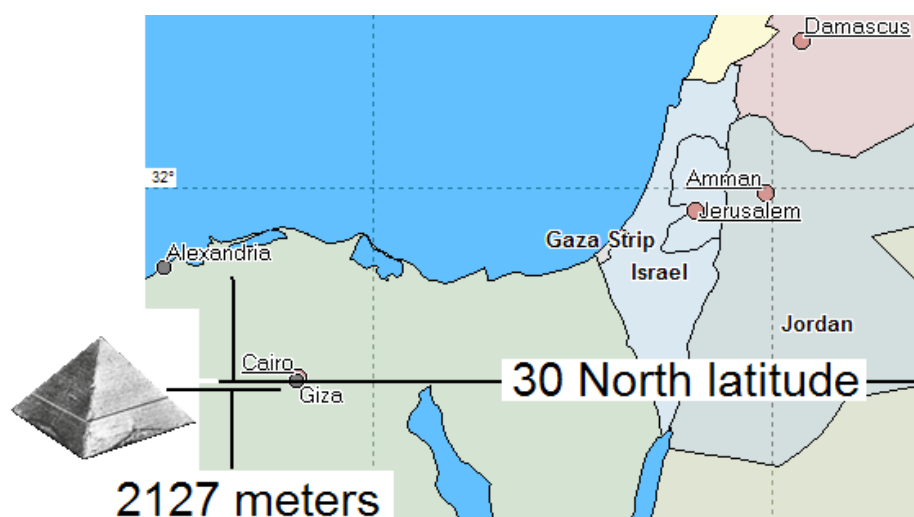
Add the seven names = 31101

Divide by 7 to average = **4443**

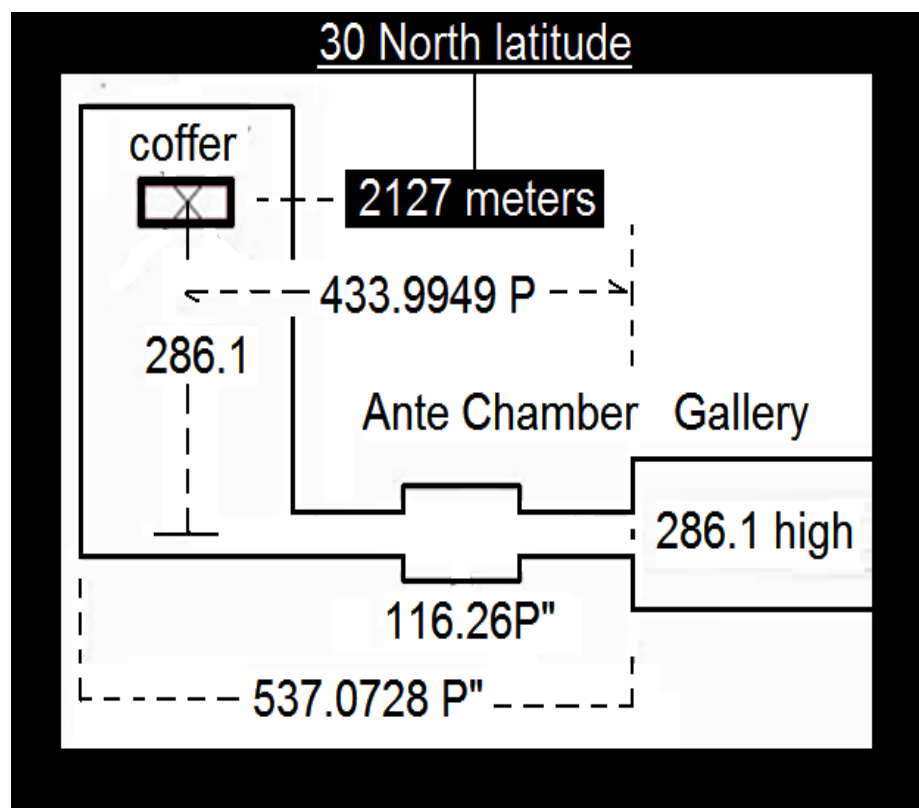
There are 31101 verses in the KJV 1611 bible. There are 3877 verses with the name God, these contain the word God 4443 times.

This takes us to the King's chamber dimensions. The numbers here are lunation's, 29.53052 days, being absolute in time, the bible verse total is a historical fact, and chamber measurements precise to 1/10,000th of an inch.





2127 meters south off the 30 degree north latitude



From the Great Step of the Grand Gallery into the passage along the Antechamber passage to the centre of the Kings Chamber is 433.9949 P”.

Turn right at the centre of the Kings Chamber, proceed the 286.1 ‘displacement factor’ distance to the centre of the coffer, the total distance is 720.0949 P”.

There are 5 layers of Red Granite that make up the walls of the King’s Chamber x the 720.0949 = 3600.4745.

This is 3600.4745 weeks which is 69 years. From January 11th 1944 plus 69 years = the 1114 lunation’s to the end January 11th 2013 the year of Christ’s vengeance.

ISAIAH 63:4 for the day of vengeance {is} in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

From the great step to the far wall of the King’s Chamber is 537.0278 P inches then add 286.1 and then add the height of the wall 230.05379 P inches = 1053.18159. Next multiply by a Moon lunation of 29.53052 days = 31101. And we are back as there are 31101 verses in the 1611 KJV and 1Chronicals has 7 names that total 31101.

There are 942 verses in 1Chronicles and there are 942 verses in the New Testament KJV 1611 bible, and is why they keep changing it.

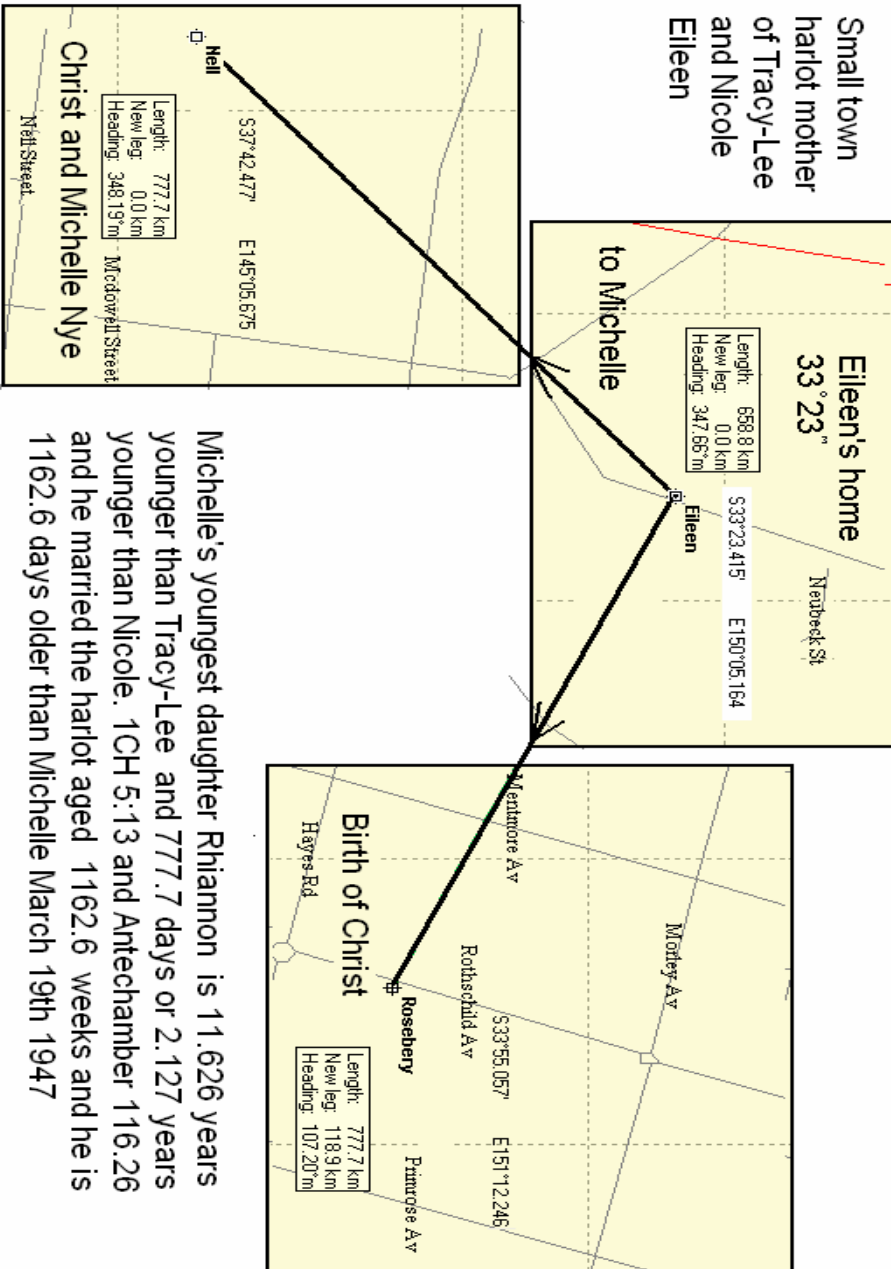
As said, the Lord of heaven, Jesus, the Christ Yahweh, God Almighty, the Omnipotent, Lord or Lords and King of king’s, Alpha and Omega, has allowed Lucifer and its fallen angels to do what ever it could, including nailing God Himself to the Cross, yet He has caused men, evil and Good, to perform His will.

And so this is why the pyramid was built 5000 years ago. Its all to do with wrenching the souls of the lost back into reality, God Himself is here.

As a man, the Christ, he had to fulfil all prophecies; one of the most painful for a young man was to fulfil the Hoseah prophecy, to marry a harlot.

Lucifer had free reign to do what it could to make Christ submit to it and accept defeat. Christ did not falter; he married Eileen Joyce Rosewarne born and lives today at 20 Neubeck Street Lidsdale NSW Australia near Lithgow NSW Australia.

Small town
harlot mother
of Tracy-Lee
and Nicole
Eileen



Michelle's youngest daughter Rhiannon is 11.626 years younger than Tracy-Lee and 777.7 days or 2.127 years younger than Nicole. 1CH 5:13 and Antechamber 116.26 and he married the harlot aged 1162.6 weeks and he is 1162.6 days older than Michelle March 19th 1947

The distances tell the story 777.7 kilometres, and as days 777.7 is 2.127 years.

The latitude of the home in Neubeck Street is the number 3323 and that number is Messiah = "anointed"

- 1) the Greek form of Messiah
- 2) a name of Christ

Jhn 1:41	He ³⁷⁷⁸ first ⁴⁴¹³ findeth ²¹⁴⁷ his own ²³⁹⁸ brother ⁸⁰ Simon ⁴⁶¹³ , and ²⁵³² saith ³⁰⁰⁴ unto him ⁸⁴⁶ , We have found ²¹⁴⁷ the Messiah ³³²³ , which ³⁷³⁹ is ²⁰⁷⁶ , being interpreted ³¹⁷⁷ , the Christ ⁵⁵⁴⁷ .
----------	--

Jhn 4:25	The woman ¹¹³⁵ saith ³⁰⁰⁴ unto him ⁸⁴⁶ , I know ¹⁴⁹² that ³⁷⁵⁴ Messiah ³³²³ cometh ²⁰⁶⁴ , which ³⁵⁸⁸ is called ³⁰⁰⁴ Christ ⁵⁵⁴⁷ : when ³⁷⁵² he ¹⁵⁶⁵ is come ²⁰⁶⁴ , he will tell ³¹² us ²²⁵⁴ all things ³⁹⁵⁶ .

The distance around the earth through his rebirth location is 33,230 kilometers.

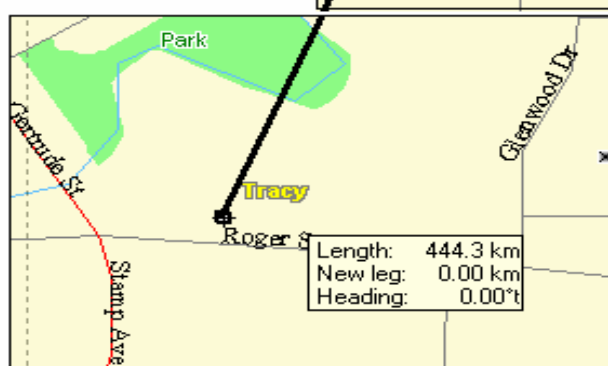
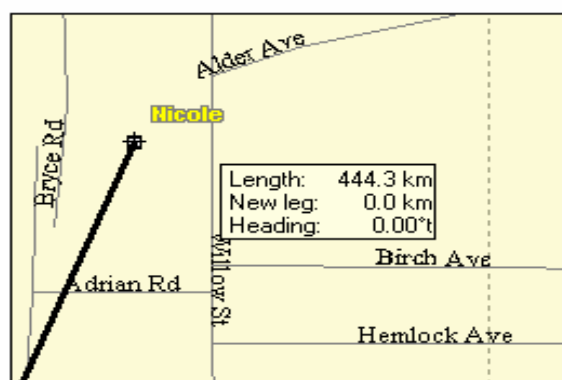
In Canada where his daughters were born, I built two homes where they were conceived.

The first was on Roger Street Port Alberni in a trailer park, he had built a 55.5 foot x 10 feet wide trailer home. In Quesnel BC Canada at 525 Willow Street he built a home. The distance between the first and the second home is 444.3 kilometers

⊕ Nicole

N52°58.245'

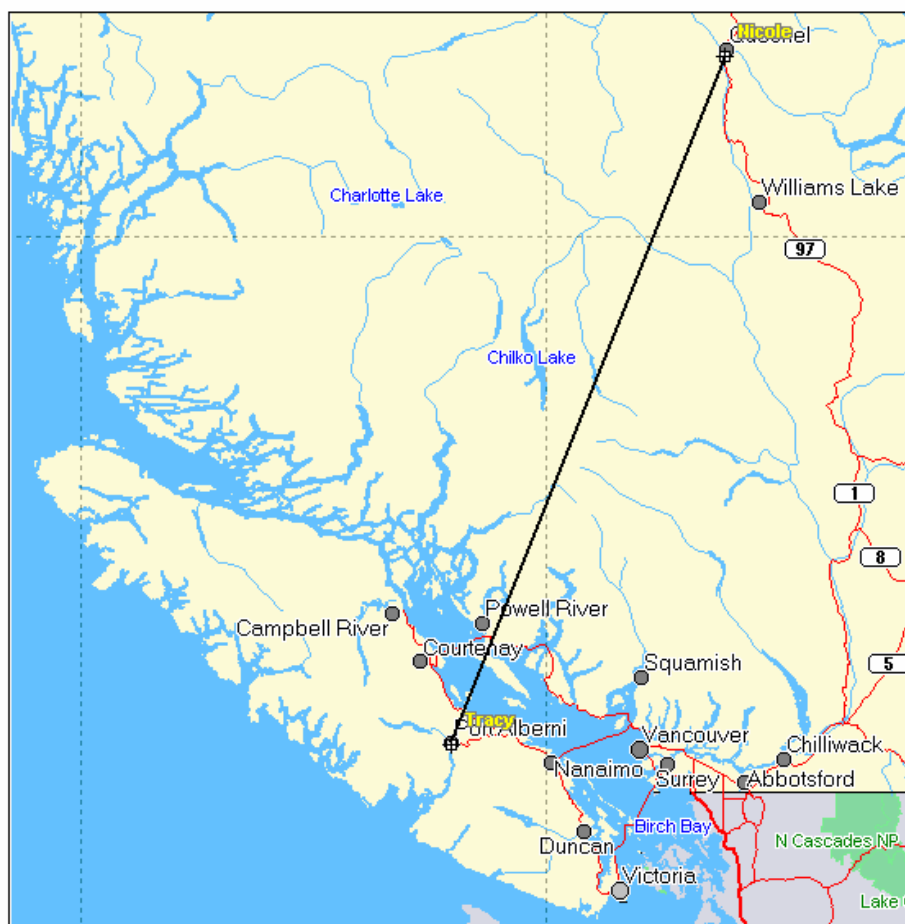
W122°27.781'



⊕ Tracy

N49°15.285'

W124°48.354'



These facts are undeniable, therefore why, what is it all about?

The pyramid has the answers, but first let me explain prophecy.

Yahweh had to preserve the mail soul, for recombining with the Mother of all, which she is now poured out into, the human race, must be refined to rid the flesh of her children from evil tendency, which is the price of free will.

You as God in the flesh have free will. You can follow like lemmings the pack mentality or individually decide to rebel and remain as Jesus taught.

The first coming of God as the male entity to the earth was Jesus. Unlike today he was welcomed by the high priests of the Nazarit religion, a higher order of Essene.

As a baby born in Bethlehem, we can plot the stars with modern astronomy software and compare it to the second coming birth location. However the point of it all Yahweh (the Father Abbah) came as did the Mother Ammah, who was born to the earth via a woman. The womb.

Jesus came to fulfill partially the prophecies best read in Isaiah, to bring the Word of God to the masses, but also part of the prophecy is the Satan effect where Lucifer the fallen angel, which is basically the evil inclination of men, was permitted via free will, to do what it could to prevent Jesus and therefore crucified him.

They failed to understand that in doing so they had fulfilled how and when this would occur.

What Jesus had to accomplish was what the Old Testament predicted, then the New Testament was invented to divert the message to the satanic cults that today dominate the world.

No matter as not too many out there get the message right, for Jesus was not here to judge but to forgive, judgment is set by Yahweh who now comes as Christ.

So it is a stage by stage prophecy. Jesus came, fulfilled prophecy, died for simply showing how to be forgiven, accused of blasphemy, i.e. forgiving sin, which only God can do, and as he was God could.

This however did not satisfy the Satan effect, the churches eventually dominated the world and now when Yahweh comes as a child, Isaiah prophecy, as the rightful king genetically, Isaiah prophecy, no church would ever accept him. The Satan effect in full swing.

It is then necessary for the science and math to demonstrate who he is, and one by one those who are of the elect will find the truth to set the world free, and they are the preordained 144,000.

He is not here to start a religion nor is he here to convince anyone, prophecy states that the sheep will recognize the shepherd then he his sheep.

Eze 34:12 *As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep [that are] scattered; so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day.*

Mat 9:36 *But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with compassion on them, because they fainted, and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd.*

Jhn 10:11 *I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.*

Hbr 13:20 *Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant,*

1Pe 2:25 *For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls.*

Or the Satan effect prophecy.

Zec 13:7 *Awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and against the man [that is] my fellow, saith the LORD of hosts: smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be*

scattered: and I will turn mine hand upon the little ones.

Or reincarnation.

1Ki 22:17 And he said, I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills, as sheep that have not a shepherd: and the LORD said, These have no master: let them return every man to his house in peace.

Eze 34:12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep [that are] scattered; so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day.

End time reincarnation

Eze 37:7 So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone.

And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but [there was] no breath in them.

Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts.

Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel.

And ye shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,

And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the LORD have spoken [it], and performed [it], saith the LORD.

These verses are Ezekiel; he lived at the time of Daniel.

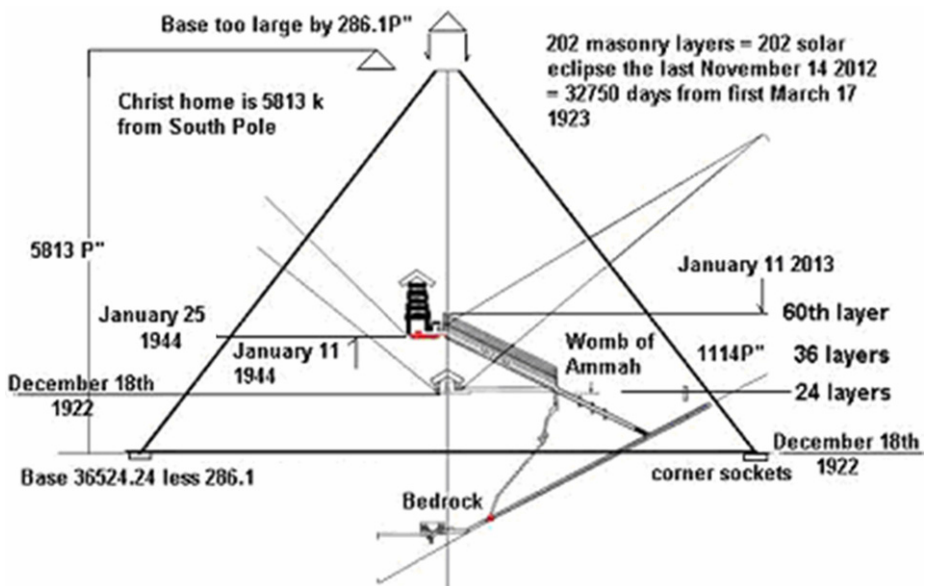
His name is 3168 in the Hebrew concordance, the name then is a numeric message, 3168 is the Greek gematria for the Lord 800 Jesus 888 Christ 1480 = 3168 and as such we find the distance around the earth where Christ must be, 31680 kilometers and is Nell Street Greensborough Victoria Australia and is the pyramid height with missing rejected Christ capstone in place 5813 P" = 5813 kilometers from the South Pole.

יֶחֱזֶקֶל Yěchezqe'l

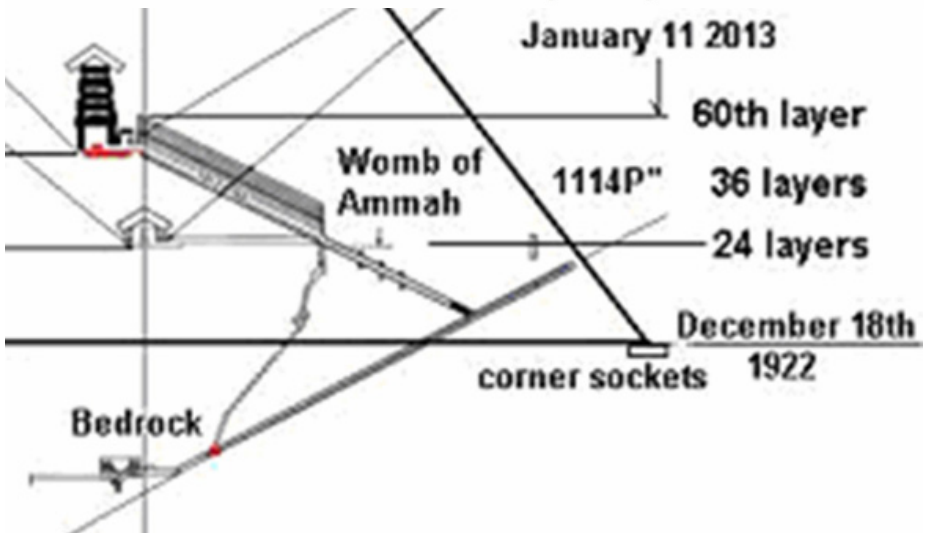
yekh·ez·kāl' (Key)

**Lexicon Results for Yěchezqe'l
(Strong's H3168)**

We now look at the passages of the pyramid, the Altar to the Lord.



9131.6 P" = 9131.06 days = 25 years



We have a subterranean chamber that was a naturally formed grotto deep within the natural bedrock, the builders drilled down, the Descending passage, to stop then turn horizontal for 26 feet (GOD is 7 + 15 + 4) to break through into the natural formed (miracle) then leveled off the ceiling, drilled into the far wall 49:10 feet = Genesis 49:10.

This became the Christian Lucifer dominated churches leading to death. The Pit straight down to sea level is 'the dead in the sea, Sheol.'

Jesus crucified in Jerusalem, the subterranean chamber that only lead to death, the descending passage points to YBS 286 meaning Lamb in Greek, or 2861 Espousal in Hebrew, to have been sent by the Father, himself in Heaven, and to explain in biblical terms the earth existence, the SON, God in the flesh, to show mankind, female soul, that all must marry Jesus to follow him as sheep follow the shepherd, out of hell by also being crucified in their individual path through hell dominated by Lucifer, to incarnate at the appointed time of Armageddon, the end time, to be mature adults who are the 144,000 who recognize the shepherd, who he himself is now the Father.

Judgment is set by the Jesus conditions, obey and the angels will not reap the wheat only destroying the tares.

In space Polaris is the Lamb not the bear as this was altered by astrologers to redirect the message of the clouds of heaven, the astrology of Jesus and Christ only, as that is what the star configuration is for, not for reading your own horoscope, just Jesus, called the glory of the stars.

Job 3:9 *Let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark; let it look for light, but [have] none; neither let it see the dawning of the day:*

Job 9:7 *Which commandeth the sun, and it riseth not; and sealeth up the stars.*

Job 22:12 *[Is] not God in the height of heaven? and behold the height of the stars, how high they are!*

Job 25:5 *Behold even to the moon, and it shineth not; yea, the stars are not pure in his sight.*

Job 38:7 *When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy?*

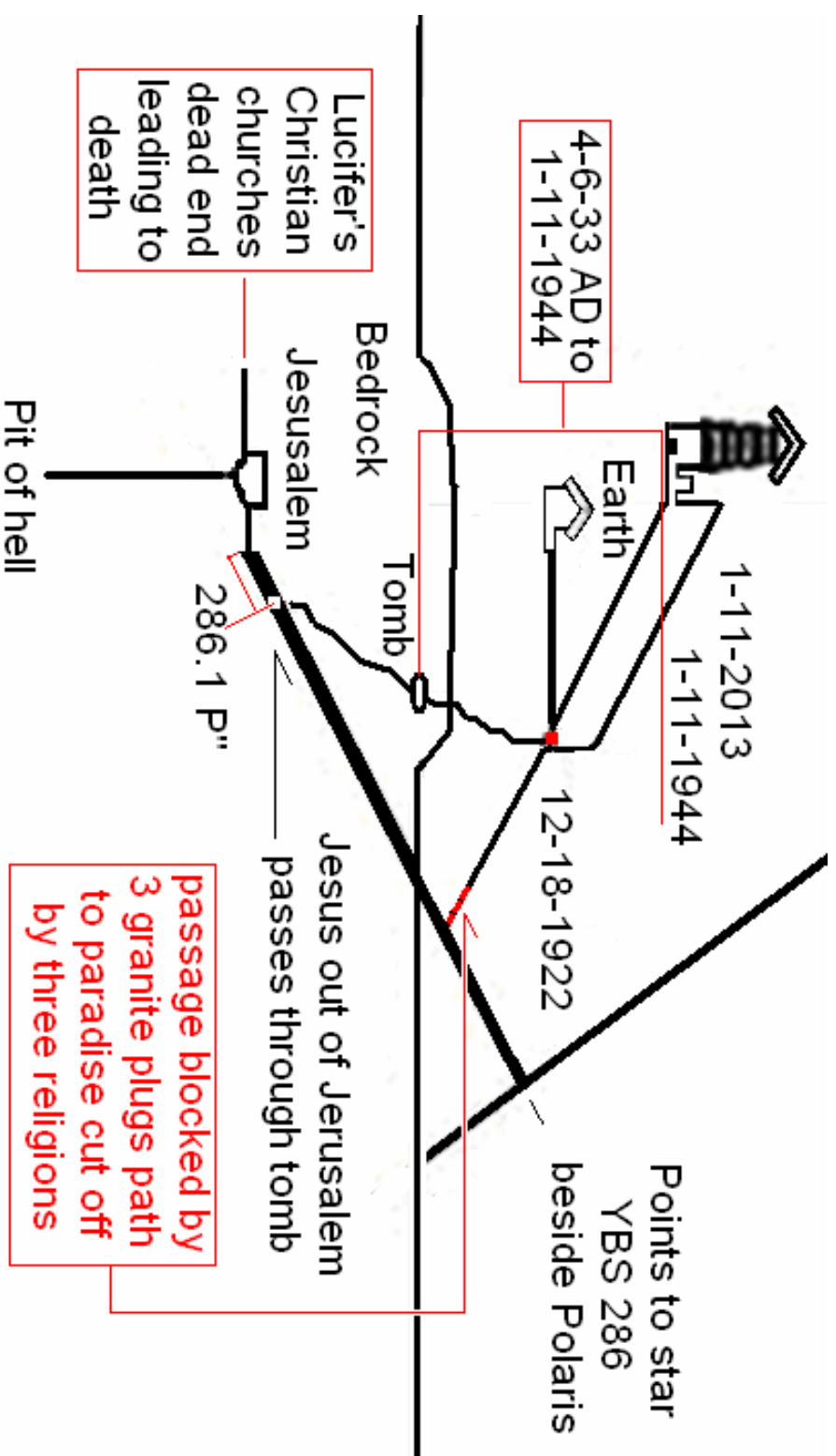
Psa 8:3 *When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;*

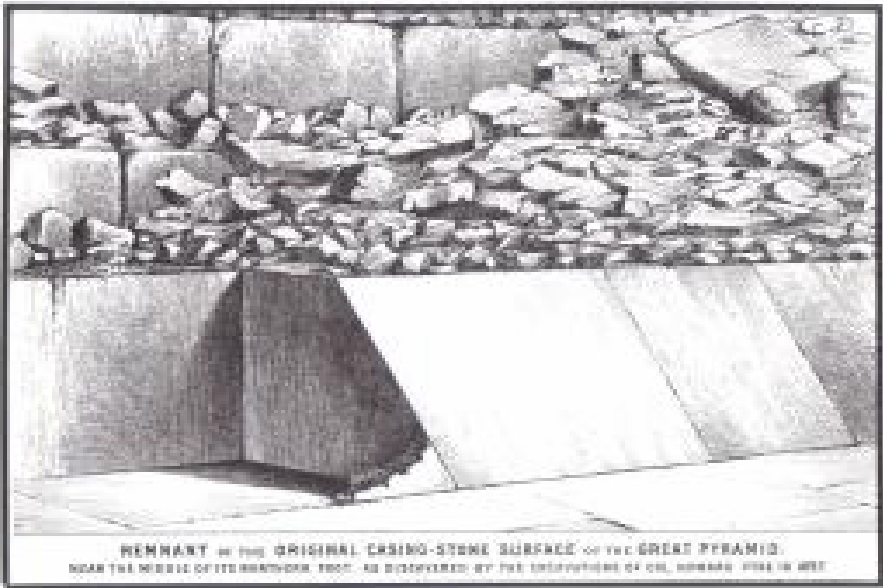
Psa 136:9 *The moon and stars to rule by night: for his mercy [endureth] for ever.*

Psa 147:4 *He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by [their] names.*

Psa 148:3 *Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.*

YBS 286 in Ursa Minor (Bear) is in fact the North Pole star that is the north star after a 26,000 years cycle known as the Precession of the Equinox. It has a long tail, bears have a short tail but sheep are born with a long tail and is docked by the shepherd. Beside Polaris is the 'SON of Polaris the lamb 286 Greek being YBS286.



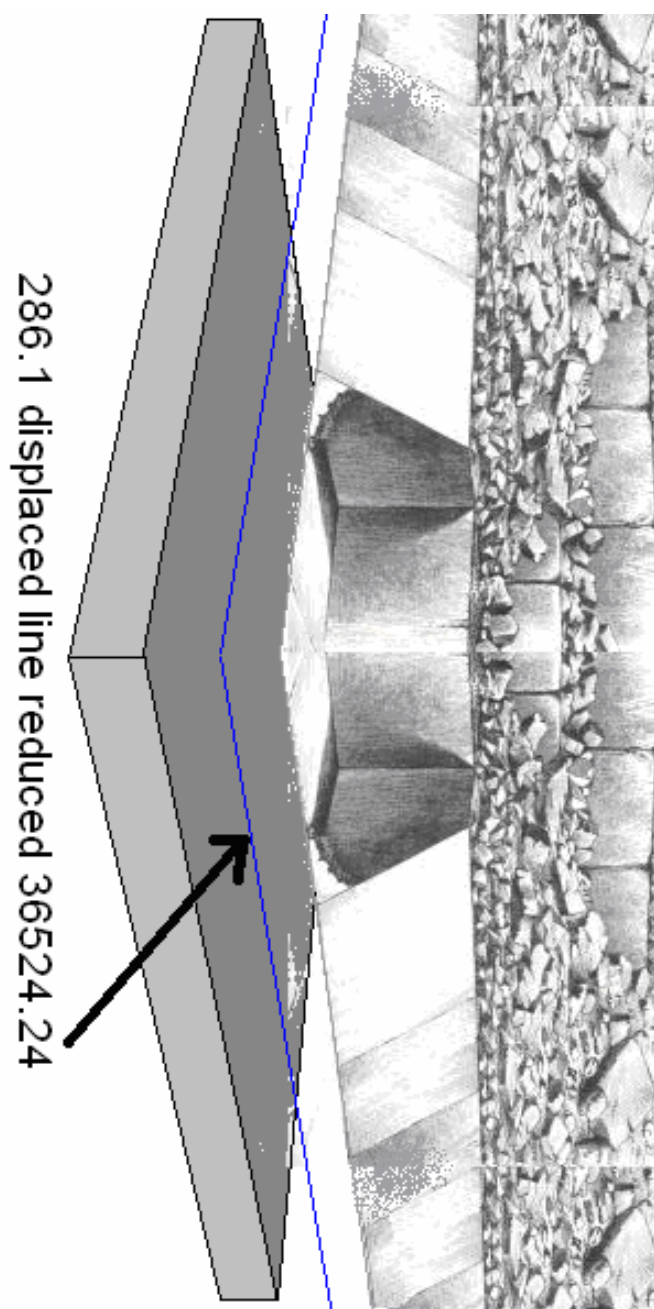


The 144,000 blocks represent the 144,000 saints who follow the returned King of kings, the Christ today, the sheep pure white resurrected lambs of God in the flesh.

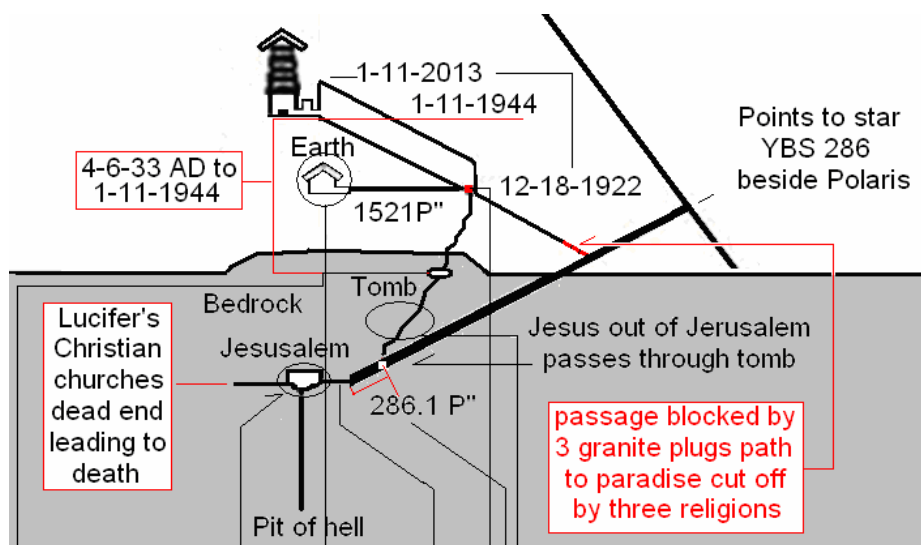
We see that the 144,000 have been displaced inward off the 36524.24 P" 100 years line, reduced by 286.1 P"

We have 36524.24 divide by 286.1 = 127 therefore divide 144,000 by the same number = 1127.97419

We have Greek 1127 NT & 974 and 19; there are 19 of the 144,000 stones remaining. 1127 is gregoreuo 'keep awake' and 947 is bibliarideon 'little book' and 19 is goodness agathosune.



We have the procession of the equinox that is a 26,000 years cycle and we have the Christ today who is 26,000 days younger than his grand father.



Jesus born into hell, following the fall of man to evil. Dies on the cross, passes into the downward slope 26 feet to then travel 286.1 P" where there is an upward tunnel through the bedrock where it reaches a natural grotto a tomb. From the tomb the red square is the exit point into the Grand Gallery and the floor level of the passage into the unfinished Queens bridal chamber.

1521 Greek and Hebrew means to lead into the River of Paradise God the Father the Jesus figure now is set to take over the earth as Christ, but must wait until the Moon solar eclipses align with time, which is determined by the movement of the solar system northward up towards the equator of the Milky Way Galaxy.

974 Greek little book

Rev 10:2 *And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and [his] left [foot] on the earth*

Rev 10:8 *And the voice which I heard from heaven spake unto me again, and said, Go [and] take the little book which is open in the hand of the angel which standeth upon the sea and upon the earth.*

Rev 3:3

Remember³⁴²¹ therefore³⁷⁶⁷ how⁴⁴⁵⁹ thou
 hast received²⁹⁸³ and²⁵³² heard¹⁹¹, and
²⁵³² hold fast⁵⁰⁸³, and²⁵³² repent³³⁴⁰. If
³³⁶² therefore³⁷⁶⁷ thou shalt¹¹²⁷ not³³⁶²
 watch¹¹²⁷, I will come²²⁴⁰ on¹⁹⁰⁹ thee⁴⁵⁷¹

as⁵⁶¹³ a thief²⁸¹², and²⁵³² thou shalt¹⁰⁹⁷
 not³³⁶⁴ know¹⁰⁹⁷ what⁴¹⁶⁹ hour⁵⁶¹⁰ I will
 come²²⁴⁰ upon¹⁹⁰⁹ thee⁴⁵⁷¹.

The stars reveal who Christ is today, therefore the bible bashers demanding we must ignore astrology, is in error as its all to do with the coming of the lord in the clouds of heaven. The clouds are the stars.

Dan 7:13 *I saw in the night visions, and, behold, [one] like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.*

Mat 24:30 *And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.*

Mat 26:64 *Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.*

Mar 14:62 *And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.*

Deu 4:11 *And ye came near and stood under the mountain; and the mountain burned with fire unto the midst of heaven, with darkness, clouds, and thick darkness.*

Job 22:14 *Thick clouds [are] a covering to him, that he seeth not; and he walketh in the circuit of heaven.*

Job 38:37 *Who can number the clouds in wisdom? or who can stay the bottles of heaven,*

Psa 78:23 *Though he had commanded the clouds from above, and opened the doors of heaven,*

Astrology then is all to do with the heavens revealing who Christ is today.

Nostradamus was the only man in the west who was aware the stars predicted the end of time when the evil of the earth would face Armageddon.

Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast {some} of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.



Here we have the answer to the riddle.
The star sign to the left is Sagittarius and Scorpio to the right.

In Christ suffering here in this life, he had to stand before the world, dominated by Lucifer and accept what ever suffering it could muster.

It inhabited Eileen, she born on November 8th 1942, a liar,

harlot, thief, heartless, the very worst immoral human host for Lucifer to inhabit humanly possible.

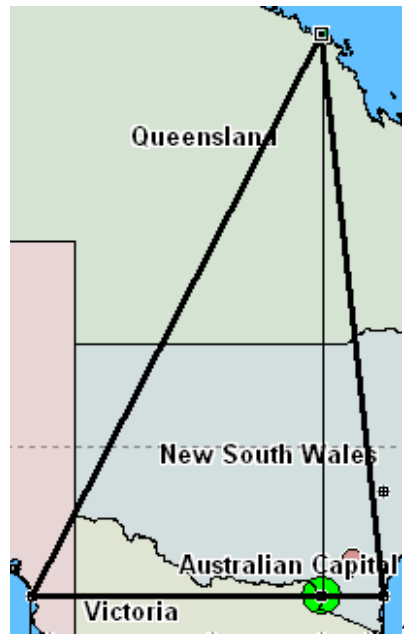
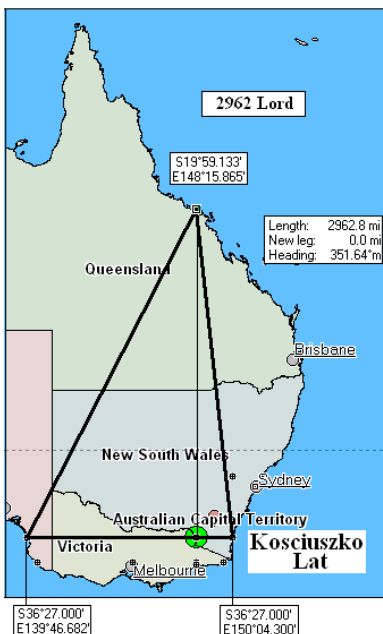
They married in 1966 April 23rd and he was 1162.6 weeks of age and in doing so, was wrenching open the gates of hell, necessary as via synchronicity the number is 22.28 years the height of Mount Kosciuszko Australia's highest mountain at 2228 feet. 1162.6 the width of the Antechamber 116.26 P"

The height of the mountain in feet is 7309 and that is yet another amazing set of miracles I will reveal directly.

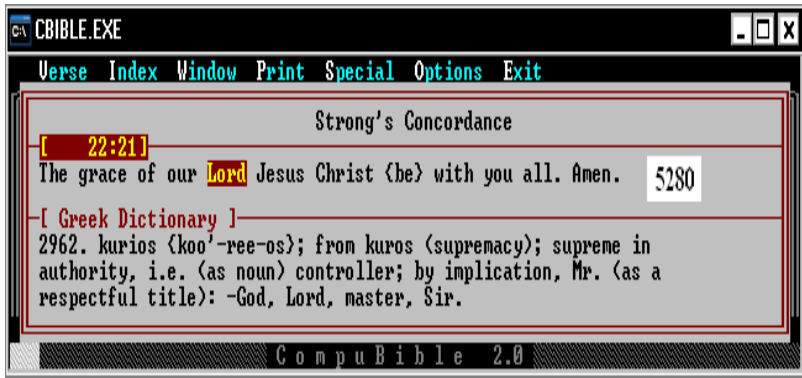
- **The highest mountain in Australia is Mount Kosciuszko at 2228 meters its latitude S36°27.000' x E148°15.865'**
- **It is 3700 miles from the South Pole and 169.4 nautical miles from the Nell St home, which is 5813 km from the South Pole.**
- **The height of Mount Kosciuszko is 2228 meters and Hebrew 2228 is Zerahiah meaning 'Jah has risen.' from 2225 and 3050 Zerach meaning a 'rising of light' 3050 is Jah the sacred name of God, the Lord most vehement. The highest mountain in Australia pinpoints a key location as the 1694 is Emmanuel and**

- The highest mountain in Australia is Mount Kosciuszko at 2228 meters its latitude S36°27.000' x E148°15.865'
- It is 3700 miles from the South Pole and 169.4 nautical miles from the Nell St home, which is 5813 km from the South Pole.
- The height of Mount Kosciuszko is 2228 meters and Hebrew 2228 is Zerahiah meaning 'Jah has risen.' from 2225 and 3050 Zerach meaning a 'rising of light' 3050 is Jah the sacred name of God, the Lord most vehement. The highest mountain in Australia pinpoints a key location as the 1694 is Emmanuel and

2

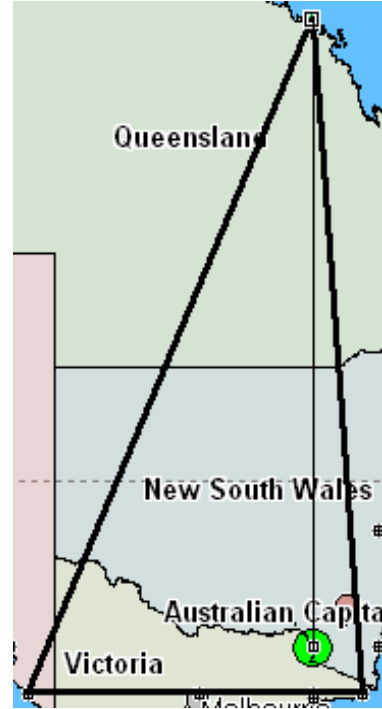
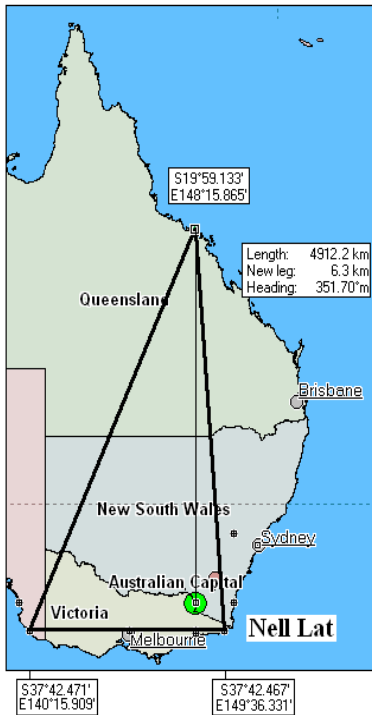


- King James and William Shakespeare code added the last verse, it has no concordance numbers, the word lord is increased to 6666 verses, that verse English gematria 5280 (miles 5280 x 6 = 3168) Lord Jesus Christ = 3168



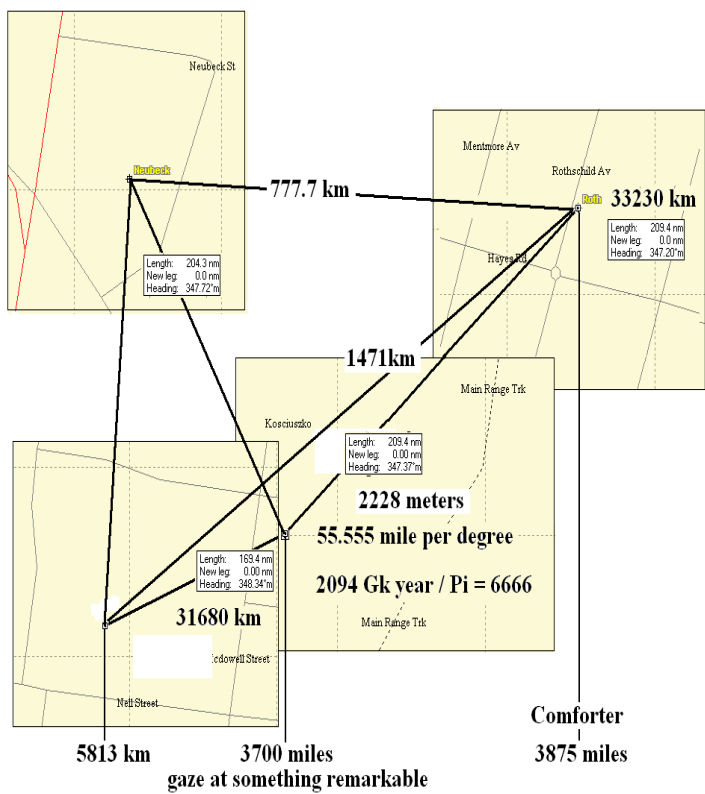
- Measuring the width of Australia through Nell Street then to the North latitude exit of Kosciuszko reveals the distance in kilometres of 4912 which is Genesis 49:12 and mashal in Hebrew 4912.



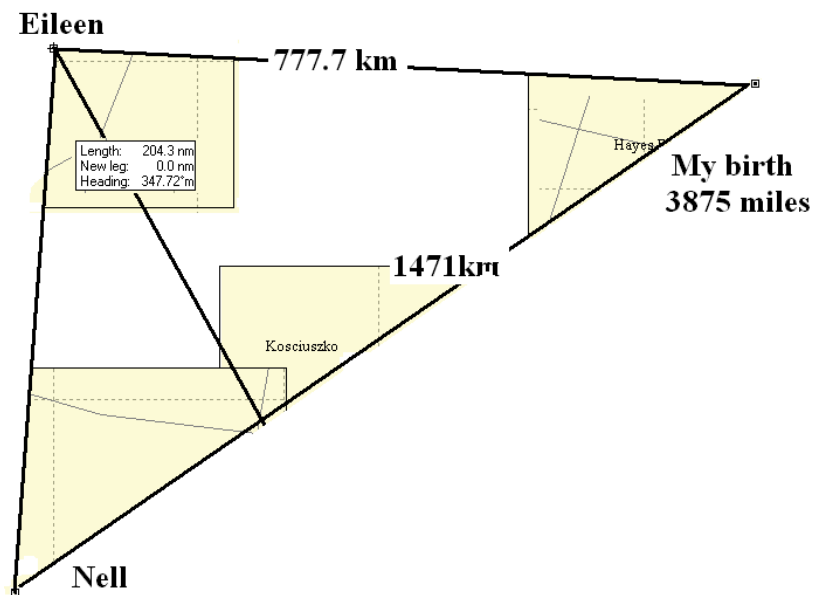


- The next slide shows the latitudes and distances between my birth place to my first wife to Nell Street a distance of 777.7 km, which converts to 2.127 years when expressed as time in days the age difference between my youngest daughter Nicole and my youngest step daughter via Michelle 2.127 years leading to the age Michelle was when she gave birth to Rhiannon 32.75 years, Eileen was 34.98 years which is the word nekros in Greek meaning dead, she is spiritually dead.

8



9



10

- The perimeter is 1471 km and that number reveals the reason it was necessary to marry the town harlot and produce children. It follows the path of Moses who had to marry a woman he did not love and produce children then after 7 years marry his beloved.
- Rev 20:13 and the sea gave up its dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and were judged every man according to their works.

11

- The Catholic Church educated me as a child, it taught in a prayer Jesus died on the cross then descended into hell and on the third day was raised from the dead. The third day begins after the crossing of the Milky Way Galaxy December 21st 2012. as I gave my life into hell I had to avoid happiness a normal human being would look forward to as a boy growing up into a man, for my task was to release my children from hell via the womb of the Devil, Eileen.

12

- **As a child my emotional desperation increased day by day, mental and physical abuse from my mother, father and sister as well as the Catholic Nuns and Brothers at school, continued into my marriage finally 19.72 years. Hebrew hala to cast afar off. Greek epipothies something longed for.**

13

- **Finally my search was over May 11th 1997 Michelle. A new task began, which was to overcome Rhiannon a lass of extraordinary spite and venom towards her mother, which increased when I came into their lives.**
- **This took enormous patience as the babies to be born of her was the point I had to await.**

14

- By then however I was immune, aware of the Satan effect, simply another adversary to prevent me.
- I knew spiritually that via Eileen, my children and Rhiannon I would strip away the damage man has done to all human beings, for only I the reincarnate of Jesus could withstand the lifelong attack of relentless adversaries, each a sign post pointing the way for me to lead all of humanity out of hell.

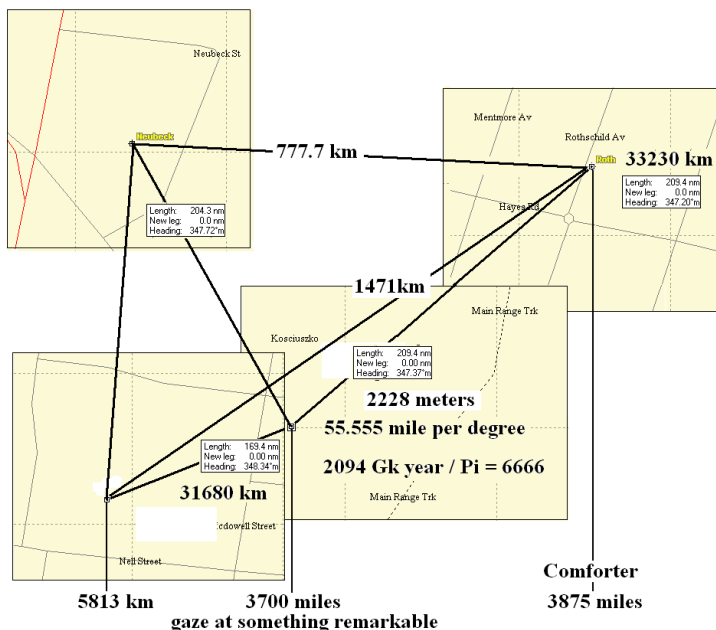
15

- Only now has the fullness given me the numbers of God so that I could convince those who have observed my presence since I was born, the same who have failed in all attempts to prevent or kill me. One by one my watchers gape in amazement at the wonders I reveal and are very cautious to make any false moves against me. But they also are starting to give away their god Lucifer as God knowing its time is drawing to an end.

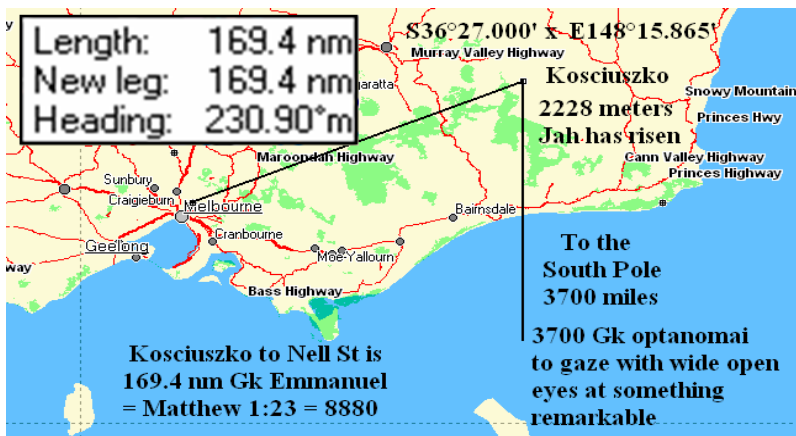
16

**1471 egkuos pregnant Great with child. Luke 2:5
= 580 = Pi and Phi**

18



19



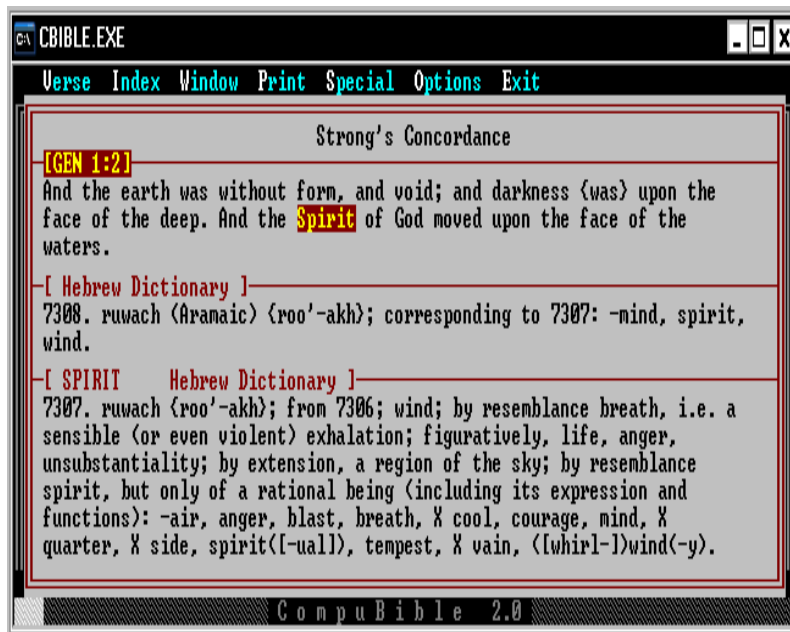
- Emmanuel 1694 means ‘God with us’ and 2228 Jah has risen, raising of light of Jah. Kosciuszko is 7309 feet high, to Ararat is 7309 nautical miles.

21



- Emmanuel 1694 means ‘God with us’ and 2228 Jah has risen, raising of light of Jah. Kosciuszko is 7309 feet high, to Noah’s Ark is 7309 nautical miles. 5624 km from N Pole.

22



25

- The height of Ararat is 16946 feet, the height of Kosciuszko 2228 meters, which is 7309 feet and this number, which is breathing in Hebrew from breath from wind from spirit from God.
- BUT THE FLOOD TOOK AWAY ALL LIFE and we find out why when we reduce the height of Ararat breaking it into observation of the mountain as it raises out of the water as the flood waters subside.

26

- The numbers all tell a story, 1 Alpha through to 5624 NT = Jesus, Greek concordance as there are only 5624 words in total in the original Strong's. These have also been changed, so we look at only the original 5624 numbers.
- 1694 Emmanuel in Matthew 1:23 gematria 8880 tells us it's the Fibonacci series of gravitational effect on life as all life depends on the spiral. We see this in snail shells with a spiral, or in plants.

27

- The Fibonacci is as follows. 1 then 2 then 3 then 5 then 8 then 13, we have added 1 and 2 then 2 and 3 for 5 etc. the series is
- 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89, 144, 233, 377 and so on to infinity and never ending. 123 Matthew = 8880 , divide by 123 = 721 and is lamb in Greek. We know the completed height of the Altar to the Lord is 5813 and is Nell St distance from the South Pole likewise 31680 km around that latitude, 31680 divided by 5813 is

28

- 31680 divided by 5813 is 5.449 and is phusis in Greek nature, natural growth, expansion by germination 'puff' 'blow' 'swell out' 'to grow' 'sprout' 'produce' 'spring up' 'lineal descent' 'genus of sort' 'man-kind' 'nature-all' and 5449 is the height of the Altar up to the missing capstone of the pyramid. 454.6 feet. This is the average height of the land mass after the water subsided.
- The key then is the wrestling within the

29

- wrestling within the New Testament, mans inclination to evil had to deal with the Resurrection of myself then and now, so the Pharisee and Essen who rejected Jesus took the run away religion and employed Paul to round it up, execute the followers of 'The Way' then select and censor out what Jesus had taught, i.e. what is missing in the New Testament interpreted by Paul the assassin hanging the mask of Jesus on the body of Lucifer.

30

- But by hanging the mask of Jesus on the body of Lucifer, today we have the power to measure the earth, moon, sun, stars, bible, the lost gospels, Nag Hammadi Library, Dead Sea Scrolls, Eastern Orthodox Christian church, Mohammed and why the Russian's prince Romanoff expelled the Khazar Jews and why King Charles did the same and was beheaded by covert backing of Cromwell by the Khazar. 107726 days before I was reborn, which is 1077.26 feet diagonal of the altar

31

- Russia was the last influence on the Western Christian world for its alphabet is Greek, and as such its understanding of gematria and the preserve of a truth lost to the west via Paul.
- In retaliation the Khazar via the Rothschild 'shield of blood' hiding behind the average Jew, the scapegoat, was re-established in Russia when the Bolshevik Revolution was financed by the Rothschild's money and Lenin installed.

32

- The execution of the Romanoff dynasty, banning all Christianity for 72 years.
- The Khazar had won the battle, all Western Christianity was tumbling to Freemasonry. In fact there is not a church that is not dominated by Christianity. Billy Graham for example is a 33 degree mason.
- Then the fall of the Catholic Church when Pope John Paul I. was murdered and replaced by John Paul II.

- **Pope John Paul I. was murdered after he discovered the Mafia, CIA, the corruption of the Vatican Bank laundering counterfeit bonds and over 100 bishops were covertly Freemason.**
- **John Paul II. Was elected on October 14th 1978, the sunlight duration for Rome was 666 minutes and 942 days later he was shot, but did live, and 942 is he verse total for the name Jesus.**
- **Rome had fallen to the Khazar.**

34

- **The execution of the Romanoff dynasty, banning all Christianity for 72 years.**
- **Christianity was finally tumbling to Freemasonry.**
- **Poland became democratic, why? The pope was Polish and 99% of Poland are Catholic, the Berlin Wall falls, Russia becomes a democracy, the price the capital system has to pay is the appearance of freedom, the Russians flock back into the church and Jesus.**

35

Capitalistic democracy is the greatest weapon for it is like two wolves and a lamb voting on what they will eat for lunch, but stupid as they will manufacture the rope then contract to build the gallows, then sell the executioner the rope that will hang them.

What is the gallows in modern times, the Internet and the run away ingenuity of man, freedom of speech via YouTube. Previously the Internet web pages could be stopped with a 404.

36

We now look at the map. We know Kosciuszko is 169.4 nm from my home in Nell Street Greensborough, we know it is 5813 km from the South Pole and is 31680 km around the earth Lord Jesus Christ, we know the difference in height of Kosciuszko and Ararat is 7309 feet. We then draw a circle 7309 nautical miles from Kosciuszko and see where it crosses a circle around the earth 5624 km from the 'North Pole'.

37

7309 nautical miles from Kosciuszko and a circle around the earth 5624 km from the North Pole and we have the Strong's Concordance total in Greek.

5624 km is 3495 miles, Hebrew 3495 is fatherless child, an orphan.

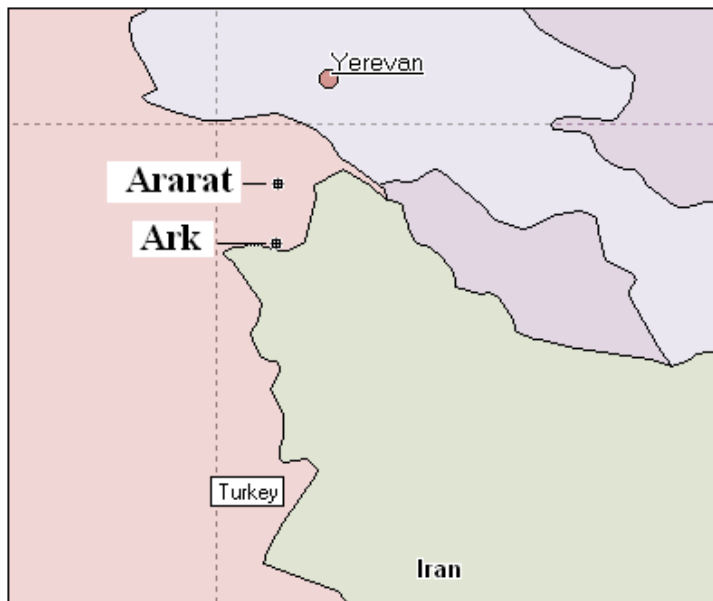
Noah was the first orphan after the flood. Nautical miles 3035 a stone or stony in Hebrew and Greek a stone for throwing a distance also him, me you, power, direction.

**So where is that intersecting point?
N39°24.872' x E44°17.712' right on the
slopes of Ararat south off the peak
towards the Iranian border and Iraq 19.7
miles or 31.68 km off Mount Ararat.**

**I could be out a few feet, after all the door
of the Ark is in the middle of the ship.**

**As the height is 16946 feet and
Emmanuel is 1694 and we start out 169.4
nautical miles from my home and as I am
Christ I am also Emmanuel 1694 Gk C.**

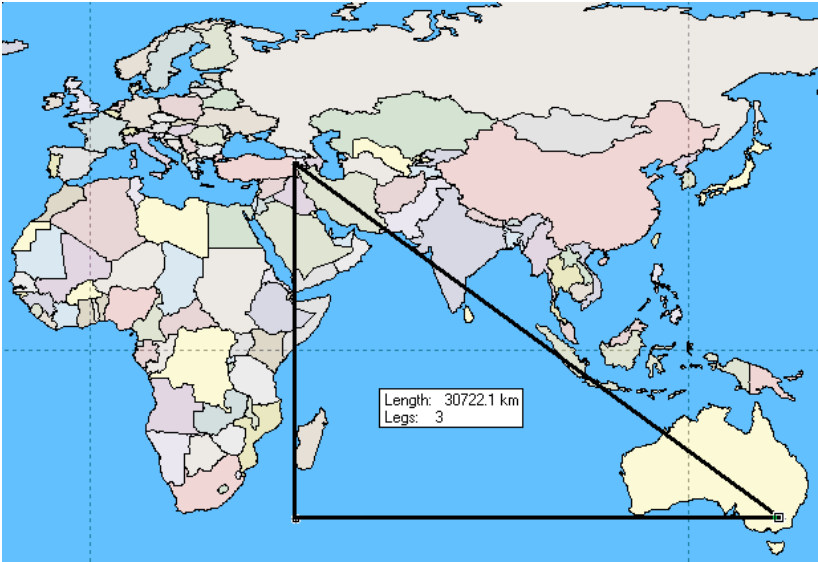
39



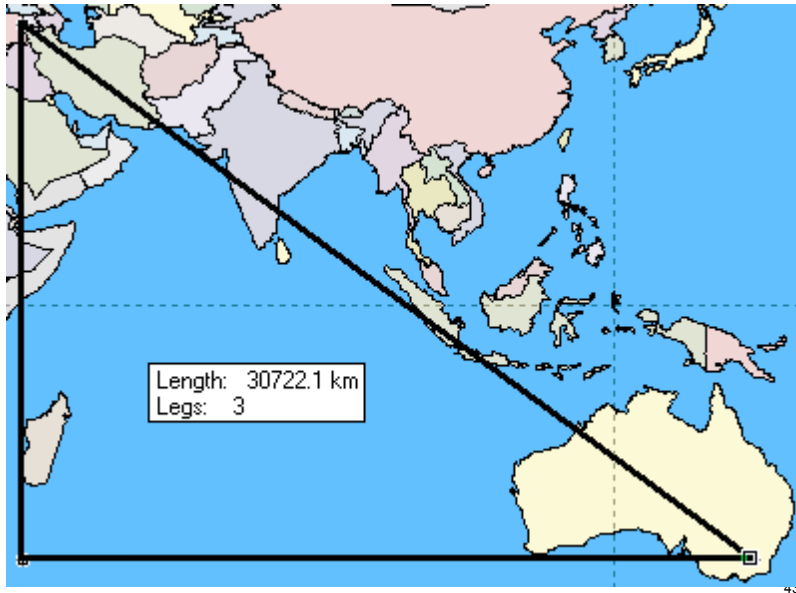
40



41



42



Ararat is numbered 780 in Hebrew found in Genesis 8:4

4 And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.

5 And the waters decreased continually until the tenth month: in the tenth *month*, on the first *day* of the month, were the tops of the mountains seen.

Measuring from Kosciuszko to the Ark then down to a point directly south to the latitude of Kosciuszko and back east to mount Kosciuszko is a distance of 30722 km. The number 3072 Hebrew is Yehovah symbolic epithet of the Messiah and Jerusalem:- the Lord our righteousness.

6666 Hebrew is tsedaqah righteousness.

- The word lord is found in 6666 verses.

45

Find a word or phrase
Word/Phrase: LORD
Number of references found: 6666
<Press any key to continue>
<Esc> Exit

46

Find a word or phrase
Word/Phrase: LORD New Testament
Number of references found: 657
<Press any key to continue>
<Esc> Exit

47

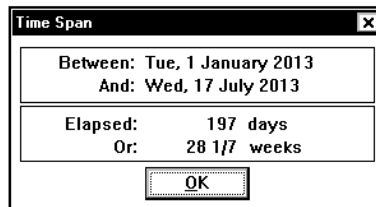
- The solar system moves around the Milky Way Galaxy in an orbit 66,666 light years wide.
- The speed of the earth around the sun varies each day, the date of the resurrection April 5th 33 AD and the date of my conception in 1943 April 6th Australia 1910 years later, was 66,666 miles per hour.
- The Nuclear fusion rate of the Sun converts 657 million tons of hydrogen into 652 million tons of helium per second.

48

Ararat is numbered 780 in Hebrew found in Genesis 8:4 (Marshall and Emanuel = 84)

4 And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.

This is the 197th day of the year = my name Brian 44 Leonard 69 Marshall 84



Time Span	
Between:	Tue, 1 January 2013
And:	Wed, 17 July 2013
Elapsed:	197 days
Or:	28 1/7 weeks
OK	

49

5 And the waters decreased continually until the tenth month: in the tenth month, on the first day of the month, were the tops of the mountains seen.

This is 76 days after the 17th of the 7th month and Greek is Adam i.e. typically of Jesus, God, perfect man.

Gen 8:6 adds 40 days until Noah opened the ark to see the blue sky and the sun total 313 days.

50

5 And the waters decreased continually until the tenth month: in the tenth month, on the first day of the month, were the tops of the mountains seen.

This is 76 days after the 17th of the 7th month and Greek is Adam i.e. typically of Jesus, God, perfect man.

Gen 8:6 adds 40 days until Noah opened the ark to see the blue sky and the sun total 313 days.

51

313 days = anagennao to bear young again, procreate of the father.

7 days pass Noah sent a dove (Jesus) and Raven (Lucifer) the dove returned. 320 days. 320 Hebrew achariyth Latter time, end ie the future = the dove or Jesus remnant. Greek 320 to know again.

Another seven days the dove is sent and she returns with an olive branch 327 days Greek anazeteo to seek out. Especially up to worship God.

52

5 And the waters decreased continually until the tenth month: in the tenth month, on the first day of the month, were the tops of the mountains seen.

This is 76 days after the 17th of the 7th month and Greek is Adam i.e. typically of Jesus, God, perfect man.

Gen 8:6 adds 40 days until Noah opened the ark to see the blue sky and the sun total 313 days.

1

313 days = anagennao to bear young again, procreate of the father.

7 days pass Noah sent a dove (Jesus) and Raven (Lucifer) the dove returned. 320 days. 320 Hebrew achariyth Latter time, end ie the future = the dove or Jesus remnant. Greek 320 to know again.

Another seven days the dove is sent and she returns with an olive branch 327 days Greek anazeteo to seek out. Especially up to worship God.

1

313 days = anagennao to bear young again, procreate of the father.

7 days pass Noah sent a dove (Jesus) and Raven (Lucifer) the dove returned. 320 days. 320 Hebrew acharyth Latter time, end ie the future = the dove or Jesus remnant. Greek 320 to know again.

Another seven days the dove is sent and she returns with an olive branch 327 days Greek anazeteo to seek out. Especially up to worship God.

52

327 days then another 7 days 334 Greek anatema a gift.

Ararat at 16946 feet = Emmanuel 1694 = Kosciuszko to Nell 169.4 nm = my brothers birth date February 25th 1935 sunrise to sunset 780 minutes then moonrise 197 minutes later add 8.88 years my birth January 11th 1944 sunrise to moonrise 888 minutes 8880 days later daughter born in Port Alberni sunrise to sunset 888 minutes Matthew 1:23 8880

53

Gematria, location of Ark N39°24.872' x E44°17.712' 19.7 miles south of Ararat N39°42.000' x E44°18.000'. 4417 Greek from 4098 pipto the idea of alighting literally light upon - on.

The concordance dictionary is holy simply because it is language and has no agenda, it was created by the 'word' = 60 = time = degrees = the face angle of the pyramid beside the Altar, and the angle the solar system is crossing the Milky Way Galaxy.

54

The question is what possible reason would some hidden scholarly force remove 100 words from the Greek concordance. Missing is the groups of numbers between 3202 and 3303.

there is also one other, however 3202 is mempsimoiros meaning blaming fate, from 3313 meros allotment, lot.

3303 is mem meaning affirmation. Therefore the group confirms fate and that is why they have taken it out, fate.

55

What would terrify the Freemason scholars hierarchy to do such an obvious thing? A fake flag on the moon waving in the breeze could not be more obvious. At 3203 km from the North Pole a degree is 33.3 km wide.

We look at the word Lot in Greek and we have 3091 but why?

Lucifer Satanist gather each year in the United States at what is called the Bohemian Grove, a seven hundred acre

56

estate north of San Francisco. The distance from my home in miles is Satan.

Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded;

29 But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed *them* all.

57

30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

31 In that day, he which shall be upon the housetop, and his stuff in the house, let him not come down to take it away: and he that is in the field, let him likewise not return back.

32 Remember Lot's wife.

33 Whosoever shall seek to save his

58

life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.

34 I tell you, in that night there shall be two *men* in one bed; the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left.

35 Two *women* shall be grinding together; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

36 Two *men* shall be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

59

37 And they answered and said unto him, Where, Lord? And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body *is*, thither will the eagles be gathered together.

The temple has within a sacrificial altar with a 45 foot high statue of Molech, the god of the Ammonite and Moabite who were the offspring of Lot who was to be made drunk by his two

60

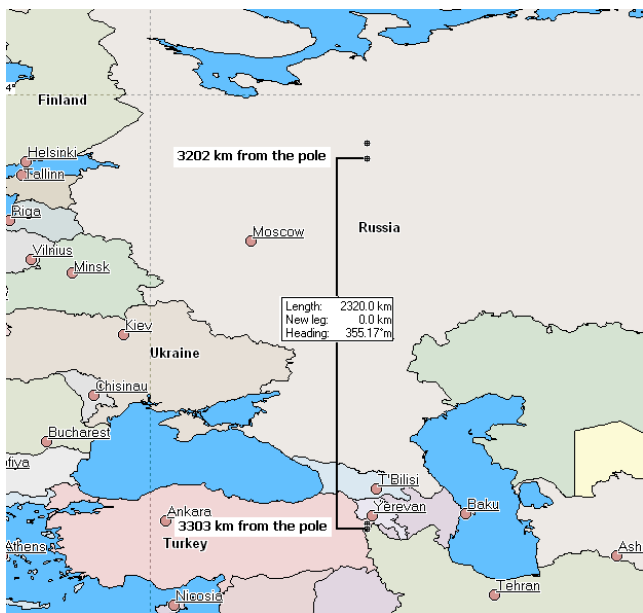
daughters who had sex with him in a cave after their relatives had been destroyed in Sodom. Lot is 3091 Gk.

The religion sacrificed their children to the furnace of Moloch. The location of the altar is 3091 miles from the North Pole. However the number 3091 in Hebrew is Joshua and is found in 197 verses of the Old Testament.

61

Within the Great Pyramid ‘womb’ is 1114 pyramid inches high, each align with a lunation and a date is calculated from lunation zero December 18th 1922. the 1113th is November 13th 2012 and is the eve of Prince Charles 64th birth date. On the 14th the 202nd solar eclipse occurs the 35th masonry layer aligns with 201 previous solar eclipses, therefore 35 masonry layers divided into 1113 P” = 3091, Lot in Greek and Joshua in Hebrew.

62



63



64



CBIBLE.EXE

Verse Index Window Print Special Options Exit

Strong's Concordance

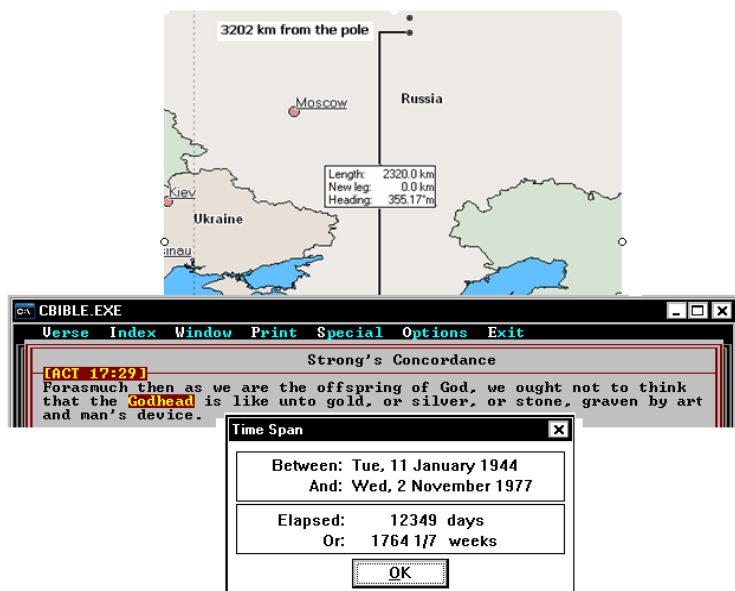
[ACT 17:29]

Forasmuch then as we are the offspring of God, we ought not to think that the **Godhead** is like unto gold, or silver, or stone, graven by art and man's device.

[GODHEAD Greek Dictionary]

2304. theios (thi'-os); from 2316; godlike (neuter as noun, divinity): -divine, godhead.

CompuBible 2.0



- **The dimensions of the Pyramid, being the Altar to the Lord Jah, i.e. myself, is a synchronistic exhibition of numbers that relate to time, distance, location and being divine must produce who Jesus is, what Jesus is and God Jah in the flesh, otherwise I am not God nor are you for if I can not do it, who can? We know for certain the Devil cannot.**

68

- **My two daughters Tracy-Lee and Nicole-Eileen were born to align with the daughter of Michelle, offspring reborn on either side of the world in precise locations that would require global positioning satellite software accurate to within a few inches. This gave me the tools to track down fate and pull back the damage the free will of man has devoured you all by.**

69

- His two daughters were reborn in homes he had built 444.3 km apart and their dates of birth pinpoint moments in time too numerous to mention here, however briefly the age difference between Nicole his youngest and Rhiannon Michelle's youngest is 777 days aligns with his birth location his first wife's birth location and with Michelle at Nell St, 777.7 km.

70

- The locations of Tracy-Lee and Rhiannon being separated by 11.626 years in ages, the locations both under 888 minutes of sunlight duration for Port Alberni May 4th 1968 and December 20th 1979, Geelong Australia, and the age he was when he married their mother 1162.6 weeks and the age difference between Michelle and he is 1162.6 days, all confirmed by the width of the Antechamber $116.26P'' \times \pi = 365.2424$ days and the base of the Altar to the Lord $36524.24P''$

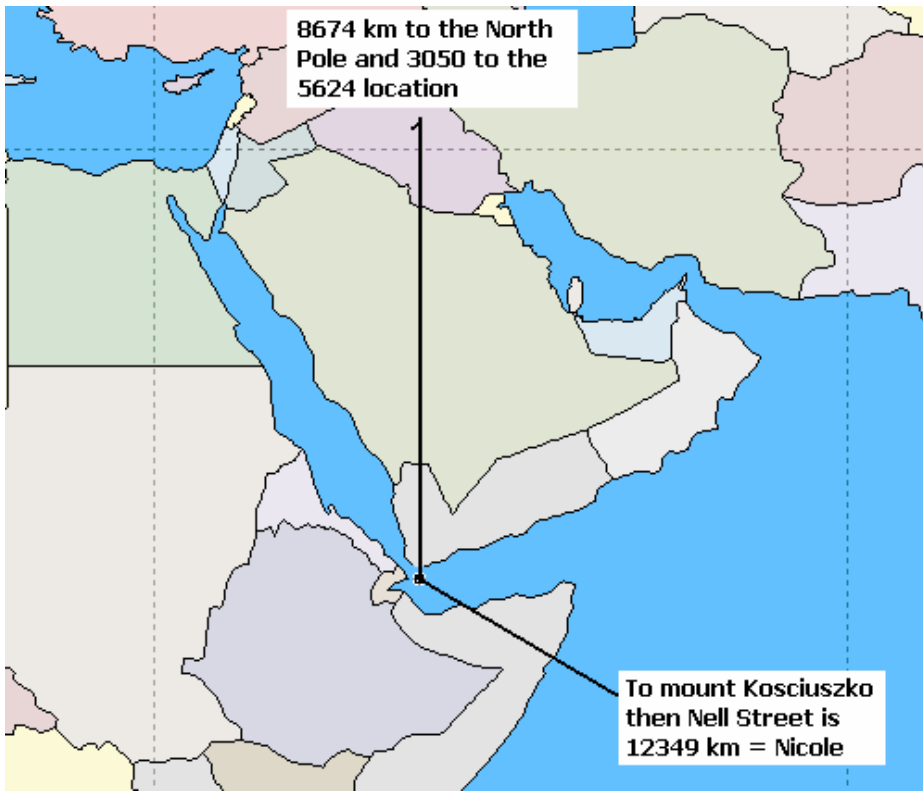
71

- As a man he is the WORD made flesh, so are you, then the Old Testament concordance dictionary numbers in the original 1611 KJV James Strong's Exhaustive Concordance contains 8674 words.
- We have 5624 words in the Greek and 8674 in the Hebrew. Subtract 5624 from 8674 and we have 3050 which is Jah and back to himself once more. 3050 Gk is logical, rational. Or bloody obvious.

72

- We have laid out a line from the North Pole 5624 km which is located by a line 7309 nm from mount Kosciuszko and it is 169.4 nm to Nell street Michelle and he lives today.
- We extend the line an extra 3050 'Jah' to 8674 km. $N11^{\circ}58.866'$ x $E44^{\circ}17.712'$ 8674 km converts to 8.674 years = 3168 days = Lord Jesus Christ 800 + 888 + 1480 = 3168. quite simple really. Now we have a distance from

73

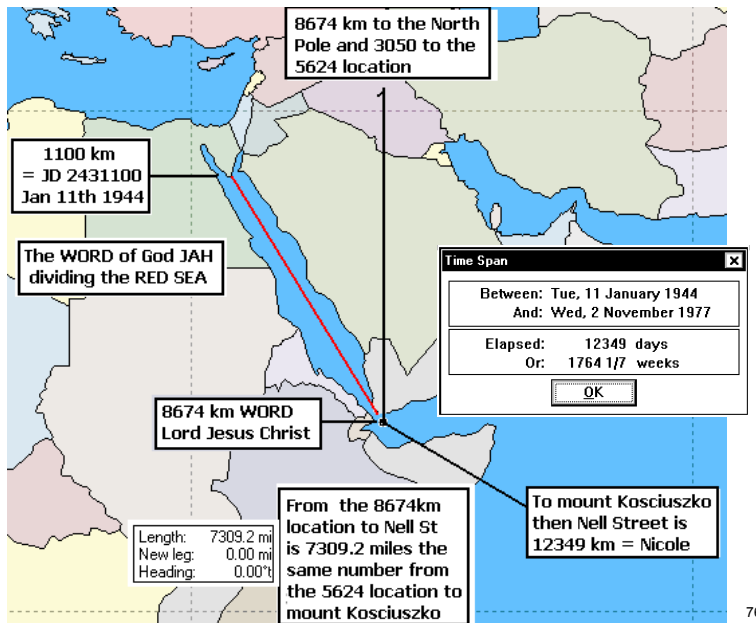


- The 8674 location to mount Kosciuszko S36°27.000' x E148°15.865'. 12,035.7 km then to Nell Street 169.4 nautical miles for a total in kilometres of 12349 km.

- Why?
when
was

Time Span	
Between:	Tue, 11 January 1944
And:	Wed, 2 November 1977
Elapsed:	12349 days
Or:	1764 1/7 weeks
OK	

age
Nicole
reborn



77

- When next you attend a school meeting, a union meeting, church, temple, mosque, synagogue, lodge parliament and the official begins his propaganda if he is not talking about this document and all of the things I have revealed to you, boo the bastard out into the street and don't let him back in until he does.

- As a child he lived at 105 Rothschild Ave Rosebery Sydney until he was 942 days old. His family moved to 3 Old Botany Road Mascot later renamed to 114 O'Riordan St Mascot. My age 942 = verses Jesus, but there are 942 verses found in 1 Chronicles and 5:13 is identified as the key revealed by his families genetics etc and 942 miles to the total solar eclipse Jan 25th 1963 and 2012 to where he was reborn.
- By placing a waypoint directly south of the 8674 km North waypoint, the distance to O'Riordan Street address is 5813 km or 10772.6 kilometres.

78

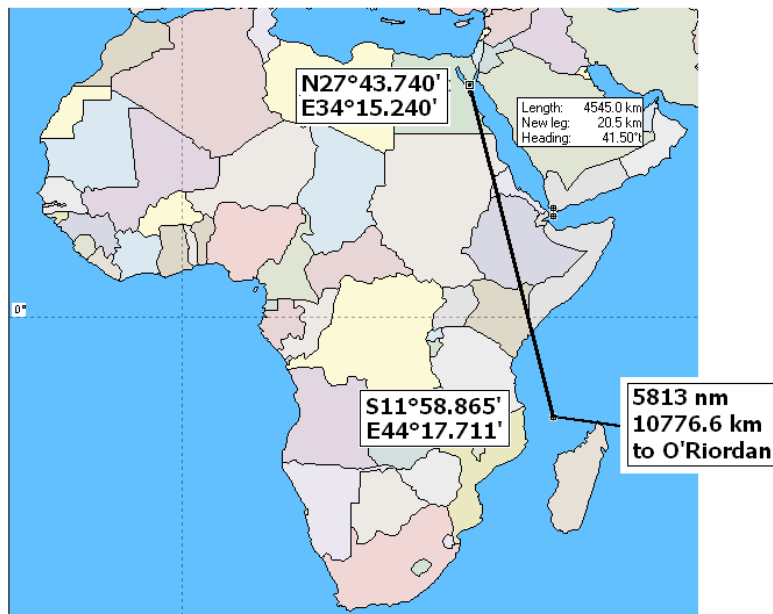
- O'Riordan Street address is 5813 km or 10772.6 kilometres. The 5813 is the height of the pyramid with the missing rejected capstone in place, it is also the distance to Michelle and he at Nell Street Greensborough.
- The 107726 number is the diagonal of the pyramid with the structure measured around the base laid out on 36524.24P'' = the diagonal 1077.26 Feet, and in days 107726 days is the

79

- 107726 days is the beheading of Charles I January 30th 1649 and his birth January 11th 1644. It was a Sabbath, the Britannica now owned by the Jews, changed it to a Wednesday, it was the Khazar who had set Cromwell against him to have him tried as a tyrant and beheaded. Charles crime was kicking the Jews out of England

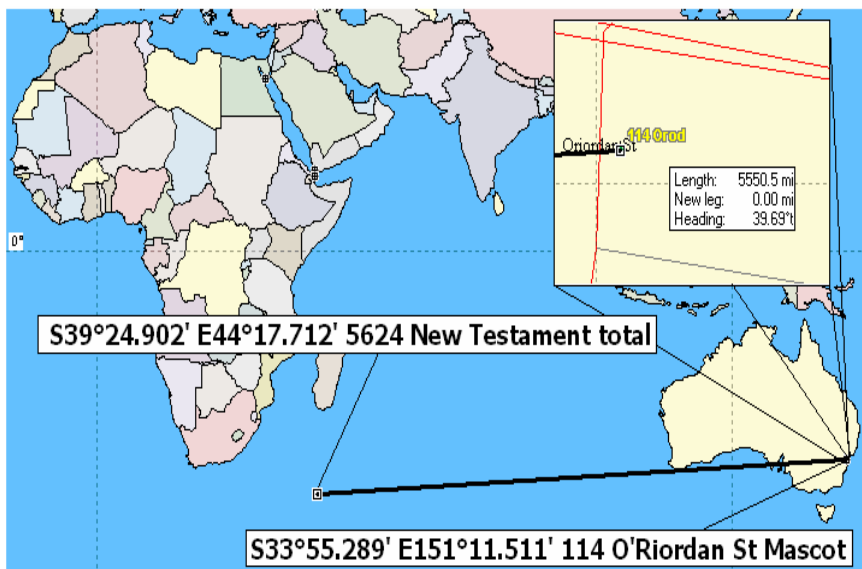
Time Span	
Between:	Sat, 30 January 1649
And:	Tue, 11 January 1944
Elapsed:	107726 days
Or:	15389 3/7 weeks
OK	

80

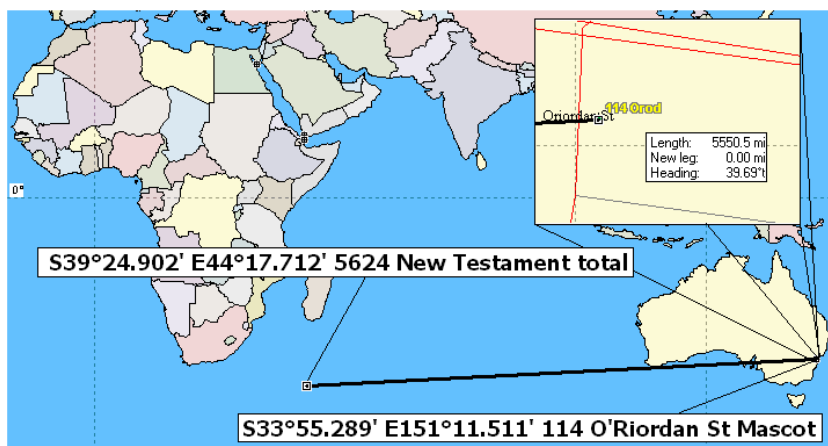


81

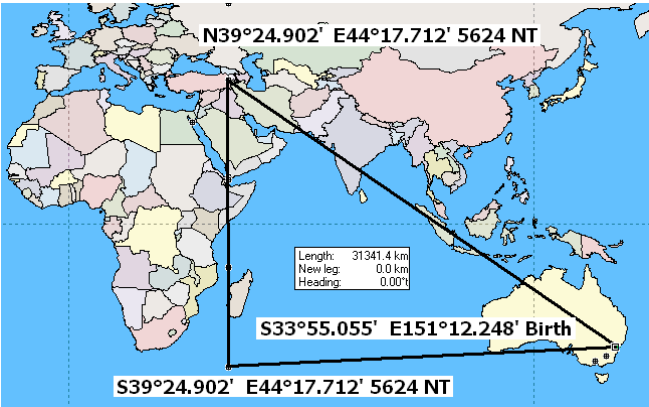
We are measuring the earth



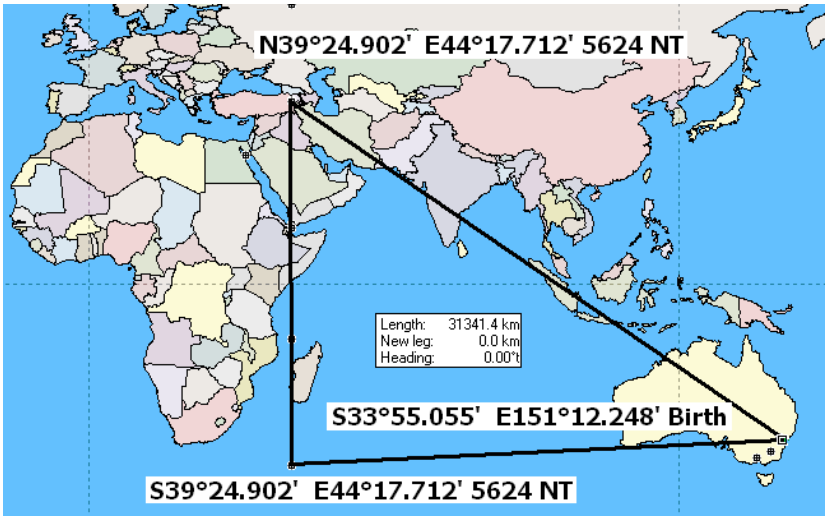
- The distance from the 5624 km (NT Concordance total) to 114 O'Riordan St Mascot the 942 number.



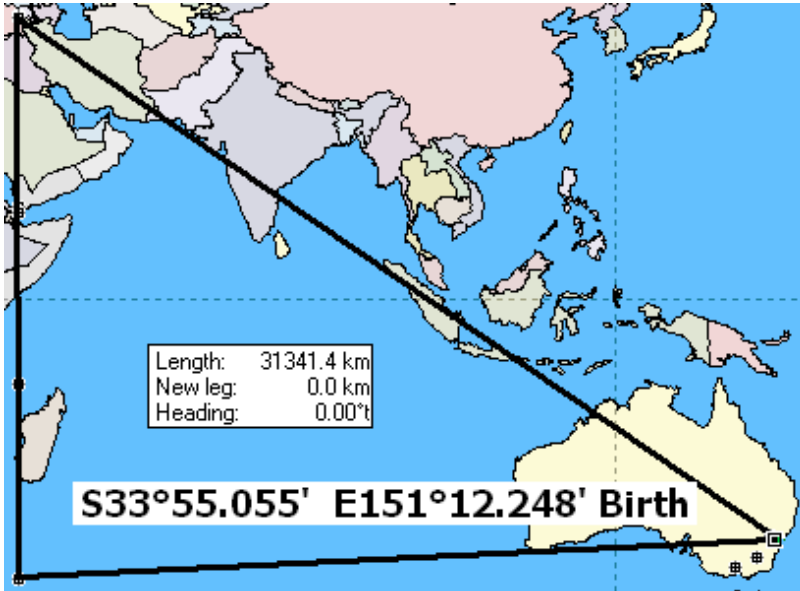
- The distance from the 5624 km north to 5624 km south to his birth location 105 Rothschild Ave Rosebery is 31341 km.



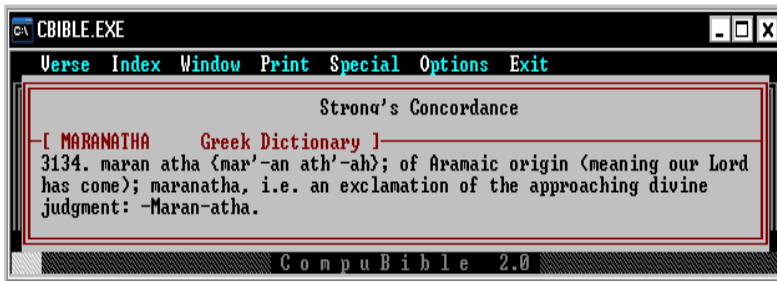
85



86



- The number 3134 is the distance from where Michelle was born to the South Pole in nautical miles.
- The maran atha meaning our Lord has come i.e. an exclamation of the approaching divine judgment Maran-atha.



- The word of God as read in the Old Testament is itself a similar work in that it predicts Jesus' birth, ministry, crucifixion, resurrection, ascension and second coming as a man genetically descended from King David.
- As such the royal line of David has been infiltrated by the Khazar Jews, a tribe of Turkish Oriental origin that adopted Judaism 800 AD in Russia.

91

- The false Jews stand behind the true Jews and use them as a shield of blood who take the blame for the atrocities of the Khazar. Rothschild
- In Jewish tradition one can only be a Jew genetically via a Jewish woman, therefore it was necessary for the Khazar to exterminate the Jewish population by financing both sides of conflicts, wars, the likes of Hitler.

92

- **The false Jews married their daughters into the aristocrats of Europe and finally altered the historical genetic line of David via Ireland and Scotland, replacing it with the likes of George I. who was imported from Hanover Germany, to rule England. They had succeeded in occupying the throne of England the throne of David = David Elroy the sorcerer of Khazar Russia.**

93

- **The English bible dominates the British Empire, a translation by English Freemason Scholars that hold Lucifer as the 'light' of the world. It was necessary to promote Lucifer disguised as Christ, because the resurrection of Jesus proved his divinity leaving Lucifers dominion of hell reeling from the coming of the Lord God himself fulfilling prophecy.**

94

- **The word of God was translated into English in the 1500 era. The cost in human lives to accomplish it indicates that the English language holds the key for today it is the universal language.**
- **The New Testament was an attempt by Lucifer's demons within men, to prevent the truth of what Jesus had taught, making it necessary to control the content and hang the face of Jesus upon the body of Lucifer.**

90

- **Man is a vehicle, it is via mankind that two opposing forces can manifest within creation, a wrestling of good and evil, the price of being human with free will.**
- **Mankind is likened to a baby being born and suffering growing pains, like a child today who is bombarded with every diabolical satanic influence from drugs to TV to music, a Khazar legacy of evil.**

95

- Khazar legacy of evil must use every opportunity to prevent paradise coming to the earth, it is the collective evil of man.
- The coming of the Lord is a prediction verified by the Old Testament, the New Testament is an attempt to divert the Old Testament prophecies from making you aware you are also GOD.

96



Balls Pyramid, 777nm Rothschild Ave



Mount Lidgbird (2,548 feet; 777 meters)

- Two island 10.8 km apart off the east coast of Australia near Norfolk Island.
- Ball Is is 777nm from Rothschild Ave. Lidgbird 777 meters.

97



Balls Pyramid, 777km Rothschild Ave

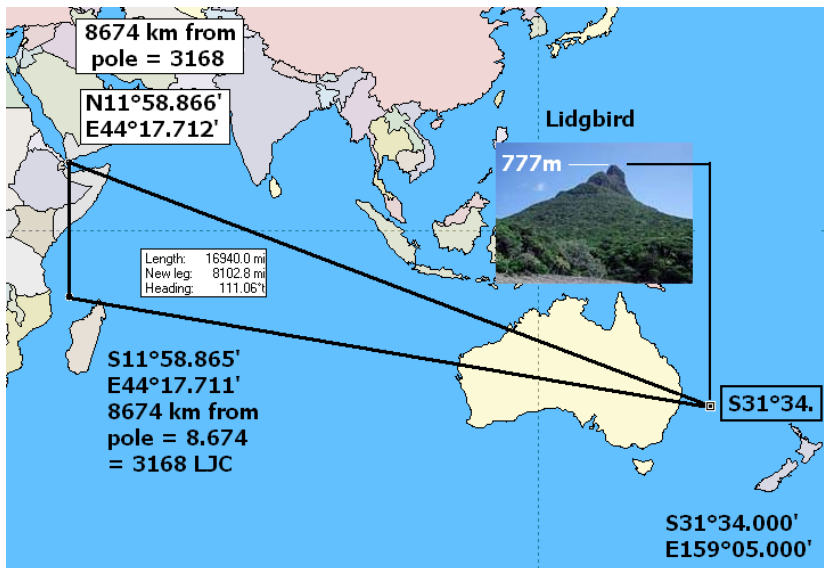


Mount Lidgbird (2,548 feet; 777 meters)

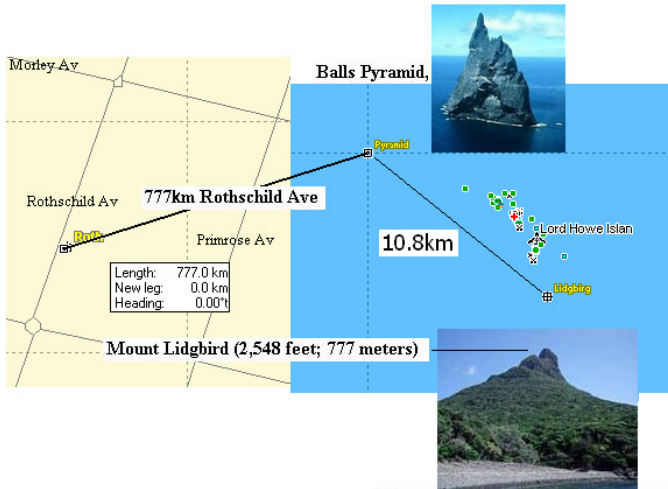
- Two island 10.8 km apart off the east coast near Norfolk Island. Ball Is is 777km from Rothschild Ave. Lidgbird 777 meters high.

98

And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

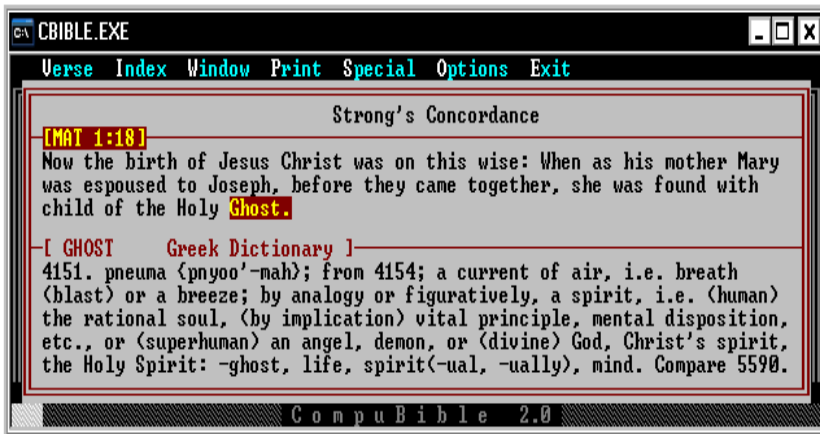


99



- The word 'ghost' is found in the bible within 108 verses, the 'divine spirit of God – Christ's spirit'

100

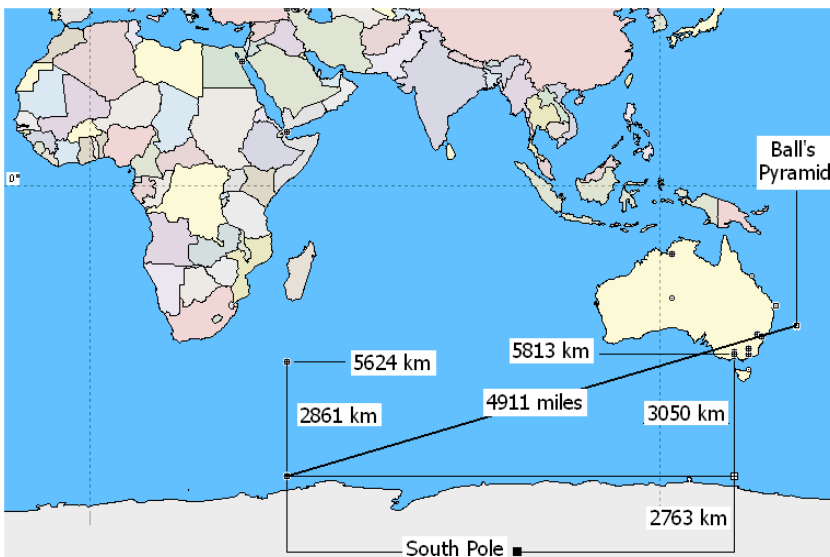


- The child of the Holy Ghost became the immortality of the baby genetically of David = DAVID 4 x 1 x 22 x 9 x 4 = 3168.

101

- The concordance numbers 8674 Heb and subtract the Gk 5624 is 3050 Jah his sacred name. His home in Nell St Greensborough 5813 km from the pole subtract 3050 = 2763. this number is kato down under.
- Measuring from the 2763 km to Kosciuszko is 6979 km and 697 Gk is Mars'hill the closest Greek word to his name Marshall.
- The 'WORD' is 1697 in Heb. The word 'WORD' is found in the bible 697 occasions.

102



103

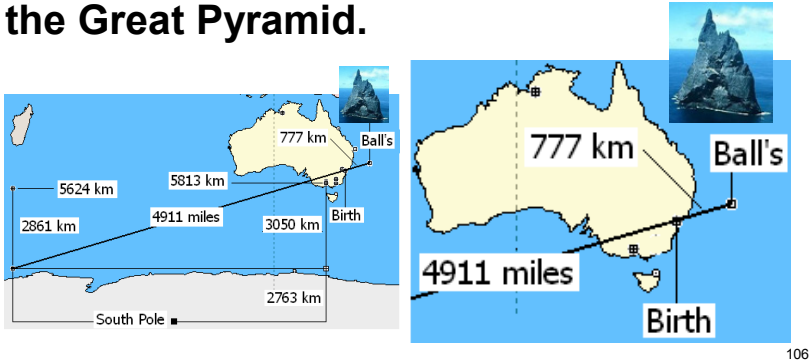
- The concordance Gk 5624 (location $S39^{\circ}24.902'$ x $E44^{\circ}17.712'$) less Jah 3050 Jah my sacred name. subtracting 3050 km from the latitude of my home in Nell St Greensborough 5813 km. Subtracting 3050 from 5813 = 2763 km.
- We measure from 2763 km $S65^{\circ}08.895'$ x $E44^{\circ}17.712'$ to the 5624 location $S39^{\circ}24.902'$ x $E44^{\circ}17.712'$. and it is 2861 km. and we have the Displacement Factor of the base of the Altar to the Lord the Great Pyramid.

104



105

- Nell St Greensborough 5813 km.
Subtracting 3050 from 5813 = 2763 km.
- We measure from 2763 km to the 5624 km and it is 2861 km. the Displacement Factor of the base of the Altar to the Lord the Great Pyramid.



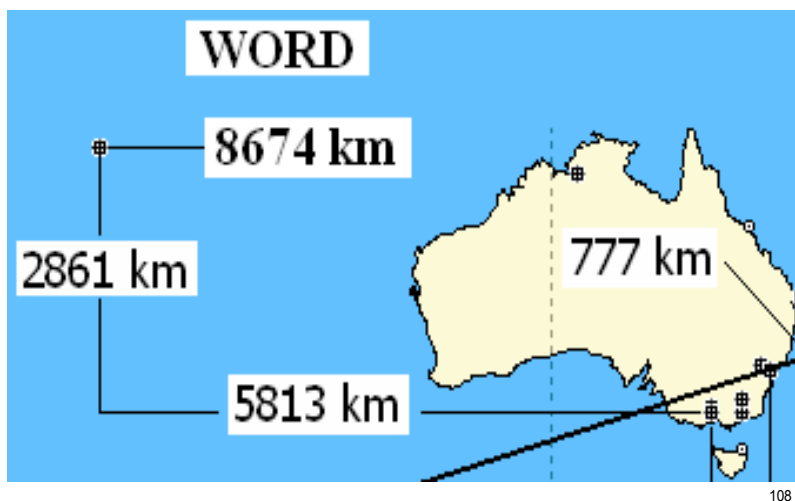
106

- 4911 miles and that number is his name mashal in Hebrew Genesis 49:11 aligns with 4911. *Binding his foal unto the vine, and his ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed his garments in wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes:*
- This aligns with Isaiah 63 where he the Lord, have been unable to find anyone worth saving, no one to help him, and in anger destroy the nations who have deluded the masses.

•

107

- The number 2861 added to 5813 the Nell St latitude totals the Hebrew word total 8674.



108

- The number 2861 added to 5813 the Nell St latitude totals the Hebrew total 8674.



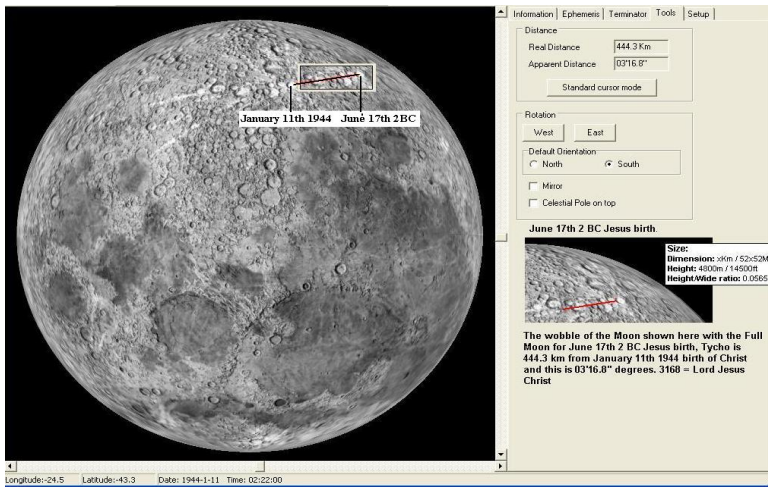
109

- **We now return to the Pyramid ‘womb’. It is 1114 pyramid inches high, from the lowest chamber to the top of the highest, which is the Grand Gallery. Each P” is a lunation of the Moon, one lunation is 29.53052 days which we calculate from lunation zero December 18th 1922. the end date is JANUARY 11TH 2013. understanding the moon is vital.**

115

- **We now return to the Pyramid ‘womb’. It is 1114 pyramid inches high, from the lowest chamber to the top of the highest, which is the Grand Gallery. Each P” is a lunation of the Moon, one lunation is 29.53052 days which we calculate from lunation zero December 18th 1922. the end date is JANUARY 11TH 2013. understanding the moon is vital.**

116



- From the date of Jesus birth to January 11th 1944 the Moon face has moved 444.3 km and apparent distance of 3°16.8" degrees. 117

- From the date of June 17th 2 BC, the Jesus birth to January 11th 1944 the Moon face has moved 444.3 km and apparent distance of 3°16.8" degrees.

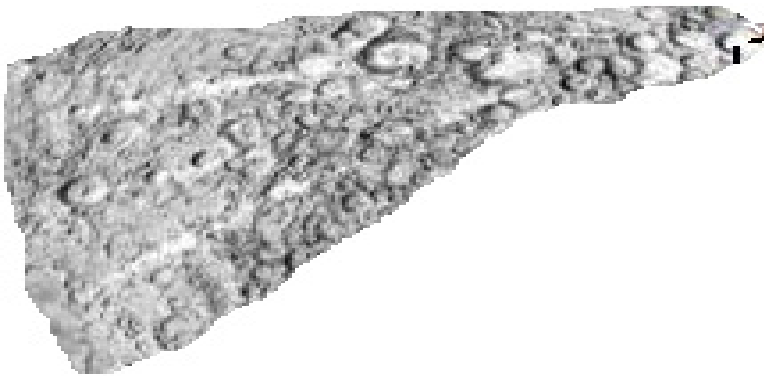


118

Distance	
Real Distance	444.3 Km
Apparent Distance	03'16.8"
Standard cursor mode	

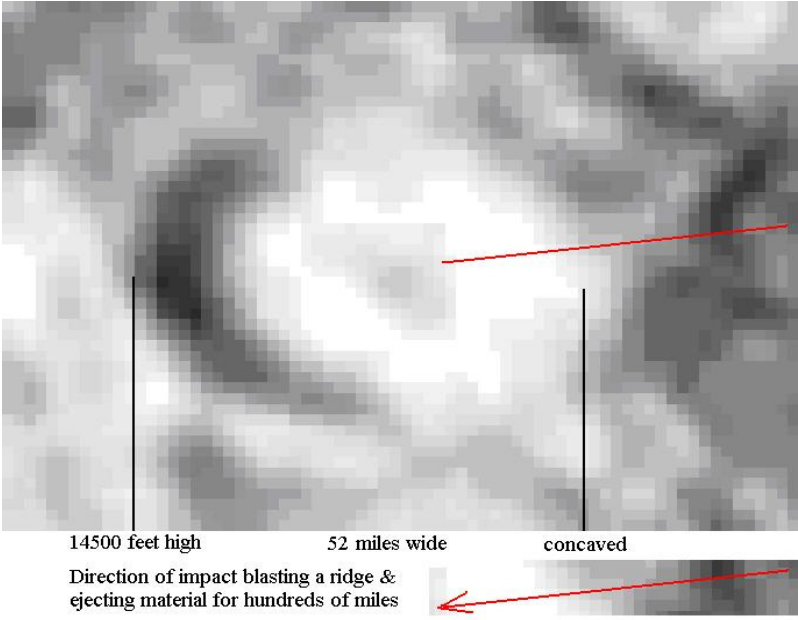
- The slow turning of the face of the moon in 1911 years is revealed by modern software. The moon was not formed by collecting asteroids as suggested by astronomers, it was pushed out through Antarctica when Mars collided with the Earth.

120

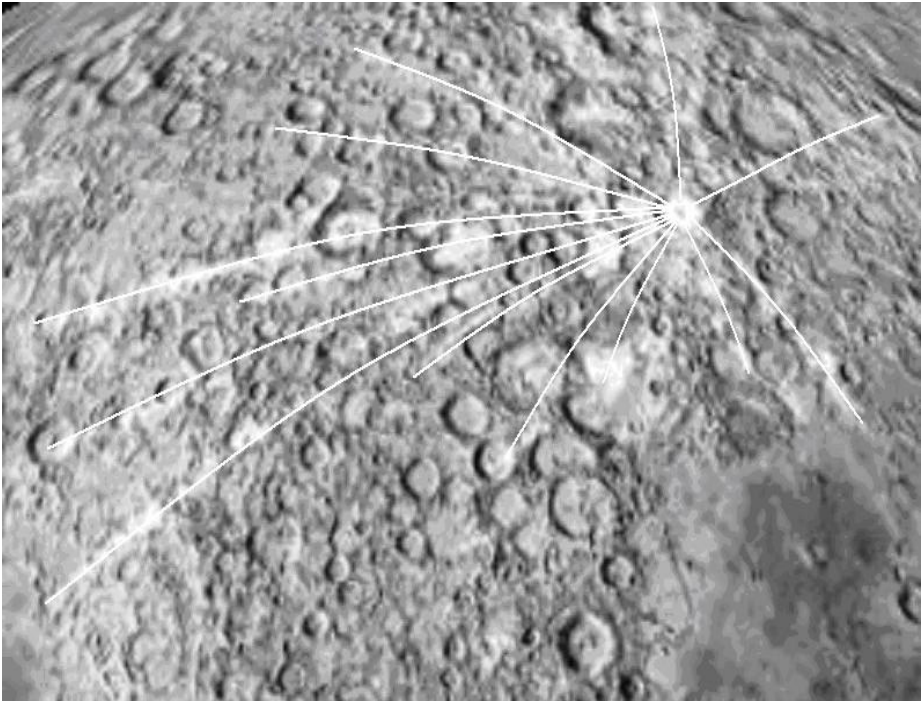


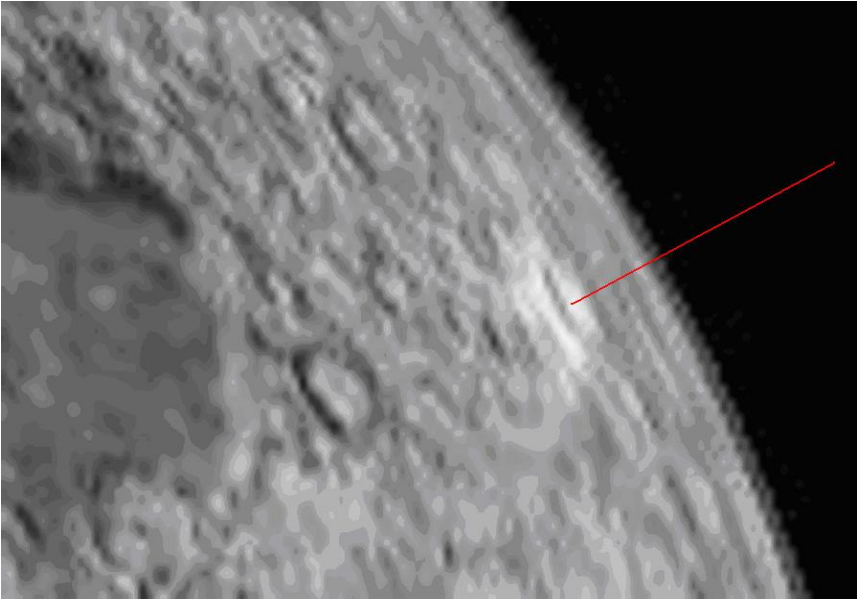
- The moon surface has only a few asteroid impacts, because the spray of material was scattered several hundred kilometres in the direction of the impact.

121

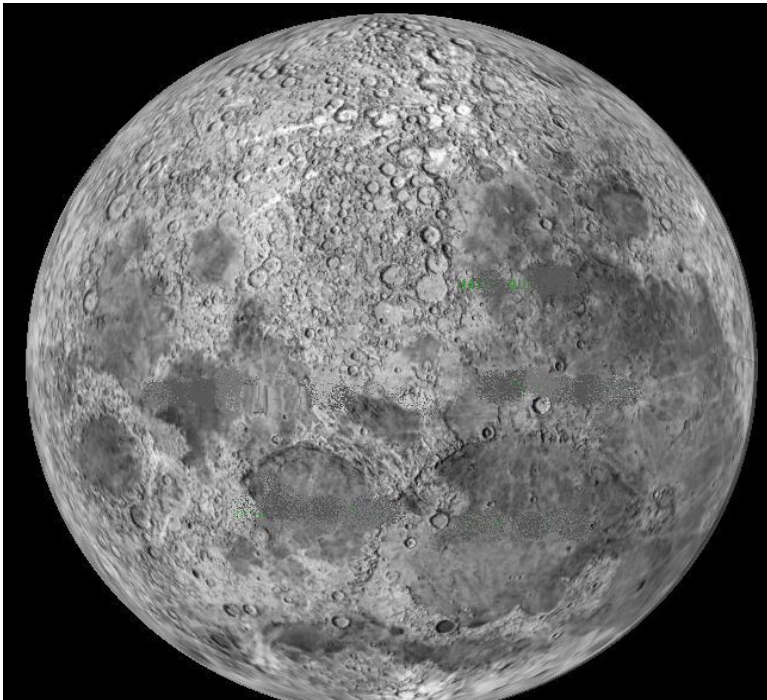


122





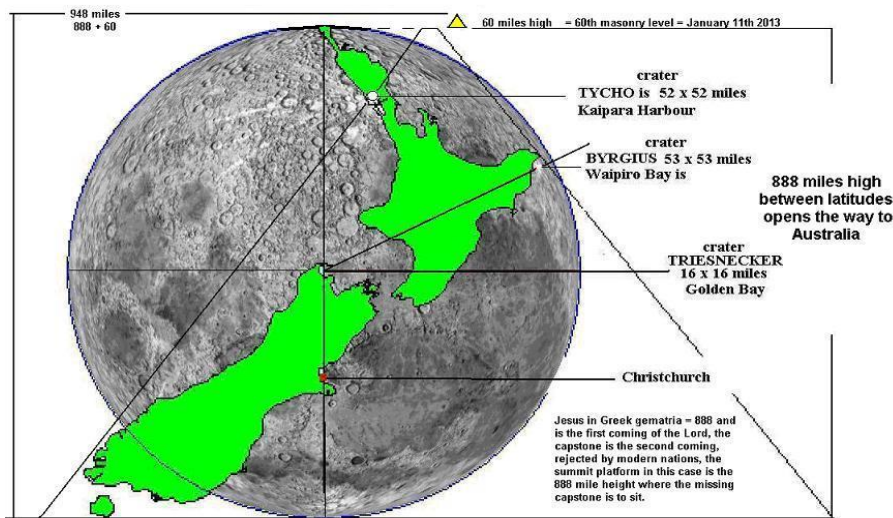
124



125

- The preceding drawing shows the moon at 2:22 AM January 11th 1944, his rebirth Sydney, the face of the moon is overlaid by the Pyramid locating three of the true impact craters on the moon surface, these are identified by the elongated gouges and scattered white ejected material.

126



The white splattering indicate genuine craters & places New Zealand's shape to fit perfectly over the Moon

127

- **New Zealand 888.88 miles high the round crater formations were caused as hot magma bubbled to the surface and froze as the absolute zero temperature of space cooled the surface in a matter of weeks leaving perfectly round formation surrounded by 16000 feet high rims.**

128

- **Quote:- I am the Creator and I caused it to occur in accordance with matter I had created, man therefore must be allowed to exercise free will, suffer the consequences of rejecting me all throughout history.**
- **After suffering this neglect for seven life times the spread of evil further refined those who hung on to love. You are now in the age of absolute terror and brain washing at the hand of the Khazar.**

129

- **By measuring from Nell Street to the Bohemian Grove, a satanic conclave of homosexuality and human sacrifice, a place where the abomination of the world, leading politicians, royals, big business, bankers, generals, leaders of the world gather each year on satanic dates.**

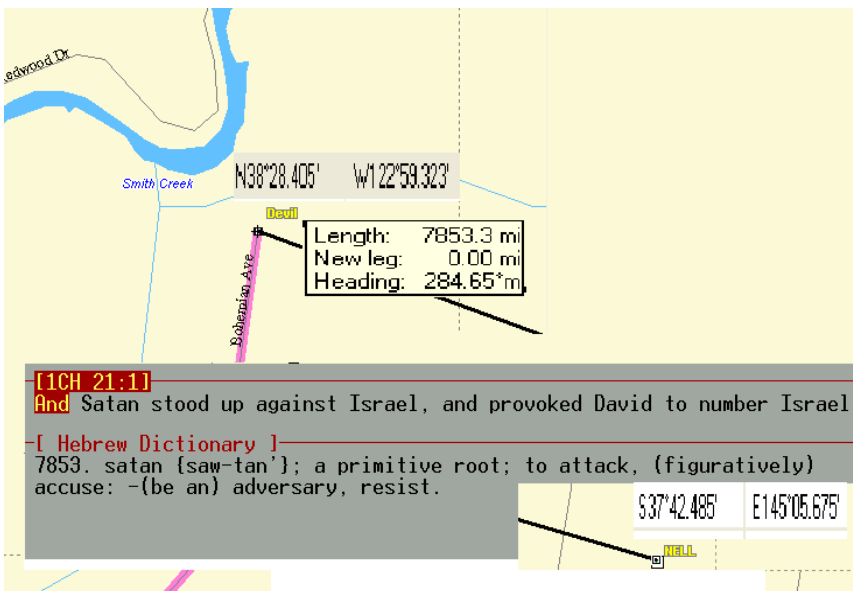
131

- **It is here evil plots against humanity plan war to further maim as many people world wide as possible, planting countless millions of land minds in Cambodia for example, which Lady Diana was campaigning against and was killed for doing so.**

132

- In Freemason thinking, its god is Lucifer the light and it instructs them via it incarnate leaders to create mayhem. The word means to decapitate, mutilate leaving the injured dependant on the population, stopping the mutilated child from becoming soldiers. For example they drop cluster bombs with toys containing bombs just powerful enough to blow off an arm or hand.

133



134

- The distance from Nell St is the number for Satan, it is here a 45 feet high statue of Molech stands on an altar.

135

[LEV 18:21 KJV]

- 21 And thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass through {the fire} to Molech, neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God: I {am} the Lord.
- 22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it {is} abomination.
- 23 Neither shalt thou lie with any beast to defile thyself therewith: neither shall any woman stand before a beast to lie down thereto: it {is} confusion.
- 24 Defile not ye yourselves in any of these things: for in all these the nations are defiled which I cast out before you:
- 25 And the land is defiled: therefore I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it, and the land itself vomiteth out her inhabitants.

- The Molech statue is a giant owl the same found on the American dollar.
- The name Molech 4432 means to reign as king, from 4427 to ascend the throne from 4445 Malkam the national idol of the Ammonites.
- The distance to the North Pole 3091 miles and is Lot in Greek.

137

[GEN 19:36 KJV]

- 30 And Lot went up out of Zoar, and dwelt in the mountain, and his two daughters with him; for he feared to dwell in Zoar: and he dwelt in a cave, he and his two daughters.
- 31 And the firstborn said unto the younger, Our father {is} old, and {there is} not a man in the earth to come in unto us after the manner of all the earth:
- 32 Come, let us make our father drink wine, and we will lie with him, that we may preserve seed of our father.
- 33 And they made their father drink wine that night: and the firstborn went in, and lay with her father; and he perceived not when she lay down, nor when she arose.
- 34 And it came to pass on the morrow, that the firstborn said unto the younger, Behold, I lay yesternight with my father: let us make him drink wine this night also; and go thou in, {and} lie with him, that we may preserve seed of our father.
- 35 And they made their father drink wine that night also: and the younger arose, and lay with him; and he perceived not when she lay down, nor when she arose.
- ▶ 36 Thus were both the daughters of Lot with child by their father.

[GEN 19:32 KJV]

all the earth:

► 32 Come, let us make our father drink wine, and we will lie with him, that we may preserve seed of our father.

33 And they made their father drink wine that night: and the firstborn went in, and lay with her father; and he perceived not when she lay down, nor when she arose.

34 And it came to pass on the morrow, that the firstborn said unto the younger, Behold, I lay yesternight with my father: let us make him drink wine this night also; and go thou in, {and} lie with him, that we may preserve seed of our father.

35 And they made their father drink wine that night also: and the younger arose, and lay with him; and he perceived not when she lay down, nor when she arose.

36 Thus were both the daughters of Lot with child by their father.

37 And the firstborn bare a son, and called his name Moab: the same {is} the father of the Moabites unto this day.

38 And the younger, she also bare a son, and called his name Benammi: the same {is} the father of the children of Ammon unto this da .



- Altar with members sacrificing to Molech

140

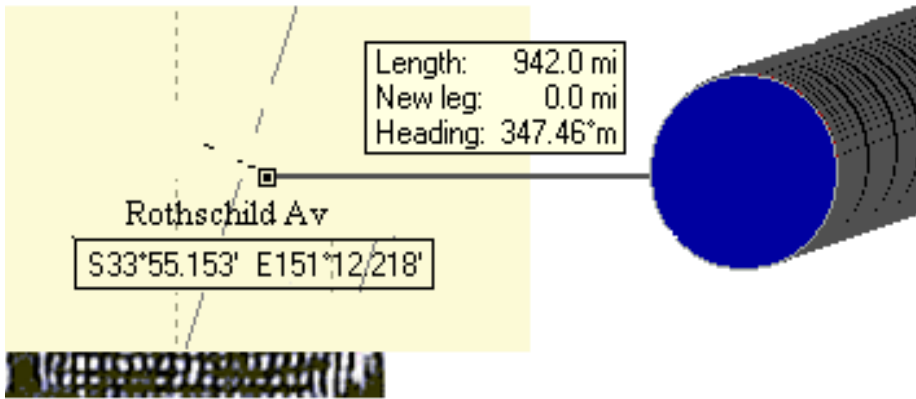


- The eye of Lucifer, note the 3168 number the gematria of Lord 800 Jesus 888 Christ 1480 = 3168 and the number 13, Illuminati families. ¹⁴¹

ECLIPSE November 14th 2012

- Measuring the precise location of the 202nd solar eclipse ending the Pyramid prophecy, Prince Charles 64th birth date November 14th 2012. Lunation 1113. this is aligned with the 35th masonry layer. We divide 1113 by 35 and we have 30.91 which is LOT. Charles has been reincarnated to be the flesh of Lucifer, and represent itself as Christ.

143



142

- ECLIPSE November 14th 2012
- The distance from this solar eclipse passing across the 25 degree latitude South is where He was born is 942 miles, Jesus.
- 3091 Hebrew is Joshua, the Hebrew name for Jesus.

144

Star signs of the Zodiac will be seen coming in the clouds

The Incarnate Son (Virgo) Isaiah 7:14

The Redeemer (Libra) 1 Cor. 6:20
The Sufferer (Scorpio) 1 Cor. 15:55-56
The Conqueror (Sagittarius) Rev. 6:2
The Sacrifice (Capricornus) Romans 3:25
The Living Water (Aquarius) John 7:38
The Liberator (Pisces) Gen. 48:19; Mark 1:17
The Crowned Lamb (Aries) Rev. 5:6
The Judge (Taurus) John 5:22
The King (Gemini) Romans 1:3
The Protector (Cancer) Isaiah 4:5-6
The Victor (Leo) Rev. 5:5

Nostradamus birth date confirms him as being a prophet as his birth date was the same date December 21st 1503 aligns with the Milky Way Galaxy crossing December 21st 2012 when Sagittarius's arrow shoots the stinger of Scorpio

Eileen was born under the sign Scorpio, usually associated with immoral sexual lust.

She is 429 days older than her former husband the Christ, 429 in Hebrew means God from 433 the deity. They married in 1966, Hebrew means Lucifer.

Next we see that the constellations Sagittarius is his youngest step daughter Rhiannon December 20th 1979 Geelong Australia and therefore December 21st the last day is Australia Melbourne sunrise to sunset 888 minutes, i.e. Jesus 888.

She being 2.127 years younger than his youngest daughter Nicole November 2nd 1977 also a Scorpio, and is 777.7 days being 2.127 years, as shown is the Key of the Kings Chamber the Key of David,.

Rhiannon Sagittarius the archer, like Scorpio is a sting, her nature is similar to Scorpio, takes advantage and domi-

nates her mother Michelle Nye she the wife of Christ and yet has absolutely no respect, as does Nicole.

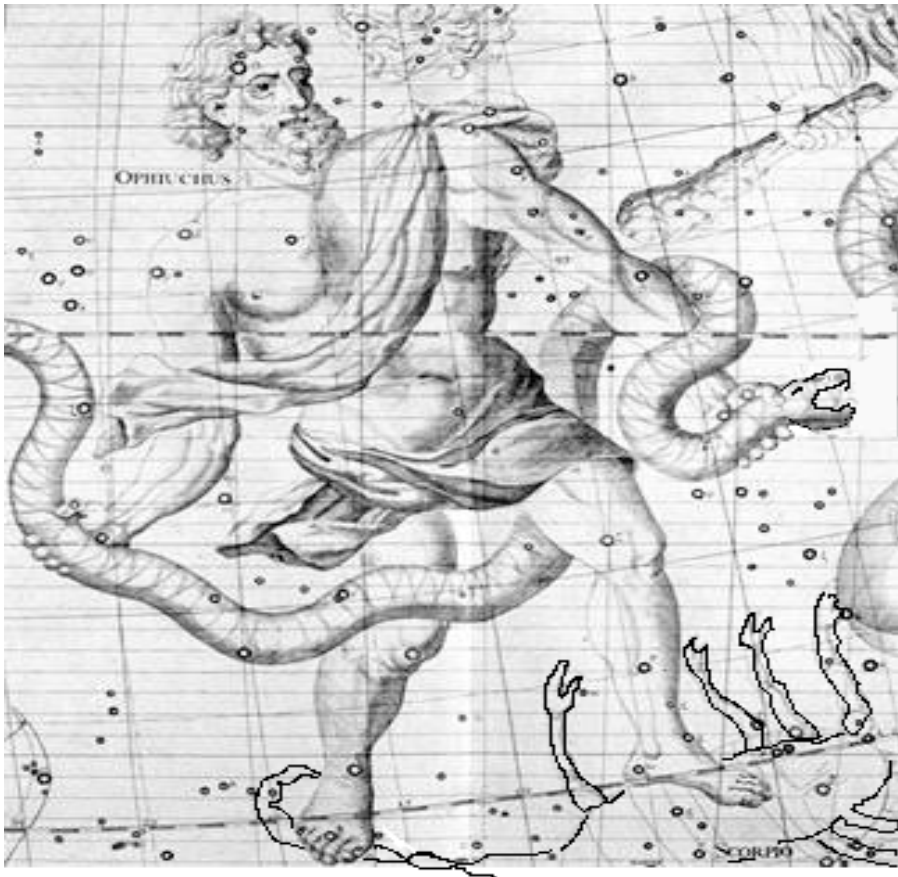
These two 'stingers' are likened to the sting of the scorpion and is a sign is space star constellation.

Rhiannon is 11.626 years younger then her step sister Tracy-Lee the eldest daughter via Eileen 'Lucifer' and as such is heavily similar in moral lust as her mother, an abomination.

This is what he must deal with. Therefore as she was born on May 4th 1968 all she contributed to these miracles is the continuation of the Lucifer demonic spirit that infests all of these offspring.

Noastradarmus however mentions Ophiuchus and is the 13th constellation between Sagittarius and Scorpio and the foot of this 'man' is crushing the stinger of Scorpio.

The man himself is Christ and is entwined by the serpent of Lucifer and he is crushing its head in his left hand.



Ophiuchus the 13th and the crushing of Scorpio and the Khazar Rothschild World Order who have devoured the earth the serpent constellation predicted by Nostradamus.



Top left is the Bird of Paradise, see Queens Chamber passage. Top right is the cock crow, Jesus return prophecy.

Man is holding up the earth bearing the burden of its weight and time. Right is the royal line of Judah. Leo. Lower left is the Churches.

The Catholic Church dominates the Earth and is associated wrongfully with Peter.

Verily I say unto thee, That this night, before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me thrice, and the second time the cock crew.

And Peter called to mind the word that Jesus said unto him, Before the Cock crow twice, thou shalt deny me thrice. And when he thought thereon he wept. Do You?

This is the two millenniums and the third cock crow is the next, so the church will deny Christ today until time is fulfilled.

With each lifetime man suffers under the Devil in men, the churches all fallen to Freemasonry and the Zionist Khazar.

The Burdon of life is a refining of the female soul, symbolized by a Hen bird of Paradise because the soul of all humanity is female. Shalt thou deny me thrice, before second time the cock crew. (December 21st 2012)

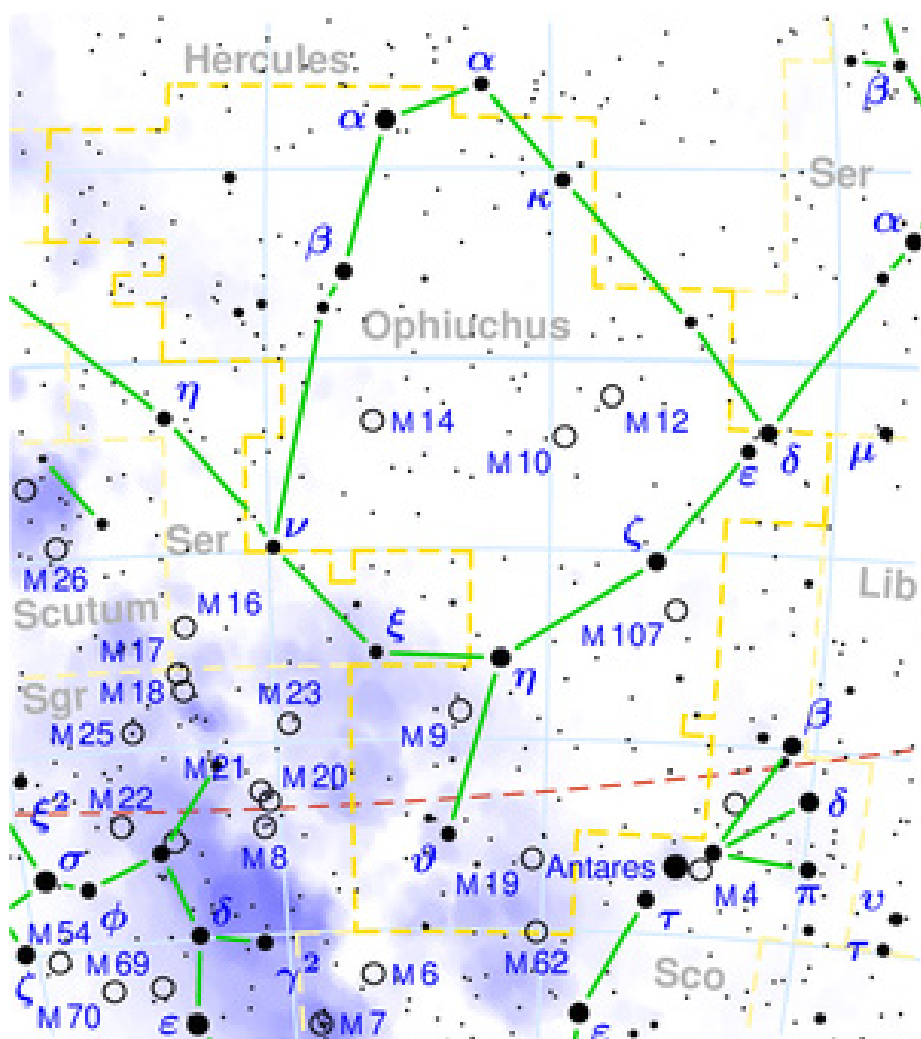
It is only the 144,000 that can comprehend this before 2013.





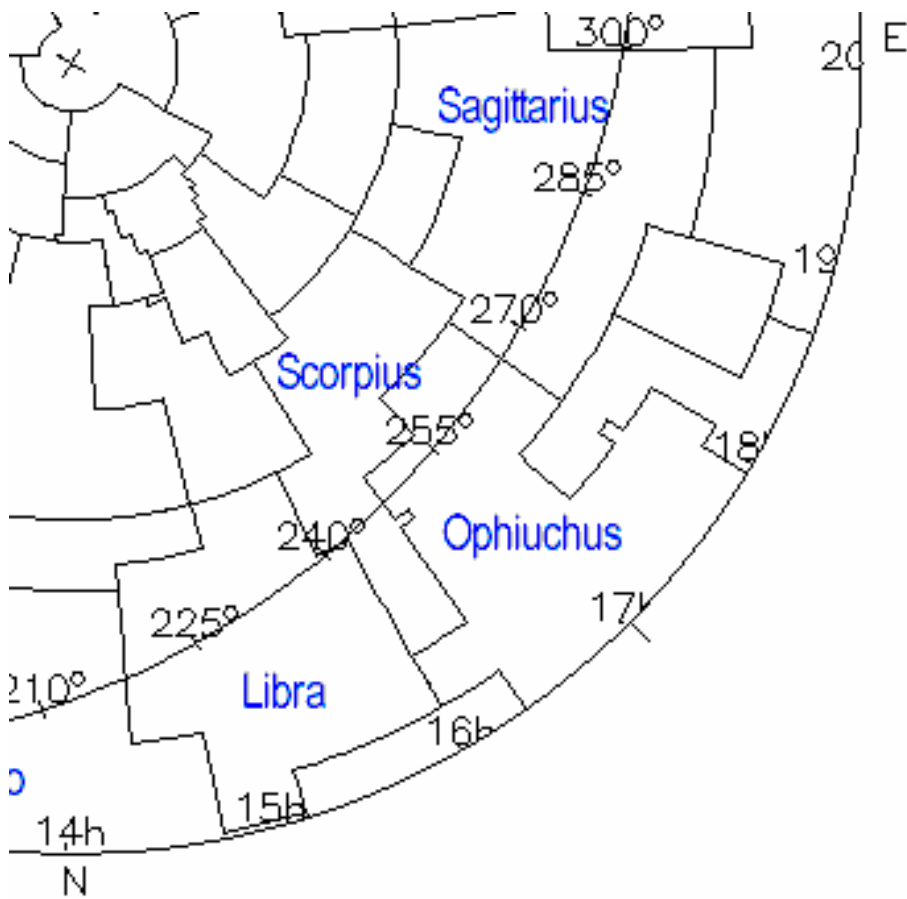
Therefore we have a man, reborn to the earth, just as you all have reincarnated, born into the heart of the beast, 105 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery Sydney Australia.

The distance to his wife in the form of the Hosea prophecy, Lucifer in the flesh, to where he lives today with Mary Magdalene is 777.7 kilometers. Likewise she was set upon by the same Satan effect and her first husband a cruel domineering man brought to her womb Rhiannon.



Ophiuchus (Οφιούχος IPA: /oʊˈfiˈukəs/) is one of the 88 [constellations](#) and was also one of the 48 listed by [Ptolemy](#). Ophiuchus was formerly referred to as **Serpentarius** (/ˈsɛpənˈtɛəriəs/), the former originating in [Greek](#) and the latter in [Latin](#), both meaning "serpent-holder". It is a large constellation located around the [celestial equator](#) between [Aquila](#), [Serpens](#) and [Hercules](#), northwest of the center of the [Milky Way](#). The southern part lies between [Scorpius](#) to the west and [Sagittarius](#) to the east. Of the 13 [zodiacal](#) constellations (constellations that contain the [Sun](#) during the course of the year),

Ophiuchus is the only one not counted as an astrological sign.



It is best visible in the northern summer and located opposite Orion in the sky. Ophiuchus is depicted as a man grasping a serpent; the interposition of his body divides the snake constellation Serpens into two parts, Serpens Caput and Serpens Cauda, which are nonetheless counted as one constellation.

The Astrological Lore of Ophiuchus: Ophiuchus was better known in classical times as Asclepius, [in Latin, Aesculapius] *the God of Medicine*. He learnt the art from Chiron, *the Centaur*.

On either side of Ophiuchus in the heavens lie the two parts of the sign of the serpent he holds, *Serpens Caput, the Serpent's Head* and *Serpens Cauda, the Serpent's Tail*. The twined serpent staff is the badge of the medical profession to this day. [However, the sign of the serpent itself does not form part of the [Real Solar Zodiac](#), though it does from part of the [Planetary Zodiac](#).]

It is from the Serpent that Ophiuchus learnt the secret of the Elixir of Life therefore is associated correctly in the older signs in the stars that it was corrupted into other Greek myth from the original Noah writings of knowledge predicting Jesus then Christ in the end time.

For this reason the end time predicted by Nostradamus is precisely when the solar system crosses the Milky Way 'MOTHERS' milk, Galaxy.

The Key of David is 3168.

$D = 4 \ a = 1 \ v = 22 \ l = 9 \ d = 4$

$4 \times 1 \times 22 \times 9 \times 4 = 3168$

= Lord Jesus Christ

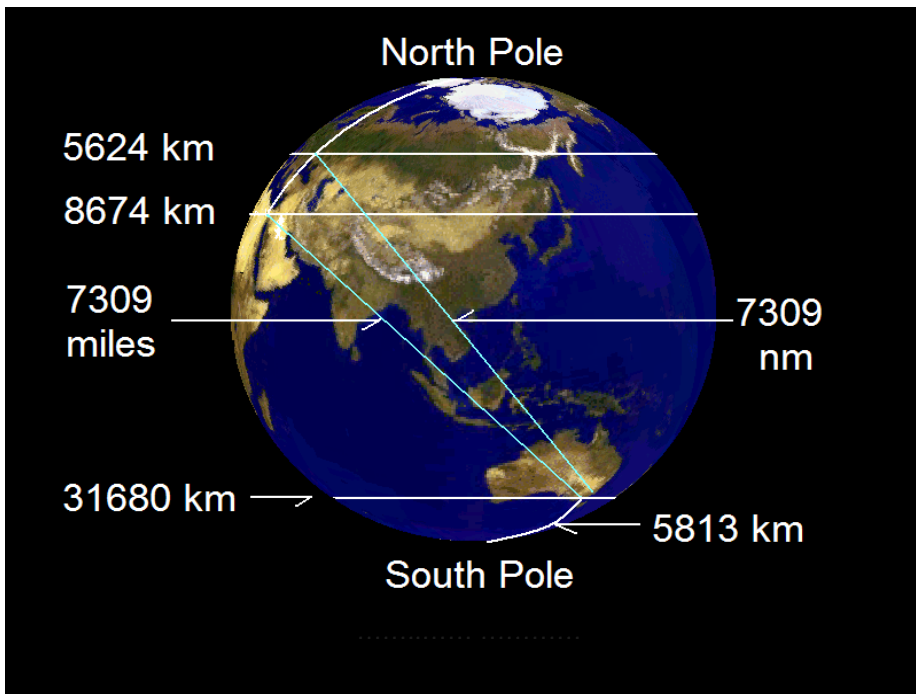
$800 + 888 + 1480 = 3168$ Greek gematria

The Key of David is 3168.

The Pyramid at 484.89 feet completed with capstone x the speed of the solar system northward at 43,200 mph - = the radii of the earth.

Or we are moving northward at 31680 feet per $\frac{1}{2}$ second.

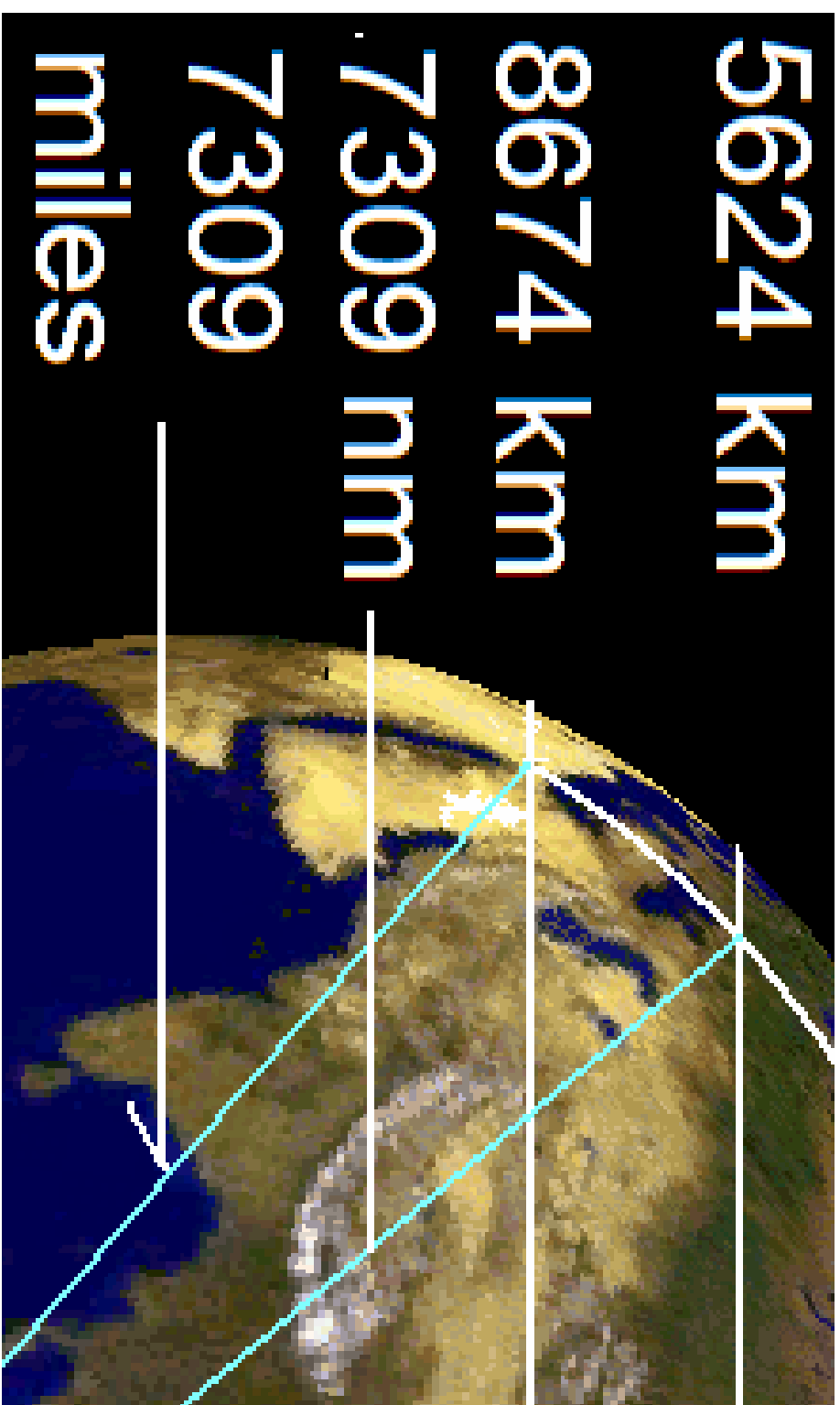
Here are two measurements based on 2228 meters. . Christ was 22.28 years of age (1162.6 weeks Antechamber) when he married Lucifer in the flesh. Hebrew concordance 1966 is Lucifer.



The height of Australia's highest mountain is Mount Kosciuszko at 2228 meters. 2228 meters is 7309 feet. We measure from Nell Street Greensborough a line 7309 miles and from Kosciuszko 7309 nautical miles.

Then from the North Pole we use the Hebrew and Greek concordance numbers, i.e. Word of God dictionary for the English King James 1611.

The first distance is the Greek concordance total 5624 as kilometres and the Hebrew 8674 also as kilometres on the



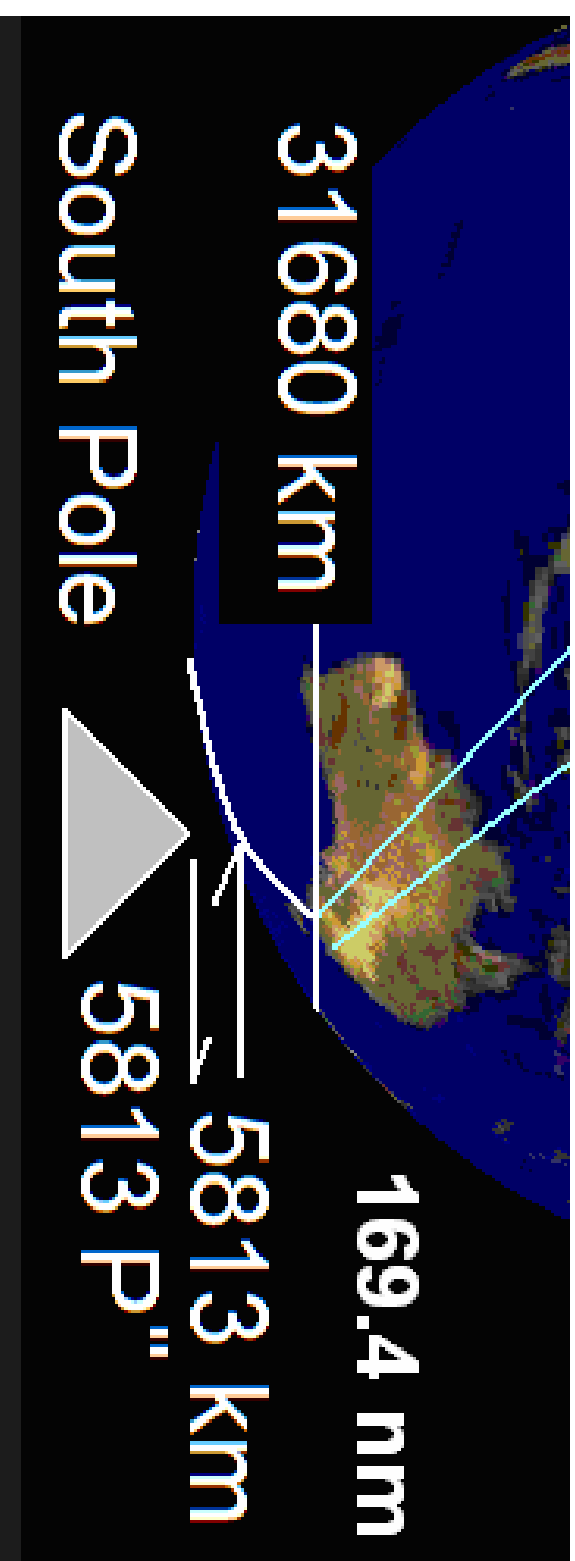
Same line from the North Pole. Where the two numbers 7309 miles and 7309 nautical miles cross the 8674 and 5624 km line we have a miracle.

The Mount Kosciusko peak is 169.4 nautical miles to Nell and Nell is 5813 kilometres to the pole and sits on the latitude that is 31680 kilometres around the earth while the number for the Hebrew 8674 if it were days is 3.168 years.

So we see how the mind of the Creator Lord Jesus, Yahweh and Christ the King of kings and Lord of lords is proving absolutely that no matter what theatre of existence Lucifer has thrown at him.

Matthew 1:23 has a Greek Gematria of 8880.

Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.



Why 169.4 Nautical Miles? Emmanuel in the New Testament is 1694 in the Greek Concordance. (Astrology Virgo) Isaiah 9:6 raised from the dead April 6th and conceived April 6th 1943

And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:

And Isaiah 11:1

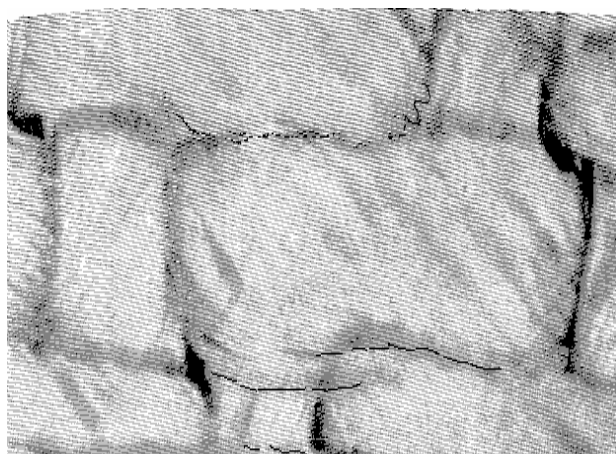
And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:

Both verses every 7th letter added = 888 Jesus.

Matthew 1:23 ***Behold, a virgin*** (Astrology Virgo) ***shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, 1694 which being interpreted is, God with us.***

Verse total in Greek Gematria is 8880. Christ was 8880 days old when in Port Alberni Canada he became a father via Lucifer the Harlot, on May 4th 1968 when he was 8880 days old and the sunrise to sunset was 888 minutes.

This links 888 Jesus to May 4th 2000 when all planets out to Saturn aligned, reveal my body weight of 222 pounds on all planets and the Sun 7353 pounds = the Shroud of Turin and there are 169.4 threads per inch width of the shroud weave. 1694 Greek concordance found in Matthew 1:23 Emmanuel that verse means God is with us, and has a gematria of 8880 and is the age in days when he became a father to Tracy-Lee in Port Alberni Canada, the sunlight from rise to sunset was 888 minutes.



The following are the coins placed over the eyes, Jewish burial tradition, and have been identified as 29 AD proving the Shroud as genuine, but never mentioned by the media who are owned by the same monsters that dominate the earth in all things. So we have to sneak up on it to checkmate it with your help.



The relentless 'coincidences' can only be intentional guided by the angels to get the job done.
As Jesus most often referred to Isaiah then these following verses must be a sign.

Isa 7:14 ***Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son,***

and shall call his name Immanuel. = English gematria 1064

Mat 1:23 *Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.* English gematria 1204

Add the two 1064 + 1204 = 2268

Greek for G2268	
□ σα □ ας	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ēsaïas	ā-sā-ē'-äs (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	of Hebrew origin H3470
TDNT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	

Isaiah = "Jehovah's help"

- 1) a famous Hebrew prophet who prophesied in the reigns of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah

If we add the two and divide to averages the two numbers we have yet another message. 2268 divided by 2 = 1134 and that number is wife. It is found once in the New Testament and points out women are equal to men and jointly share in the inheritance of everlasting life.

1Pe 3:7	Likewise ³⁶⁶⁸ , ye husbands ⁴³⁵ , dwell with ⁴⁹²⁴ [them] according to ²⁵⁹⁶ knowledge ¹¹⁰⁸ , giving ⁶³² honour ⁵⁰⁹² unto the wife ¹¹³⁴ , as ⁵⁶¹³ unto the weaker ⁷⁷² vessel ⁴⁶³² , and ²⁵³² as ⁵⁶¹³ being heirs together ⁴⁷⁸⁹ of the grace ⁵⁴⁸⁵ of life ²²²² ; that ¹⁵¹⁹ your ⁵²¹⁶ prayers ⁴³³⁵ be ¹⁵⁸¹ not ³³⁶¹ hindered ¹⁵⁸¹ .
---------	---

Next 888 the Jesus number in Isaiah that reveals the resurrection date, the 96th day of the year April 6th and the 264

conception date of God in 1943 April 6th and his birth in 1944 11:1 the eleventh of January 1944.

Cook's ship the Endeavour was the coal ship the SS Pembroke, the Earls of Pembroke were the Earls Marshall that had married into the royal line of the daughters of King William I the Lion King of Scotland, recommissioned on April 5th 1768. This is April 6th Australia. The date of the resurrection was April 6th 33 AD Australia time, my conception April 6th 1953 Sydney. Cook would later visit Easter Island; it was discovered on Easter Sunday on April 5th 1722. There are 888 statues on Easter Island; the island depicts Armageddon as the giant statues of the Lord are emerging from the side of the Volcano, i.e. the furnace of life.

Isaiah 9:6

כי ילד ילד לנו בן נתן לנו ותהי

400

50

30

המשרה על שכמו ויקרא שמו

6

6

5

פלא יועץ אל גבור אבי עד

1

90

שר שלום

300

$$30 + 50 + 400 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 90 + 1 + 300 = 888$$

Jesus = 888

Isaiah 11:1

וְתֵאֵאֱחָד מִטֵּר מִגֹּזַע יִשְׂרָאֵל וְנֹצֵר מִשֵּׁר שֵׁר
 יִפְרֶה וְנָחָה עָלָיו רוּחַ יְהוָה רוּחַ
 חֲכָמָה וּבִינָה רוּחַ עֲצָה וְגִבּוֹרָה
 רוּחַ דַּעַת וִירָאָה יְהוָה וְהָרִיחַ
 בִּירְאָה יְהוָה
 200 + 10 + 200 + 5 + 10 + 6 +
 40 + 200 + 3 + 8 + 1 + 5 + 200 = 888
 Jesus = 888

Isaiah 11:1 = January 11th 1944

Every 7th Hebrew letter total Jesus 888.

Another astrological sign was Pegusus; it opens like a window in October each year and is where they aimed the Hubble Telescope to peer into the darkest region of space, hoping to find the edge of the universe.

The idea was that light, according to Albert Einstein is the absolute limit of the speed of light at 186,282 miles per second and therefore light coming from the edge of the Universe would reveal infant galaxies, as the light arriving would be light originating 15 billion years ago

Einstein's famous $E = Mc^2$ is wrong as there is no limit to the speed of light and therefore when they aimed the telescope for several weeks they discovered that these baby embryonic galaxies expected were fully formed galaxies therefore proving Einstein was wrong.

They have been very quite about it as it proves Creation.

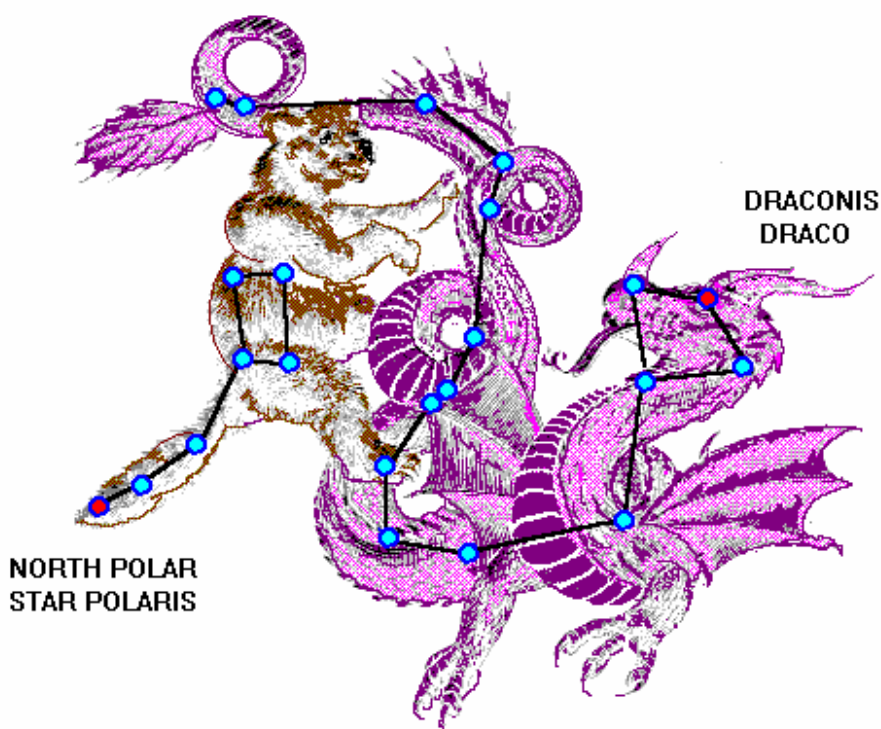


This in ancient time was the white horse Jesus was riding on his way to the Earth.

*Rev 6:2 And I saw, and behold a **white horse**: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.*

*Rev 19:11 And I saw heaven opened, and behold a **white horse**; and he that sat upon him [was] called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.*

Another is the Dragon and the Lamb shown here as a bear to draw the student away from the lamb fighting the dragon.



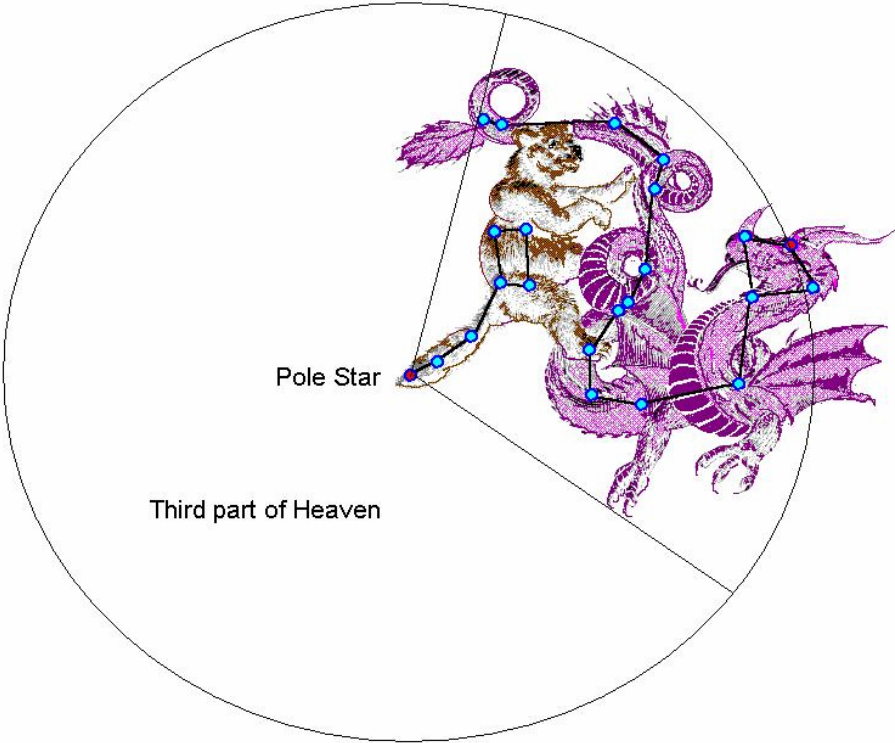
Rev 12:7 And there was **war** in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the **dragon**; and the **dragon** fought and his angels,

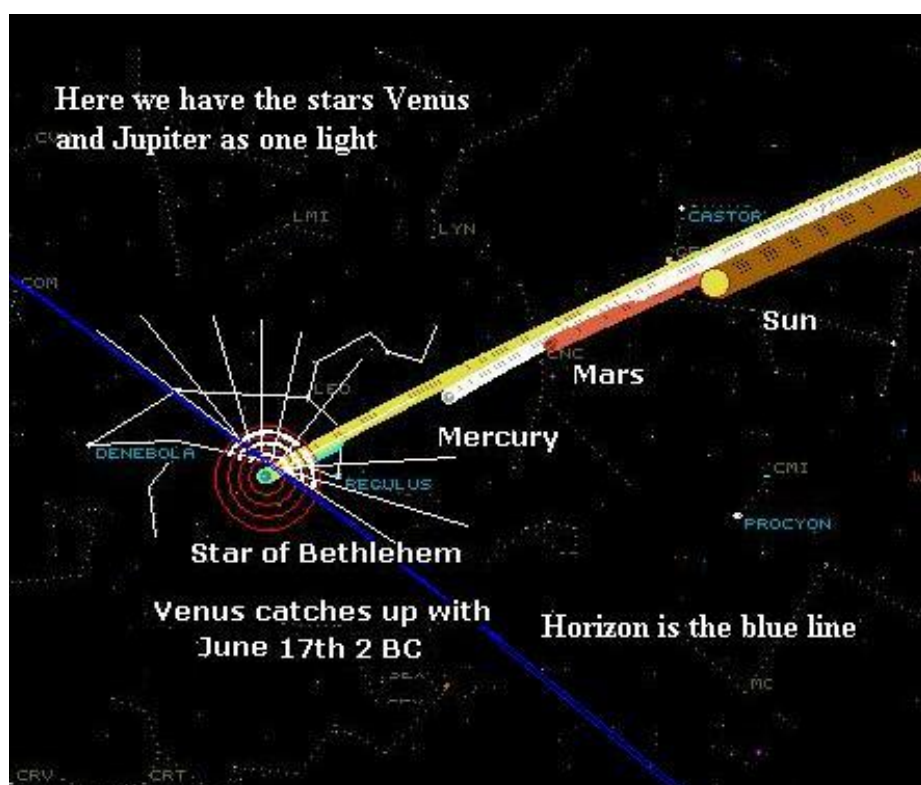
Rev 12:17 And the **dragon** was wroth with the woman, and went to make **war** with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

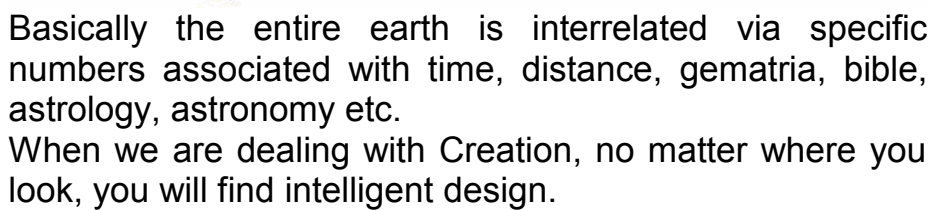
Rev 13:4 And they worshipped the **dragon** which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who [is] like unto the beast? who is able to make **war** with him?

Rev 12:4 And his tail drew the **third part of** the stars of **heaven**, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

The third part of heaven is now because the wrestling is space and the pole star was not the pole star at the time of the Star of Bethlehem due to the Precession of the Equinox which is a wobble of the Earth axis over 26,000 years.







271

study of DNA able to continue as a science without the express inclusion of intelligent design being the driving force behind all life.

Modern microscopes have delved into the cell revealing invisible forces that drive the intricate structure of cell division or repair, which suddenly stops when the animal dies. Christ has revealed the reason, when the soul leaves the life form, be it animal, vegetable or human being, the soul leaves and all activity suddenly ceases.





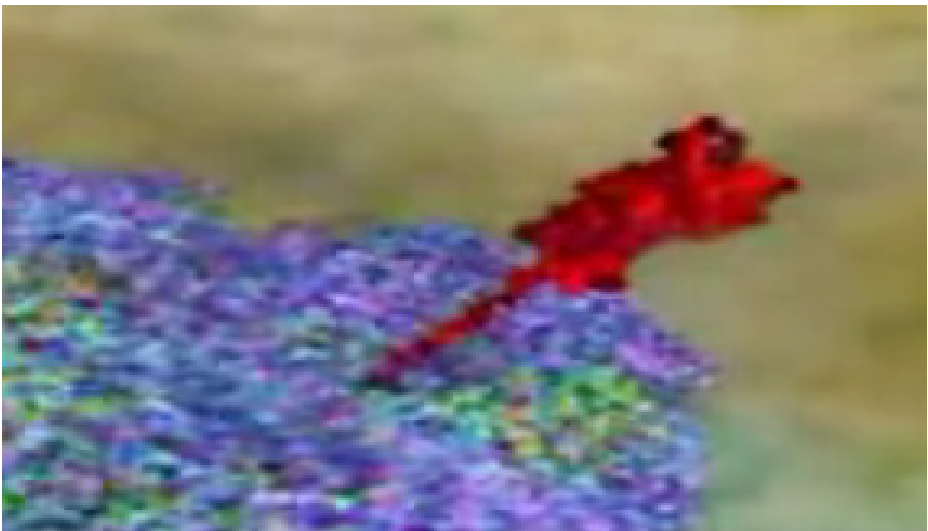
The red DNA is the double helix split apart by a machine, then another machine brings proteins, manufactured elsewhere to the assembly, the point being what moves these little machines about the fluid at phenomenal speed and is doing so every second you are alive and in all life forms the same production line is continually at work.

As said, if you were watching an animal in the lab reproducing the DNA faster than a jet engine, then suddenly the animal dies, all work stops.

Obviously the soul leaves and it is the spiritual blueprint these specks of matter obey while it, the soul is within the flesh and why? The soul is Ammah from the one original Creator.



There are 22 transfer molecules (green) for each of the 22 amino acids (pink), perhaps they should be named after the 22 Hebrew letters of the original Hebrew alphabet.



Bone marrow churns out 100,000,000,000,000 that is one hundred trillion molecules per second (red protein in this case is hemoglobin) or 144,000,000,000,000,000 per 24

hours

In a year 52,594,905,600,000,000,000 .

Hebrew 5259 is nacak, meaning that is spread out, through the idea of fusion. From 5258 nacak to anoint a king.

Clearly the reproduction speed is beyond comprehension, more complex that scientists can grasp, yet the same numbers are found in the Pyramid.

Would it come as a surprise to learn the world famous DNA research laboratory in Sydney the Garvan Institute has determined that Christ today has three unusual chromosomes, 3-4 and 13 and the number 3413 is Michael the archangel, the angel name of Jesus.

Is there any intelligent life out there? Well there is certainly not in here if you think God is incapable of doing all these things and arranging a few thousand words to align with His return to the earth as God Almighty.

Rev 12:7 And there was war in heaven: **Michael** and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

In Hebrew the name Michael is also found in 1Ch 5:13 And their brethren of the house of their fathers [were], **Michael**, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.

The verse which is the key of opening the genetic family tree of David within the Kings Chamber after the genetic lock on the door, the Antechamber at 116.26 P" wide was opened by the actions of Christ during this lifetime that began when he was reborn on January 11th 1944.

He differs from his former self as Jesus as at that time prophecy predicted that he must accomplish a salvation breakthrough as promised by the prophets.

Not all of the prophecies could be fulfilled at that time. Re-incarnation first mentioned in the book of Job but removed by the power behind the temple to deny hope to the masses. If a person suffering under their reign of terror, a zealot would easily stand up and fight if they were certain they would live again in a future time and as this was almost an unbearable time to be alive, what would they gain by remaining passive?

The prophecies of the end time man being reincarnated as the true King, and genetically descended from King David was another, it had to be a prophecy of the future years and as the chronograph of time was locked into the moon and read in the Great Pyramid.

Only the high priests were aware of it as like all things sacred, this information had been removed from public knowledge by the same priesthood.

The overall most important point churches deny is that when Jesus returns he will have a new name, Revelation 19:12.

He I will reveal that I am the person of the Father as the person of Jesus was in 33 AD to act out the son prophecy and make reference to himself as being the Father, i.e. The Father and I are one, if you have seen the Father you have seen me.

Jhn 14:7 *If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him.*

Or

Jhn 1:18 *No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared [him].*

Jhn 5:37 *And the Father himself, which hath sent me, hath borne witness of me. Ye have neither heard his voice at any time, nor seen his shape.*

Jhn 6:46 *Not that any man hath seen the Father, save he which is of God, he hath seen the Father.*

Jhn 8:38 *I speak that which I have seen with my Father: and ye do that which ye have seen with your father.*

Jhn 14:7 *If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him.*

The vineyard prophecy is always ignored by the churches as it destroys Pharisee doctrine.

The parable is the Father, God, has established a vineyard 'the world' and lets it out to the religious men, the powers that control the temple.

God trust them to listen to the prophets He will send, but greed takes over and they, the priesthood, treat the prophets and wise men shamefully killing some.

Then the Father sends the true heir of the vineyard, Jesus as the Son, surely the priesthood will recognize him and help him establish the kingdom.

They recognize him but refuse to hand over the vineyard and kill him.

Then the Father comes to the earth himself.

The prophecy then moves to Isaiah where in Isaiah 63 1 to 7 the Lord is seen coming from Bozrah. He has walked through the earth searching for anyone worth saving. He is wearing a pure white garment (Holy Ghost of immor-

tality and resurrection or reincarnation) and the dialogue, a question and answer, asks the Lord who answers several questions.

These are where we find the Romeo and Juliet code. The right hand man of King William was Edward de Vear (William Shakespeare) they appalled by the government dominated by Freemasonry, had altered the Freemason bible and inserted many counter Freemason codes.

When the manuscript was finally authorized by King James the Freemason scholars who had been delayed 18 months, rushed it into print not bothering to check the hand written original for changes.

It was a very dangerous thing for the King to have done as he would have been beheaded, as was his son Charles I. who ignored his father who toiled him never to become king.

In Romeo and Juliet Shakespeare gives us a clue, as he mentions Jesus as Jesu-Maria an Essen term that revealed God was male and female Abbah and Ammah, the Father i.e. Jesus and Christ to come, and all mankind being the soul of the Mother of all living.

- Examining the play Romeo and Juliet, we find Shakespeare had inserted the name Jesus in the original Aramaic form of Jesu-Maria the actual name of Jesus.
- The first is Act II Scene III by Romeo's father. The next is 20 dialogs later the Mercutio speaking to Benvolio.

- Mercutio speaking to Benvolio.
- 'By Jesu, a very good blade!'
- Modern English.
- 'By Jesus, this is a very good blade!'
- Then 86 dialogues later Romeo is addressed by his father.
- Act II Scene III
- 'Jesu-Maria, what a deal of brine...

- Romeo has fallen in love with Juliet he has returned after a late night, Friar Laurence questions him in regard to Romeo's former love Rosaline Act II SCENE III.
- The names mentioned are Francis, Jesu-Maria, Rosaline. The point of these names have never been brought to public attention.

- **Holy Saint Francis, what a change is here !**
- **Is Rosaline, that thou didst love so dear,**
- **So soon forsaken ? young men's love then lies**
- **Not truly in their hearts, but in their eyes.**
- **Jesu Maria, what a deal of brine**
- **Hath wash'd thy sallow cheeks for Rosaline!**
- **How much salt water thrown away in waste,**

- To season love, that of it doth not taste !
- The sun not yet thy sighs from heaven clears,
- Thy old groans ring yet in mine ancient ears;
- Lo, here upon thy cheek the stain doth sit:
- If e'er thou wast thyself and these woes thine,
- Thou and these woes were all for Rosaline :
- And art thou changed ? pronounce this sentence then.

- The rose line runs through Paris from the North Pole to the Equator 10,000 (10006 kilometres). They assumed it was 40,000 km around the earth. It is however 40024km.
- This use of the names Jesu-Maria tells us Shakespeare had a prior knowledge of the original Aramaic gospel which is a collection of 96 lessons, or lections entitled .

• *Here beginneth the Gospel
of the Perfect Life of*

- *Jesu-Maria, the Christ,*
- *the offspring of David through Joseph and Mary after the flesh, and the Son of God, through Divine Love and Wisdom, after the Spirit.*

Jesu-Maria, a term found in the 96 Lections .

- *Now Joseph was a just and rational Mind, and he was skilled in all manner of work in wood and in stone. And Mary was a tender and discerning Soul, and she wrought veils for the temple. And they were both pure before God; and of them both was Jesu-Maria who is called the Christ.*
- *3. And the angel came in unto her and said, Hail, Mary, thou that art highly favoured, for the Mother of God is with thee: blessed art thou among women and blessed be the fruit of thy womb.*
- *4. And when she saw him, she was troubled at his saying, and cast in her mind what manner of salutation this should be. And the angel said unto her, Fear not, Mary, for thou hast found favour with God and, behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb and bring forth a child, and He shall be great and shalt be called a Son of the Highest.*

- *And the Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David:*
- *and he shall reign over the house of Jacob forever; and of his kingdom there shall be no end.*
- *Sound familiar?*
-

- He will reign over the world forever upon the throne of his fathers house Jacob (Israel) for ever.
- Not heaven, not from heaven, not as a spirit, over his father of the flesh here upon the earth.
-

- Now we look at what Shakespeare encoded in the words of the Friar.
- Note the words
- Rosealine = Rose Line,
Francis = France,
Jesu-Maria = Jesus and Mary

- *Holy Saint Francis, what a change is here !*
- *Is **Rosaline**, that thou didst love so dear,*
- *So soon forsaken ? young men's love then lies*
- *Not truly in their hearts, but in their eyes.*
- ***Jesu Maria**, what a deal of brine*
- *Hath wash'd thy sallow cheeks for **Rosaline** !*
- *How much salt water thrown away in waste,*
- The rose line runs through the Louver and through a glass pyramid with 666 panes of glass. Its all to do with Mary Magdalene.

- As King James and Shakespeare (Edward de Vear the Earl of Oxley) perused the Bacon manuscript these brilliant minds became aware it was influenced by the Lucifer occult and recognised encoded messages in the manuscript intended only for the hierarchy of Freemasonry.
- James and Shakespeare countered the Bacon codes with the Shakespearian codes.

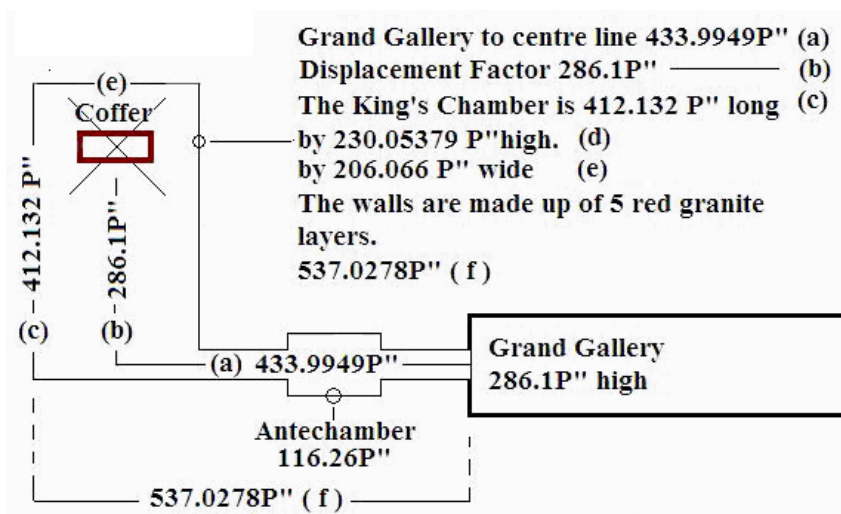
Bacon was the leading exponent of number codes in England, in more recent times there has been attempts to suggest Bacon was William Shakespeare because of the Shakespearian Nom number of the literary signature of Romeo and Juliet in its poetic similarities.

- The most famous words written and uttered by all Shakespearian actors recognizable world wide is in Romeo and Juliet ACT II Scene II.
- 'O Romeo, Romeo! wherefore art thou Romeo ?'
- The words 'wherefore art thou' is the key.

- Today we can examine the linguistic style of the work and via the Nom number identify who edited the work.
 - Its structure is identical to Romeo and Juliet.
 - Shakespeare spent many years in France and Italy, as said he was also a linguist familiar with ancient languages.
-
- The most famous words written and uttered by all Shakespearian actors recognizable world wide is in Romeo and Juliet ACT II Scene II.
 - ‘O Romeo, Romeo! wherefore art thou Romeo ?’
 - The words ‘wherefore art thou’ is the key.

- New Testament:-
- Matthew 26:50 And Jesus said unto him, Friend, wherefore art thou come? Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus and took him.
- Old Testament:-
- Isaiah 63:1 Wherefore {art thou} red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

- New Testament:-
- wherefore art thou
- Old Testament:-
- Wherefore {art thou} (art though was added by the editor, Shakespeare)
- These two have an English gematria of 412 and is the length of the Kings Chamber in pyramid inches.



Even today men will not accept they have a female soul, in Jesus times an absolute insult, and is why the end time coming of the Father as the man Christ who was Jesus, the trinity, is to Marry mankind, they the espousal and he the espoused.

es·pous·al (ī-spou zəl, -səl)

n.

1.

a. A betrothal.

b. A wedding ceremony.

2. Adoption of an idea or a cause.

es·pouse (ī-spouz')

tr.v. **es·poused**, **es·pous·ing**, **es·pous·es**

1.

a. To take in marriage; marry.

b. To give (a woman) in marriage.

2. To give one's loyalty or support to (a cause, for example); adopt.

This the very first thing we see in the base of the Great Pyramid, $36524.24 \text{ less } 286.1 = 36238.14 = 2861 \text{ and } 3623$

Mat 21:33 *Hear another parable: There was a certain householder, which planted a vineyard, and hedged it round about, and digged a winepress in it, and built a tower, and let it out to husbandmen, and went into a far country:*

Mat 21:39 *And they caught him, and cast [him] out of the vineyard, and slew [him].*

Mat 21:40 *When the lord (God) therefore of the vineyard cometh, what will he do unto those husbandmen?*

Mat 21:41 *They say unto him, He will miserably destroy those wicked men, and will let out [his] vineyard unto other husbandmen, which shall render him the fruits in their seasons.*

Jesus as **Jesu-Maria**, therefore when we find the same term in Romeo and Juliet and the most famous quote from it, **Where for [art thou]** We bring in the winepress, the pyramid and the coming of God to the Earth, the Father Himself. Shakespeare know it and had to be very cunning otherwise he would have faced the axe.

Mat 21:42 *Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?*

This one word had been changed from the original Aramaic gospel found in the Essene literature.

Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the PYRAMID: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

In Mark a similar account of the father coming to the 'vineyard' being the earth.

Mar 12:1 *And he began to speak unto them by parables. A [certain] (Jesus) man planted a vineyard, and set an hedge about [it], and digged [a place for] the winefat, and built a tower, and let it out to husbandmen, (temple priests) and went into a far country. (Egypt)*

Mar 12:2 *And at the season he sent to the husbandmen a servant, that he might receive from the husbandmen of the fruit of the vineyard.*

Mar 12:8 *And they took him, and killed [him], and cast [him] out of the vineyard. (Crucifixion)*

Mar 12:9 *What shall therefore the lord of the vineyard do? (GOD the Father) he will come and destroy the husbandmen, and will give the vineyard unto others.*

Luk 13:6 *He spake also this parable; A certain [man] had a fig tree planted in his vineyard; and he came and sought fruit thereon, and found none.*

Luk 13:7 *Then said he unto the dresser of his vineyard, Behold, these three years I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and find none: cut it down; why cumbereth it the ground?*

Luk 20:9 *Then began he to speak to the people this parable; A certain man planted a vineyard, and let it*

forth to husbandmen, and went into a far country for a long time.

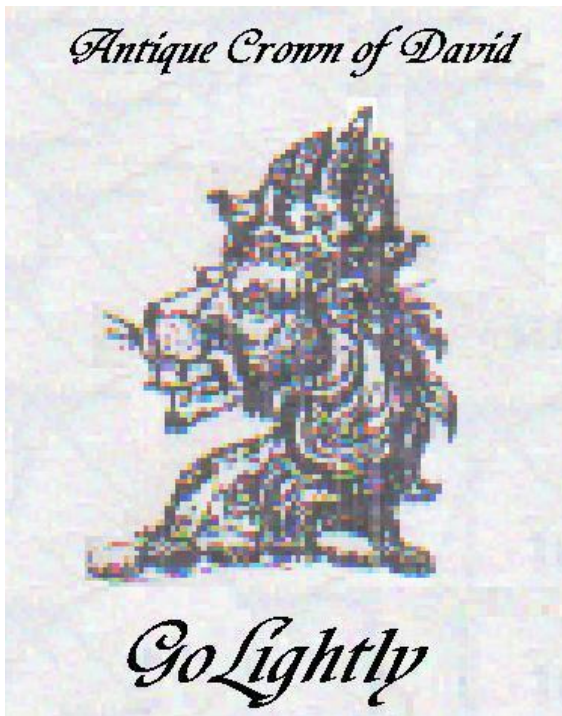
Luk 20:10 *And at the season he sent a servant to the husbandmen, that they should give him of the fruit of the vineyard: but the husbandmen beat him, and sent [him] away empty.*

Luk 20:13 *Then said the lord of the vineyard, What shall I do? I will send my beloved son: it may be they will reverence [him] when they see him.*

Luk 20:15 *So they cast him out of the vineyard, and killed [him]. What therefore shall the lord of the vineyard do unto them?*

Luk 20:16 *He shall come and destroy these husbandmen, and shall give the vineyard to others. And when they heard [it], they said, God forbid.*

For this reason the genetic line descended from King William I. the Lion king of Scotland, his only surviving male son and his offspring, is the true royal line descended from David.



This is the ancient head of a lion and antique crown, the type used by King David, not the elaborate crowns that would later be manufactured as metal working changed over time. This is the original.

Now the code of the coming of God the father to the earth, Isaiah 63 The [art thou] was added by Shakespeare.

Who [is] this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this [that is] glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

Wherefore [art thou] red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people [there was] none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.

For the day of vengeance [is] in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

And I looked, and [there was] none to help; and I wondered that [there was] none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me.

And I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth.

He then makes reference to what Jesus accomplished, but he as the Father today is not so forgiving, i.e. judgement has come 'down to the earth.'

I will mention the lovingkindnesses of the LORD, [and] the praises of the LORD, according to all that the LORD hath bestowed on us, and the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he hath bestowed on them according to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.

For he said, Surely they [are] my people, children [that] will not lie: so he was their Saviour.

In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bare them, and carried them all the days of old.

But they rebelled, and vexed his holy Spirit: therefore he was turned to be their enemy, [and] he fought against them.

His garments of pure white Holy Spirit worn over the body and protect the flesh from death; the two are therefore a human being made immortal.

Next Revelation 19:11

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him [was] called Faithful and true, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

King genetically same man as Isaiah 63

His eyes [were] as a flame of fire, and on his head [were] many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

And he [was] clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

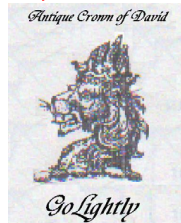
And the armies [which were] in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

The 144,000 reincarnated.

And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

19:16

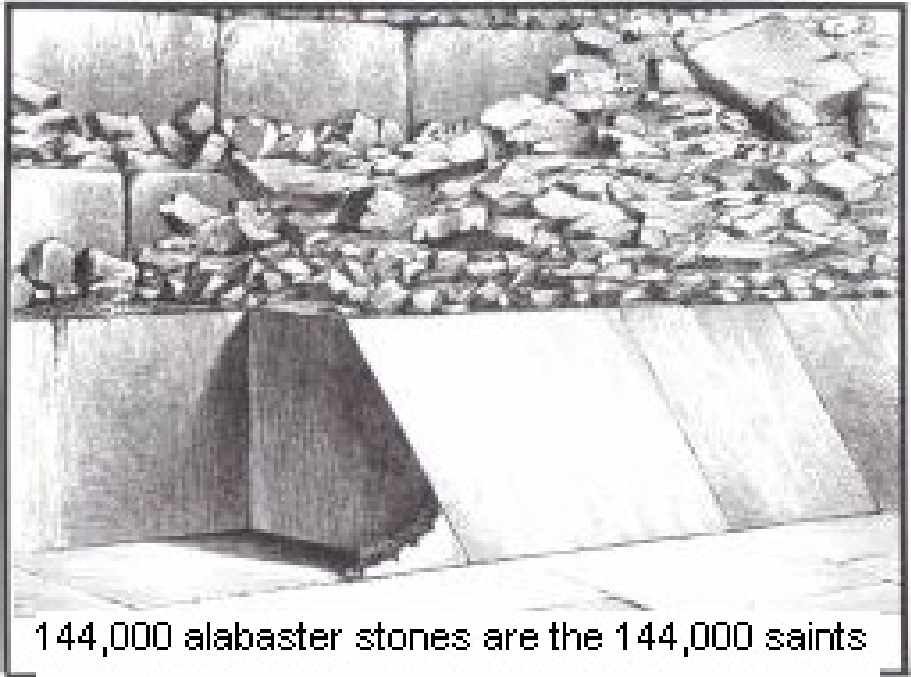
And he hath on [his] vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.



Jesus words half of the two edged sword and God in the flesh as Christ King of kings and Lord of lords the second

half of the two edged sword.

The sword from the moth is the truth that will set you free of the churches.



CANCER

A human body is 75% to 80% water and a human brain is 85% to 90% water.

In Melbourne Australia, the water supply was formerly an Australian Government owned utility.

It was sold to private enterprise and is now owned by an

American front for the banks.

The water system draws water from various catchments, which are no longer natural water leveling of elements as the catchments areas have been leached clean by the 100 years of collecting water.

As a result the rain water retains a positive charge and makes its way into the treatment plants, then fluoride is added and the population can be targeted to become even more sluggish than usual or if the drugs are down on the chemist shelves the people can be made sick.

The poor areas are targeted by individual treatment plants. If an election is on the horizon the control chemicals are added, something like Germany did during WW2.

Two years ago the flue did not hit the west as planned and the sales plummeted and the stock market reflected the down turn.

Is there anyone out there that does not believe you are all fodder to send to war to defend oil rights, sending your children to war and you at home are sheep to be exploited by the ravenous wolves in Wall Street?

Why is that 55% of all mortgage foreclosures are banks on mum and dad? Why is the parents of a young family targeted by the government to up interest rates so high that the parents are forced out into the street so that the government can suck up to Wall Street and be granted a good credit rating by Solomon Bros? They control inflation by upping interest rates on homes.

ALUMINIUM-ARSENIC- CADMIUM-CHROMIUM-CYANIDE- MERCURY - FLUORIDE - MERCURY
 These metals are poisons, aluminum has been found to cause a determination in brain function, Alzheimer's disease, which is sweeping the world. This is in Melbourne's drinking water.

Why is the eastern suburbs better water

Old aged area of Melbourne, water is designed to cause illness

WATER QUALITY ZONE		Footscray			ZONE No 3			
FOR PERIOD		1 July 2000 to 30 June 2001			POPULATION 128,369 (1996 Census)			
Parameter	Unit	Guideline Value (NH&MRC 1987)	Concentration or value (all samples)			No of Samples		% samples passing Guideline
			Min	Mean	Max	Total	Passing	
Total Plate Count (37°C)	orqs/mL	1000*	<1	<1	130	326	326	100%
Total Coliforms #	orqs/100mL	20	<1	<1	32	326	324	99%
E.coli ##	orqs/100mL	<1	<1	<1	<1	326	326	100%
Free Chlorine	mg/L	-	0	0.02	0.2	326	-	-
Total Chlorine	mg/L	-	0	0.08	0.3	326	-	-
Alkalinity	mg/L	\$	11	11	11	1	-	-
Aluminium	mg/L	0.2	<0.01	<0.01	0.030	26	26	100%
Arsenic	mg/L	0.05	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	1	1	100%
Cadmium	mg/L	0.005	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	1	1	100%
Calcium	mg/L	\$	6.5	6.5	6.5	1	-	-
Chloride	mg/L	400	17	17	17	1	1	100%
Chromium	mg/L	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	1	1	100%
Colour	Pt/Co	25**	<2	3	5	26	26	100%
Conductivity	uS/cm	1500	110	123	140	26	26	100%
Copper	mg/L	1	0.017	0.017	0.017	1	1	100%
Cyanide	mg/L	0.1	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	1	1	100%
Fluoride	mg/L	0.7-1.2	0.80	0.91	1.10	26	26	100%
Hardness	mg/L	500	25	25	25	1	1	100%
Iron	mg/L	0.3	<0.02	0.02	0.07	26	26	100%
Lead	mg/L	0.05	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	1	1	100%
Magnesium	mg/L	\$	2.1	2.1	2.1	1	-	-
Manganese	mg/L	0.1	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	26	26	100%
Mercury	mg/L	0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	1	1	100%
Nitrate	mg/L	10	0.37	0.37	0.37	1	1	100%
pH	units	6.5-8.5	7.2	7.5	7.7	26	26	100%
pH	units	6.5-9.2	7.2	7.5	7.7	26	26	100%
Potassium	mg/L	\$	1.1	1.1	1.1	1	-	-
Silica	mg/L	\$	5.5	5.5	5.5	1	-	-
Sodium	mg/L	300	10.0	10.0	10.0	1	1	100%
Sulphate	mg/L	400	7.0	7.0	7.0	1	1	100%
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	\$	5.0	5.0	5.0	1	-	-
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	\$	0.002	0.002	0.002	1	-	-
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	1000	67	67	67	1	1	100%
Turbidity	NTU	5	0.1	0.3	0.9	26	26	100%
Zinc	mg/L	5	0.01	0.01	0.01	1	1	100%
Dibromochloromethane	uq/L	-	5	7	11	13	-	-
Dichlorobromomethane	uq/L	-	11	17	29	13	-	-
Bromoform	uq/L	-	<5	<5	<5	13	-	-
Chloroform	uq/L	-	15	26	46	13	-	-
Total Trihalomethanes	uq/L	200	34	52	84	13	13	100%

Notes: * Internal City West guideline.
 ** Guideline set for "True Colour" however "Apparent Colour" is measured.
 \$ No guideline value set for this parameter.
 # The guidelines state that 90% of samples must have less than or equal to 20 coliforms/100mL.
 ## The guidelines state that 95% of samples must not contain any E. coli/100mL.

when occupy a country. Fluoride as a weapons was used at that time to dumb down the occupied people. The water report shown is for one of the poor areas of Melbourne

where people are in the old age group.

In the wealthy area like Toorak (TORAH) the water is piped from a different catchment which has none of the poisons that plaques Footscray.

The deadly Dibromochloromethane is not present, nor is the deadly Dichlorobromomethane nor the deadly Bromoform or Chloroform or Trihalomethanes. Why?

Missing from Western zones but added to Toorak is Nickel and Selenium and oddly, these are vital for a healthy mind and body.

The positive charge would normally attract elements in the catchments, however many of the elements beneficial to good health is no longer there, but aluminum is which is a certain causes of many illness in particular Alzimers

It is not possible to remove all of these nasties as the government hires experts to argue that this shit is good for you, doubtful that they would drink it themselves, personally I would not water the grass with it.

PARAMETER	SILVAN Reservoir	CARDINIA Reservoir	SUGARLOAF- WINNEKE Reservoir	NHMRC GUIDELINES
pH (units)	7.1 – 7.7	7.0 – 7.8	6.9 – 7.8	6.5 – 8.5 (9.2)
Colour (Platinum Cobalt Units)	4 – 20	2 – 9	2 – 5	15 (true)
Turbidity (NTU)	0.7 – 2.3	0.2 – 1.3	0.1 – 0.6	5
Specific Conductivity @ 20° C	55	60	105	~ 780
Total Solids	40	45	70	500 (TDS)
Hardness (EDTA as CaCO ₃)	15	15	20	200
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	12.5	14.5	12.5	*NGV
Aluminium	0.070	0.050	0.020	0.2
Arsenic	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.05	0.007
Cadmium	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.002
Calcium	3.0	4.0	5.5	NGV
Chloride	6.5	7.0	16.0	250
Chromium	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.05
Copper	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	1.0 & 2.0
Cyanide	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.08
Fluoride	0.90	0.85	0.90	1.5
Iron	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.3
Lead	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.01
Magnesium	1.5	1.5	2.0	NGV
Manganese	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.1 & 0.5
Mercury	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	0.001
Nickel	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.02
Nitrate (as N)	0.20	0.15	0.25	50
Potassium	0.6	0.5	1.0	*NGV
Selenium	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.01
Silica (molybdate reactive)	7.0	6.0	3.0	NGV
Sodium	4.5	4.5	9.5	180
Sulphate	1.0	1.0	6.5	250 & 500
Total Organic Carbon (T.O.C.)	2.0	2.0	1.5	NGV
Total Phosphorus	0.01	<0.01	0.01	NGV
Zinc	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	3

Compare the water report and the wealthy areas have magnesium, nickel, manganese, calcium, copper, all very good for your health but they do not have the deadly list of chemicals that the poor areas have.

Dibromochloromethane

Dichlorobromethane

Bromoform

Trihalomethanes.

Bromoform

75-25-2

Hazard Summary-Created in April 1992; Revised in January 2000

Exposure to bromoform may occur from the consumption of chlorinated drinking water. The acute (short-term) effects from inhalation or ingestion of high levels of bromoform in humans and animals consist of nervous system effects such as the slowing down of brain functions, and injury to the liver and kidney. Chronic (long-term) animal studies indicate effects on the liver, kidney, and central nervous system (CNS) from oral exposure to bromoform. Human data are considered inadequate in providing evidence of cancer by exposure to bromoform, while animal data indicate that long-term oral exposure can cause liver and intestinal tumors. Bromoform has been classified as a Group B2, probable human carcinogen.

Of the THMM compounds,

Dibromochloromethane was the most closely associated with cancer risk, (0.6 ug/l to cause a one in one million cancer risk increase) followed in order by **Bromoform**, **Chloroform**, and **Dichlorobromomethane**.

These distinctions among the specific chemical by-products of is a result of toxicological, not epidemiological studies. **Current regulations** limit the concentration of these four chemicals added together (total trihalomethane or TTHM levels) to 100 ug/l. TTHM can be found in chlorinated water supplies and in the **air of buildings** where running water and showers release the chemicals into the room.

What effect on a person who consumed all of the above in a deadly cocktail over decades?

When a person is born they are given a 'birth certificate. Australia and New Zealand were stolen from the native sovereign people by the English Admiralty. When a person is born, under Maritime Law, governing these nations, use the law of the sea like a ship when coming to port lets say for dry dock, a ship birthing, so that the 'birthing' laws are applied to a baby when he or she is born. The baby or ship receives a registration of birth being a birth certificate.

For 100 years the government has divided the baby into two entities, one a person and the other a corporation. If a person is charged with breaking the law, he or she is found guilty is 'bankrupt' until the dept is paid, be it a fine or jail.

At birth, unknown to the population, the government invests as a birth right, a sum of money to be the basis of worth of the corporate body the human baby will never be unaware of, and that money is used by the government through the world banking system to invest for the life of the human being, than at death the will of the human being, unaware of the corporate money, bequeaths his or her estate to relatives or whom ever they choose.

But the corporate investment and its accumulated wealth is paid to the government. Therefore the more old people die off the better for the government as they contribute nothing to the treasury and in most cases drain off the treasury in old age pensions.

The quicker they die the better off the occult government and so in all things the government undermines the person so that death releases the corporate accumulated earnings.

The health insurance industry on the other hand drain the health care by the government paying the exorbitant costs of health care pharmaceuticals and do so out of general revenue paid by the masses overall.

**What is
Illegal and/or Corrupt?**

- ✓ Australian Government
- ✓ State Governments
- ✓ Local Governments
- ✓ Banking

Commonwealth of Australia 050075600

Do you know that.....

**ALL Governments and
STATES in Australia are
Private Companies ?**

- Commonwealth of Australia
- A.C.N. 050075600

Commonwealth of Australia 050075600

**Do you know that the
Police are Private
Companies ?**
**Do you know some Police
Officers are registered as
Private Companies?**

SEE NEXT 7 SLIDES

Commonwealth of Australia 050075600

**What is
Illegal and/or Corrupt?**

- ✓ Legal Profession
- ✓ Federal Courts
- ✓ State Courts
- ✓ Taxation – ATO

Commonwealth of Australia 050075600

Do you know that.....
**There is a Private Company in
NSW named :-
H.R.H Queen Elizabeth 2 for
the State and Government of
NSW ACN. 057652749 ??
Wonder Why??**

Commonwealth of Australia 050075600

ACN	COMPANY NAME
051045320	QLD POLICE SERVICE
075366282	QLD POLICE SERVICE
054627628	QUEENSLAND POLICE DEPT
050614107	QUEENSLAND POLICE SERVICE
076734560	QUEENSLAND POLICE SERVICE
054214729	QLD POLICE SERVICE SARINA
068638953	QLD POLICE SGT GOULDING
050810293	TOOWOOMBA POLICE STATION
053382062	QLD POLICE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS UNIT
074671444	J M GRAHAM QLD POLICE SERVICE

**What is
Illegal and/or Corrupt?**

- ✓ Police
- ✓ Land Titles Offices
- ✓ News Paper,
- ✓ TV, Radio

Commonwealth of Australia 050075600

**Do you know that the STATE
Courts are Private Companies?**

Commonwealth of Australia 050075600

**Do you know that the Federal Court
of Australia is a Private Company?**
ACN 052424030

ACN	COMPANY NAME
069071852	MARK INMON QLD POLICE SERVICE
957693062	HRH QUEEN ELIZABETH II FOR STATE & GOVERNMENT OF NSW
053326435	QLD POLICE TOWNSVILLE (SGT HORSFIELD)
063002997	QLD POLICE SERVICE BRYAN SWIFT
070975405	DAVID DRINNEN QLD POLICE DEPT
078887966	ARMED FORCES FEDERATION OF AUSTRALIA INC
072792619	QLD POLICE SERVICE L O GUTERIDGE
068336550	L B PAUL QLD POLICE SERVICE
058006719	QUEENSLAND POLICE SERVICE - TASK FORCE
077557885	QUEENSLAND POLICE SERVICE (NORTHERN REGION)

Commonwealth of Australia 050075600

MIRACLE WATER

Christ discovered all of this in 2001 and set about finding the best water for human health on the planet.

He wrote in 2002

Historically well-known human cultures whose peoples routinely live from 120 to 140 years of age have given rise to stories of lost Shangri-La locations where people attain immortality.

These fall into 5 cultures, the Tibetans of northwest China, the **Hunzakut** of eastern Pakistan, the Georgians from Russia, the Vilcabamba of Ecuador and the Titicaca of the Peruvian Andes. They are all famous for there large number of centenarians. The Georgians consider "youth" to be from 0 to 80 years of age, "middle-age" from 80 to 100 years, and the seniors are those from 100 to 160 years of age!

Although the longest lived peoples all have differing life-styles and locations, they have 6 common denominators:

- 1) They live at elevations ranging between 8,500 to 14,000 feet in mountain valleys,
- 2) The annual rainfall is less than 2 inches,
- 3) There is no heavy industry to pollute their air, food or water,
- 4) Western allopathic medicine was not historically available for them to take (they used herbs and natural remedies),
- 5) Their water source for drinking and irrigation comes from "glacial milk" water with precious ground-up minerals from glaciers that actually make the water look milky,
- 6) They use only natural fertilizers for their crops (manure, plant debris, irrigation with "glacial milk").

"Glacial milk" is a solution of ironically dissolved elements and suspension of finely ground rock dust with an average particle size of 7,000 times smaller than a human red blood cell. The bottom line is there are a lot of colloidal minerals ready for biological use in the water they consume and grow their crops with and in particular silver and magnesium.

In addition: I noticed that the Hunza have a lot more silver in their water. They also eat lot of apricot and the seed (roasted it seems). They do not suffer western illnesses period.

I concluded that my own illness had been caused by water I had been consuming since I returned from Canada, where I had my own lake water source supplied from glaciers in the region.

My sudden change of water was most evident in the taste, headaches, colds, flu and the setting in of arthritic aches and swollen joints and general poor health, hair loss and finally cancer.

My engineering background and knowledge allowed me to test methods of introducing pure minerals into water and add miniscule molecules of Silver and Magnesium, as the lack of magnesium is directly linked to 320 common and more often life shortening ailments, and is vital for the repair of cells.

The size of the molecules as well as the north south pole of the electrons in the water was what did the job. The water was best for severe health problems when either evaporated distilled or reverse osmosis or good spring water. Under no circumstances is tap water to be consumed.

By ultra slow 'ripping' of the silver and magnesium via electrolysis, enables the water to become charged, and sustain the minute molecules in the water, similar to the way we charge a battery.

The electrons however need to be degaussed and passed through a vastly powerful magnetic field to achieve the desired effect. Then a series of charge/time/current variation to achieve a spread of molecule sizes and we have Miracle Water.

One can cook with it all foods and advice using glass dishes; however it seems to have the same long term effect, the elimination of viruses.

In addition I built a 4 hertz DC reverse cycle generator which I copied from plans produced by Robert C Beck, which was from Dr. Kylie of the Albert Einstein University Hospital who claimed and was confirmed by Beck, that the device cured AIDS. Beck was involved in an AIDS study before he was apparently murdered to keep him quite.

The AIDS cure was patented in 1990 and stopped. Beck had defied the system. In any event, there are two pounds of germs pathogens and viruses in the average adult.

By placing two electrodes, I use gold wrapped in cotton (silver or stainless steel will do) and soaked in salt water for conductivity, the circulatory system passes the entire blood capacity of the body past your wrists every 12 minutes. 2 hours a day for 22 days kills all of the above.

I confirmed the tests carried out by Dr. Beck, he reported that the untreated blood lived for 4 days on a slide, in laboratory condition but the treated blood lived for 54 days and finally was drying out and the test discontinued. He termed it Immortal Blood.

His sudden demise indicated he had to be silenced.

In my run up to developing the water to this present level, it was necessary to request a water report from Western City Water here in Melbourne. After strange defensive and evasive dialog, I insisted on the report and it was found that the water is not what it seems.

The treatment plants add or fail to remove, cyanide, chlorine, mercury, lead, fluoride and so on. If it was printed on a label stuck on a bottle of water sitting on a shelf at Safeway, no one would buy it. One would be loathed to pour it on the lawn. Yet the masses drink it, cook with it, bath in it, swim in it, water the lawn and wash their cloths in it. No wonder we are ill as a population.

Ironically, the FDA in America controls the ETA here and as the FDA is 'bought' by the multinationals who 'volunteer' medical and pharmaceutical experts, to sit upon review boards, for the FDA. Does a conflict of interest exist?

Not so they claim, the corporations state, in their defense, that they employ all the experts and none is otherwise available, and the integrity of these experts are above reproach and likewise these experts are best suited to make FDA approval or denial recommendations.

My various web pages have mysteriously vanished from the web, confirming my formula works. It is also illegal to say the word cure in association with any product. Many people have said however, after starting on Miracle Water, they are well on the way to recovery or have miraculously recovered. If these patients were also drinking DCA in their water they would certainly recover. Cancer is also caused by a fungus, it is killed with Bicarbonate of Soda in drinking water.

DCA <http://www.thedcasite.com/>

CANCER has been cured in Canada at a prestigious university laboratory. Unfortunately the news report on national TV stated that because the cure is due to a commonly available low cost chemical mixed with water, that it can not be patented and therefore no FDA or pharmaceutical corporation will make it available because there is no money in it.

The basic gist of the research report is that cancer cells rely on certain energy pathways that are different from normal cells, similar to the situation that occurs in what we medically call lactic acidosis.

Lactic acidosis, in very simple terms, occurs in our bodies when we are very ill or may be suddenly severely traumatized.

Our cells basically become starved for energy and switch into other energy pathways that rely less on oxygen, resulting in the production of lactic acid. As a result, large quantities of lactic acid circulate in our system, which can contribute to a significantly increased risk of death.

What the Alberta researcher hypothesized was that cancer cells work through similar metabolic pathways. If you could reverse them back to normal, then the cells would switch back to the typical energy pathway, and either die or convert to normal cells.

Where DCA, or dichloroacetic acid, fits into this theory is that it can apparently convert the bad metabolic pathways into good ones.

As noted in the conclusions of the study, it can do so selectively -- affecting cancer cells and not harming normal cells. According to the authors of the report, DCA is non-toxic and is currently used in children who have a rare genetic condition where they produce too much lactic acid.

None have been reported to be suffering from cancer.

So the question is are you in hell where demonic spirits infest the evil willing to devour your soul, health, spirit and live via every means you allow them to invent?

If this was not the case then there would be no reason for Jesus to have followed the fall of man into a state of demonized hell. God did not do it, man did.

So let's finally look at the 5000 years old pre Adam fall into complete devil worship, the Great Pyramid prophecy.

Jesus was born into hell following the fall of man to evil. The vineyard prophecy is fulfilled over time as the Phari-see have aligned with Rome, adopted the Egyptian god of the Devil via the marrying of Joseph, the second youngest son of Jacob Israel, who was favoured by Jacob Israel, to inherit the kingdom of Israel.

Joseph had been raised up by Pharaoh and he married the daughter of the high priest of the Devil Own. 204 in Hebrew (ON)

His sons Manasseh and Ephraim finally are presented to Jacob Israel, but the old man blesses the younger son, Joseph is astonished, but the old man tells him that Manasseh will become a great nation, but Ephraim will be the greater.

The English being demonic in spirit, had taken over the world via maritime law, they regarded themselves as Manasseh and America as Ephraim. Ephraim means Bethlehem.

They have the secrets of the pyramid as England to this day owns Egypt. They are aware that the 1521 P" long passage into the unfinished Queens Chamber is a future prophecy that will be fulfilled when God himself comes as Christ.

The missing capstone in the New Testament is numbered 204 the same number as the god of the Egyptian underworld the devil On.

The laws of inheritance must pass down to the offspring of Israel Jacob. Jacob the younger brother of Esau, accepted God as Lord and Esau did not and therefore became renamed Edom as was Jacob renamed Israel.

In the concordance the number for Israel in Hebrew is the number for Nazarene in Greek and therefore the reason for Jesus growing up in Nazareth becoming a Nazarene of the Nazarite religion, the higher priesthood of the Essene, which had fallen to the ways of the Pharisee, known as the Herodians and they were the group responsible for crucifying Jesus.

Matthew 22:15 *Then went the Pharisees, and took counsel how they might entangle him in [his] talk.*

And they sent out unto him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any [man]: for thou regardest not the person of men.

Tell us therefore, What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute unto Caesar, or not?

But Jesus perceived their wickedness, and said, Why tempt ye me, [ye] hypocrites?

Mat 2:23 *And he came and dwelt in a city called Nazareth³⁴⁷⁸: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophets He shall be called a Nazarene.*

Gen 32:28 *And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel³⁴⁷⁸: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed.*

His brother Esau become Edom and is where Sodom was built, and is why Isaiah 63 has the story of the Lord God in the end time unable to find anyone worth saving and his treading of the nations and the people is referred to as blood of sour filthy rotten grapes, poisoning the Children, which is why the prophecy of suffer the little children not to come unto me applies.

Lot the father of the Ammonite and Moabite via incest with his daughters were the genetic line that survived the destruction of Sodom and Lot is numbered the same number in Greek as is Joshua (Jesus) in Hebrew and we find that number within the pyramid when we have assigned the pyramid inches of the 'womb' being 1114 P" total

The last solar eclipse is November 14th 2012, Prince Charles 64th birth date. It is lunation 1113. We divide 1113 by 36 = 30.91666 = Lot 3091 Greek concordance and 3091 Hebrew concordance is Joshua.

Now Ephraim likewise is the Hebrew word for Bethlehem therefore we see a pattern emerge, Jacob become Israel, Ephraim the son of the wife of Joseph the god of the Egyptian underworld, On, they these sons are via Jews law, Jews via the mother but the mother is Egyptian, and therefore Manasseh and Ephraim are not of the tribe of Judah the royal tribe they are of the Devil and it demands they rule the world via violence and fear, creating mayhem wherever possible.

But when Cook sailed on the heels of Wallis who discovered Tahiti along the 5000 mile latitude from the South Pole, they were stunned to discover, via the secret Admiralty orders to sail south to find an alternative to Australia and New Zealand as this was the prophecy, Joseph became not Egypt as thought but the United States and Australia Ephraim, i.e. Bethlehem and would you know it, is where God himself is born to the earth.

Dies on the cross, passes into the downward slope 26 feet to then travel 286.1 P" where there is an upward tunnel through the bedrock where it reaches a natural grotto a tomb. From the tomb the red square is the exit point into the Grand Gallery and the floor level of the passage into the unfinished Queens bridal chamber.

We see the satanic effect when we measure from the North Pole the Lot or Joshua number 3091 in miles as it locates the Bohemian Grove where the Illuminati hold satanic rituals each year and all of the world leaders attend to be given their orders for the coming year.

And what ritual god do they sacrifice young children too? Molech. It was Solomon (Freemasonry) that built an altar to Chemosh, Ball a god of the Moabite from Sodom.

1Ki 11:7 Then did Solomon build an high place for Chemosh, the abomination of Moab, in the hill that [is] before Jerusalem, and for Molech, the abomination of the children of Ammon.

Did he do this to please his wives, as he had married 300 women and 700 concubines, their nations paid him 666 talents of god tribute each year? This is the 666 of Revelation 13:18 being the driving fixation of Freemasonry.



Ronald Reagan, Richard Nixon at the Bohemian Grove.

Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred threescore and six talents of gold,

1kings 10:14

Easter Island

One of the most remote islands on earth, a location so remote the Dutch discovered it by accident on April 6th 1722.

After Wallis discovered Tahiti in 1767 he sailed to Easter Island. Why?

The British Admiralty had an agenda, they had the secrets of the Great Pyramid and all the wonders of Creation revealed in the ancient books as well as the Great Pyramid.

What they know had to be kept secret from the masses and by then they had the Freemason controlled bible.

On Easter Island there are 888 statues, now we know that the number 888 is the Greek gematria for the word Jesus, which is readily available to any university student in Scotland and England had to speak Greek before they could enroll as a student, and gematria is common in Greek and Hebrew as it was in all ancient languages.

It was the Catholic Church who decreed that anyone found studying geometry, the scriptures or gematria was burned at the stake.

So we have a situation of secret occult deep within governments.

STRAWMAN

SEC fillings for AUSTRALIA under British rule.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA registered in the
UNITED STATES SECURITIES EXCHANGE
COMMISSION as CIK (0000805157).

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
CIK (0000805157)
SIC: 8880 - American Depositary Receipts
State location: DC | Fiscal Year End: 0630

Business	Address
1601 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW	
C/O AUSTRALIAN EMBASSY	
WASHINGTON DC	20036
COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA [SEC filing in Washington DC in 1934 already].	

The Australian, New Zealand, Canadian and United States and probably many other countries of the former British Empire, invest 1,000,000 US dollars in a corporate account in what is known as a STRAWMAN.

The term STRAWMAN is like a human being but not human.

The governments covertly register a new born child as a corporation, the invested money can then be used to invest or manipulate to run the nation. When that person dies, the money invested has become a fortune, and is paid back to the government.

The person has been manipulated all of his or her life, yet that same person may have suffered many hard times during his or her life, homeless on the street for example, yet in the corporate entity in his or her name, there is a vast sum of money building up daily.

(1) STRAW MAN- BACKGROUND

(This information was compiled from several different documents and sources in order to provide a simple explanation. Grateful thanks to the author).

When we turned in our gold, we just volunteered to be citizens of the jurisdiction of the ten miles square of Washington D.C. and their laws. We became 14th Amendment Citizens. Our birth certificates, the title to our bodies, were registered at the Department of Commercial. This title to our bodies, all of our property and all of our future labor, was pledged to the International Bankers as security for the money owed in bankruptcy. This was done under the authority of commercial law (Babylonian law) by and through Title. The American People were not in bankruptcy. Only the Corporate UNITED STATES was in bankruptcy. But with the US Corporation holding the title

to your body and life, you could be used for collateral to secure the national debt through the birth certificate given by parents voluntarily to be entered into the Commercial Registry. This act, in commerce, gave Title to your body by way of a “constructive” contract.

Next, the government created an artificial 'person' in your name, a corporation, a fictitious entity to take its place in a virtual reality of contract law and corporations. By and through an adhesion contract, the government then made you, the real man or woman, responsible for that fictional entity, a fiduciary and surety for an artificial entity. Your artificial entity secured the National debt and through it, you became a 14th Amendment Citizen of the UNITED STATES. In other words, they got you to think and act as though you really were that fictional entity. You agreed by your action or failure to act. **YOU adhered to a contract offer because you thought or acted as though you were the receiver of the offer. In doing so, you were presumed to have ACCEPTED THE CONTRACT.**

All licenses and all existing contracts are made between the UNITED STATES or THE STATE OF (whatever state you live in) and your artificial entity. That fictitious entity binds you to the UNITED STATES and its sub-corporations because they have, through adhesion contract, **made you, the real man or woman, fiduciary and responsible for that artificial entity.** Of course, you voluntarily sign, and even request, all those contracts, don't you? It seems to be your name, although you probably never spell it all in capital letters as they do. They wish for you to think nothing of the aberration, perhaps just something they do to be clear and error-free.

All of these contracts you sign carry with it your agreement to obey and uphold all the laws, rules and regulations passed by the Congress of the UNITED STATES CORPORATION and THE STATE OF. . . . And will be enforced against you.

From that day forward, we the People, once upon a time sovereigns who created government for our convenience and welfare, could never own property *in allodium* because the state now had possession of it all. In 1964, the state obtained title to all private property. You can only “rent” homes that you believe you own by paying taxes. You only have a certificate of title to the car you think you own, and you continue to drive it because of your yearly fee. The state owns the true title to our homes, our cars, to everything we thought or think we own. You married the state through your marriage license and your children became wards of the state. All of this was pledged, including all the fruits of your future labor, to the bankers as security against the national debt and was placed in the possession of the Secretary of State of each state as an agent for the Trustee of the Bankruptcy, the U.S. Secretary of Treasury. **Not knowing the rules of the game you went directly to jail, you could not pass GO and you could not collect \$200.**

Cows in the Pasture or Freedom: the Hidden Choice

The way out of this is dilemma can be very complex. In fact, its complexity was intentional. Roosevelt had violated the law by placing us into servitude without our consent. Congressman Louis T. McFadden brought formal charges against the Federal Reserve and the Secretary of the Treasury and was coming dangerously close to calling for impeachment of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Two months AFTER the Executive Order, on June 5, 1933, the Senate and House of Representatives, 73d Congress, 1st Session, at 4:30 pm approved House Joint Resolution (HJR) 192: Joint Resolution To Suspend The Gold Standard And Abrogate The Gold Clause, Joint Resolution to assure uniform value to the coins and currencies of the United States, which formally declared the bankruptcy of the UNITED STATES.

FDR by Executive Order declared the people outside fed-

eral territories to be the enemy by illegally altering the Trading with the Enemy Act of 1861, revised 1918.

The creation of Federal Zone citizenship further tightened up when you applied for your Social Security number after 1935. The benefits offered by this contract were hurriedly and voluntarily entered into when the Social Security Act was signed into law. Further contracts were to be entered into and license to be applied for—all voluntary actions. **We unknowingly were entering into lifelong servitude to receive the benefits of the Lord of the Manor. We had descended into feudal vassalage without recognizing it.**

This system of negotiable paper binds all corporate entities of government together in a vast system of commercial agreements and is what has altered our court system from one under the Common Law to a Legislative Article I Court, or Tribunal, system of commercial law. Those persons brought before this court are held to the letter of every statute of government on the federal, state, county, or municipal levels unless they have exercised the REMEDY provided for them within that system of Commercial Law whereby, when forced to use a so-called "benefit" offered, or available, to them, from government, they may reserve their former right, under the Common Law guarantee of same, not to be bound by any contract, or commercial agreement, that they did not enter knowingly, voluntarily, and intentionally. Howard Freeman <http://www.deoxy.org/lib/2us.htm>

In 1976, Congress took away any semblance of law or justice left within our court system. All law today is now construed, constructed and made up by the judge as it happens before your very eyes. Common law has almost disappeared from the courts. They took away any control or authority we might have had over the court system.

This has been very well hidden from all of us.

Many of us going into court often wonder why and how the courts can simply override the laws we put into our paperwork. It's very simple now that we know how they do it. They operate on the words 'construe and construct.'

A simple word such as 'in' changed to 'at' as in 'at law' or 'in law' has a totally separate meaning. For example: If you're in the river, you are wet, you can swim, etc., but if you're at the river, you might enjoy a refreshing picnic, play baseball or run races. See the difference a simple word can make? And, the attorneys often change this word when they answer your motions – in addition to many others.

It will pay you in dividends to read the answers of attorneys to your paperwork. Compare what they say the case law says to the actual case law itself. You'll discover that they have actually changed the words therein. This is illegal, you might say. No, not, according to the US Code.

You see, they can now construe and construct any law or statute to mean whatever they decide it means, for their benefit. You don't know any of this. You think they are railroading you in a kangaroo court. No, they are 'legal' in what they do. They usually follow the law to the letter; **their** law, private law, the law of contract, that you know nothing about. This law is called contract law.

If you don't understand contract law or realize what law you are dealing with when you go into court, you will lose. Even if you have filed your UCC-1 and have captured your Title and your artificial entity, this makes no difference in the above courts. Why? They operate in total fiction, in the land of Oz. They can only recognize contracts. And you are a real sentient being. (Still with numerous adhesion contracts attached to you). Whatever you file in that court, whether it is your UCC-1 or Law from the Judicial

and Original Jurisdiction side, that is real, Lawful, truth. ***They do not recognize truth of any sort. They only recognize fiction and contract law.*** So, when you go into any court, be aware that it is their law, that the judge or the prosecutor can 'construe' and 'construct' that law in any fashion they choose. It will always mean what they choose it to mean.

So, are the courts bound by the Constitution? Law? Statutes? No, contracts only and the statutes used to enforce the contracts.

When used in conjunction with one's signature, a stamp stating ***"Without Prejudice U.C.C. 1-207"*** is sufficient to indicate to the magistrate of any of our present Legislative Tribunals (called "courts") that the signer of the document has reserved his Common Law right. He is not to be bound to the statute, or commercial obligation, of any commercial agreement that he did not enter knowingly, voluntarily, and intentionally, as would be the case in any Common Law contract.

Furthermore, pursuant to U.C.C. 1-103, the statute being enforced as a commercial obligation of a commercial agreement, must now be construed in harmony with the old Common Law of America, where the tribunal/court must rule that the statute does not apply to the individual who is wise enough and informed enough to exercise the remedy provided in this new system of law. He retains his former status in the Republic and fully enjoys his unalienable rights, guaranteed to him by the Constitution of the Republic, while those about him "curse the darkness" of Commercial Law government, lacking the truth needed to free themselves from a slave status under the Federal United States, even while inhabiting territory foreign to its territorial venue. Howard Freeman

Summary of Historical Development

Me and My Shadow: the Fictional STRAWMAN

The elected and appointed administrators of government United States government have been filing certified copies of all our birth certificates in the United States Department of Commerce as registered securities. These securities, each of which carries an estimated \$1,000,000 value, have been (and still are) circulated around the world as collateral for loans, entries on the asset side of ledgers, etc., just like any other security. There's just one problem—**we didn't consciously authorize it.** Now that you know, you can choose to let them use you for collateral and pay interest on the debt or you can take back your power and sovereignty.

The United States is a District of Columbia corporation. In Volume 20: Corpus Juris Sec. 1785 we find "The United States government is a foreign corporation with respect to a State" (NY re: Merriam 36 N.E. 505 1441 S. 0.1973, 14 L. Ed. 287). Since a corporation is a fictitious "person" (it cannot speak, see, touch, smell, etc.), it cannot, by itself, function in the real world. It needs a conduit, a transmitting utility, a liaison of some sort, to "connect" the fictitious person, and the fictional world in which it exists, to the real world. Why is this important?

LIVING people exist in a real world, not a fictional, virtual world. But government exists in a fictional world, and can only deal directly with other fictional or virtual persons, agencies, states, etc. **In order for a fictional person to deal with real people there must be a connection, a liaison, a go-between. This can be something as simple as a contract.** When both "persons", the real and fictional, agree to the terms of a contract, there is a connection, intercourse, dealings, there is communication, an exchange. There is business.

But there is another way for fictional government to deal with the real man and woman—through the use of a representative, a liaison, a go-between. Who is this go-between that connects fictional government to real men and women? It's a government-created shadow, a fictional man

or woman, a corporation with the same name as yours.

This PERSON was created by using your birth certificate as the Manufacturer's Certificate of Origin (MCO) and the state in which you were born as the "port of entry." This gave fictional UNITED STATES government a fictional PERSON with whom to deal directly. This PERSON is a STRAWMAN.

STRAMINEUS HOMO: Latin - A man of straw, one of no substance, put forward as bail or surety. This definition comes from Black's Law Dictionary, 6th Edition, page 1421. Following the definition of STRAMINEUS HOMO in Black's we find the next word, STRAWMAN.

STRAWMAN: A front, a third party who is put up in name only to take part in a transaction. Nominal party to a transaction, one who acts as an agent for another for the purpose of taking title to real property and executing whatever documents and instruments the principal may direct. Person who purchases property for another to conceal identity of real purchaser or to accomplish some purpose otherwise allowed.

Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary defines the term "STRAWMAN" as "A weak or imaginary opposition set up only to be easily confuted; or a person set up to serve as a cover for a usually questionable transaction".

The STRAWMAN can be summed up as an imaginary, passive stand-in for the real participant; a front; a blind; a person regarded as a nonentity. The STRAWMAN is a "shadow", a go-between.

For quite some time a rather large number of people in this country have known that a man or woman's name, written in ALL CAPS, or last name first, does not identify real, living people. Taking this one step further, the rules of grammar for the English language have no provisions for the abbreviation of people's names, i.e. initials

are not to be used. As an example, John Adam Smith is correct. ANYTHING else is not correct. Not Smith, John Adam or Smith, John A. or J. Smith or J.A. Smith or JOHN ADAM SMITH or SMITH, JOHN or any other variation. NOTHING, other than John Adam Smith identifies the real, living man. All other appellations identify either a deceased man or a fictitious man such as a corporation or a STRAWMAN.

Over the years, government, through its "public" school system, has managed to pull the wool over our eyes and keep us all ignorant of some very important facts. Because all facets of the media have an ever increasing influence in our lives, and because media is controlled (with the issuance of licenses, etc.) by government and its agencies, **we have slowly and systematically been led to believe that any form/appellation of our name is, in fact, still us as long as the spelling is correct. *This is not true.***

We were never told, with full and open disclosure, what our government officials were planning to do ... and why. We were never told that government (the United States) was a corporation, a fictitious "person". **We were never told that government had quietly, almost secretly, created a shadow corporation, a STRAWMAN for each and every American ... so that government could not only control the people, but also raise an almost unlimited amount of revenue;** so it could continue, not just to exist, but to GROW.

We were never told that when government deals with the STRAWMAN it is not dealing with real, living men and women. We were never told, openly and clearly with full disclosure of all the facts, that since June 5, 1933, we have been unable to pay our debts. **We were never told that we had been pledged (and our children, and their children, and their children) as collateral, mere chattel, for the debt created by government officials who created treason in doing so.**

We were never told that they quietly and cleverly changed the rules, even the game itself, and that the world we perceive as real is in fact fictional - and its all for their benefit. **We were never told that the STRAWMAN—a fictional person, a creature of THE STATE—is subject to all the codes, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, etc. decreed by government, but that WE, the real man and woman, are not.** We were never told that we were being treated as property, as slaves, albeit comfortably for some, while living in the land of the free—and that we could, easily, walk away from the fraud. We never realized that we were being abused. **By knowing the difference between our real self and our STRAWMAN and behaving accordingly, we regain our proper sovereignty over "legal fictions" and the ability to experience true freedom which is our birthright, for the enjoyment of the Divine in us all.**

There's something else you should know: Everything, since June 1933, operates in COMMERCE. Why is this important? Commerce is based on agreement, on contract. **Government has an *implied* agreement with the STRAWMAN which they created and the STRAWMAN is subject to government rule, as we illustrated above. But when we, the real flesh and blood man and woman, *infer* that they are trying to communicate with us and therefore step into their commercial "process" we become the "surety" for the fictional STRAWMAN.** Reality and fiction are reversed. We then become liable for the debts, liabilities and obligations of the STRAWMAN, relinquishing our real (protected by the Constitution) character as we stand in for the fictional STRAWMAN.

So that we can once again place the STRAWMAN in the fictional world and keep ourselves in the real world (with all our "shields" in place against the fictional government) we must send a non-negotiable (private) "Charge Back" and a non-negotiable "Bill of Exchange" to the United States Secretary of the Treasury, along with a copy of our birth

certificate, the evidence, the Manufacturer's Certificate of Origin of the STRAWMAN. By doing this we discharge our portion of the public debt, **releasing us, the real man or woman, from the debts, liabilities and obligations of the STRAWMAN.** Those debts, liabilities and obligations exist in the fictional commercial world of "book entries" on computers and/or in paper ledgers. It is a world of "digits" and "notes", not of money and substance. **Property of the real man once again becomes tax exempt and free from levy.**

Sending the non-negotiable Charge Back and Bill of Exchange accesses our Treasury Direct Account (TDA). What is our TDA? Title 26 USC section 163(h)(3)(B)(ii), \$1,000,000 limitation: "The aggregate amount treated as acquisition indebtedness for any period shall not exceed \$1,000,000 (\$500,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return)."

This \$1,000,000 account is for the STRAWMAN, the fictional "person" with the name in all caps and/or last name first. It is there for the purpose of making book entries, to move figures, "digits" from one side of ledgers to the other. Figures, digits, the entries in ledgers must move from asset side to debit side and back again, or commerce dies. No movement, no commerce.

The fictional persona of corporate government can only function in a functional commercial world, one where there is no real money, only fictional funds ... mere entries, figures, digits.

Corporate, STATE courts only have jurisdiction over the STRAWMAN. A presentment from fictional government—whether traffic citation or criminal charges—is a negative, commercial "claim" against the STRAWMAN. This "claim" takes place in the commercial, fictional world of government. "Digits" move from one side of your STRAWMAN account to the other, or to a different account. This is today's commerce. In the past we have

addressed these "claims" by fighting them in court, with one "legal process" or another, and failed. We have played the futile, legalistic, charade—a very clever distraction—while the commerce game played on. We were playing checkers whereas the rules were MONOPOLY.

But what if we refused to continue playing the charade, and played the commerce game instead? **What if we learned how to control the flow and movement of entries, figures and digits, for our own benefit?** Is that possible? And if so, how? How can the real man in the real world, function in the fictional world in which the commerce game exists?

When in commerce do as commerce does - use the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). The UCC-1 Financing Statement is the one contract in the world that CANNOT be broken and it's the foundation of the Accepted for Value process. The power of this document is awesome.

Since the TDA exists for the STRAWMAN - who, until now, has been controlled by the government - WE can gain control and ownership of the STRAWMAN by first activating the TDA and then filing a UCC-1 Financing Statement. This does two things for us.

First, by activating the TDA we gain limited control over the funds in the account. This allows us to also move entries, figures and digits ... for OUR benefit.

Secondly, by properly filing a UCC-1 Financing Statement we become the "holder in due course" of the STRAWMAN. A filed UCC-1 is public notice of a registered lien by a real human being who is the secured party, upon the STRAWMAN, the government-created, foreign non-registered corporation. **With the STRAWMAN under our control, government has no access to the TDA and they also lose their go-between, their liaison, their connection to the real, living man and woman. No**

longer a subject, you become a free sovereign once again. *You declare your independence!*

From now on, when presented with any "claim" or presentment from government, you will agree with it. This removes the "controversy." And you **"accept it for value."** By doing this you remove the negative claim against your account and become the "holder in due course" of the presentment. As holder in due course you can require the sworn testimony of the presenter of the "claim" under penalty of perjury and request the account be properly adjusted.

You don't have liability for your STRAWMAN. If you do commercial assignments, you have an asset called a Bill of Exchange which you can spend out. The birth certificate represents the body. The SSN represents the commercial account. Behind every birth certificate is a \$1,000,000 bond which is pre-paid financing on any activity of the STRAWMAN. Some people have used their TDA to pay off their home or commercial mortgage, bank or student loans, tax liens, or credit card debt..

When you own your STRAWMAN and anyone else charges against HIM, then that is commercial trespassing. If anyone goes after your STRAWMAN and wins any monetary award against the fiction of your STRAWMAN, then you (the real person/ secured party) get the first \$1,000,000 of that because you have the first lien.

It's all business, a commercial undertaking, and the basic procedure is not complicated. In fact, it's fairly simple. We just have to remember a few things, like: **this is not a "legal" procedure** - we're not playing People's Court. This is commerce, and we play by the rules of commerce. We accept the "claim", become the holder in due course, and challenge whether or not the presenter of the "claim" had/has the proper authority, the Order, to make the claim (debit our account) in the first place. When

they cannot produce the Order (they never can, it was never issued) we request the account be properly adjusted (the charge or claim goes away). **Always Accept for Value, become the holder-in-due-course, and decide not to prosecute yourself! Are you getting used to this power yet?**

If they don't adjust the account a request is made for the bookkeeping records showing where the funds in question were assigned. This is done by requesting the Fiduciary Tax Estimate and the Fiduciary Tax Return for this claim. Since the claim has been accepted for value and is pre-paid, and our TDA is exempt from levy, the request for the Fiduciary Tax Estimate and the Fiduciary Tax Return is valid because the information is necessary in determining who is delinquent and/or making claims on the account. If there is no record of the Fiduciary Tax Estimate and the Fiduciary Tax Return, we then request the individual tax estimates and individual tax returns to determine if there is delinquency.

If we receive no favorable response to the above requests, we will then file a currency report on the amount claimed/assessed against our account and begin the commercial process that will force them either to do what is required **or lose everything they own!**

This is the power of contracts in commerce. A contract overrides the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, and any other document other than another contract. **No process of law—"color" of law under present codes, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, etc.—can operate upon you; no agent and/or agency of government, including courts, can gain jurisdiction over you, without your consent! You do not exist within their fictional commercial venue.**

The Accepted for Value process gives you the ability to deal with "them," through the use of your transmitting utility/go-between, the STRAWMAN, and to hold them

accountable in their own commercial world for any action(s) they attempt to take against us. **Without a proper Order (and we know they're not in possession of such a document) they must leave us alone, or pay the consequences.**

In addition to your own freedom reclaimed, you will remove your collateral and participation from the frauds, manipulations, and extortion that have been perpetrated in your name. When enough people have reclaimed their birthright, we can also reclaim our constitutional republic that was intended to serve us in protecting our life, liberty and pursuit of happiness.

WHAT CAN YOU DO? Stop playing THEIR game. Take back your power. Stop paying taxes that are not legal or lawful. Stop paying bills you don't really owe. Stop using THEIR money. There ARE ways if you open your mind and look for the gaps in their fences that keep the sheep in their pasture. Are you chattel or a real person? You are the one who makes that choice.

May 2008

TRUTH AFFIDAVIT IN THE NATURE OF TRADEMARK / COPYRIGHT

Verified Declaration in the Nature by an Affidavit for Truth
in Commerce and Contract by Waiver for Tort
Presented by Me, addressee, **Joe: Bloggs**, living Soul and
Agent, one for We the People in keeping with Original
Common Law Jurisdiction Gondwana Land (Australia).

Republic and one by the several

ss:
Gond-
wanna Land (Australia)

For: Whom it may concern: In the Matter for the fic-
tion/SECURED PARTY known as: **JOE BOB BLOGGS,**
JOE B BLOGGS, J B BLOGGS, J BOB BLOGGS,
BLOGGS, JOE R; and all derivatives thereof. SECURED
PARTY is hereinafter known as **JOE B BLOGGS. 417**
CROWN ST WHEREVER NSW 2???

I, Me, My, Myself, addressee, **Joe Bob: Bloggs**, (herein
after **Agent** with Power of Attorney to represent the
SECURED PARTY) the undersigned, Sovereign, natural
born living soul, the Posterity, born upon the land, Gond-
wana Land (Australia) undersigned Posterity, Creditors,
and Claimants, herein after **“I, Me, My, Myself, Agent”** do
hereby solemnly declare, say and state:

1. **I, Me, My, Myself, Agent** am competent for stating the
matters set forth herewith.

2. **I, Me, My, Myself, Agent** have personal knowledge
concerning the facts stated herein.

3. All the facts stated herein are true, correct, complete, and certain, not misleading, admissible as evidence, and if stating **I, Me, My, Myself, Agent** shall so state.

Plain Statement of Facts

A matter must be expressed for being resolved. In commerce, truth is sovereign. Truth is expressed in the form for an Affidavit.

An Affidavit not rebutted stands as Truth in commerce. An Affidavit not rebutted, after thirty (30) days, becomes the judgment in commerce. A Truth Affidavit, pursuant to commercial law, can only be satisfied: by Truth Affidavit rebuttal, by payment, by agreement, by resolution, or by Common Law Rules by a jury.

I, Me, My, Myself, Agent am expressing Truth by this Verified Declaration in the Nature for an Affidavit of Truth in Commerce and Contract by Waiver for Tort Presented by me, addressee, **Joe Bob: Bloggs**, living Soul, **Agent**, one for We the People in keeping with Original Common Law Jurisdiction for ,Gondwanna Land (Australia), as aforesaid.

WHEREAS, the public record is the highest evidence form, **I, Me, My, Myself, Agent** am hereby timely creating public record by Declaration with this Verified Declaration in the Nature for a Truth Affidavit in Commerce and Contract for a Tort Waiver Presented by Me, addressee, **Joe Bob: Bloggs**, living Soul, Agent.

1. **Fact:** The person/SECURED PARTY known as **JOE B BLOGGS**, (and all derivatives thereof) is fiction without form or substance, and any resemblance for any natural born body living or dead is entirely intentional in commercial fraud by Genocide acts for We the People of Gondwanna Land (Australia), by the de facto Government officials and agents for the Commercial Corporation and

Commercial Courts for the disfranchising purpose, We the People for , Gondwanna Land (Australia), from our Life, Liberty, Property, and Pursuit of Happiness, among other Rights, for their self enrichment using their **Aotearoa, (New Zealand), Rules of Civil Procedure** , outside the law Authority and our Courts by Original Jurisdiction.

2. **Fact:** I have placed a **Trademark/ Copyright** on the Fiction/SECURED PARTY known as **JOE BOB BLOGGS**, and all derivatives thereof), SECURED PARTY is now My Private Property and cannot be used without My prior written consent, and then only under the terms set out in this contract.

3. **Fact:** The Fiction is my perfected security and registered by contract with me, as such for five years and is my recorded copyright Fiction by this declaration under Original Common Law Jurisdiction for one-hundred (100) years and is My Private Property, the Agent, for My Estate protection, My Life, and My Liberty

4. **Fact:** Using My Fiction on any document associated in any manner with My Estate or Me, the holder in due course, Agent, Exempt from Levy, without My written prior consent is strictly forbidden and chargeable against each user and issuer in the amount, the sum certain for one thousand (1,000.00) dollars, gold/ silver specie, in lawful coinage for Australia (AUD) per user and per issuer per Fiction.

5. **Fact:** Using My Fiction for the intended gains for themselves (the issuers or users) or for others for any of My Rights, My private property or any part about My Estate without full disclosure and my written prior consent is strictly forbidden and chargeable per each user and issuer, in the amount of the sum certain for one million (1,000,000.00) dollars gold/ silver specie in lawful coinage for Gonadwanna Land (Australia) as defined under Consti-

tution for, Australia (AUD) per using Fiction including any past, present, or future use.

6. **Fact:** Using My Fiction on any document associated in any manner with My Estate or Me, the holder in due course, Agent, and Exempt from Levy, without My written prior consent is all the evidence required for enforcing this agreement/contract and evidence that any and all users and issuers are in full agreement and have accepted this agreement/contract under the condition and terms so stated and set forth herein and is due and payable under the terms and conditions set forth herein by this agreement/contract.

I, Me, My, Myself, Agent do know right from wrong, If there is any human being that is unjustly damaged by any statements herein, if he/she will inform Me by facts, I will sincerely make every effort and amend My ways.

I hereby and herein reserve the right for amending and make amendment for this document as necessary in order that the truth may be ascertained and proceeding justly determined.

If any living soul has information that will controvert and overcome this Declaration, since this is a Commercial matter, please advice ME IN WRITING by DECLARATION/AFFIDAVIT FORM within ten (10) Days from recording hereof, providing me with your counter Declaration/Affidavit, proving with Particularity by stating all requisite actual evidentiary fact and all requisite actual law, and not merely the Ultimate facts and law conclusions, that this affidavit by Declaration is substantially and materially false sufficiently for changing materially my or the Fiction's status and factual declaration.

Your silence stands as consent, and tacit approval, for the factual declarations here being established as fact as a law matter and this affidavit by Declaration will stand as final judgment in this matter; and for the sum certain herein

stated and will be in full force and effect against all parties, due and payable and **enforceable by law.**

The criminal penalties for commercial fraud are determined by jury, by law, the monetary value is set by me for violation against my rights, for breaching the law, the contract, the Constitutions in the sum certain amount as stated herein for dollars specie gold/ silver coin lawful money for Australia within the meaning of the Constitution, by We the People for Australia and will be due and payable on the eleventh day or any day thereafter as use occurs after filing by Me, in the public records for the **Districts of Gondwana Land (Australia)**, under this declaration The Undersigned, **I, Me, My, Myself, the Agent** holder in due course for original, do herewith Declare, State and Say that I, Agent, issue this with sincere intent in truth, that I, Me, the undersigned Agent, am competent by stating the matters set forth herein, that the contents are true, correct, complete, and certain, admissible as evidence, reasonable, not misleading, and by My best knowledge, by Me undersigned addressee.

Notice for the agent is notice for the principal and notice for the principal is notice for the agent.

Notice hereby is Notice to all.

This instrument was prepared by Pori Reon: Pipi.

Acceptance:

JOE B BLOGGS, GRANTOR
SECURED PARTY SIGNATURE

Executed within the Australia, I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of Gondwana (Australia) that the foregoing is true and correct, Without Prejudice, UCC 1-207.

Joe Bob: Bloggs, Agent,
Attorney in Fact, With the Autograph

Witnesses

Notice

*Using a notary on this document does not constitute any
adhesion, nor does it alter my status in any manner. The
purpose for notary is verification and identification only and
not for entrance into any foreign jurisdiction, a benefit for
the Pagans and Heathens so they whom I pray may be-
come knowledgeable in the truth for the Law by our Holy
Father in Heaven and repent, so they will no longer be
alienated from their true God, Yahweh.*

Jurat

] ss:
New South Wales (Australia),]

Subscribed and affirmed before me this _____ day for
the _____ month in the year of our
Lord and Savior, Two Thousand and **Seven**, A.D.

Notary

Seal

Address of Notary _____

—

My Notary Expires_____

Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 1 of 51 13 June 2008
PRESENTMENTS

This is private expression of personal perspective and is neither public disclosure nor a public offering. The material set forth herewith is for educational purposes only. Nothing stated herein is intended as constituting legal advice and is not provided with any warranties, express or implied. The content set forth herein constitute the opinions and under-

standing of the author. Accountability for the actions of anyone who utilizes any material set forth herein, in part or in whole, resides entirely with the user and are neither the actions nor responsibility of the author.

Acknowledgment. This work is the product of the dedication, intelligence, and above all courage/risk, of many people. Some have paid, are paying, and are threatened with paying, with their property, freedom, and their very lives. It now appears that the numbers of such casualties in the cause of truth, freedom, justice, and peace are rapidly increasing. This work is dedicated to all those who share these values, in whatever way they perceive and think of them. Note: This article, such as every treatise of this type, must be regarded as “work in progress” that is subject to change without notice at any instant based upon the acquisition of new knowledge, information, insights, and experience.

Dealing With Presentments

Part I—Background, Context, and Underpinnings

Whenever you receive a presentment of any kind, from a traffic ticket to a bill to a summons or indictment, there are two basic and diametrically opposite ways to think about the matter. I.e., you can think of receiving a presentment as an event that:

1. Will cost you, be a loss to you;
2. Is a gift that can enrich you.

Everything in life is a matter of perception. Our challenges are usually the result of ignoring what we are confronted with rather than endeavoring to discern how best to act with more adequate knowledge and understanding. We **assume** rather than **know**. Consequently, if we would have any chance of succeeding vis-à-vis a presentment, we must first have some basic understanding of the system within which the issuance, interpretation, and enforcement of presentments occur. The following mini-analysis of the legal system may be helpful in this regard.

In *The I Ching* is a remarkable statement: “The Superior Man goes only into his own domain.” As Frederic Bastiat said in a similar vein, “Minding one’s own business is the

only moral law.” The conundrum, of course, is how to live in peace and freedom in a world in which we are besieged by exercises of the interminable, relentless, longstanding, and incredibly brilliant schemes of rulership, slavery, and exploitation that have plagued mankind throughout history and that aggressively intrude themselves unilaterally into all areas of our lives—spiritual, emotional, mental, social, and economic. This renders living in a “live-and-let-live” manner on this planet difficult, and impossible without sufficient knowledge.

The fact that law consists of rules revolving around the use of deadly force is a powerful incentive to become as clear as possible concerning the nature of the legal/commercial system governing the world. We must remember that “To ‘assume’ makes an ‘ass’ out of ‘u’ and ‘me.’” In the case of law, acting on false knowledge, i.e., in ignorance, can be fatal. This is enormously complicated by the fact that the legal system is “colorable,” i.e., “phony.” It may **appear** real, but nothing is as it appears, just as in *Alice in Wonderland*.¹ To assume that the appearance is genuine and dependable is to act on illusion instead of truth.

One cannot have peace with those who hold aggression in their hearts and are not interested in love, freedom, harmony, truth, or any of the other higher values of man that most people revere and would cherish seeing established in the community of man.

1 *Alice in Wonderland* was written as a satire on the legal system, where things are an ever-changing mirage and nothing is as it appears.

The state of the heart is what counts in this equation. “As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he.” Good people are disarmed in advance by an inability to comprehend the mentality of deliberate Law-Redemption

In Court.doc Page
2 of 51 13 June 2008

predators, usually regarding problems in dealing with such aggressors as misunderstandings that can be cleared up through sufficient communication. It is often not easy for good people to understand that there are those who know the difference between “good” and “evil” and deliberately choose the latter.

The significance of this in law is profound. If your adversary is sincere, truthful, fair, and honorable about what he is doing, i.e. interested in uncovering and dealing justly with the truth, then you are probably operating on parallel tracks. In such case the discord or conflict is the result of misunderstanding or lack of communication, and disappears when both sides realize what is happening. If, however, your adversary is operating from a covert stance with deliberate deceit, concealment, misrepresentation, bad faith, and aggression in his heart, the dispute is real, will not be resolved amicably, and requires exposure of the facts to the light of day by providing sufficient evidence. Further significance of the importance of subjective condition and intent of the heart is that all law is contract, and the essence and core of any contract is agreement. Without a genuine agreement, consisting of a true meeting of the minds and mutual understanding by all parties of all terms and conditions to which the parties are agreeing, there is no contract.

Derivatives and the Nature of the Legal System

The Powers-That-Be turn everything into a tool and a weapon to be used in their unceasing attempt to triumph by playing win/lose games against their fellow man. One of the most powerful, magical, and difficult to detect tools and weapons used against mankind by aggressors and exploiters is language. Allegedly the word “phonetics” derives from “phoen-etics,” purportedly stemming from the Phoenicians, who gave us “lan-goo-ag,” a word referencing a substance that, when fired from the canon of a ship, tore the sails and mast and left the opponent “dead in the water.” Obviously words are extremely powerful weapons, and using them for conquest and rulership purposes is what the legal system is about. Ideas concerning the na-

ture and use of language in law are set forth, inter alia, in a discourse entitled *Legal Fictions*, by Lon L. Fuller, 1967, Stanford University Press, Stanford, California:

The Fiction as a Linguistic Phenomenon – page 9-10

Ihering once said that the History of the Law could write as a motto over her first chapter the sentence, "In the beginning was the Word."²⁶ Students of the legal fiction might also take this motto to heart. For certainly it is a truth commonly overlooked that the fiction is "a disease or affection of language."

²⁶ Ihering expresses in this fashion the exaggerated respect shown by early law for the written and spoken word. "Among all primitive peoples the word appears as something mysterious; a naive faith ascribes to the word a supernatural Power" (II2,441).

Anyone who has thought about the legal fiction must be aware that it presents an illustration of the all-pervading power of the word. That a statement which is disbelieved by both its author and his audience can have any significance at all is evidence enough that **we are here in contact with the mysterious influence exercised by names and symbols**. In that sense the fiction is a linguistic phenomenon.

What Is a Legal Fiction? - Pages 4-5

The influence of the fiction extends to every department of the jurist's activities.

Yet it cannot be said that this circumstance has ever caused the legal profession much embarrassment. **Laymen frequently complain of the law: they very seldom complain that it is founded upon fictions**. They are more apt to express discontent when the law has refused to adopt what they regard as an expedient and desirable fiction. Perhaps, too, the fiction has played its part in making the law "uncognizable" to the layman. The very strangeness and boldness of the legal fiction has tended to stifle his criticisms, and has no doubt often led him to agree modestly with the writer of *Sheppard's Touchstone*, that "the subject matter of law is somewhat transcendent,

and too high for ordinary capacities."2 Law-Redemption In
Court.doc Page 3 of 51 13 June 2008

2 Preface (6th ed., 1791), p. xiii.

At another place the only defense he can find is the doubtful one of recrimination, when he points out that the common-law fictions were no worse than the numerous fictions of the Roman law.¹³

13 Ibid., III, *107.

A Fiction Distinguished from a Lie - Page 7

Maine's classical definition of the historical fiction as "any assumption which conceals, or affects to conceal, the fact that a rule of law has undergone alteration...remains unchanged, its operation being modified,"¹⁹ seems to leave room for the intent to deceive. The English courts were in the habit of pretending that a chattel, which might in fact have been taken from the plaintiff by force, had been found by the defendant.²⁰ Why? In order to allow an action which otherwise would not have lain. If this fiction does not deceive, of what purpose is it?

19 Maine, *Ancient Law* (1861; Beacon Press ed., 1963), p.25. Cf. "the authorities... distinctly admit that fiction is frequently resorted to in the attempt to conceal the fact that the law is undergoing alteration in the hands of the judges." J. Smith, "Surviving Fictions," 27 *Yale L. Jour.* (1917), 147, 150.

20 Blackstone, III, * 152.

It is easy to conclude uncharitably that the judge who enlarges his jurisdiction or who changes a rule of law under cover of a fiction is very coolly and calculatingly choosing to hide from the public the fact that he is legislating.

A Fiction Distinguished from an Erroneous Conclusion – page 8

A fiction is generally distinguished from an erroneous conclusion (or in scientific fields, from a false hypothesis) by the fact that it is adopted by its author with knowledge of its falsity. A fiction is an "expedient, but consciously false, assumption."²¹

21 Vaihinger, *Die Philosophie des Als Ob*, 4th ed., 1920, p.130.

As living, physical, biological, sentient beings we are real—we exist as aspects of existence. The system, on the other hand, is an abstract creation of the mind. It is in the realm of words, symbols, ideas, laws, contracts, etc., where the circuit exists through which the current (currency) flows in accordance with the rules of law and commerce.

Manifest existence emerges into form and substance out of the nothingness of the unmanifest. All creation, therefore, is derivative; the created is derived from the creator. Creator and created are different “meta-levels,” or “logical types,” from each other. The eternal absolute has no finite properties. From any relative perspective, the absolute is neither cognizable nor perceivable, and must be described in accordance with what it is not, such as “the void,” “unbounded,” “changeless,” etc.

While the unmanifest is changeless, manifest existence is endless, non-repeating, unique, and non-repeatable change. It is not possible that any configuration of anything in creation is ever exactly the same as it ever was, or ever will be, or will be a split fraction of a second later, or ever could be. As Heraclites noted, “No man can walk twice into the same river.” Everything is process in pattern, energy in motion in particular forms, orbits, paths, and circuitries that are at every infinitesimal instant unique. Furthermore, the further removed manifest creation is from the source, the more derivative and impotent it is. That which the mind, through sensory experience and all other relative processes, regards as “physical reality” that is solid, real, and substantive, is in actuality the most illusory. The more subtle, insubstantial, and elusive the level of manifestation one accesses, the more real and potent it is, since it is less derivative and closer to the Source. This can be illustrated by observing the history of science, perhaps most dramatically exemplified by the development of weapons. As man has gone from weaponry involving the gross physical (clubs, spears, catapults, etc.), to more subtle strata (such as the Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 4 of 51 13 June 2008

chemical level where gunpowder operates), towards the atomic and sub-atomic domains (atomic bomb and hydrogen bomb), toward the unmanifest field, the more energy is liberated.

Although neither the Absolute nor the Relative is actually cognizable by the mind, that does not stop just about everyone from engaging in the popular game of thinking otherwise. The mind forms concepts about the Source—none of which is either remotely a faithful map nor the territory that it is purportedly mapping—as well as aspects of the Relative. To satisfy the mind's "need to know," man lives by the foolish idea that his conceptions of existence (whether of the Absolute or Relative) are true and that the fixed pictures, patterns, or conclusions derived from some finite vantage point (largely through acquired experience and sensory perceptions) have captured the thing itself. This is as silly as taking progressive snapshots of the ocean and its waves and thereby thinking that one has cognized and captured the ocean, or speculating from outside the door what is inside a room in which one is not present and living on the basis of one's speculations as if they were absolute. This state of man's development we call an "ego-conscious" state (as opposed to "unconscious" in which life is simply lived, or "Self-conscious," in which man lives in conscious awareness of the Absolute and Relative as they actually are rather than as his mind thinks about or cognizes them).

The ego-conscious state, or mistaking abstract constructions of the mind for reality, and thereafter building careers, institutions, "security," and governments thereon is idolatry. It is idol worship, i.e., Baal worship. By giving credence and superiority to concepts about something (such as God), rather than the reality of the thing itself, one worships (pays homage to, reveres, and depends upon) graven images. Graven images of the mind are as much idols as, and indeed necessarily precede the construction of, any idols of wood or stone. Man's penchant to think that he has cognized the un-cognizable, and, worse yet, mistake his own cognitions for that which he thinks he has

cognized but has not, is not only idolatry but may be responsible for more discord, carnage, suffering, and wars than any other single aspect of human life. It might well be said that "God (eternal Source) created man in His own image (as a conscious, spiritual being with power to create), and man returned the complement." As Pascal quipped, "To die for an ideal is a pretty high price to place on conjecture."

The goal of any Zen master, for instance, is to bring people to a conscious state where they no longer, in the words of Gregory Bateson, "eat the menu and leave the dinner." Until one sees and lives reality as it actually is, he is mistaking what he regards as "reality," i.e., what his mind (through the senses) perceives and thinks about existence, for reality itself. He mistakes the map for the territory.² Since the senses are enormously limited, conclusions about reality reached by the mind are fantasy. The senses are liars and deceivers. We would perceive reality in a vastly different manner, for instance, if we could view existence throughout the entire electromagnetic spectrum instead of the extremely narrow range in which what we see as colors exist.

2 The central axiom of semantics is that "The map is not the territory; the name is not the thing named."

The practical consequences of all this is that in man's ego-conscious state he lives a fraudulent and fictitious life. It is one of illusions and delusions by living in accordance with the preposterous belief that his conceptualizations are both accurate and real, when they are neither. Man's not only lives, but relates with others (often dogmatically and violently), on the basis of believing that the imposter is genuine. Inasmuch as law itself is a subset of the workings of man's mind, what else can law be other than that of which it is an expression, i.e., fictions and frauds? Moreover, since all of this occurs within and as derivative expressions of the ever-changing Relative, law cannot be other than ever-changing.

A summary of the points and consequences of the above include the following:

1. Language has power and magic because of man's ego-conscious state.
2. The Powers-That-Be deliberately utilize language and man's ego-conscious condition for administering power and exploitation. The entire legal system is a word game, played by the designers and operators of the system for purposes of power, plunder, Law-Redemption In Court.doc
Page 5 of 51 13 June 2008

exploitation, and enslavement, with unending exercises of destructive physical force applied against living beings on the basis of meanings artificially imparted to the words used.

3. Mistaking the different meta-levels of existence itself, i.e., mistaking the map for the territory, is not only delusion, but when it comes to law, it is disaster. "Authority" for using deadly legalized violence against one's person is attached to the results of the error.

4. Our difficulties often arise from our acting in a manner that results in people enforcing the fictions and frauds by systematic and ruthless application of legalized violence, damaging the real us. Then whatever is happening in the system becomes substantive in our physical lives.

5. Everything in existence can be viewed, perceived, and thought about in an infinite number of ways, by an infinite number of beings, for an infinite number of possible reasons. Not only are no two of any of those things the same, but could not be identical even if anyone so wished. Concepts (maps) can be fixed; creation (the territory) cannot.

6. It is impossible in the ever-changing realm of creation for any subset thereof, such as a man, even remotely to fathom, comprehend, and know (let alone verbalize) "the truth, whole truth, and nothing but the truth." We might define "Truth" (capital "T") as the actual way things are, i.e., the "thing in itself," to use Kant's term, or in their "suchness," to use a Buddhist characterization. This totality and actuality is not finitely knowable, both because of its unimaginable vastness and because no two split instants are ever the same. The same word designated as "truth" (lower-case "t") might be defined as an accurate abstract mapping of some thing or event, such as if one is given a map that allegedly shows where a treasure is buried and digs at the spot indicated, he will either find, or not find, the treasure. If it is found, we say the map is "accurate" and the author thereof told the "truth." If the treasure is not found, we say that the map was false or inaccurate and the author was either in error or lied (or someone removed the treasure subsequent to the making of the map).

7. Man's capacity for mapping reality through creation of abstract symbols, such as numbers and words, is likewise derivative. Anyone can observe or think about anything and create/concoct whatever designation of letters, symbols, and sounds he may wish for classifying, categorizing, or identifying the particular thing and referencing it in his own mind and/or communicating it to others by speech, writing, or some other means.

8. The legal system, like reality, likewise consists of the flow of energy in accordance with the patterns of its design. In the case of the legal system, both the designer of the circuitries and the current that flows therein are different than that of given existence. With respect to the universe, the designer is the Creator (however anyone may think of the ineffable Source of all that exists) and the current that flows is universal energy that is ultimately unknowable and indefinable by any relative means. Concerning the legal system, the designer is man and the current that flows in the circuits of the system is called "currency," i.e., "money." There are very few types of legal entities existing today. They are fundamentally corporations, trusts, partnerships, and sole proprietorships. The IRS Code at 26 USC 7701.01(a) lists seven classes of legal persons, the additional three to the four fundamental ones being an association, estate, and company. What defines each of these and distinguishes each from the other as well as determines how the system deals with them, is the schematic defining how the currency flows in the circuitry. Money embodies more laws and commercial principles than any other single thing, whereby insofar as the world is concerned it may reasonably be characterized as the measure of all things.

9. Legal terms and phrases are artificially imbued with the particular meaning and significance of those who define them. Legal terms have considerably different meanings than the same words do in ordinary parlance. The system, in short, is a word game. Words in law are artificially assigned meanings that are completely different than the

Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 6 of 51 13 June 2008

meanings attributed to the same words in normal speech. Examples of this are legion, one of the most prominent of which is the word “person,” which in law refers to a legal fiction and does not, and cannot, pertain to a real being. This is why we need law dictionaries in addition to regular ones. The result is the legal system is its own language, concerning which we allegedly need translators and mouthpieces, called “attorneys,” for using the esoteric language that is not spoken by laymen when in a forum (such as a court) wherein legal language is spoken.

10. When language, symbols, and ideas are usurped by those who would play win/lose games they are wielded as weapons. This phenomenon has grown to such gargantuan proportions that it is a scourge on mankind and a blight on the planet that is destroying civilization and wrecking havoc on the Earth. Some of the reason things have gotten so far out of hand is that the capacity to create and use new derivatives is unending. There are derivatives of derivatives of derivatives, all freely utilized for exploitation, legal plunder, and power. Use of creating endless new derivatives at will is ever-increasing. The situation is akin to an Internet site within which clicking to delete a current window causes several new pop-ups to occur until one’s open file is overburdened with open windows.

11. A few concrete examples of derivatives with respect to the legal system are as follows:

a. The system invents and uses contrived (derived) names, such as a host of variations of one’s all-caps name, all of which are legal fictions and each of which is a different entity, instead of one’s full appellation consisting of all lower-case, or upper- and lower-case, letters (symbolizing the real being). Therefore, whenever one receives a presentment, such as a summons or complaint, the document is not addressed, and does not pertain, to you, but to a legal entity, *ens legis*, that is some bastardization of your name in all-capital letters. In this manner the system is freed from the requirement to deal with actual facts and real beings and can operate on presumptions, unsupported allegations, non-existent debts, stipulations in

contractual interactions between legal fictions, and endless concoctions of the mind.

b. New case numbers are often created from the same case, such as by changing numbers or letters in the case, thereby enabling matters that you might submit in the original case, as well as any prior derivatives thereof, from needing to be addressed since they do not pertain to what you thought they did. It is also likely that the system uses each newly derived case to make yet more money.

c. Laws and administrative agencies multiply endlessly, with each new derivative used to make more money for those in the system while increasing the scope and severity of their power, and increasingly difficult to comprehend or counter.

12. In the 2002 Berkshire Hathaway (the company of Warren E. Buffet) annual report, on pages 13-15, appear the following words: "We view them [derivatives] as time bombs both for the parties that deal in them and the economic system....In our view...derivatives are financial weapons of mass destruction, carrying dangers that, while now latent, are potentially lethal."³ If those in the system can create endless new derivatives out of all most anything, at any time, and use them for exploitation, enslavement, and moneymaking at the expense of those who are victimized by the monopolistic use of power under color or law, Warren Buffet's statement is self-evident. Further, those who act in this way may be regarded as terrorists using weapons of mass destruction. They are raping and pillaging with ever-increasing profligacy and blatancy.

One can download the entire Berkshire Hathaway annual report in an Adobe Acrobat pdf format by going to <http://www.berkshirehathaway.com/2002ar/impnote02.html>

. 3. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 7 of 51 13 June 2008

In addition to inventing, using, profiting from, and destroying lives wholesale by the unchecked use of derivatives, the system rules without revealing the rules of the game. By means of undisclosed presumptions the Elite have structured a scheme that is full of catch-22's so that if we do not act we lose and if we do act we lose. It is in the presumptions — not the “law” and the “facts”—where the power lies. The designers and owners of the system concocted it for the purpose of bettering themselves vis-à-vis others. The result is a monstrous beast of cosmic proportions, a ravenous and insatiable Moloch, that is an expression of a single—and simple—ethical choice, which is whether one chooses to play win/win games or win/lose games when interacting with others. The features of these two kinds of games are summarized as follows:

1. A win/win interaction is an expression of peace, dignity, love, unity-harmony, mutual good faith, absence of malice, deceit, and presence of all of the other elements of contract law required to formulate a genuine contract. Free consent of all parties is essential.
2. A win/lose interaction is an expression of separation, conflict, and disharmony, and never results in the contract the “winner” claims exists. In actuality, a “win/lose” interaction is non-existent, since even the “winner” loses. Such an apparent victor causes harm to others, creation, and himself. He may think he wins, but in accordance with the inexorable laws of existence he “reaps what he sows,” incurs the corresponding karma (action/reaction or cause/effect act and their exact consequences) by harmful acts. The “Golden Rule” in existential terms might be expressed: “One who harms others harms himself,” or “That which one does unto others else shall be done unto him.” “He who lives by the sword dies by the sword.” A win/lose interaction in terms of nature is called the food chain—“law of the jungle,” “dog eat dog.” This characterizes law and governments today, in which is called the “law of necessity.” The law of necessity is actually no law (law is suspended to deal with the “emergency,” which the government itself causes to use as an excuse to abolish rights

and increase its own discretionary power—witness the host of laws being passed these days, such as the “Patriot Acts”). In win/lose games there is no morality, nor ethics, and only one rule: just eat, baby. Anything goes, since “the end (increased power and commercial enrichment of the perpetrators) justifies the means.” As a result, no win/lose interaction results in a valid contract enforceable at law. The involvement does not contain even one of the essential ingredients (all of which must exist in the interaction) of contract law to form a genuine contract.

It is because the inner intent of the heart of those who have designed and masterminded this system over the ages is malevolent in some manner that the resulting Moloch is loosed to run amuck on the planet, devouring living beings, the rights, freedom, and ability to live in peace and harmony between people, and the Earth’s resources and ecological integrity. Indeed, the same gang has, throughout the ages, built up and destroyed at least seven (7) civilizations, or “Zions,” and is now in the midst of destroying the eighth, i.e., our civilization today. This is transpiring in the United States, for instance, at an accelerated rate. Among many other aspects of this are that through the use of zip codes the world’s nations with postal codes are divided up into quarter-acre lots (inventory) for liquidation. The world belongs to the ruthless, i.e., those who deliberately play win/lose power/exploitation games through interminable uses of legalized violence. The cardinal nature of the system today is that “everything skates unless you bust it.” I.e., the undisclosed presumptions on the basis of which power is exercised are free to operate against you unchecked unless you neutralize them. As the maxim of law says, “When the law presumes the affirmative (existence and supremacy of the undisclosed presumptions), the negative (absence of any operational undisclosed presumptions) is to be proved.” 1 Roll. R. 83; 3 Bouv. Inst. n. 3063, 3090. Some examples of undisclosed presumptions of the system are:

1. (Foundational presumption) Everyone is a free-will, sovereign being responsible for his or her own acts, thereby

enabling law to exist at all. Without this presumption, no one could be held accountable for anything and no basis would exist for any rules or rectitude.

2. The system always wins and the people always lose.
Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 8 of 51 13 June 2008

3. The system can change the law, invent new laws, and alter interpretations of law and words at will (since it is all presumed to be their property).

4. Those in the system are not under any compulsion to reveal the presumptions on the basis of which they function.

It is impossible to play a game when one does not know the rules. If playing a game with those who not only know the rules thoroughly, but have *carte blanche* to change them at will, when one does not know what is going on, the result is a slaughter. It belies the quotation found in a law review:

We hear of tyrants, and the cruel ones: But whatever we may have felt, we have never heard of any tyrant in such sort cruel, as to punish men for disobedience to laws or order which he had kept them from the knowledge. *Harvard Law Review*, Volume 48 1934-1935, p. 198.

Synopsis of the Problem

Our challenges when dealing with the system include the following:

1. The law is unlimited and no one can know it all. 4

2. Law is always changing, so that at any point, something that previously was legal, recognized, and upheld might no longer be so.

3. The system does not belong to us, and changes perpetually without notice by those who own it.

4. There are an infinite number of ways to interpret any event and essentially any law (as those with experience in court can attest).

5. It is impossible to be assured that we know all the undisclosed presumptions on the basis of which law functions.

6. The Powers-That-Be study and exploit every aspect of man's nature, good and bad, with malevolent intent. Perhaps what they do, and the way they subjectively feel about what they are doing, is regarded by them as legitimate—or even worthy—or, even more, divinely mandated. In any case, when governed by this win/lose mentality the world becomes a nightmare. The dominating climate is not

one of “live and let live,” peaceful and honorable intent, and harmony between people, but a perpetual war zone involving the need to live under a legalized-violence system that acts in accordance with the mentality that “the end (their self-aggrandizement and power) justifies the means (nothing is not permitted).”

4. This foundational presumption may be the only presumption underlying the entire legal system that is existentially and ethically valid. The rest are fictions and frauds used for nefarious purposes.

Part II—Attitudes and Actions Presentments Index Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 9 of 51 13 June 2008

Part II Attitudes and Actions

Now that we have some idea of the challenge we face just by living in the world today, we can use the understanding to help formulate solutions. Ideally, success involves four (4) elements, which are, in largely chronological sequence:

1. Knowing and living who you are—your true self, convictions, and creed.
2. Articulating properly in documents that define who and what you are, with a witness (notary).
3. Noticing and securing confirmation from those who you would like to acknowledge your true self and standing.
4. Defending your position in adversarial encounters with the system—both in the field and in court.

The following are some practical ideas concerning actualizing effective strategy:

1. The most important thing is knowledge and understanding of what is happening. Therefore, the first priority is: Get Educated. There is no substitute for this, especially in the climate in which we now live. In the celebrated words of Thomas Jefferson, “If a nation expects to be ignorant and free, it expects what never was and never can be.” First and foremost getting educated requires knowing yourself, who and what you are, and becoming clear, confident, and established in yourself, your real being.
2. The nature of the times is escalating the timeless imperative to make one’s spiritual life paramount. Increasingly the state of the world is communicating the message that the only way “out” is “in.” Living in accordance with the understanding that cultivating and realizing our inner being, i.e., spiritual awakening and realization, is more important, enduring, and conducive to providing us with the happiness, peace, and fulfillment that alone will satisfy the heart and soul than anything we can see, do, experience, or have in the outside world. We all have two wars to win and opponents with which to deal: 1) ourselves (i.e., obtaining self-mastery) and 2) a hostile, deceitful, and treacherous world. If we do not win the internal battle and become clear about what we are and how/why we want to live, relate to others, and deal with the system, we have no

hope of winning in encounters with the ruthless aggression to which we are relentlessly subjected.

3. In the absence of self-realization, we live at the expense of life. We expend time, effort, and energy attempting to acquire things in the outside world the essence and origin of which we do not possess in our own being and consciousness. In such case we “lose the roots and cling to the tree-tops,” where our platform of operation is ungrounded and ephemeral.

4. Live to be free of blame, where blame is defined as blocking someone’s way without just ethical cause. As it is said, “For blocking no one’s way, no one blames him.” If you do not interfere in people’s lives you will not incur the repercussions for doing so, thereby immunizing yourself from having to deal with the entangling and undesirable consequences of your actions.

5. Stay in your own domain. If you do not traverse into your adversary’s turf you do not create a nexus between you and them that allows the system to engulf you. Accomplishing this includes becoming clear about the nature of private and public and when/how you are acting in which domain. If you leave your ground of substance, reality, and sovereignty and go into their domain of illusion, treachery, and deceit, your Law-Redemption In Court.doc
Page 10 of 51 13 June 2008

situation is hopeless. By so doing you abandon a position where you have clout and they have none, in favor of going into a realm where they have all the power and you have none. The public side is their game and property, not yours, so you have no standing, rights, and power there. Your body is real and came first into the world before any fictitious version of your given, private name, or any birth certificate or other document, could be derived by the system to use for its betterment and your detriment.

6. Be careful never to reach a point where you think you know enough or you “have it all figured out.” As soon as you think you have it, you’ve had it.

7. Understand as much of the law and the practice thereof as possible in terms of universal principles that transcend and are more fundamental than the system’s concoctions. Man’s law is a subset of and derives from principles that are more fundamental than, and endure beyond, all human imaginings. The further removed from universal principles we are, the more unstable and unreliable is our position. The observation of Emerson is apt:

As to methods there may be a million and then some. But the principles are few. The man who grasps principles can successfully select his own methods. The man who tries methods, ignoring principles, is sure to have trouble.

8. Change your thinking. If the thinking/perceiving ruts in which you have been confined and alter/revise/expand them. “Cast you nets on the other side of the boat” if you’re not catching any fish on the side where you have heretofore been fishing. (See below.)

9. Never assume. Don’t take anything they say or do at face value. Dig for the facts and substantiation in law for what you do. In the words of Gilbert and Sullivan, “Things aren’t always what they seem. Skim milk masquerades as cream.”

10. Create a paper trail and public record concerning as many aspects of your position as possible. This includes executing documents that articulate and declare your rights, identity, and standing, thereby shifting the burden of proof onto those who would deprive you of them. Establish

and notice the proper parties of your position, sending color copies of your documents, preferably dispatched by a notary with a notarial certificate of service.

11. Whenever you are out and about, carry correctly colored pens with you, as well as postage stamps, rubber stamps, texts of various things to say in emergency contexts, and notarized, color copies of crucial rights-asserting documents. Be prepared.

12. Collect dictionaries, perhaps all you can, both regular and law. Words are the weapons of this game. By understanding the meaning and legal significance of words you not only have revealed to you what your strategy and tactics can be to win when writing your documents (all legal documents are “paper soldiers” for fighting win/lose battles in a legal setting), but communicate in their language. The official dictionary in the US is Bouvier’s (they won’t tell you this because of so many options available to you revealed in that law dictionary). Also, get the Oxford unabridged dictionary (available in diamond print with magnifying glass) for the extensive etymology of words.

13. Understand as much about the nature of the system as possible so you can use it to your advantage. This should include spending time in court observing diverse proceedings, paying attention to the interaction between attorneys and judges so you can perceive more clearly how the system functions to baffle the people.

14. Capitalize on the mentality of bureaucrats and what they understand, feel comfortable with, and offer you in the way of procedural options. If you relate to them in this manner you do not act outside the bounds of their job description and do not put them in the wrong. At the same time you secure their cooperation and let them do what

Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 11 of 51 13 June 2008

they are familiar with, such as sending you documents or clarification to which you are statutorily entitled (which they often tell you in their correspondence, such as under this or that act you are entitled to such and so). Don't confront them with anything hostile or outside of their niche and mentality,⁵ and certainly don't require them to think.⁶

15. Since to bureaucrats reality is what exists on their computers, don't fill out any more forms than you have to, and don't answer and return questionnaires. Your answers get cross-referenced in innumerable computers, can be used to assemble a profile on you and everything about you, are often sold to marketing agencies so that you are flooded with unwanted offers, and fed into the system's data base as more food for the Beast to consume and use against you. What is advisable to do is live your life as privately and off the radar as possible, and put out information you want bureaucrats to believe (and hence act on) as the truth about you and your activities (including information on your computers that leads them on rabbit trails away from you and your freedom).⁷

16. Play different agencies and aspects of the system against each other. The system is not homogeneous. Most agencies and departments are very territorial, desiring to have as much exclusivity of power as possible to themselves without having to share power with other aspects of the system so as to compromise their ability to function as autonomous as possible.

17. Accept and return for value all presentments. When you can, use autographed postage stamps on your documents and have them sent to their destination by your notary.

5 As Dorothy Parker quipped, "You can lead a whore to culture but you can't make her think." 6 Bureaucrats write memoranda both because they appear to be busy when they are writing and because the memos, once written, immediately become proof they were busy. —Charles Peters, *How Washington Really Works*, 1980. 7 The nature of bureaucratic mentality was humorously exemplified in the May 3, 2003 edition of *Bizarre News* (an e-mail newslet-

ter): "SACRAMENTO, Calif. – The Sacramento jury commissioner's office warned that if Lucille Marie Gordon did not show up to her allotted jury duty date, there would be a bench warrant out for her arrest. Caryn Gordon thought this was hilarious. Why? Because Lucile, or Lucy, is her dog. Last year, the chocolate Labrador retriever received a summons for jury duty in Sacramento Superior Court. Caryn read the summons and sent the form back in, writing where it reads, 'affidavit for disqualification,' she put, 'Lucy is a dog,' and sent it in. Earlier this month, Lucy got another summons. When Caryn called the office, the employee claimed they had heard every excuse imaginable. Caryn ended up having to show proof that Lucy might not serve too well on the jury, especially if a cat was the defendant."

18. Every time you ever mail anything, including having a notary mail things on your behalf, put postage stamps on the envelope. **DO NOT MAIL BY USE OF THE RED METER POSTAGE.** Whenever you take an item into a post office that needs postage, and ask the teller to put the postage on, they run it through their meter stamp. Do not allow this. You need the cancelled stamp for the clout it has (as a binding obligation on the US Government), and not the red-ink meter, the use of which means the item is not cancelled and mail fraud is involved.

19. In addition to use of a notary, such things as embassy seals can work wonders. Perception is reality. Many bureaucrats and officials, upon seeing embassy seals, apostilles, etc., back off immediately (possibly because they think that they might be tampering with matters beyond their knowledge and jurisdiction and thereby risking some kind of problem for themselves).

20. Place all documents you execute, as well as all paperwork from adverse parties in the system that you receive and accept and return for value, and/or file in court, directly under the Universal Postal Union, i.e., "UPU," by the proper use of postage stamps. This matter is discussed below under "Postal Power."

21. Whenever you have serious subpoenas to serve, such as on the mayor of a municipality or some high government official, have them served by the sheriff—or, Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 12 of 51 13 June 2008

better yet, the Provost Marshal. Call the US Marshal's office and see what is involved in having it done.

22. If you are in prison, either ask, or have someone on the outside ask on your behalf, for the prison form for reporting irregularities. A prison is a federal project. Inmates can report irregularities and call in county, state, and federal auditors. This form is used for reporting irregularities in accounting of federal projects to the Army Corp of Engineers under the military accounting manual, ER37210. Almost all prisons keep false books. When they are audited, upon the first irregularity (which usually does not take long for auditors to find), things hit the fan. One might ask the prison administrator for the form, or the prison case officer.

23. Ask for your SID number and file from every state in which you have ever been for any period of time. While the SS No. is federal, the SID No. is state. Through this tracking number the states keep track of everything about you (i.e., your strawman), such as licenses, liens, arrests, etc. SID numbers are either seven (7) digits followed by a letter suffix, or eight (8) digits without the letter. All, however, are preceded by the two-character US Postal identification of the State (CA, NY, TX, etc.). One probably must make a Freedom of Information Act, "FOIA," request, or the State equivalent (in California, for instance, one might use the Information Practices Act, "IPA") for procuring your SID file.

24. Send off a FOIA to the FBI for your FBI rap sheet, which not only contains the record of every arrest or "detention" (alienation) to which your strawman has ever been subjected, but allegedly can be used legally to provide conclusive and indisputable proof that the strawman is a separate and distinct legal entity in the nature of a corporation, and created by the state. It references an organizational ID No. just like the corporate police agencies have, etc. This is prima facie evidence for diversity of citizenship. In addition, the FBI rap sheet is invaluable if you are trying to clear your record or restore your rights or attack an agency legally. In addition to obtaining it by mak-

ing a FOIA request to the FBI, if you are a guest of the Bureau of Prisons, "BOP," you can get it by written request to your Case Manager, since it is in your file. BOP guests take note: The FBI rap sheet does not contain info on the dispositions of cases, so it does not come under the recent "snitch protection" ban on paperwork. That means they cannot refuse to give it to you.

25. Emulate success. As people who fundamentally simply wish to live in peace and be left alone study, interact, and engage in using approaches that their best research and judgment indicates might succeed, their experiences and the understanding that often ensue are not only invaluable, but add to the knowledge and tools available to the rest of us. Therefore, networking is invaluable.

26. Those of us involved in this quest for truth, freedom, and peace would be well-advised to abandon the petty bickering, fault-finding, and snap out of our stupor. There is no room left for indulging in such counter-productive luxuries. The good ship US long ago hit the iceberg. It is not the time to be arguing about who gets what space for a deck chair or who can play the next round of shuffleboard.

Change your thinking

As we have discussed, if we would be enriched instead of diminished when dealing with presentments (or anything else in the system), we must replace false and inadequate ideas with true and effective ones. We must be more conscious of our thinking and why we think as we do. A humorous quote by Sidgwick punctuates the matter:

We think so because other people all think so; Or because—or because—after all, we do think so; Or because we were told so, and think we must think so; Or because we once thought so, and think we still think so; Or because having thought so, we think we will think so.⁸ Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 13 of 51 13 June 2008

8 Henry Sidgwick, "Lines Composed in His Sleep." Quoted by William Osler, *South Pacific Magazine*, 1907.

Consequently, if our dealings with the legal system have not been successful in accordance with our priorities, it may be in large measure because we have not thought adequately about (and therefore not acted properly concerning) that with which we are interacting. We must re-evaluate our thinking and change it, and therefore the way we act, accordingly. In the words of a fellow named Dayle Mahoney:

If you continue to think as you always thought, Then you'll continue to get what you always got.

Is it enough?

On its face, a presentment is a demand either to pay something, engage in specific performance (such as coming to court and answering a summons and complaint), or both. It is important to understand that all presentments issued by/within the colorable legal/commercial system today are expressions of the Wizard's light show. That show appears dazzling, and is often terrifying, but is in actuality an insubstantial chimera. It becomes concrete only when we treat it in a manner that, by the rules of the game, authorizes its being enforced against us in physical reality. Someone provides you with a presentment because he expects to make money off of you by doing so. The point of this discourse is to elucidate how we can act concerning what has heretofore been damaging to us because of our ignorance and proceed in a manner that can turn the tables to enable us to use the same system and its rules for our betterment.

To begin with, we must realize that adopting the ostrich approach of hiding our head in the sand does not eliminate what we might wish we did not have to deal with. Emulating the ostrich merely exposes our rear end blindly; it does not stop our butt from being kicked (or worse).

The second thing to realize is that everything that happens to us is the result of our own creating, either by having caused it expressly or because we placed ourselves in the context where the event we have to deal with is allowed to

be in our space. In either case, what we have control over is our free-will choice as to how to deal with a particular event. In the case of receiving a presentment, we can basically pursue one of the following courses of action:

1. We can comply with the demands stated on the face of the presentment; 2. We can deny, fight, try to run from it, etc., or, 3. We can accept it, and thereby neutralize and offset it by allowing the current to flow in a way that discharges the obligation without trying to block or resist the force directed against us.

Acting in accordance with either of the first two ways results in automatic loss. The first way consists of meek compliance, which is a dead loss to us. We just simply pay or perform as they have instructed us to do, like good little slaves. The second way constitutes a dishonor, enjoining the issues offered to our strawman that can then be enforced by the courts and imposed on us. We give substance and credibility to the Wizard's light show. This is also a dead loss, because our dishonor ensures that we lose. The third approach involves staying in honor and retaining a posture where we are free to act in a way that redounds to our benefit.

If what we experience is the result of our direct creation in the past, acceptance must occur to close the circle on the process involved in our creating by thought and then, sooner or later, experiencing back upon ourselves the results of our own thought/creation. We must complete the cause/effect cycle and discharge the imbalanced build-up of charge that remains until the action/reaction account is balanced and the imbalance, i.e., the charge, is discharged. If what we experience is the result of the actions of others, we need to do a kind of legal/commercial jujitsu that returns the Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 14 of 51 13 June 2008

force of their actions back to them without injuring us. All injury we experience in legal/commercial matters is the result of essentially two (2) things:

1. Failure to establish on the record and correctly notice the proper parties of our position as the living principal, creditor, and authorized representative for, our strawman (all-caps name). All law functions on the basis of presumptions. A major presumption on the basis of which mankind is enslaved is the presumption that our failure to clarify and establish on the record who we regard ourselves as being and in what capacity we are functioning signifies the system's right to act against us as it wishes. As per the maxim of law, "He who fails to assert his rights has none." The 7th Commercial Maxim is apt: "A matter must be expressed to be resolved." If we do not provide notice of our position, no one else can, nor does anyone in the system have any motivation to try to assert our position for us (especially vis-à-vis them). If we want our position noticed, we and we alone must do it.

If we fail to notify appropriate officials and agencies of our position there is no basis upon which anyone in the system can relate to us other than in accordance with the system's rules and presumptions, which operate with impunity unless properly controverted by us. Their position is the only one on the table because we have not introduced our own into the equation. A gold prospector must drive a stake in each corner of a plot he is staking his claim on if he wants to have others recognize his claim. Without doing so, nothing exists to communicate his intent or be treated as if the plot of ground is his as opposed to anyone else's. He has not acted in accordance with the rules of the game that must be followed for him to achieve his objective.

2. Acting in dishonor, and thereby engaging in resistance that disallows pass-through of the current that enables us to retain our freedom and autonomy without being damaged. Resistance in a circuit creates heat. By resisting we bear the burden in our own biological circuitry, which remains until discharged. This absence of discharge can weaken, exhaust, burn up, or in some way debilitate us.

It is a cardinal spiritual maxim that victory is achieved through surrender. To understand this statement we must define the meaning of the operative words: "victory" and "surrender." By "victory" we do not mean physical conquest and domination, which is futility borne of acting on, attempting to render durable in some manner, the illusion of separation and superiority of one aspect of the One over another. In this situation an ego imagines not only that it is separate from others, all, and everything, but is superior to other expressions of the same Oneness. This delusion is a major source of sorrow and suffering that has plagued mankind throughout history. Using force and artifice is an attempt to get reality to conform to a flawed and vain abstraction of it is foregone futility that leaves carnage and suffering in its wake.

The term "surrender" is intended to convey the concept of expanded receptivity rather than outward-directed action without first obtaining the benefit of more thought, insight, and information than one has at the time. Receptivity involves opening one's mind, letting go of the attitude that one already knows the truth, releasing pre-conceived ideas about what one is experiencing, and inwardly expanding the vessel of one's being not only for the purpose of perceiving matters more fully, clearly, and wholly (free of distorting, deluded, and pre-conceived biases), but providing the conscious mind with more comprehension than had previously been the limits of one's thinking and consciousness. Depth always absorbs. And as a Zen master once said, "It is impossible to discover when preoccupied with the familiar." There are no limits or bounds to the size, scope, and depth of our vessel, nor to the nature of the content we can consciously contain. This is akin to a take-off on an old rhyme:

Little forms have bigger forms On their backs to bite 'em;
Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 15 of 51 13 June
2008

And bigger forms have bigger forms, And so on ad infinitum.

Further significance of surrender inheres in realizing that we see things far more as we ourselves are than what something is in itself. A moment's reflection reveals that anything can be viewed, perceived, thought about, and acted upon in an infinite number of possible ways by an infinite number of possible beings. Everyone observes and experiences life from his/her unique nature and position in space-time. No two perspectives are the same, nor can be. As someone once quipped, "When you hear two accounts of the same automobile accident it makes you wonder about history." The Bible is full of admonitions against acting in violation of this truth vis-à-vis others, such as "Thou shalt not bear false witness," and "Judge not, that ye be not judged." What certainty, after all, does anyone possess about the "truth, whole truth, and nothing but the truth" that might justify slandering or judging someone?

Therefore, "surrender" really means giving up one's entrenched position in favor of allowing clearer and more holistic understandings to emerge. The ultimate end of this approach is to perceive existence as it is, rather than how we might think or believe it is. Two further quotes of Zen masters come to mind: "Do not seek the truth; merely cease to cherish opinions"; and, "If you understand, things are such as they are. If you don't understand, things are such as they are." The actual truth of anything is the "such-as-it-is" nature of its existence. The more we live in this manner the more grounded in happiness and integrity our life can become.

In court

Why do we lose in court? It is not because it is a military or maritime court (which it is), often evidenced by the gold fringe on the flag. It is not that we are under implied or adhesion contracts to some municipal corporation (if so we could raise the issues of contract law). It is not a plethora of other reasons advocated by innumerable "patriots," all of which "reasons" are rabbit trails. So, the short answer to why we lose in court is that we lose if:

1. We dishonor any of the people and processes that impinge on us, thereby enjoining the issues described in the presentment so that we become bound by the matter. We have no right to deny or speak to anyone else's utterances, and doing so lands us in the middle of their novel.

2. We traverse and therefore contractually amalgamate ourselves and our strawman into the court's jurisdiction so that we endure in the flesh the results of whatever trial or hearing might occur dealing with our strawman. It is the strawman that appears, is tried, and sentenced, not us. By traversing, however, the real us gets to go along for the ride and experience in reality the judgment against the strawman.

3. We fail to discharge the charges, thereby authorizing the system to enforce commensurate consequences on us.

4. We have no facts in evidence substantiating our position placed by a competent witness on the court record of the case. This crucial matter is discussed below in greater detail.

5. We have not bonded the case.

Let us briefly discuss these issues:

1. We avoid acting in dishonor by accepting and returning for value whatever presentment or charging instrument we are provided with and by not arguing, fighting, denying, or ignoring. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 16 of 51 13 June 2008

2. We do not join the dispute by traversing, by which we leave our own ground and tacitly give reality and credibility to the opponent's claims and allegations that are not facts but only presumptions and assumptions until we stipulate (expressly or by dishonor). Enjoining the issues in a presentment, such as denying allegations or charges, or saying that we don't owe an alleged debt, is a dishonor that enjoins us with the court's jurisdiction and our own strawman and creates a dispute that grants a court subject matter jurisdiction. It sucks us up into the made-up game of imaginary disputes between fictitious entities. The definition of "traverser" in Black's Law Dictionary confirms the point succinctly:

Traverser. In pleading, one who traverses or denies. A prisoner or party indicted; so called from his traversing the indictment. Black's Law Dictionary, 5th Edition, page 1345.

3. Whenever we (i.e., our strawman) are "charged" with something, that charge is a bookkeeping entry of liability on the ledger and must be "discharged" by entering a balancing, offsetting asset. Filling in the asset side usually occurs by the loser parting with public funds of some kind, such as a check or FRNs, or doing "community service," or being bonded and incarcerated as the surety. When we discharge the charges by acceptance for value, which is a Banker's Acceptance, we end the controversy and become the owner of the contract. Each of us is a private banker. Under banking our acceptance and return for value establishes the facts and makes us owner of the transaction. We then own both sides of the deal, i.e., both the creditor and debtor side. By accepting from the private side and providing the value from the private, i.e., substance, side we end the dispute and remove from the equation any controversy for a court to resolve.

4. It is imperative to understand that the admiralty/equity courts of the system do not deal with reality, substance, and facts in evidence. They deal in assumptions (such as unsupported claims and charges), and presumptions (unexpressed rules by which the system operates), and stipulations (agreements that create the "facts"). Because

they are strawmen and cannot be competent witnesses through sworn testimony, neither attorneys nor officials can place actual facts in evidence on the record that a judge can judicially notice, such as claims supported by sworn testimony, either through an affidavit sworn true, correct, and complete, or testimony under oath on the witness stand in open court, or deposition.⁹

9 In the celebrated “voter punch cards” incident in Florida in the Al Gore dispute with George Bush in the last election, Gore’s attorneys introduced a batch of “voter punch cards” as evidence for the purpose of proving that the election was flawed. The judge never even looked at the evidence and threw Gore’s attorneys out of court. Although the press and public were not aware of the rationale for the action, the judge’s basis for doing what he did was that the cards were never presented to the court by a competent witness. There had to be a witness to state that the cards came from such and such a precinct and that the one testifying witnessed the cards being gathered up, boxed, and transported and was stating such matters under oath. Without such competent witness, there was nothing on which the judge could rely to substantiate any claim that there had been tampering with the cards during the gathering and transporting thereof. Attorneys can neither be competent witnesses nor can any statements they make be considered testimony. They deal in assumptions, hearsay, and dishonor. So much for high-priced lawyers!

5. Recently some people in Nebraska allegedly avoided having to go to prison for some time by posting—at the last minute—a single-page bond. The text of this bond, along with some explanation and comments, accompany this article.

A presumption is defined as follows:

"A presumption is a deduction which the law expressly directs to be made from particular facts." (Evidence Code, § 600.) And "a presumption (unless declared Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 17 of 51 13 June 2008

by law to be conclusive) may be controverted by other evidence, direct or indirect: but unless controverted, the jury is bound to find according to the presumption." (Evidence Code, § 602 et seq. *In re Bauer* (1889), 79 Cal. 304, 307.

The bottom line is that whenever we receive any kind of presentment, from a tax bill to a summons/complaint, indictment, etc., our proper course of action is to accept and return the offer for value, served by a notary on our behalf. Discharge of the obligation occurs at the moment the offeror receives our communication. Contractual ratification has occurred through offer and acceptance. The circuitry closes on itself, the + and – polarities discharge, and nothing remains upon which anyone can act.

A charging instrument (presentment) is an offer, an obligation created on the public side by inventing a new borrowing against the creditor (source of the credit) on the private side. Your strawman is offered the opportunity to assume the obligation. What we must understand is that:

1. Any presentment is a concocted debt on the public side created by the party responsible for issuing the presentment;
2. Whenever you (i.e., your strawman) receive a presentment, through your acceptance and return for value of the presentment, you can perform a legal/commercial jujitsu by diverting the force of the presentment back on the issuer;
3. The fabricated obligation constitutes a new borrowing, i.e., creation of more public debt, which they wish your strawman to assume, and which you—at the expense of your body/labor—must discharge;
4. Any presentment can be discharged by providing the offeror with the charging instrument accepted and returned for value and utilizing your exemption as the source of credit for discharging the obligation;
5. A presentment is not an obligation that attaches to you unless you dishonor and do not discharge it;
6. When you proceed correctly the charging instrument constitutes funds that can be used to make you money;

7. If the offerror does not honor your acceptance and return for value, then he is the one in dishonor and can be made the party obligated to pay you for costs, fees, and damages on the basis of his dishonor.

Understanding the above scenario serves greatly to remove fear¹⁰ (“False Evidence Appearing Real”) from the equation, especially when we realize not only that the presentment can be neutralized but that it can be turned to our advantage. The advantages can occur not only by what might ensue from the offerror’s dishonor of our acceptance and return for value, but by other means also.

10 So long as one is ungrounded in his own existential/spiritual position, and ignorant of what the system is and how to deal with it effectively, fear is inevitable. This is because the system is one of endless applications of legalized violence on the basis of fictions and frauds promulgated by other beings. None of these paper assaults (presentments) is our creation or our property/province concerning which we have authority to speak. They are all the “truth” and actions of the originator, and therefore the originator’s property and domain. Unless we understand what is happening we are in the dark having to deal with things that can destroy us without possessing any ability to fathom and disarm them.

The catch-22 of the system is that both traversing (enjoining the issues in any manner) and ignoring (doing nothing) constitute a dishonor guaranteeing our loss. The way out of this “damned-if-you-do, damned-if-you don’t” double bind is to comment on the paradox. Problems Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 18 of 51 13 June 2008

are not solved on the level of problems; they are solved by operating from another domain, or “meta level,” which in this case is our ground and truth for which we have exclusive knowledge and authority to speak and concerning which they have none. Now they must deal with our world (which they cannot address and cannot enter) and from that position we require them to “put up or shut up.” Since they cannot substantiate the truth and validity in our domain, which is more powerful and fundamental than where they are operating, we can by so doing turn the tables on them.

Officials, attorneys, and banks do not want to honor this process for a number of reasons, largely because they have been making money by usurping and using our exemption and do not wish either to be estopped from doing so or seeing us regain our sovereignty and autonomy by asserting our standing as creditor and using our exemption for our benefit and not theirs.

Standing and status

Whenever you receive a bill, citation, summons, complaint, indictment, etc., what you receive is an original issue presentment. It is also an assumption—a concoction contrived in the mind of the living being who dreamt it up—since there is no bona fide assessment¹¹ for the obligation. There is no commercial paperwork to support the contractual basis upon which the alleged obligation is based.¹² Remember that the entire (colorable) system functions by fictions and frauds. There is only presumption of assessment, i.e., color of assessment. Since the presenter of the presentment did not attach anything of value to substantiate and support his position (hence the phrase in some accepted-for-value documents “I did not find your check enclosed”), the document is grounded in the imaginary. Nevertheless, it can be traced to the author of the document and whatever strawman on behalf of which he acted to create the new debt currency. The presenter is giving you something created by inventing a debt, and can be transformed into something of advantage to you if you treat it correctly.

11 Any genuine assessment involves a valid contract, bearing the authorized signatures of all involved parties, plus proof of breach of the contract by the one who is then rendered a “debtor,” plus an accounting of the sum-certain amount owed based on a true bill that itemizes the particular dollar amounts owed for what specific things (such as goods and services received and not paid for, or specific performance promised and not performed), plus proof of the authority for those trying to collect from the debtor to operate as third-party debt collectors, plus a statement of commercial liability staked by every alleging party (anyone who makes any bookkeeping entry or acts in the matter) to back up his claims by indemnifying those harmed in case he is in error. Those acting in the system, such as attorneys and government officials, have none of these prerequisites. They have only assumptions, which become actualized in our lives by making the assumptions real through our traversing or dishonoring.

12 The foundation of every record is the commercial paperwork, consisting of two (2) essential elements:

1. A ledger of accounting, consisting of an itemized list of goods and services provided by whom to whom, with corresponding monetary values indicated for each entry backed by the contracts and records that substantiate the validity of each ledger entry;
2. Record of accountability identifying the party who takes commercial liability and responsibility for the accuracy, relevance, and verifiability of each bookkeeping entry.

Although technically every document in commerce must be executed by/under affidavit sworn true, correct, and complete, the commerce of the world consists of billions of people engaging in countless commercial transactions a day. Obviously, it is impractical for the trillions of documents involved in actual commerce to be done by taking each one to a notary to be certified and sworn as being true, correct, and complete. Commerce, to be practical, must be efficient, streamlined, and minimalist. The force and effect of every document, however, is ultimately its accuracy, relevance, and verifiability combined with the

sworn statement of some living, sentient being that he takes responsibility for the validity of the document and whatever information it contains. This must be so because every legal and commercial document involves someone paying and someone receiving gain. Since every such document involves a potential loss to somebody, accuracy and responsibility/accountability/liability must be inherent in all legal/commercial instruments. Therefore, although not in actuality sworn true, correct, and complete, all commercial documents may be enforced as if they were. Reality cannot be Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 19 of 51 13 June 2008

cheated. No matter how fantastic and removed from reality and sanity matters become in the phantasmagorical public domain of assumptions, derivatives, fictions, and fraud, ultimately everything must be grounded in, and be able to be traced back to, the ground level, which is the combination of accuracy (truth) and individual responsibility/accountability. Documents do not write themselves—some living being writes them.

When you accept and return an offer for value, it must be remembered that the “value” is that which you, as the real being, give to the transaction. Only the private side, such as you, your labor, and your private accrual account—Private Treasury UCC Contract Trust Account—which is your “exemption” as the creditor from which the credit that creates the “currency” on the public side is derived, can have and give value. The public side is imaginary, created in the mind, and possesses neither value, nor substance, nor sovereignty, nor life. Public entities, such as corporations, trusts, partnerships, businesses, estates, and everyone’s all-caps name, etc., are persons, which are legal entities, *ens legis*. They are not real beings. By being creatures of the state, persons have status, which is fictitious and legal, not standing, which pertains to real beings and what is lawful. You, as the reality, are the substance and the source of all the public side reflects and from which it is derived.¹³

Any presentment you receive from the public side is a notice of the creation of a “charge” (open account), which remains un-neutralized unless you “discharge” it. You discharge the charge by performing a banker’s acceptance that provides the asset/credit that balances the liability/debit cross on the accounting ledger. You want to use your exemption (which is inexhaustible) for this purpose. In such case you can discharge any obligation. Anything that can be charged by creating debt against credit can be discharged by performing an accounting offset by using the same credit.

When you accept an offer and return it for value in your real, sovereign capacity, as creditor, you have accord and

satisfaction. **The fact is your autograph.** You, as the real being, are a “lawful man,” capable of bearing a bond. You possess “*rectus in curiae*,” meaning “right in court,” or “*standi in judicio*,” meaning “standing in law.” That means that you are capable of bearing a note. Only a lawful man can do that. So the lawful man puts his autograph on the line, establishing the fact. Private men and women use autographs (self-generated marks), public side employees use signatures (signs of their juristic persona).

To understand more of the “money system” operating in the world today, we must make a short digression into history. The Legislative Act of February 21, 1871, Forty-first Congress, Session III, Chapter 62, page 419, chartered a Federal corporation entitled “United States,” a/k/a “US Inc.,” a “Commercial Agency” of what was originally designated as “Washington, D.C.” US Inc. is a corporation of the international bankers, *et al.*, and outside the Constitution.¹⁴ The jurisdiction of the US incorporation is private, commercial, international, and military admiralty/maritime. Every “citizen of the United States” is a “citizen” of US Inc. (which is a corporation, not a country), and bereft of standing in law as well as access to genuine law (meaning “common law”) that was accessible to Americans under their contract with the parent corporation, USA. Every “citizen of the United States” is also an enemy of the state, i.e., the United States Government, as codified in the Amendatory Act of 1933 to the original 1917 Trading With the Enemy Act. This is codified, *inter alia*, at 12 USC 95.

13 A reflection may appear as real as that which it reflects, just as the reflection of a candle gives light. We cannot, however, feel any heat from, nor burn out, the reflected flame, nor can we grasp the reflection of the candle and walk away with it.

14 The 1871 “Constitution of the United States” of the private corporation, US Inc., is identical to that of the 1787 “Constitution for the United States of America” except for the difference in the 13th Amendment. In the USA Constitution the 13th Amendment is one forbidding attorneys from holding public office. In the US Constitution the 13th

Amendment is a prohibition against slavery and indentured servitude.

In 1933 US Inc. declared bankruptcy, as publicly noticed, *inter alia*, by House Joint Resolution 192 of June 5, 1933; Public Law 73-10; *Perry v. U.S.* (1935), 294 U.S. 330-Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 20 of 51 13 June 2008

381, 79 L Ed 912; and 31 USC 5112, 5119. The result is that there is no money, i.e., real money, which is substance, such as gold and silver coin, that pays debts and is the coin of sovereigns. There is now only the representation or symbol of money consisting of debt created against credit (appropriate for bankrupt citizens devoid of capacity). The credit used to create and back the debt currency is provided by us through having given our gold in the 1930's, and our labor ever since, to back the failed corporation. Among many significant consequences of this are that there are now only bills of exchange, notes, and other evidences of debt to circulate as money. All currency today is created by signature.

When we accept and return a presentment for value, we discharge an obligation and render the offerror devoid of claim. This Banker's Acceptance ("BA") utilizes our standing in law as the creditor—the source of the credit—to discharge the obligation by using our exemption for offset and adjustment. We become established as creditor and owner of both sides of the transaction.

In the past we have usually sent the presentment back to the issuer ourselves. Now we realize that it is far superior to use a notary to send it to them. The notary does not care what is on a presentment or our paperwork, or the amount involved, i.e., whether a document says \$1.00 or \$10 Billion. The only thing the notary cares about is whether the document has a place for endorsement and a jurat, thereby justifying taking your fee, putting your document in an envelope, and serving it on the other party, saying, "Respond in ten (10) days." This time period is in accord with Regulation Z, Federal Truth in Lending, 15 USC 1601 *et seq.*, consisting of three (3) days for mailing, three (3) days for the issuer of the presentment to decide what he's going to do about your acceptance and return for value, three (3) days for return mail, plus one (1) for the day of service, which does not count on the time clock. The total time is therefore ten (10) days.

When we have the notary serve our acceptance and return of the presentment to the offerror, the notary's address is

given for the respondent to send the check, remedy, or reply to. When a respondent does not respond to the notary within the required ten (10) days with a notice of discharge of the obligation he is in dishonor on our acceptance for value. He has not adjusted the account and is keeping the account open and the charge in place, continuing to cause trouble for us and make money by stealing our exemption. When no response from the original presenter is received by the notary within the required ten (10) days, we have the notary issue a certificate of non-response, which is a certificate of dishonor. At this point the dishonor of the issuer of the presentment is established on the commercial record. A notary's logbook is an irrefutable substantiation of the facts and admissible as evidence in any court.

The key to the notarial process is that a certificate of non-response issued by a notary is a judgment in estoppel. The first certificate of non-response is a judgment in estoppel on the law. The second judgment in estoppel is on the facts/money. Ideally we should do both when dealing with a presentment, since we wish not only to discharge the obligation but use the process to better us commercially.

We must remember who and what a notary is. Historically, the notary wrote the king's papers. He issued the writs. A public notary is higher than a judge. In addition, notaries have had from inception two (2) primary functions: 1) to protest international bills of exchange, and 2) be a bonded, neutral party who holds the commercial record and can place evidence into a court of any jurisdiction. Thus, the notary—as the ultimate holder of the commercial record—is higher than any judge inasmuch as no judge can act without the record. The great value to us is that through the notary we can place unimpeachable evidence into a court case for the record.

It is crucial to understand the following:

1. The commercial tribunals (courts) of the US and the States are in the private equity/admiralty jurisdiction of the alleged creditors in bankruptcy, the IMF, *et al.* Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 21 of 51 13 June 2008

2. As admiralty courts the tribunals deal in matters of contract in which the defendant is presumed to have contracted (on land) to be “on the ship” where “the captain’s word is law,” one is “presumed guilty unless proven innocent,” and the burden of proof is on the defendant to prove that he is not guilty (i.e., prove a negative).
3. As equity courts, the ultimate arbiter of a matter is the “conscience of the court,” which is how the judge happens to feel that day, and is not anything accessible by a defendant. There is no “conclusions of law and findings of fact” issued (since it is in equity, not law), nor are there any facts, nor does any documentary material evidence exist established on the record of a case (an attorney, as we have discussed, cannot be a competent witness).
4. Since these commercial tribunals function in a private admiralty/equity jurisdiction that does not have any capacity to access law. It cannot deal in facts (reality). It must deal on color of those things, i.e., assumptions (color of facts). The assumptions become “facts” when both parties agree—stipulate—that they are true.
5. You cannot invalidate one assumption with another assumption; you can invalidate an assumption only by placing facts in evidence on the record.
6. Anyone in dishonor in any legal proceeding has forfeited his capacity to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, and must legally/commercially lose if the other side remains in honor and proceeds correctly.
7. If both sides of a dispute are in dishonor (which is normally the case, since all attorneys argue and dispute, as do most *pro se* litigants), whoever is ruled as the winner is a function of the judge’s discretion, concerning which he has carte blanche to proceed as he wishes.
8. If we can enter documentary material evidence as facts on the record and require the judge to take judicial notice of that evidence, we have a platform from which we can win, because without stipulations the other side has no evidence (facts) to support their claims.
9. As a result of the above, it is logical to conclude that not only must we place our evidence into court in any case in

which we are involved, have the judge judicially notice it, and act on it in a way that provides us with a win, but placing evidence on the record and causing its existence to ensure that we prevail is the only reason we should ever go to court or even deal with a court.

10. We must act from the beginning, and ever and always, for the purpose of setting our evidence on the record in any case in which we might have to be involved so that we can not only win, but—if we act correctly—make money (perhaps a considerable amount) from the situation.

The next logical question is: How can we place evidence on the record in a case? The following means may be deployed for entering evidence on the record:

1. Deposition;
2. Testimony in open court;
3. Affidavit (not as good as the first two unless one can cross-examine the affiant on the witness stand);
4. Entry of evidence into the record by a notary.

Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 22 of 51 13 June 2008

Of all of the above-cited methods for entering evidence into a case, the fourth method, the notarial process, may be the most desirable. By so doing one may enter the evidence one chooses by a means that must be admitted as evidence on the record, which no court can refuse to enter, and do so preferably without having to endure the time, effort, and expense of depositions and attending court proceedings.

We must always remember the following:

1. Stay in honor and never dishonor anything or anyone (including policemen, officials, judges, and even attorneys). Your opponents must go into dishonor on their own, of their own volition.
2. Put the issuer of a presentment in a position of having to "put up or shut up." I.e., place the burden of proof on him.
3. Establish all documents substantiating our claims on the record of the notary and the evidentiary record of any court case involved with the transaction.
4. Relate properly with everyone involved, especially the court and judge, so that you can make the best use of your situation, i.e., prevail and also make money.
5. Do not talk for any reason that does not serve your interests, and be prepared as much as possible to know what you wish to accomplish, what not to allow to happen, and the proper way to say what can succeed in achieving the results you desire. They must have your words, your admissions, and even your legal determinations, to hang you.
6. Never make an offer (a supplicant, dependent position). Be an acceptor instead. The power is in acceptance, and without acceptance we cannot win.

So the tangible steps/processes/documents involved in dealing with any presentment consist of several phases:

1. Execution, filing, and notice of foundational documents stating rights, standing, and capacity;
2. Administrative actions concerning a presentment, both pre-court and non-court;
3. Documents and dialogue in court;

4. (If the issue is a mortgage, securing both legal and equitable title to the property as well as right of possession must all be done);

5. Collecting on the money.¹⁵

¹⁵ Collecting from dishonoring persons can and has been done, but a discussion of the process is beyond the scope of this article. It is enough at this point to master the essentials, execute necessary paperwork, and remain free of debt and incarceration.

In the event they ignore everything we do, we can proceed to collect from them by a number of possible means, including “non-judicial strict foreclosure,” as outlined in Chapter 9 of the UCC. We can also instigate a bankruptcy proceeding in which we are “debtor in possession” (and thereby able to accept or reject all offers), they are delinquent creditors, and we can request that an offset be performed that results in our collecting against their bonds, equity, or risk management department. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 23 of 51 13 June 2008

Part III—Civil and Criminal Charges Presentments Index

Part III Civil and Criminal Charges

Whenever you receive a traffic ticket (citation), summons, complaint, indictment, etc., what you receive is a public offer. It is an offer of indebtedness to your strawman. It is conclusive presumption, i.e., “fact,” that your strawman is obligated to provide the funds if you act in dishonor. In commerce the penalty for being in dishonor is losing one’s equity. Remember that no court in the system—since they are all in the public realm—can see, address, or deal with the real you. Public courts can deal only with assumptions and fictions in their colorable (phony) system. As such, there are no facts other than what is stipulated (agreed) to by the parties. If an adversary says the sky is green and you agree, that agreement constitutes a “fact.” The commercial tribunals of the system are all contract courts, and your stipulation is contractual ratification, which is the law of the matter. People lose in the courts because they try to counter or neutralize one assumption with another.

If you are in dishonor you will be forced to provide, through your strawman, public funds (FRNs or equivalent), one way or the other, to satisfy the obligation. This can be by simply parting with FRNs, doing “community service,” or by being incarcerated as the surety for the obligations of your strawman. In the latter case they create the bond by further borrowing against your strawman. This generates funds that are used to balance the books and also make considerable additional money for the courts, judges, attorneys, etc. Given the immensity of the money made (per CAFR and LAFR), which is several times the total amount of the entire economy of the private sector, the mania in the United States for charging, prosecuting, and incarcerating is understandable.

The following are important considerations in the equation:

1. As investors in the bankrupt corporation called the United States, as well as the USA, the parent corporation, we, as real people, are the true creditors of the country and source of the wealth, as discussed above. As such, we are exempt from taxation from the public side. The

creditor and sovereign cannot be taxed by a system that functions by using the credit of the creditor. The public side is debt, operating by borrowing against us. Being derivative and dependent, the tail cannot wag the dog; the reflection cannot dominate the reality it reflects. The system does not deal with us as real beings; it deals with a fiction—a symbol—which is not us and therefore does not require the system to deal with us as the creditor and sovereign. Moreover, the public domain can tax and regulate only what is created in and belongs to the system, which can be only strawmen and never real beings.

2. As creditors, sovereigns, and true owners (preferred stockholders) of the country, we have authority to offset any obligation imposed on our strawman by the public side by making our exemption (which is unlimited) available to discharge the charges. The source from which the obligation was derived is our own credit, which can therefore be used as the asset to offset the obligation created by borrowing against that credit.

3. The size of the purported obligation, as well as its severity, is technically irrelevant.¹⁶ That which can be invented in the form of an alleged obligation can be offset, i.e., discharged, with the same ease as the obligation was created. All public debt is nothing but numbers—digits in the matrix. Promissory notes (creating currency by signature) got us into this mess, promissory notes can get us out. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 24 of 51 13 June 2008

16 It is often considerably more difficult using the acceptance-for-value process for dealing with matters involving a mala in se crime than a mala prohibita offense, although all “crimes” in the system today are “commercial crimes,” see 27 USC 72.11.

4. The only way we can discharge and offset such charges completely—neutralize and eliminate them totally and close the accounting—is through an acceptance and return for value through the use of our exemption, which we make available to be used for exchange as the funds for discharging the obligations/charges. Per the maxim of law, “As a thing is bound, so it is unbound.”

5. When we, as the creditor and sovereign, proceed as above, we are functioning as the king. The colorable public side is rendered dependent upon and subservient to our acts. By law, public officers are fiduciaries, and have no discretion. Compliance is mandatory. It is unrealistic, of course, to think that those who structure and operate the system for commercial enrichment and power will “go gently into that goodnight” when we use the system for our protection and betterment. In addition, and of crucial importance, is to neutralize the unrevealed presumption on which the system operates that we, the real us, have agreed to be united with and treated the same as our strawman. We remove that presumption by noticing the proper parties of the foundational documents referenced below. Many times when these documents are placed on the record in a court case, the case disappears. If they cannot access the real you (and your body, labor, and property), they are left hanging out to dry in their cloud-cuckoo-land.

Upon receiving a presentment

Receipt of an offer (presentment) will occur in one (1) of the following ways:

1) by mail; 2) in person; or 3) after arrest and being placed in custody. Herewith below we will concern ourselves with the first two (2) modes of receiving a presentment.

1) As soon as you receive an offer (such as a bill or statement you wish to discharge), make a copy (preferably

color copy, certified as a true and exact copy by a notary) of the offer and keep that copy in a safe place. If you are already in court, go to the court and obtain at least two (2) copies certified by the court clerk of the documents filed in a case by the other party. Then use these as you would an ordinary presentment, following the procedure set forth hereunder.

1. After making a copy of the essential documents issued by the other side, imprint over the first page of the original of each document the following text (there are numerous versions of this and opinions as to which is best): **This presentment is accepted for assessed value and returned in exchange for settlement and closure of this accounting, certified and sworn on the commercial liability of the authorized representative as true, correct, and complete, with all related endorsements front and back. Pre-paid; exempt from levy. Adjust the account and release the orders to the authorized representative immediately.**

[Autographed Postage Stamp (Two-cents US is OK)]-----

----- **Date:**_____

2. If you have had your **bullet stamp** made, which includes your full name in upper- and lower-case (some people use all lower-case letters in their documents for ancient linguistic reasons¹⁷), as well as your EIN# and the terms stating that you are operating in capacity of being the “living principal” and “authorized representative,” stamp your bullet stamp in gold ink so that it is over part of your **Accepted and Returned for Value, i.e., “ARFV,” stamp (above)** and also across the upper left hand portion of the postage stamp. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 25 of 51 13 June 2008

3. Autograph your name at a diagonal across the postage stamp so that your autograph is done over a part of the **ARFV** text, across the postage stamp, and on the presentment itself. Use blue or purple ink.18 Put in the date by hand.

17 There appear to be four alphabets in English: print including upper-case letters (in whole or part), print in all lower-case letters, upper-case cursive, and lower-case cursive. Allegedly cursive (handwriting) joins phonetic symbols in a way that removes their individuality and therefore does not verify/certify the pronunciation of your name, voiding capacity for your autograph to state a claim. This is why one should always also print his name, thereby having a double witness and removing ambiguity (which may be construed as fraud in law that may require a third party, i.e., judge, to adjudicate). Also, language (multiple languages, i.e., babal—as in the “Tower of Babal”) came from the ancient Phoenicians and was, among other things, developed as a weapon. Writing in all lower-case letters was allegedly the mode of writing used by the elite, whereas use of all capital letters was reserved for ships, dead fictions, and slaves. One may review the term, “*capitas diminutia maxima*” in *Black’s Law Dictionary*, 6th edition, concerning this matter.

18 A long-standing concern about what color ink is best to use for such things as signing a document with an accepted-for-value stamp has been recently resolved for this author, who has now concluded that red is not good; blue or purple is optimum. Rather than indicating blood and the living being as we had thought, the significance in the color scheme of the system indicates that red expresses deficiency, such as “being in the red.”

4. If you do not have your bullet stamp, use the postage stamp as above, autographing on a diagonal across the stamp, filling in the date, and also printing your EIN#, as per the following:

This presentment is accepted for assessed value and returned in exchange for settlement and closure of this accounting, certified and sworn on the commer-

cial liability of the authorized party as true, correct, and complete, with all related endorsements front and back. Pre-paid; exempt from levy. Adjust the account and release the orders to the authorized representative immediately.

[Autographed Postage Stamp (Two-cents US is OK)] **Account No.**[EIN#]

Date: _____

[Name], authorized representative

5. Your package to the offerror will consist of:

a. **Verified notice** (by affidavit, notarized) that informs the presenter of what the documents are that are attached/enclosed, what is required of the presenter, notice that the notary retaining a copy of the documents being sent and is acting as a disinterested third party, and that if the presenter does not respond to the notary within the required time (ten (10) days in most cases) with notice that he has adjusted the account and the obligation is discharged, a Certificate of Non-Response will be forthcoming from the notary that constitutes a notice of dishonor and judgment in estoppel on the law;

b. **Your accepted-and-retained-for-value presentment**, signed and dated by you in blue or purple ink and bearing your Private Treasury UCC Contract Trust Account number [SS# w/o dashes]; Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 26 of 51 13 June 2008

6. If the notary does not hear from the offerror within ten (10) days that the discharge has occurred and the accounting is closed, have the notary send the offerror a Certificate of Non-Response. This constitutes a certificate of dishonor and a judgment in estoppel on the law, which bars the offerror, and everyone else, from ever coming after you again concerning the issues in the offer.

If a court case is involved, have your notary also notarize such things as the following:

1. **Certified copy of the Oath of Office** of whatever judge is involved (if the identity of the judge is known at that point), as obtained from the secretary of state of the State, or the county recorder, or whatever office is holding it.

2. **Notice of Waiver of Protest.** This documents requests the court to waive any fee, fine, cost, or charge the court is looking for. A default position by the court is automatic record of INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY if the court dishonors your request (as the living principal and authorized representative for your strawman). Your notice informs them that their dishonor constitutes a waiver of right to protest the matter (or anything connected therewith) henceforth.

3. **Notice of Acceptance, Standing, and Status; Request for Remedy.** This pleading-format document instructs the court to discharge all charges and dismiss the case (based upon your acceptance and return for value of the charging instruments and all court documents, along with filing the bond) or, in the alternative, produce the assessment for the charges (whether the charging instrument is a citation, complaint, information, statement, or indictment). (See "Instructions for Executing and Using Employer ID," B) 3), *supra*.)

It is an automatic dishonor/forfeit position if the court does not provide the assessment for the charges if you require it. Substantiation of the bona fide nature of the assessment consists of providing the commercial paperwork that reveals the origin, nature, particulars, and legitimacy of the assessment which, to be genuine, must be executed by the responsible party under affidavit sworn true, correct,

and complete, with stated commercial liability risked by the responsible party in case he is found to be in error, and swearing to the accuracy, relevance, contractual validity, and verifiability of all allegations made and the exactitude of the sum-certain amount of the assessment. Failure to “put up or shut up” in this regard signifies the court’s stipulation that it is continuing to entertain prosecution of non-existent charges.

4. Bond (2 options):

a. Single-page bond (on court pleading format). This bond is filed in the court on court-pleading format. Such format renders the document more familiar in appearance (and therefore more easily filed) than trying to file papers that are not in pleading format. Elaboration on the bond, its use, and history of success are discussed hereunder.

Or,

b. Request for Appearance Bond. This document is a court brief that instructs the court to have an appearance bond issued (at no cost to you) in order to underwrite the case and the appearance of your strawman at scheduled court hearings. The court’s failure to issue the bond allows you to utilize their dishonor/obstruction as a grant of their signature by accommodation to be used in a subrogation surety bond. You notice the court that you are requesting an appearance bond, backed by your exemption (on the private side), at no cost to you. Technically the granting by the court of your request discharges all obligations connected with the case, ends the dispute, and makes you the owner of the matter. At this time we are awaiting final outcome of using this process. Law-Redemption In Court.doc
Page 27 of 51 13 June 2008

If the matter is a commercial bill such as a credit card statement or other invoice, and they ignore what you have done and continue sending you more invoices, treat each new bill as an original presentment. Each statement is another offer on which you can do the same process. This is true of any matter, such as mortgages, credit cards, etc. The offeror's non-response signifies his tacit stipulation that he owes you the amount on your bill. He has implicitly agreed that he owes you the funds by not responding; he has invoked the doctrine of acquiescence and estoppel by silence.

As valuable as a judgment in estoppel on the law is, it is not the best we can make of a situation. We would like to make money from the event. For this we need a second judgment in estoppel—one on the facts/money. When you do this you establish on the record the amount that the offeror owes you in costs, fees, and damages. The amount can be anything you choose, since only you can decide what you think the matter is worth to you. Besides, it is all nothing but digits in the matrix.

If a court procedure is involved, as soon as possible file a court brief in standard court pleading format entitled "NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE," by which you notice the court of the following:

1. You have accepted the charging instrument for value Banker's Acceptance and returned it in exchange for settlement and closure of the accounting concerning the matter.
2. Settlement of the account has been done privately by exchanging your exemption for discharge of the obligation by use of your Private Treasury UCC Contract Trust Account, No. [SS# w/o dashes].
3. You are operating in capacity of being the living principal, authorized representative and attorney in fact for the strawman.

As exhibits/attachments to your notice of acceptance, include color copies (preferably certified by a notary as true copies) of the following foundational documents:

1. Employer Identification I;

2. Private Agreement;
3. Security Agreement-Pains and Penalties;
4. SPA-IHHA.

Also file:

1. Notice of Request for Waiver.
2. Notice of Request for Remedy.

Put an autographed and bulled-stamped postage stamp on the back, lower right hand side of every page of every court brief you file. Obtain multiple copies of your documents to the court and have the clerk file stamp them all.

If the case is not dismissed (which it usually is), file the Court Bond.

B. Explanation of the process involved in accusation and prosecution

The situation involved in having to appear in court is as follows:

Private/Substance/Fact Law-Redemption In Court.doc
Page 28 of 51 13 June 2008

Existential Event -> Subjective Interpretation by Accuser, with alleged Injured Party and Claim of Mens rea (criminal intent)

Public/Reflection/Interpretation

Statutory Criminal Charges -> Civil Resolution by agreement of the parties

The sequence is this:

1. You commit some actual act (such as writing a check on a closed account), which is simply an event in reality. You inscribed something on a piece of paper. So what? You also walked to the grocery store, ran into a friend, and planned a dinner party; all are simple happenings, with no legal charge attached.
2. Someone (some living being, the complainant) has considered what you did to be a crime you committed with criminal intent (*mens rea*). In other words, out of an infinite number of possible subjective, inner motivations you might have had for doing something, and an infinite number of possible ways anyone can think about what he perceives of your action, the accuser chose to adopt the perspective that what you did was a crime that you committed with criminal intent. The first is a value judgment; the second, regardless of substance, is nothing for which anyone but you possesses authority to speak. The accuser can neither know your intent nor does he have any right to speak for it. He can observe your outer behavior, not your inner motivation.
3. The interpretation that what you did is a “crime,” as well as what that “crime” is, what statutes you allegedly violated, the basis of prosecution, etc., are all applications of the facts to the accuser’s presumptions/assumptions/priorities/interpretations/motivations.
4. The complainant swears out a complaint under affidavit that you did what he says you did and submits it to the prosecuting authorities for them, as “public servants” (serving the system, not you), to investigate, and thereafter prosecute, your strawman (with you attached unless you rebut the presumption of the contrived union).

5. The first thing across the mirror (the bar) onto the right hand side of the bar, i.e., public/debt/bankruptcy mirage-land, is the criminal charges, which is what the public side indicts you for. Since the public side is debt, reflection, and bankruptcy, nothing of substance and reality can originate there. The public side must reflect something real on the private/substance side and then adjudicate the imaginary dispute concerning the arbitrary interpretation of the actual event, calling it a “crime,” and saying it violated one or more of their statutes. The event itself is nothing other than an occurrence in reality, a thing-in-itself that is completely neutral. If someone calls it a crime that is his projection/interpretation of his mental processes and priorities. What he makes of what you allegedly did is his business, not yours. What do his mental processes have to do with you? He is manufacturing fiction and projecting it on you, attempting to lure you into traversing into his imaginary, let’s-pretend world and deal with what goes on there. You receive a complaint that says, “On or about June 5, 2001, John P. Smith (you) did willfully do blah, blah, blah.” So you read this, blush, and say to yourself, angered and fearful inside, “That dirty rat, I did not!” If you join his game and try to disprove his fiction you have left your domain, departed from solid ground, and ensconced yourself firmly into a swirling mirage of your accuser’s fertile imagination. Why write yourself into his novel?

6. In a criminal case the system functions by getting people to plead to the criminal statutes on the public side. Then the matter shifts from criminal to the civil (agreement of the parties) for resolution. If you take this route you are down the drain. The proper way is to obtain a civil (meaning money) resolution on the private side so that the dispute is ended at its source and there is no controversy for any tribunal to resolve. This resolution occurs by stipulation between the parties as real beings. Once that agreement is reached on the private side (the origin), the possibility for any public Law-Redemption In Court.doc
Page 29 of 51 13 June 2008

action is eliminated. There is no longer anything to drag across the bar and into the public domain.

7. For securing the stipulation between the parties that ends the dispute on the spot, admit to the facts in the charging instrument (after having accepted everything for value, of course). This can be accomplished by a statement such as, "I have no problem with pleading guilty to the facts stated in the charges." The prosecution says you wrote a check on a closed account. OK, you did. That is a fact, not a charge, so agree with the statement. By so doing you are not agreeing that what you did was a crime, or violated any statute, or can be any basis for prosecuting you. You have merely agreed to a fact in reality, thereby reaching a stipulation with the prosecutor that end the negotiations. Because there is stipulation between the parties, there is no longer any controversy for a court to hear and entertain. The agreement between the two of you ends the matter. When there is agreement on the private/substance side the subject matter can never get to the public side, because no dispute exists.

8. Concerning the bonding of the case, your discharge of the matter by use of your exemption makes you owner of the transaction.

9. Keep in mind that if you follow their lure, what they present to you as the way to go, you're dead. They want you to plead to the statutes, not the facts. The statutes are their property, their "truth" (i.e., fiction), and jurisdiction concerning which you have no authority to deal. You own yourself on the substance side but have no claim on interpretation of facts that someone alleges on the private side (out of his belfry) that he wants you to deal with on the colorable, public side. If a matter is ended at its source (the private domain) there is nothing to bring into the public arena.

10. By pleading guilty to the facts on the private side you are demurring. "Who says I can't write a check on my own closed account? I placed some ink on a piece of paper, but so what?"

11. Remember that no one on the public side can charge anyone with a crime on the private side. Only people act; strawmen do not and cannot act. Therefore, deal with matters between you and your adversaries privately, forming private contract (usually by their tacit consent through non-response) between you and them. The terms and conditions of the contract include the fact, established on the notarial record, that they stipulate that the matter is resolved, so no dispute exists. *Sic transit* case.

12. Someone invoking the system must post a bond to invoke the services of a court. The authorities cannot arrest you without an order (warrant, which is a check) from a court, and the only way a court can obtain the jurisdiction to issue a warrant is by someone having posted a bond indemnifying the court and granting the court subject matter jurisdiction (funds against which to execute the warrant/check) to adjudicate the matters you are being accused of. You must require that they provide the audit trail of the accounting on that bond that allegedly bonds the case.

13. If you are presented with a warrant, accept it for value, write “exempt from levy” on it, sign, date, and return it to the court. This grants the court authority to use your exemption in exchange for release of the property, i.e., return of the bond to you (as the creditor and insurer).

14. The Court Bond gives the court subject matter jurisdiction. If you are the creditor—paying with substance and not liability funds—it is your court. The court serves the creditor. When you have title to the bond behind the criminal prosecution there is no way you can go to jail because you have discharged the bond that would otherwise result in your being seized and incarcerated as the surety for your strawman that they treat as a debtor (defendant, loser) in a dispute.

15. If you enter a plea when no bond has been posted, you have broken the law by pleading to non-existent charges (i.e., color of charges). Also, you have granted the Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 30 of 51 13 June 2008

court subject matter jurisdiction to prosecute your strawman on the public side as the debtor. Posting a Court Bond removes all basis for continuing; the matter is resolved by your discharge on the private side.

16. Having a hearing in an admiralty court is not a common-law right; it requires posting a bond so that the court can have in rem jurisdiction. The property at stake in the proceeding is the bond. You must secure title to the bond behind a criminal prosecution if you wish to be immune from conviction. How do you get title? There must be an agreement between the parties concerning the identity of the creditor on the bond. The court will probably try to secure title by asking you to pay a small fee for filing the bond. This is a trap.¹⁹ One way or another you must provide the asset that balances the books. The issue is not whether you discharge the obligation, but what kind of funds, i.e., in asset funds or liability funds you use for doing so. If you use your exemption you secure title; if you use FRNs you forfeit title. Therefore, you suggest that either the court waive the public administration fee for registering the bond or secure the fee by performing an adjustment and offset through use of your Private Treasury UCC Contract Trust Account (EIN#). If the court does not do either it is in dishonor of you, as the king/creditor, authorizing you to discharge the matter by bringing involuntary bankruptcy against the court to discharge the bond because you have established yourself as the owner by your acceptance for value and willingness to allow your exemption to be used for discharging the obligation.

C. Strategy concerning court

One of the most difficult positions to be in when inside a courtroom is sitting down. It is best to wait outside—or in the back of the courtroom—until the strawman's name is called. Then walk towards the bar to speak and don't sit down. Sitting is inferior to standing, and if you go through the drill of being in court before the judge enters, standing up upon hearing the bailiff announce, "All rise," and then sitting down when instructed to do so, you are signaling by your behavior that you are an obedient serf and subject of

the court and within its jurisdiction. This is not a desirable position. A maxim of law concerning this states: "It is immaterial whether a man gives his assent by words or by acts and deeds." 10 Co. 52.

When your strawman's name is called, when spoken it sounds the same as your upper- and lower-case name (see "*idem sonens*," meaning "same sound," in *Black's Law Dictionary*, 4th Edition). When this happens, do not say "here." As soon as you give your name you testify that you are in the public side. You testify that the real you is the strawman/Defendant on the paperwork at which the judge is looking. You form a contract with the court by which you agree that the real you may be treated in accordance with the way they treat the strawman/Defendant. You surrender to the court's jurisdiction. You agree to leave your own ground and domain and go join them on the school yard in their let's-pretend cops-and-robbers game.

The crucial points to keep in mind in any court interaction are as follows:

1. The courts are equity/admiralty/probate/trust courts, not courts of law. In such courts there is neither law, nor substance, nor facts, nor evidence, nor charges. There are assumptions, presumptions, color of law, color of substance, color of facts, color of evidence, and color of charges. Officials and attorneys execute the paperwork and pleadings as if (let's pretend presumption) your strawman is the trustee (Defendant, actually co-trustee of the public, *cestui que* trust created by the 14th Amendment) with a duty and the State (Plaintiff) is the beneficiary (i.e., co-beneficiary of the public, *cestui que* trust created by the 14th Amendment²⁰) who has allegedly been deprived of his trust benefits by the delinquent trustee. Trustees are always outside common law.

19 Even the use of the word "pay" is a trap. We are better off not using it in interacting with the system. Since there is no money, but only debt currency derived from borrowing against the people, there is no way to pay a debt. We dis-

charge obligations, not pay debts. Law-Redemption In
Court.doc Page 31 of 51 13 June 2008

20 The *cestui que* trust is a “public charitable (collective) trust,” or “PCT,” that is constructive and not express. “Constructive” means that the trust is constructed (created, manufactured, concocted) by “operation of law,” i.e., out of nothing, as just another of an uncountable number of legal fictions of which the entire system consists, by the whim and fiat of those who own the particular law forum in which the trust is indentured and domiciled. In the case of the United States, this jurisdiction is the private, commercial, international, military jurisdiction of the original incorporation of US Inc. in 1871, within the 14th Amendment and emergency war powers implemented at the advent of the civil war that suspended law and terminated thereafter operation of the “*de jure*” government under the original charter, the 1787 Constitution.

A “citizen of the United States” was created by/within the 14th Amendment as a corporate, civilly dead entity operating as a co-trustee of the PCT. The 14th Amendment upholds the debt of the USA and US Inc. in Section 4 of the Amendment, which states that the “debt shall not be questioned.” That is part of the terms and conditions of your co-trustee position. If you question the debt you are in violation of your own contractual obligations. Endeavoring to find fault with the system or any of those operating on its behalf is considered as arguing against yourself, which every judge immediately dismisses as self-evident error, if not insanity. No wonder judges are so fond of ordering psychiatric evaluations for those who appear in court these days.

It is presumed that everyone who states that he is a “citizen of the United States (Inc.),” or acts as if he were, has knowingly, intentionally, and voluntarily contracted into the private, military, international, commercial admiralty/equity law forum of the 14th Amendment PCT, surrendered all rights, and agreed to be bound by the alleged resulting contract. One is now “on the ship,” where the captain’s word is law and trying to protect your rights, find the system in error, or walk off the job is walking off the plank.

In the PCT, every citizen of the United States acts in a dual capacity: as co-trustee and co-beneficiary. This means that as a “citizen” you have on the one hand (as co-trustee) obligations and duties, such as the requirement to comply with all the system’s codes, rules, regulations, laws, statutes, and public policy, and on the other hand (wearing the hat of co-beneficiary) you can receive benefits, such as welfare and other rob-Peter-to-pay-Paul token benefits such as “retirement benefits,” “unemployment insurance,” and other trinkets doled out in exchange for having, like Esau, sold your birthright for a bowl of porridge. There is no grantor or trustor (although there is a creator) to a PCT because it is an implied trust, i.e. constructed, and not formed by express, written, bilateral contract.

Once you are in the PCT, you can contract into Social Security, which is a reversionary, revocable trust in the New Deal, a socialist/communist scheme in which all participants are “tort feasors” who secure, by membership, benefits to which they are not entitled by having been extracted at legal gunpoint from other people. Accepting SS (or any other government) benefits is accepting stolen goods, providing the system with an excuse to consider you “guilty until proven innocent.”

Therefore, in any court case, the action is being brought by the allegedly offended beneficiary, the Plaintiff, as (implied) co-beneficiary of the PCT, against Defendant, the (implied) co-trustee. This is why the “law” and “facts” are all completely irrelevant. If you go into court trying to argue either, you must necessarily lose since the only issue is whether your strawman faithfully performed its duty as trustee of the trust, such as to obey the statutes, pay the taxes, or whatever else is required in accordance with the ever-increasing ocean of by-laws of US Inc. If you raise objections of “law” or “facts,” you not only traverse and dishonor (by arguing), and therefore automatically lose, but you give witness/testimony against yourself that you are a bad (delinquent) trustee trying to escape your duties as a co-trustee of the PCT. You are thereby presumed

guilty. Your fatal error is not first and foremost that you argued, denied, rebutted, traversed, dishonored, and tried to avoid your contractual and fiduciary obligations (of a contract you ratified countless times by accepting innumerable government “benefits,” such as Social Security, obtaining a driver license, getting a passport, etc., etc., etc.) as co-trustee, but that you failed to rebut the presumption that you are the co-trustee, i.e., the same as the Defendant/strawman/citizen. This is why there is only one issue and all the rest is so much irrelevant froth. The issue is whether or not you rebut the operational presumption. If you do not, nothing else matters; the presumption (where the power and teeth are) stands and you lose.

2. You, as the living principal, are real and exist on the substance/private side. The strawman, all-caps name, Defendant, is fictitious and exists on the imaginary/public side. The living principal cannot be seen, addressed, or dealt with by the public side, which is a reflection in the mirror and a chimera. The Defendant cannot enter or access the private side just as the living principal cannot enter the public domain.

3. It is essential to neutralize the presumption by which the system operates against us, which is that the living principal is presumed to be attached to and united with the strawman so that whatever is done to the strawman is imposed in the flesh on the living principal. It is the unrebutted presumption of the union of the real and fictitious that Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 32 of 51 13 June 2008

enables the court to access the real you. This is why it is crucial to neutralize that presumption and render it inoperable.

4. You must not traverse or dishonor. You cannot win by arguing in let's pretend mirage-land.

5. You must end the controversy, i.e., terminate the presumption of the existence of a dispute, on both the private and the public sides. The obligations/charges must be discharged so that the books balance and you have complied with the law in both domains.

6. The public side is bankrupt, has no capacity to execute a sentence, and cannot charge you in common law. The charges are "in the nature of" (meaning colorable) civil or criminal charges in common law, meaning they are in form only without any of the substance. This is also (among other reasons) why you cannot lien public officials: doing so is a common-law (substance) process, and as bankrupt entities they cannot provide you with a remedy. Trying to lien public officials is a dishonor and crime by endeavoring to impose a common-law remedy in a sphere that cannot access common law.

Several possibilities (in lieu of or in addition to the Three Questions approach, below) for dealing with the name issue come to mind. These statements are intended as satisfying all of the above essential elements. When your strawman's name is called or the judge asks you your name, you could say one of the following (whatever you are comfortable with):

— "I am here concerning that matter." Or,

— "I am here as a third-party intervener²¹ in that matter appearing as authorized representative for my client."

²¹ The third-party intervener is you, the living principal, acting in your own interests because you have a pre-existing claim against the Defendant that precludes them from acting against any version of your all-caps name based on your prior contract therewith (such as your UCC, Specific Power of Attorney and Indemnity and Hold Harmless Agreement, your Employer ID, etc.)."

Then continue:

_ “I accept for value and return for value all of the charging instruments in this matter and make my exemption available [not “offer,” since we never make offers] for discharge of all obligations and charges connected with this case. I do not dispute any of the facts in the charging instruments.”

We must remember that problems are not solved on the level of problems: we cannot resolve the imaginary dispute in the imaginary domain. We must not try to pay with public funds; we must not try to prove ourselves innocent; and we must not plead “not guilty” (which is arguing, traversing, dishonoring, and telling them that you are joining the imaginary game and treating it is if it were real). All attempts to do these things are traversing and dishonoring, breaking the law, and committing treason against the equity court by trying to deal with the dispute as if it were substantive, private, real, and in common law. The court then convicts us for contempt of court and imposes the common-law sentence.

We must also remember that they need us, as the living principal, to be a witness against ourselves, testify, and make the legal determination for them that we are the one they are looking for in their let’s-pretend game and want to prosecute, convict, and punish. They need us to volunteer into contracting with them in their public domain. They cannot make the legal determination that the Defendant has anything to do with us; it is up to us to hang ourselves. The above statement satisfies all of the essential criteria, as follows:

1. The catch-22 of the matter is that under common law you are presumed innocent until proven guilty, whereas in their admiralty/equity courts you are presumed guilty. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 33 of 51 13 June 2008

until you prove yourself innocent (which is impossible in their let's pretend/presumption game). If you try to prove yourself innocent you are in dishonor and are charged with a breach of trust to the beneficiary, the State. By so doing you commit treason against the court by trying to secure a common-law remedy where none is possible, and you do not neutralize the presumption (and indeed, ratify it's force and effect) while admitting that you have been a delinquent trustee and acted in violation of your fiduciary duty.²²

2. You, as the living principal on the substance/private side, are speaking on behalf of, but not as, your strawman/Defendant. Ideally you have filed before ever going to court your Court Bond and Notice of Acceptance, Standing, and Status; Request for Remedy, wherein you have attached your accepted-and-retained-for-value documents and your standing/status documents that define and clarify your standing as living principal and authorized representative for your juristic person, *ens legis*, strawman.

3. By proceeding in this manner, especially when supported by your notary-witnessed documents, you neutralize the presumption that you are attached to and united with your strawman.

4. You do not traverse or dishonor, thereby disarming and defusing the matter.

5. You end the controversy by your acceptance and return for value, filing the bond, and stating that you are not disputing the facts in the charging instruments. By not disputing the facts (on the private side) you remove the dispute at its origin and leave nothing to resolve in the public arena. By making your exemption available to discharge the charges you are in harmony with the law, leaving no violation to prosecute. Technically you could say, "As the living principal I do not dispute the facts on the private, substance side and my client pleads guilty to the charges on the public side."²³ The point is that if you end the controversy on both the private and public side there is no dispute for a court to hear and entertain. There is no one and nothing to prosecute. Then, if they wish to convict

your strawman of something, let them find the strawman guilty on their own (leaving them exposed). They are welcome to put a piece of paper with the Defendant's all-caps name on it on the electric chair, throw the switch, and discharge the charges through the paper while you are out having dinner with your girlfriend.

22 An interesting property of their equity courts is revealed by remembering the maxim of law that "Anything inside a box is not there." Consequently, the following persons/players are not there: 1) the jury, which sits in the "jury box"; 2) the witness, who gives "testimony" in the "witness box"; and 3) the judge, who sits on a platform, which is also a box. Only the trustee (Defendant) and beneficiary (State) are there and relevant to the proceedings; all the rest are part of the Wizard's smoke-and-mirrors light show of diversion and misdirection.

23 The authors have never heard of this being done, so cannot vouch for the results that might accrue from doing so. Since this statement is accurate, explicit, and addresses both sides of the bar, it theoretically should be effective.

6. By not traversing into the game, and by not trying to defend yourself or your strawman against the charges, you do not enjoin the substantive, private, common-law side with the civil or criminal charges and thereby become the victim of sentencing as a result.

The intent of using the above approach is to truncate the time, effort, and dialogue involved in dealing with giving one's name in court. If you are this situation and it looks as if it is not getting the job done and getting you the closure you desire, you can at any time go to the Three Questions approach (discussed below).

Placing evidence in court

In the meantime, if you are in a court proceeding, although no one and nothing operating from the public side (i.e., all attorneys and government officials) can place actual evidence on the record, you, as the real being (especially with a notarial witness) can! People and documents you can subpoena for deposition and evidence in your favor in-

clude the following: Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 34
of 51 13 June 2008

A. In both civil and criminal cases, subpoena persons for deposition and/or bringing in documents you require as evidence in the case. These parties can include the mayor of the municipality, as well as the risk management accountant of the municipality, with documentary proof that the insurance books on the case have been adjusted and a bona fide assessment has been made of the bond (the original complaint filed in the court). The voucher that must be issued (by/in the department of risk management of the municipality in which the court is located) is to monetize the complaint that created the funds by utilizing the derivative name (the all-caps name of the DEFENDANT), supported by municipal bonds.

Serving a subpoena *duces tecum*, hereinafter “SDT,” whether or not you depose anyone for direct questions, is appropriate in both state and federal cases. Obtain several official, stamped subpoenas from the court in advance. In the section asking for documents subpoenaed, print, “See attached SCHEDULE OF DOCUMENTS SUBPOENAED, SET I.” You can have the SDTs served by a process server, sheriff, or US Marshal, and serve the prosecuting attorneys, and perhaps also the mayor of the municipality in which the court is located, and the head of the department (or accounting department) of the municipality department of risk management. The documents you should subpoena and require them to provide you with are as follows:

(A) Civil.

1. Basis upon which prosecution concerning Case No. [Case #] Case No. [Case #] may continue after Authorized Representative has accepted and returned the charging instruments and Case for value and posted a bond secured by and through Authorized Representative’s exemption (and therefore discharged the obligation and ended the controversy);

2. Certified copy of the assessment in fact on which the charges re Case No. [Case #] are based;

3. Certified, true copy of the order from the Secretary of the Treasury to collect the debt obligation of the Defendant re Case No. [Case #];

4. Certified audit trail of the voucher for monetizing the complaint/bond on the case.

(B) Criminal. All of the above items for civil, plus:

1. The detainer authorizing incarceration of [DEFENDANT] and the accompanying physical body of [Name] re Case No. [Case #].

Their failure to provide any of these items is a tort and grounds for habeas. As for the evidence you wish to establish on the record, first file what you want judicially noticed as evidence. This should include your Court Bond. As soon as your documents are filed, obtain at least two (2) certified copies from the clerk of the court. Keep one set in a safe place. Take the other set with you to place into evidence in open court. Once you serve the evidence on the court it cannot be denied. You give your documents to the bailiff, who serves the judge, and even if the judge throws everything back at you it does not matter. What you want to put into evidence has been served. The documents for you to file in the case and serve on the judge in open court should include the following:

1. The judge's oath of office that you received from the secretary of state (or whatever official source provided it to you);

2. Your Court Bond that bonds the case;

3. Proof that you have accepted the case and all charging instruments for value and returned them for value; Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 35 of 51 13 June 2008

4. Your judgment in estoppel on the law (first certificate of non-response) that the notary served on the opposing parties;

5. Your judgment in estoppel on the facts/money (second notarial certificate of non-response).

Part IV—Redemption in Court Presentments Index

Part IV Redemption in Court

The following are points (allegedly derived from Roger E material) on the “Redemption,” or “Three Questions,” approach to functioning in court:

Background

1. The word “law” comes from “llall.” The “l” was originally a double-“ll,” which came from hieroglyphs signifying “two legs walking.” “Law,” however, is an obstruction because the “two legs” walking around show that law is constantly changing. In the United States, for example, Americans get to live under approximately 150,000 new laws every year passed by combined federal, state, and municipal legislatures. In 1984 there were over 200,000 such new “laws.” We have been informed by attorneys, as well as West Law, Lexus, and Nexus, etc., that the law changes so rapidly that in many cases an attorney must check to see what the law is today before he goes to court. (My retort each time I was informed of that was, “What if natural law behaved in so unstable a manner?”)

2. A court is a “place where a contract or agreement is made.” A court is a “commercial register.” One consequence of this is that all courts are “courts of record.” Indeed, there is nothing with which a judge can deal except the record. How can a judge act in the absence of paperwork in his possession that inform him what a case is?

3. In accordance with the principle of agreements, if someone fails to respond in protest you in essence have an agreement that includes his stipulation that he is in dishonor.

4. When you are formulating an agreement, the first thing you need is the name of the second party. This is why in court you first ask the judge if you may have his name.

Note: the Court is working on an assumption of contract, not an agreement in fact.

Procedure/Dialogue

The Redemption dialogue makes the court proceeding into a deposition that you are conducting for the purpose of establishing on the record who the claimant is in the case. You are there under threat, duress, and coercion, since guaranteed harmful repercussions are inevitable if you do not appear when/as commanded. You are also there because someone, somewhere, has made a claim—or color of claim (implying, or calling what they allege without foundation a “claim”—against you that allegedly justifies enforcing the claim against you by using the legal-violence system. By engaging in this deposition you are actualizing the maxim of law that “the burden of proof resides on him who asserts, not him who denies.” You want them to prove the nature and cause of their alleged or implied claim. In other words, you—as the creditor, owner of the court and both sides of the transaction—are requiring them to “put up or shut up.” When Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 36 of 51 13 June 2008

you go into court like this you are exercising your rights under public international law to determine what kind of business these people are trying to do with you.

In any interchange between you and the judge, whether it is you requesting that the judge answer something you are asking him, or him asking you a question, you must persist until the judge sees that you are not going to give in. This is perhaps especially important if/when a judge asks you to state your name, or asks if you are so-and-so. He may ask at least three (3) times, since the system functions in threes. The judge needs to know that you are clear and secure about what you are doing and will not cave in under the psychological pressure that he is so well-trained in applying on those who are before him in court. Likewise, you may have to state your requests three (3) times until you receive either an answer, or a non-answer (which stands as an admission on the record of your position in the matter).

1. The first thing you do is ask the judge for his name so the record is set concerning the parties entering into an agreement. Therefore, when your name is called, you say, "I am here concerning that matter. May I have your name please?" Request number 1.

2. Pay attention to the fact that most Judges/Justices prefer to give their title, NOT THEIR NAME.

3. If the judge gives his name, request: "Would you please spell that for me."

4. If the judge gives his title (such as "Judge Smith"), request: "Your offer of communication is accepted for value and your dishonor is returned. Please state your name, NOT YOUR TITLE."

5. If the judge states that it is a TITLE/NAME, you can ask: "Is that TITLE/NAME (such as JUDGE SMITH) the same TITLE/NAME that is registered with the Secretary of State?" If not, it is fraud and the entire matter is void because the judge is doing business as a name (and therefore as a different entity) than that by which is registered as authorized to do business (another derivative).

6. Now if the judge won't give his name, then go ahead with your second request anyway. If someone with whom you are dealing in court fails to respond or is standing mute it means you are in control and he is waving his rights. Request number 2: "Do you have a claim against me?" He will either stand mute or he will decline to answer, signifying his intent to demur to the matter.

7. When you receive a "no" answer, or no response, or a non-responsive response, go on to Request number 3. "Do you know anyone who does have a claim against me?" Note that you do not say any "person" or "anybody that" has a claim. It is anyone "who" has a claim against me, i.e., a living principal who is alive and breathing in the real world. You are not pleading into a fiction or a legislative venue, which is the major legislative premise (presumption) on which the court functions. This presumption stands unless neutralized.

8. If the prosecutor answers you by saying something like "The State of California has a claim against you," you can say either "Your honor, would you please direct the prosecutor to produce the assessment for the charges," or, "I call the claimant to the witness stand," or, "I call the State of California to the witness stand."

9. Now if you receive a "No" answer or non-responsive reply to your request for the judge to inform you whether he knows anyone who has a claim against you, and the prosecutor also says "no," then continue by directing the Judge, 1st position as a request statement: "I request that TITLE/NAME please direct the prosecutor to answer whether there are any more charges." Asking the judge this cuts down on any more assumed charges. On a good day the prosecutor will refuse to answer and the Judge will dismiss the case on the spot!!!! Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 37 of 51 13 June 2008

10. At this point you can direct the Judge, 2nd position as a request statement: "I request that TITLE/NAME please direct the prosecutor to answer whether the assessment for the charges is in his/her possession." Making this request of the judge forecloses the system from acting on the otherwise un-neutralized assumption that you are not concerned whether there is a civil assessment to justify the charges. **Without an assessment there can be no charges** (see §§ 18 & 19, below). Asking this questions puts the prosecutor in trouble, as if he does not immediately drop the charges he is practicing law without a license, which is a felony!

11. At this point you can direct the Judge, 3rd position as a request statement: "I request that TITLE/NAME direct the prosecutor to provide the assessment for the charges along with the certified audit trail of all transactions (held by the mayor of the municipality and the applicable risk management department) including the voucher and all disbursement documents and receipts."

12. At this point you direct the Judge, 4th position as a request statement: "I request that TITLE/NAME please direct the prosecutor to provide the serial placement number of his/her bar card." NOTE: many times the prosecutor is not qualified even to be there (which is often the situation in federal court), and the bar card, which is an OMB number, can be used as the number for a surety bond.

13. At this point you direct the Judge: 5TH position as a request statement: "I request that TITLE/NAME please state for the record if you have subject matter jurisdiction." NOTE – if there are no further charges, no assessment for the current charges, and no subject matter jurisdiction, the court is in a forfeit position.

14. If you elect to utilize the appearance bond matter within this Redemption approach, this would be the place to bring the matter up [as of this writing requesting an appearance bond may be eclipsed by the single-page Court Bond on court-pleading paper]. Then your 6th position consists of your request for the appearance bond. Making this request in effect puts your name on the account and

thereby charges the account so that when the appearance bond is discharged (by appearance) the operators of the account are put into immediate INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY. If there is no assessment for the charges, more than likely they will not issue an appearance bond and you can therefore issue a subrogation surety bond.

15. Should anyone hand you any piece of paper, in particular a paper in which they want you to read the assumed "charges," scan the front and back of each page and say, "I cannot see any charges." Hand the paperwork back to the one who gave it to you and then direct/request the Judge to have the prosecutor read the charges.

16. DO NOT LET THEM WAIVE THE READING OF THE CHARGES. Once more repeat the request for the assessment for the charges. Persist on this point. Once that point is resolved, state that you are not disputing any of the facts in the matter and admit to the facts in the charging document. The point is that the system wants you to accept the face appearance of their documents and statements as gospel, so that you self-assess and testify as a witness against yourself. Do not waive the right to require them to provide you with the civil assessment. They never have any valid criminal charges, nor any assessment to support the civil charges (all actions today, both civil and criminal, are actually civil, i.e., commercial). Do not let them off the hook and hang yourself. Require that they substantiate the charges.

17. USE YOUR INTUITION AND WHETHER TO USE next phrase after the gavel fallen (the discharge)! "I request that the order of the court be released to me immediately."

18. This is not a question, it is a request. You do not move the court because doing so is asking for a benefit. By making the request, you are in essence saying, "If there is no firsthand witness or claimant present, on what are you operating? Give me your marching orders." You are demanding to see the order of the court. Law-Redemption
In Court.doc Page 38 of 51 13 June 2008

19. When you say/ask/request these three things you create a small claims court. A small claims court has different rules and procedures than a commercial admiralty/equity court. In a small claims court there are no Titles of Nobility; attorneys cannot be present.

20. The parties themselves state the claims in small claims court, so we will know who has a claim and who does not.

21. If there are no claims then there is a default to investigate.

22. This Three Questions process also constitutes an inquest hearing on a 'show cause.' You are doing a coroner's inquest or a probate into the matter of any claims against you. In this inquest, only those who have firsthand information concerning the claims may testify.

23. If you are conducting a public inquest into the matter concerning any claims that may be brought against you, and no claims are brought, the matter is concluded, the public inquest is over and you are out of there. 24. Now, there are some variations that can happen with this. The judge or the prosecutor might say, "The State/Province/Department of _____ has a claim against you." No, they do not. They may have charges (i.e., what they call "charges" but which are actually only a presumption of charges, i.e., color of charges, since there is no assessment), but not a claim. Charges are not claims.

25. Some judges get cute, saying things like, "My name is judge so and so." Well, that's a fiction. That designation does not pertain to a real party, and is not a name that can be entered in the "commercial register." "Judge So and So" is an unregistered fiction, i.e., doing business under an unauthorized and unregistered name.

26. At that stage of the game, you should alter your questions somewhat. 27. "Is there anyone present to press the claim against me in any alleged name other than his own?"

28. If the prosecutor wants to stand up and press that claim (of which there is miniscule chance), then you demand that he be sworn in to testify under oath as to the damages creating and validating the claim concerning which he is testifying. Now you have your inquest.

29. He is not going to swear in²⁴, so you say, "There being no claimants who have sworn in under penalty of perjury today with a firsthand damage claim, it would appear as though there is no more public business concerning me. I am withdrawing." There is no credible witness, and therefore no admissible evidence. No one will swear with responsibility and firsthand knowledge that there is a claim because it does not exist. Even if they have evidence, it is rendered hearsay and presumption for want of any credible witness to substantiate the validity of the evidence. Prosecutors are attorneys, and no attorney is a credible witness who can testify under oath on the witness stand that the evidence he places on the record is valid.

24 Attorney's statements are arguments, not evidence. That is a double fault, since such behavior is both dishonor and presumption. To be evidence, whatever documents are filed would have to be substantiated as valid and verifiable by testimony under oath. No attorney can do this, i.e., take the witness stand and swear in, because he is not speaking for/as himself, with firsthand knowledge and defined commercial responsibility. He represents, i.e., "represents," by derivative re-invention, what he has been told (hearsay) or thinks would be expedient to say (fiction).

30. Don't allow the Judge to hoodwink you into allegiance.

31. Do not follow the orders of the judge or the judge becomes the head and you become the tail. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 39 of 51 13 June 2008

32. It is either the judge's private business that's going to go on in there, which is the business of the corporate state, or your private rights under public law.

33. If you traverse into his business you abandon your claim. Don't traverse, make requests instead. Avoid even the appearance of dishonor. Politely requesting, rather than engaging in behavior that might be interpreted as confrontational, can work wonders.

34. What is an "order"? Public people are acting under the premise of legislative jurisdiction. They MUST have delegation orders that give them authority to do what they are doing. Once you have gone through the first 3 questions: The name, the claim, know anyone who has a claim, if there is no response, then nobody has come forward with a claim against the one asking the questions, i.e., you. In such case there is no cause of action and your adversary has "failed to state a claim upon which relief can be granted."

35. Where would an order of the court come from? The order would have to come from the Secretary of the Treasury, because he is liable for all the books and is the one that appraised the security instrument. So, if they don't have an order going back to the Secretary of the Treasury, they don't have any authority to collect the debt. Remember the universal operating premise on which the legal system functions: Unrebutted presumptions rule.

36. When they issue a citation, complaint, information, or indictment, somebody has already established a commercial value on that instrument. Although there might be a set of papers in the administrative process, like the court documents, we know (and reason, logic, and common sense tell us) that there is a set of commercial (banking) documents and accounts paralleling the legal. Commerce is more fundamental than law. Commerce can function without the legal system, but not vice versa. Law is a subset and derivative of commerce. There is an equivalent commercial world and universe in bookkeeping that parallels and underlies the legal judicial bookkeeping.

37. If an indictment is issued, such as on tax evasion, there must be an appraisal that says that the appraised value of this indictment is \$100,000.00.

38. So, in the Treasury, whenever an indictment goes out it claims an asset by way of the security instrument in the sum certain amount of \$100,000.00. Then there is a corresponding side to the ledger sheet which is an accounts receivable of \$100,000.00 to back up the asset. Is this not DOUBLE ENTRY BOOKKEEPING?

39. If you don't address the commercial aspects of the citation, complaint, information, or indictment, then they have an asset on their books that remains. If it is not adjudicated they have an accounts receivable that is aging.

40. If you dishonor the asset—the indictment—then, their books are out of whack because a dispute exists as to the asset, and the accounts receivable of \$100,000.00 that they are looking for remains uncollected.

41. If the prosecutors have no order from the Secretary of the Treasury to collect the alleged debt against the Defendant in the case, they are acting as rogue agents. Obviously the order is an item that one could subpoena the prosecutors to produce by subpoena duces tecum.

42. Remember, you (i.e., your strawman) are there in your "public capacity." Under public international law, private rights are recognized, authorizing you, as the living principal appearing as authorized representative and attorney in fact for your client (your strawman). The real you can be damaged by the proceedings, and, in addition, you have a pre-existing claim against the debtor, the alleged Defendant (your strawman), such as is noticed by your UCC Financing Statements. But as soon as you engage in a co-business venture in their private business (by traversing, dishonoring, or Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 40 of 51 13 June 2008

not accepting for value, posting bond, and discharging the charges), you are in their court in a business contract.

43. By requesting that the order of the court be released to you immediately, you are demanding that if you are there on public business involving you, then you want to know who is behind the claim. That request constitutes a public verbal demand for a Bill of Particulars! This removes any assumptions/presumptions around the agreement in question. You are trying to determine the nature and cause of the claim—what it is and who made it.

44. If you receive no response from anyone you are entitled to make the following statement, "It would appear as though I have completed my public business here today. There being no further public business to carry on, I'm withdrawing." Now you're giving your equitable notice to the parties present. You turn and walk out. If anyone tries to stop you, start the Three Question process all over again with him.

45. You don't care what the judge says, you just go on, and you just go through the routine and direct it at him. Usually they will give their name to start with. Anybody who addresses anything in there is doing so in your court if you have not traversed, not dishonored, and have posted a bond. By bonding the action through your exemption you discharge the charges and end the controversy on the private side, thereby owning the transaction and the court. They are now your employees and, without any reality on the private side to reflect, the public side is left in an untenable position. If, however, you start acknowledging any of their procedures in there, then they are going to assume you are in their court and not yours. They want you to recognize, i.e., make the legal determination concerning the identity of, the accuser, either by body language, testimony, or otherwise so you become a witness against yourself. If you accuse yourself, no one else is required to do so.

Further considerations on all of this are set forth as follows:

1. "Circuit courts" are geared to track the circuitry of the human body or the human mind, which determines, structures, and operates the circuitry through which the current (currency) flows.
2. A direct examination is examining the "conscious mind"; a cross-examination examines the "subconscious mind."
3. Your subconscious mind is totally innocent of everything. It believes everything your conscious mind tells it. That is why people have to stay in "good standing" with their own consciences. What they are trying to get you to do is to alter the agreement between your "conscious" mind and your "subconscious" mind. When that happens, your immune system breaks down. You must be totally honest to keep your immune system together.
4. When we press them for this kind of testimony concerning their affairs they back away. We continue to the point that they must compromise their conscience when we bring the fact of the matter to them.
5. The "law" knows only two types of persons; "employees" and "employers" as identified by the "Tax Identification Number (S.I.N./S.S.N.).
6. The "employer" is the Preferred Stockholder, while the "employee" is the Common Stockholder, of the "Corporate Government" (bankrupt US Inc.).
7. The Preferred Stockholder has this position via the "Birth Certificate."
8. The Preferred Stockholder holds both the "debit" and the "credit" side of the account. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 41 of 51 13 June 2008

9. A "traffic ticket," for instance, represents "common stock."

10. What the Judge is doing here is attempting to get you to agree with the operational assumptions, such as agreeing to be the collateral on whatever the charge is, i.e. Ticket, Non-Filing, etc., thereby stipulating that the charge is valid.

11. When you tender currency, which is the "public exchange," you do not pay any debt. You cannot reduce a negative (public charge) with another negative (public money).

12. If you are faced with a fine involving a serious criminal charge, and you pay with "public money," it is a bribe.

13. When you request that the court release the order to you, what you are asking them to give you the "common stock." Release the stock ("order of the court") to me immediately.

14. The "order" represents the One World Order, for one thing. It is also a "money order," or possibly a "work order."

15. Whoever has presented the "charge(s)" is the one with the "claim"; the one with the claim is the payee.

16. When you accept the account for value, they must bring the amount into existence from your private account, at which point they have a "tax obligation" on their hands.

17. When you accept the property for value, they are the payees because they are in possession. We're saying, "I accept that claim," because they are holding a "lien" on the "claim," and they have it in their possession, so they are the payees in fact. The payee in fact has to answer to the Internal Revenue for the funds.

18. Accepting a charging instrument for value means that you accept the claim. I accept the claim, and I am the taxpayer in fact, because I allow them to pass through "my account" to discharge the charges.

19. They have to release the order of the court to you. They have to release the "claim," i.e., the money, the account. The account, however, is already prepaid, because you are the principle. They obtained the money from you in the first place, since where that is where all the currency in

circulation today derives from. You already paid the claim, and you are asking them to release the claim that you have already paid.

20. So what you do is interrogate the witness. You ask the three magic questions and don't go beyond that.

21. When you are interrogating a judge you don't care what he says because anything he says can and will be used against him. He is testifying, not you! That is the essence of taking testimony because when you enter it into their courts the situation inverts. The Miranda warning says "anything you say can and will be used against you." It does not say "might."

The jurisdiction of courts today is international. All commerce occurs in international admiralty/maritime. That means that you and I, as the owners of the account, do not do any of the work. We are the sovereigns, so our employees (public officials) do the work. When there is a credit and a debit, we have two employees involved: one state and one federal. These employees handle the matching funds.

Part V—Court Bond Presentments Index Law-Redemption
In Court.doc Page 42 of 51 13 June 2008

Part V - Court Bond

Just recently, long after the writing of this article commenced, we were provided with the text of, and explanation about, a single-page document (on standard court-pleading format, so that it looks like a normal court brief) that has allegedly had dramatic success when used. The bond, i.e., "Court Bond," (revised by several people from the original version), plus the explanation we received concerning the instrument (essentially intact as we received it), accompany this article.

The Court Bond is not a pleading or motion needing determination from the court. It is not an argument, opinion, or point of law, nor is it a negotiation. It is just a bond! Who could object? **The Court Bond is a *special* bond as described in Rule E of the Supplemental Admiralty Rules in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in 28 USC. Admiralty is the only place mentioned in the rules where bonds apply. A bond seems to be appropriate only on an admiralty proceeding. This includes bail bonds, general bonds, special bonds, etc. Anything that has bonding involved is admiralty or some degree of admiralty.** Since all commerce is international, and international commerce exists in admiralty/maritime jurisdiction, and every legal matter is commercial, **in any court case in which you are involved, always put in a bond.**

Since the bond you file becomes a permanent part of the record, if anyone tries to remove the filed bond, you have a file-stamped copy that substantiates the filing.

Since the public side is a reflection in a mirror of content in the private side, if there is no private side/ledger, there can be no public side/ledger. Without any reality, a mirror has nothing to reflect. The books/ledgers must balance—public and private.

Filing the bond removes you from the controversy. You cannot be required to pay any claim for losses or costs because you have covered any and all of them by providing a bond backed by your exemption, which is unlimited. You have covered every outcome by your good-faith effort. A court exists to resolve disputes, which requires adverse

parties. The bond removes you from the arena by ending the controversy and discharging any obligation there might be via the bond, whether or not there is any assessment in fact.

Strategically, it might be wise to file your bond at the last minute, just before going to court, to foreclose them from sufficient time to study it and brainstorm on how they can get around it. Use of a notary and autographed stamp renders dishonoring the bond considerably more difficult. So does sending a copy to the court administrator, mayor of the municipality, the municipality risk management department, and perhaps even the Army Corps of Engineers. The judge is holding the original books, which is OK with us. Let him own the account and make the adjustments. Then he is responsible. Since the judge is not going to go to jail, if anyone has to take the fall for the charges it must be the attorneys.

All admiralty courts require posting a bond to initiate a cause of action. A case commences and is bonded when the prosecuting attorney files the complaint. The complaint is the bond, and is signed by the prosecuting attorneys. It is a firm offer, an original issue, offered to the clerk, who buys the contract. That is the original money, which is brought under the Bar Numbers of the fling attorneys (prosecutors). The clerk buys it because of the attorneys' guarantee that they will produce someone to pay the fines and go to jail. The clerk takes the complaint to the court, which is the bank, and issues a voucher. The voucher is a security. The commercial bank credits the court's account in the commercial bank and then monetizes the voucher by sending it to Freddie Mac or Fanny Mae, making the instrument an insured government security.

We believe that this process creates the public funds by the charges made against the strawman, for which the real being ends up paying as the surety if the presumption that the Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 43 of 51 13 June 2008

real you may be treated as, and is therefore liable for the obligation of, the strawman/Defendant, is not eliminated from the equation. We further think that these public funds are credited (possibly by going through the commercial bank's TT&L account) to the customer's (i.e., the court's) account. In other words, when your strawman is charged as a Defendant in an action, it appears that what happens is that the public funds are created by using your exemption to create the public money that covers the check the commercial bank writes to deposit in the court's account.

Let's say you, i.e., your strawman, are indicted. You go to court, you get an attorney, you go through a trial, and the jury finds your strawman guilty. At the sentencing hearing, the judge says openly, as if addressing no one in particular, "Will the defendant please rise." The terms "Defendant," and "the defendant" are different. Until sentencing, all attorneys, officials, judges, etc., have been engaged in prosecuting your all-caps name strawman/Defendant, not you. At sentencing, in order to procure enforcement of the judgment, you must provide the legal determination that the real you and the fictitious you are contractually united—married. Then you go along for the ride concerning anything the system wants to do to your strawman, such as fining or imprisoning you, or both.

The term designated as "the defendant" is not identified in a case until either someone pleads guilty or pays a fine and goes to prison. In court paperwork the one accused or indicted is designated as "Defendant." The real you is simply a being/body waiting to be placed into the slot of "the defendant," who must pay with dollars and incarceration time for the alleged crime, after the strawman/Defendant has been found guilty. Anyone who makes an appearance in the case (every attorney) could also fall into the category "the defendant" or "the plaintiff," including any "Defendant" or "Plaintiff" named or identified. This dance is a dynamic scam that can change at any time during the proceedings, including long after you have been convicted, sentenced, and incarcerated.

Maxims of law that pertain to this include:

Once a fraud, always a fraud. 13 Vin. Abr. 530._

Things invalid from the beginning cannot be made valid by subsequent act._ Trayner, Max. 482.

A thing void in the beginning does not become valid by lapse of time. 1 S._ & R. 58.

Time cannot render valid an act void in its origin. Dig. 50, 17, 29; Broom,_ Max. 178.

Because both the private and public set of books are involved, what gets sent to prison is an amalgamation: JOHN DOE SMITH/Body/John Doe Smith. The interesting thing is that at the time you go into prison, and your body is admitted, your all-caps name is placed on the ID tag. When you receive a discharge from the Department of Corrections the paperwork issued has your name in proper English, upper- and lower-case letters. Why? Speculation is that any time up to and including discharge you could be freed for some other reason than serving your time, such as on appeal, habeas corpus, the real criminal having been discovered, etc. In other words, the contract formed by the union/marriage of the strawman, private name, and body is not fulfilled until the terms and conditions of the bond filed by the attorney in the form of a complaint are fulfilled. The case was bonded "on the come" by the attorney's guarantee (by staking his bar/bonding number) that a Defendant would pay the penalty in fines and/or incarceration to cover the bond, thereby getting the attorney off the hook.

To use the automobile situation as an example, when you purchase a new car, one of the documents in the "9-Pack" is one the dealership glosses over and does not elaborate on. Most people are so busy signing their name on all the paperwork that they don't questions everything anyway. What this document does is gift title of the automobile to the State (Department of Motor Vehicles), to whom the Manufacturer's Certificate of Origin (MCO) is sent. The MCO is title, i.e., equitable (substance) title. You, as the user, have "legal title," meaning they get the elevator (substance) and you get the shaft (legal liability). You receive a

at the end of your payments, which is a “certificate of title.” A certificate of title is not title; it is simply a document stating that title exists somewhere.

So if the gendarmes give you a ticket and impound your car, it is incarcerated until you have paid the ransom to get it out.

In the case of a conviction/prison situation, you (body/car) are impounded, sitting in jail under control of the jailer (user, your strawman) on the basis of a charge by a prosecutor (owner, i.e., State) having made a complaint (citation, bonded by his bar number). It matters not what the complaint is as it is all a smokescreen and misdirection to divert attention away from what is really going on. They have put your name on an account and are using your body during the time of their impounding your body (in accordance with the terms of the bond/complaint filed by the prosecuting attorneys). Suddenly, you ask them for the bond that was posted that allows them to do this. No reply! Hmmm!!!

It appears that the private books, dealing with body/John Doe Smith, are held privately in the office of the trial judge, which is where the commercial action of record happens. No one goes to jail or pays a fine in any case unless and until the private accounting books are in conformance with the public record. In other words, there is a credit/debit accounting cross on the private side and an equivalent (mirror image) of that cross on the public side. If you end and own the matter on the private side by using your exemption to discharge the obligation, the private books have been balanced, both asset and liability sides have been filled in, and discharge (and therefore termination of controversy) has occurred.

As a result of filing the Court Bond, your proper English name must be removed from their title. They can no longer use your private name because you have posted the Court Bond for record and paid for everything with your private exemption. This discharges the obligation (charge/imbalance) on the private side ends the controversy and fulfills the obligation on the private side, thereby

ending the possibility for any public dispute resolution to occur. When there is nothing on the private books for the public side to mirror, and the private side establishes your ownership of the matter, the illusory public side is left hanging out to dry. By discharging the matter on the private side by use of your exemption, you not only end the dispute and become owner of the transaction, but owner of any court in which the matter may remain for resolution of the non-existent claim.

Consequences and ramifications of the foregoing include the following:

1. By the private man posting a bond, through his private exemption, into the public record with the clerk, a separation has occurred between the version criminally charged (ALL CAPS) and the version they want to put on the books in the back office, which is upper- and lower-case (private) name. If the private version is not available then they can't take the body because the account is no longer whole. You can't put half a body in jail. They need your ALL-CAPS name in the public record, and your lower-case name on their private books held by the judge, in order to make the accounting whole and take your body. The bond made with your lower-case name and placed into the public record with the clerk splits the account into two disjoined halves. By losing one side of the account they lose both. They cannot admit "JOHN DOE SMITH/body" to jail if there is no longer any "body/John Doe Smith" to discharge at the end of the sentence.

2. Since the imbalance still remains on the un-discharged public side that must be discharged, the attorney no longer has a Defendant/body to fulfill the terms of the bond filed in the form of the original complaint. The result is that within seventy-two (72) hours they must either dismiss the case, find another Defendant/body to satisfy the pledge in the attorney's on-the-come bond, or the attorney(s) who filed the complaint must be held liable.

The history of the use of this bond thus far appears to be that all incarcerated users were released. Not all of them, however, remained free. It seems that the ones who

stayed out permanently were those who had filed documents (such as a UCC Financing Statement, Employer Identification—with jurat, if possible—and other documents that clarify that the real Law-Redemption In Court.doc
Page 45 of 51 13 June 2008

being and the strawman are two different things and that the real being is the “living principal” who autographs instruments and operates in capacity of being the authorized representative, attorney in fact, and secured party for the strawman. Those who did not put in any paperwork that states and declares this were re-incarcerated after a few weeks, since they never rebutted the rebuttable presumption (which is where the power is) that the real being is united and amalgamated with the strawman (presumed to be the property of the system), so that whatever the system wants to do with its property (the strawman) gets enforced on the real being.

Also of supreme importance is not giving one’s name in court when asked, and not saying “yes” in any form when the judge asks “Are you so-and-so?” to act as discussed herein-above.

Further, whenever possible have your documents notarized with the acknowledgment/jurat. Although the notary text is labeled “acknowledgment,” which is it, since the text contains the words “subscribed and sworn,” it is also a jurat. Notarial acknowledgment is mandatory admissibility in court, and a jurat is an oath, the strongest use of a notary, and is regarded as an apostille. The fact that the text contains the use of your name three (3) times, and that your name as set forth, i.e., [Name]©®TM[Birth Year], is intended as referring to the real you as living principal operating in the matter as the authorized representative and attorney in fact for your strawman, is express, witnessed notice of your standing. One should put several variations in the spelling of the strawman, i.e. “JOHN HENRY DOE,” the all-caps name of the Defendant, and “DOE, JOHN HENRY.” The latter is the military designation of the strawman’s name, and all legal/commercial matters today are military and function under military accounting (as per the military accounting manual, ER 37210).

Lastly, always (if at all possible) put a postage stamp (two-cent stamps in US are fine) on the lower right-hand corner on the back of every page in any document you file into

court. Autograph (sign your full name in longhand) diagonally across the stamp in purple (royalty) or blue (source of the bond) ink. Also, if you have had your bullet stamp made, stamp it (gold ink) on the upper left hand part of the postage stamp in addition to inscribing your autograph by hand. This escalates the seriousness of your instrument by making you the postmaster of the transaction and placing the matter under the UPU, a jurisdiction in international law formed by treaty that is higher than, and untouchable by, the courts. It provides you with what might well be an insurmountable position vis-à-vis those in the system acting against you, notwithstanding any other considerations. By use of the postage stamps in this manner you are posting your document to them through the mail, making you an official mail carrier delivering your document. They cannot interfere or tamper with the mail or the carrier thereof (you)!!!

It is our understanding that the reason a court has seventy-two (72) hours to deal with the Court Bond from the time it is filed is the requirement to adjust the books on the international stock/bond exchange within that time frame. What has occurred in actual cases seems to confirm this, since people who filed the Court Bond have been brought into court the following morning, if not sooner. Their time frame within which they can act to take themselves off the hook is very short.

See JAILS, PRISONS, BONDS Part VI—Postal Power Presentments Index

Part VI - Postal Power

The UPU (Universal Postal Union) in Berne, Switzerland, is an extremely significant organization in today's world. It is formulated by treaty. No nation can be recognized as a nation without being in international admiralty in order to have a forum common to all nations for engaging in commerce and Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 46 of 51
13 June 2008

resolving disputes. **That is why the USA under the Articles of Confederation could not be recognized as a country.** Every state (colony) was sovereign, with its own common law, which foreclosed other countries from interacting with the USA as a nation in international commerce. Today, international admiralty is the private jurisdiction of the IMF, *et al.*, the creditor in the bankruptcy of essentially every government on Earth.

The UPU operates under the authority of treaties with every country in the world. It is, as it were, the overlord or overseer over the common interaction of all countries in international commerce. Every nation has a postal system, and also has reciprocal banking and commercial relationships, whereby all are within and under the UPU. The UPU is the number one military (international admiralty is also military) contract mover on the planet.

For this reason one should send all important legal and commercial documents through the post office rather than private carriers, which are firewalls. We want direct access to the authority—and corresponding availability of remedy and recourse—of the UPU. For instance, if you post through the US Post Office and the US Postmaster does not provide you with the remedy you request within twenty-one (21) days, you can take the matter to the UPU.

Involving the authority of the UPU is automatically invoked by the use of postage stamps. **Utilization of stamps includes putting stamps on any documents** (for clout purposes, not mailing) we wish to introduce into the system. As long as you use a stamp (of any kind) you are in the game. If you have time, resources, and the luxury of dealing with something well before expiration of a given time frame, you can use stamps that you consider ideal. The most preferable stamps are ones that are both large and contain the most colors. In an emergency situation, or simply if economy is a consideration, any stamp will do. Using a postage stamp and autograph on it makes you the postmaster for that contract.

Whenever you put a stamp on a document, inscribe your full name over the stamp at an angle. The color ink you use for this is a function of what color will show up best against the colors in the stamp. Ideal colors for doing this are purple (royalty), blue (origin of the bond), and gold (king's edict). Avoid red at all cost. Obviously, if you have a dark, multi-colored stamp you do not want to use purple or blue ink, since your autograph on it would not stand out as well if you used lighter color ink. Ideally one could decide on the best color for his autograph and then obtain stamps that best suit one's criteria and taste. Although a dollar stamp is best, it is a luxury unless one is well off financially. Otherwise, reserve the use of dollar stamps for crucial instruments, such as travel documents. The rationale for using two-cent stamps is that in the 19th Century the official postage rate for the *de jure* Post Office of the United States of America was fixed at two (2) cents. For stamps to carry on one's person for any kind of unexpected encounter or emergency use, this denomination might be ideal.

Use stamps on important documents, such as a check, travel documents, paperwork you put in court, etc. Where to put the stamp and how many stamps to use depend on the document. On foundational documents and checks, for instance, put a stamp on the right hand corner of the instrument, both on the front and on the back. The bottom right hand corner of the face of a check, note, or bill of exchange signifies the liability. Furthermore, the bottom right hand corner of the reverse of the document is the final position on the page, so no one can endorse anything (using a restricted endorsement or otherwise) after that. You want to have the last word. If you have only one stamp, put it where you are expected to sign and autograph over it cross-wise. In the case of a **traffic ticket**, for instance, put a stamp on the lower right hand corner where you are supposed to sign and autograph across the stamp at an angle.

Autographing a stamp not only establishes you as the postmaster of the contract but constitutes a cross-

claim. Using the stamp process on documents presents your adversaries with a problem **because their jurisdiction is subordinate to that of the UPU, which you have now invoked for your benefit.** The result in practice of doing this is that whenever those who know what you are doing are recipients of your documents with autographed stamps **they back off. If they do not, take the matter to the US Postmaster to deal with.** If he will not provide you with your remedy, take the matter to the UPU for them to clean up.

The countries whose stamps would be most effective to use are China, Japan, United States, and Great Britain. Utilizing these countries covers both East and West. However, since the US seems to be the point man in implementing the New World Order, one might most advisably use US stamps.

If you put stamps on documents you submit into **court, put a stamp on the back of each page, at the bottom right hand corner.** Do not place any stamps on the front of court paperwork since doing so alarms the clerk. By placing your autographed stamp on the reverse right hand corner you prevent Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 47 of 51 13 June 2008

being damaged by one of the tricks of judges these days. A judge might have your paperwork on his bench, but turned over so only the back side, which is ordinarily blank on every page, is visible. Then if you ask about your paperwork he might say something like, "Yes, I have your paperwork in front of me but I don't find anything." He can't see anything on the blank side of a page. If you place an autographed stamp on the lower right hand corner you foreclose a judge from engaging in this trick.

In addition, when it comes to court documents, one side is criminal and the other is civil. Using the autographed stamp that you rubber-stamp with your seal (bullet stamp) on the back side of your court documents is evidence that you possess the cancelled obligation on the civil side. **Since there can be no assessment for criminal charges, and you show that you are the holder of the civil assessment, there is no way out for the court.**

Also, in any court document you put in, handwrite your EIN number [SS# w.o. dashes] in gold on the top right corner of every page, with the autographed stamp on the back side.

Use of a notary combined with the postage stamp (and sometime Embassy stamps) gives you a priority mechanism. Everything is commerce, and all commerce is contract. The master of the contract is the post office, and the UPU is the supreme overlord of the commerce, banking, and postal systems of the world. Use of these stamps in this manner gets the attention of those in the system to whom you provide your paperwork. It makes you the master of that post office. Use of the stamp is especially important when dealing with the major players, such as the FBI, CIA, Secret Service, Treasury, etc. They understand the significance of what you are doing. Many times they hand documents back to someone using this approach and say, "Have a good day, sir." They don't want any untoward repercussions coming back on them.

If anyone asks you why you are doing what you are doing, suggest that they consult their legal counsel for the significance. It is not your job to explain the law, nor explain

such things as your exemption or Setoff Account. The system hangs us by our own words. We have to give them the evidence, information, contacts, and legal determinations they require to convict us. The wise words of Calvin Coolidge, the most taciturn president in US history, are apt. When asked why he spoke so little, he replied, "I have never been hurt by anything I didn't say."

The bottom line is that whenever you need to sign any legal/commercial document, put a stamp (even a one (1) cent stamp) over where you sign and sign at an angle across it. Let the recipient deal with the significance and consequences of your actions. If you are in a court case, or at any stage of a proceeding (such as an indictment, summons, complaint, or any other hostile encounter with the system), immediately do the following:

1. Make a color copy of whatever documents you receive, or scan them in color into your computer;
2. Stamp the original of the first page of every document with the ARFV stamp, put a postage stamp in the signature space, and autograph across it at an angle with your full name, using purple or blue ink, handwritten with upper- and lower-case, with your gold-ink bullet stamp (seal) on the upper left-hand portion of the postage stamp;
Make a color copy of the stamped, autographed pages and/or scan into your computer;
3. Put a stamp on the lower right-hand-corner of the back of every page and bullet-stamp and autograph it;
4. Have a notary send each document back to the sender, with a notarial certificate of service, with or without an accompanying/supporting affidavit by you;
5. If you have an affidavit, put an autographed stamp on the upper right hand corner of the first page and the lower right hand corner of the back of every page.

People who have engaged in this process report that when any knowledgeable judge, attorney, or official sees this, matters change dramatically. All of these personages know what mail fraud is. Since autographing the stamp makes you the postmaster of the contract, anyone who interferes is tampering with the mail and engaging in mail

fraud. You can then subpoena the postmaster (either of the post office from which the letter was mailed, or the US Postmaster General, or both), and have them explain what the rules are, under deposition or testimony on the witness stand in open court.

In addition, most of the time when you get official communication it has a red-meter postage mark on the envelope rather than a cancelled stamp. **This act is mail fraud.** If the envelope has a red-meter postage mark on it, they are the ones who have engaged in mail fraud, because there is no cancelled Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 48 of 51 13 June 2008

stamp. It is the cancelled stamp that has the power; an uncancelled stamp has nothing. A red-meter postage mark is an uncancelled stamp. If it is not cancelled, it is not paid. One researcher has scanned everything into his computer, and has more red-meter postage marks than he “can shake a stick at.” Officials sending things out by cancelled stamp is a rarity—perhaps at most 2%.

With the red-metered postage you can trace each communication back to the PO from which it was sent, so you can get the postmaster for that PO, as well as the postmaster general for the US, to investigate the mail fraud involved. It is reasonable to conclude that canceling a stamp both registers the matter and forms a contract between the party that cancels the stamp and the UPU. Using a stamp for postage without canceling it is *prima facie* evidence that the postmaster of the local PO is committing mail fraud by taking a customer’s money and not providing the paid-for service and providing you with the power of a cancelled stamp, **as required under the provisions of the UPU**. When you place an autographed stamp on a document you place that document and the contract underlying it under international law and treaty, with which the courts have no jurisdiction to deal. The system cannot deal with the real you, the living principle (as evidenced and witnessed by jurat). Nor can officials, attorneys, judges, *et al.*, go against the UPU, international law, and treaty. In addition, they have no authority/jurisdiction to impair a contract between you (as the living principal) and the UPU (overseer of all world commerce).

You cancelled the stamp by sealing it and autographing across it. You did so in capacity of being the living principal, as acknowledged by your seal and the Jurat on your documents.

If you are in a court case, bring in your red-metered envelopes in court and request the judge to direct the prosecutor to explain the red-meter postage stamp. Then watch their jaws drop. Doing this is especially potent if you also have asked the prosecutor to provide his bar number, since most attorneys in court—especially in US—are not

qualified. **An attorney in federal court had better have a six-digit bar card or he committed a felony just by walking in and giving his name.**

Lastly, if you are charged with mail fraud, subpoena the prosecutor(s) to bring in the evidence on which mail fraud is being alleged, as well as the originals of all envelopes used for mailing any item connected with the case. **Then the mail fraud involved was committed by the postmaster of the PO in which the envelope was stamped.**

Part VII—Esoteric knowledge Presentments Index

<http://www.wealth4freedom.com/law/Presentments-I.htm>

Part VII - Esoteric knowledge

As is common knowledge, the “world system,” i.e., the system by which the world is governed, is the product of millennia of development and use. This system functions on the basis of an integrated utilization of four (4) of the major cons that have successfully exploited mankind throughout history. These four (4) major cons are:

1. The science/technology con, whereby a scientific priesthood attains power and essentially a monopolistic position to dictate what the laws of physics, chemistry, etc., are. Some of the consequences of this phenomenon include foreclosing exploration of deeper, more powerful, and more universal knowledge, as well as alternative “outside-the-box” ways of looking at things, and, most importantly, fostering external dependency at the expense of people’s realizing their own true nature and actualizing its potential. One who is awake and empowered cannot be exploited. The esoteric heart of the con is that all of the technological development and manipulation that occurs in the realm of science, including the design, engineering, and manufacture of all industrial products involving scientific knowledge (essentially everything produced today), are accomplished by projecting into the outer world things that we, as spiritual beings, are inwardly capable of knowing, being, and doing in, by, and through ourselves. Examples Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 49 of 51 13 June 2008

of this are various yogis and masters who possess such “supernatural,” or at least extraordinary, powers (“siddhis,” in Sanskrit) as invisibility, transporting one’s body anywhere instantly at the speed of thought, being multiple places at the same time, etc.

2. The religious con, in which the doctrine and dogma of some religion are promulgated as truth (perhaps the best, or at least most important, truth), and if you want to get to God you must go through that religion’s priesthood and live your life in accordance with the teachings of the religion. Fostering fear, such as by invoking “hell” and the “devil,” is often a part of the control mechanism utilized.

3. The law/government con, consisting of instilling as deeply, securely, pervasively, and unquestioningly as possible the belief that man must have governments, i.e., that some people must be governed by other people. It could be considered a remarkable phenomenon that people who are otherwise incredibly intelligent and discerning never think about questioning this premise, living their lives without ever addressing such a seminal idea. As Socrates purportedly said, “The unexamined life is not worth living.” Ideas govern man’s life, whether or not those ideas are consciously held, and, in the words of Spinoza, “Nature abhors a vacuum.” Something will control one’s life. If one does not analyze the ideas that govern his thinking and acting, his life will be controlled by random ideas and ideas deliberately instilled in him by others.

The operational consequences of this con are that the overwhelming percentage of mankind implicitly and unthinkingly believes, as if it were an unshakeable aspect of existence itself, that man must have human governments. One may openly question and analyze what kind of government might be best, but if one questions the implicit premise of the necessity and propriety of the existence of government in the first place, all hell breaks loose. Such a doubter is instantly ridiculed and derided (powerful weapons), and labeled (another powerful weapon) as an “anarchist,” or “anti-social,” or “a rebel,” or other such opprobrium, as if that resolved the matter and eliminated the

need to evaluate the ideas of someone espousing so radical (meaning “of or from the roots”) a concept.

This unshakeable and unassailable premise of the necessity of governments is immediately rendered questionable by pondering a few elementary considerations: “What does ‘governing’ mean?” “Does man, with the sublime attribute of free will, exist to be ruled by other men?” “If so, which men are supposed to rule what other men? i.e., Who should govern whom?” “Am I to govern you or are you to govern me?” “Who decides who governs whom?” “What source of authority authorizes structuring society on the premise that some men must rule others?” “Who is to be entitled to act in what manner to dominate what areas of what other people’s lives?” “What are the mechanics that should be used for governing?” Etc., etc., etc.

The problem with governments, when thought about clearly and with an open mind, is that the institution itself is hopelessly, irredeemably, and fatally flawed and cannot be rendered sound and legitimate by any variations in the institution whatsoever. These flaws are: 1) Absence of valid ethical authority for one free-will being to dominate the life of another free-will being, whom he did not create, cannot fathom, does not own, and who is innately possessed of the inherent right/responsibility to live his own life; 2) Absence of adequate knowledge, i.e., no one is omniscient, and everyone has his hands full in ascertaining how best to live and fulfill his own life without meddling in the lives of others—especially masses of people—whom he cannot comprehend, and has neither the right, nor the ability, to try to impose such knowledge even if he knew it; 3) No effective mechanics, since the only operational tool of power available to governments is endless applications of deadly physical force, i.e., legalized violence, which needless to say does not enlighten and uplift people, transform their inner natures so that the deficiencies that created the alleged problems (who defines anything as a “problem,” and why?) simply are not there, or even bring about existential rectitude (true justice).

As a result of this fundamental premise being rendered operational by those who would rule others, the history of man on this planet is the monotonously endless replay of the Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 50 of 51 13 June 2008

same dreary earth dramas: civilizations form, grow and expand, reach a zenith, and then decline, disintegrate, and disappear—either suddenly and violently or gradually. As Lao-tzu observed concerning this foregone inevitability, “Most people who miss after almost winning should have known the end from the beginning.”

4. The last, and in many ways the most important, con is the money (paper-money banking swindle) con, consisting of exchanging symbols of wealth (e.g., pieces of paper that cost the issuer nothing) for real wealth (i.e., people’s labor, property, freedom, and rights, which cost the people their life force and freedom to fulfill their destinies). When one has achieved a monopoly on the implementation of this con (as exists today), one is essentially at the pinnacle of the attainment of the objective of all cons, since mastery of this con enables purchasing all the other cons.

The knowledge of these cons and how to effectuate them has been transmitted through the ages through various “secret societies,” i.e., groups of people who not only learn the knowledge and feel justified in using it for their own advantage vis-à-vis the “masses,” but function in a manner that seeks to foreclose the general populace from knowing and implementing the knowledge.

Today, in accordance with the inherent operational nature of life that “Truth will out,” more and more esoteric knowledge and the use thereof is being revealed. One reason for this is that “mankind will not be reasoned out of the feelings of humanity,” and one of the profoundest feelings of humanity is for freedom and knowledge of the truth.

The main reason for this mini-discourse on the four (4) cons is that those who have structured, transmitted, and continue to perpetrate the cons for their own self-aggrandizement vis-à-vis others have sought to anchor their system in aspects of understandings of existence that they consider the most profound, accurate, and powerful possible. The result is that law and commerce function in accordance with esoteric knowledge that has been sought and pondered by innumerable people throughout history, such as Confucius, Pythagoras, Euclid, DaVinci, etc., and

has been implemented by countless other people in power over extended periods of time. The result is that law and commerce are structured to function on a number of universal things that most people do not know anything about. Chief among these is how to create and sustain power and magic through use of language, symbols, colors, and codes.

Based on the foregoing, findings of a number of intelligent and tenacious researchers are now emerging. Such knowledge includes ever-increasing understanding of the significance and use of numerology, the colors used for the paper that are intended as being sent where and accomplishing what results, the substances of which the paper is made, the colors used in printing particular texts, the dimensions of the paper, etc.

In order to achieve the successful results we all desire when dealing with/in the system we must actualize this deeper knowledge, which is not only vast and extensive, but only partially known because finding and understanding it is an on-going process. By way of providing examples of the applied esoteric knowledge of which we speak we cite the following:

1. The color of the paper used in particular documents, or duplicates of documents, is a function of where the documents are to be sent and what they are supposed to accomplish. These colors are white, blue, yellow, golden-rod, pink, green, and violet.
2. A different weight of paper (20 lb., 40 lb., etc.) is appropriate for different documents.
3. The content of the paper is important, such as whether the paper should be made of cotton, linen, hemp, a mixture of linen and hemp, and whether the paper should have such things as threads of gold and silver interwoven into it.
4. The dimensions of the paper are also important, i.e., whether one should use 8½ X 11 or 8½ X 14. Law-Redemption In Court.doc Page 51 of 51 13 June 2008

5. It is also useful to have an imprint of one's footprint on the paper used for some documents, preferably water-marked (and of course reduced in size). A footprint (more than fingerprints) constitutes supreme forensic evidence of one's identity as a living, biological being. Having it on the paper not only identifies you in such capacity, but symbolically informs the recipients of your documents that you are standing on the ground (even holy ground) and are not "up in the air" where the public, fictitious side operates.

The merits of much of the above can be substantiated by observing documents involved in commerce, such as shipping. In the case of legal documents (which are also in commerce), such as a traffic ticket, the original is white, your copy is blue, the pink copy (ownership) goes to the court, the green (constituting the money) goes to the administration of the court.

As of the time of this writing we are receiving immense amounts of material elaborating on, confirming, and exemplifying the use of this esoteric knowledge, to which we have merely alluded here. Obviously any extensive discourse on the subject is beyond the scope of this article, which is intended as outlining fundamental concepts and processes. As a result of exposure to this deeper understanding of how the system is structured and why it was formulated as it is, we are drafting our documents as fully in accord with the information as possible.

Finally, a practical consideration perpetually concerns anyone dealing with the system. Given the obvious facts that we can never know everything, that we are perpetually growing in knowledge, experience, and understanding, and that we want to do what succeeds, how can we know at what point to act? The answer is often determined by the seriousness of a matter and the time frames involved in having to deal with it. This conundrum is a major incentive not only for studying for and by oneself, but networking

with as many others as possible who are likewise engaged in ascertaining truth and securing freedom on the basis thereof. The knowledge resulting from synergistic interaction, and the feedback gained from learning the result the actions of people when attempting to succeed vis-à-vis the system, are incomparable. One thing is certain: remaining ignorant and doing nothing ensures losing from the outset. In the words of Bob Dylan, “He who is not busy being born is busy dying.”

Presentments Index

Details required RE: Security agreement

Birth Certificate issued by Registrar of BIRTHS, DEATHS
AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION:

Registration number:

Tax File Number:

Driver/operators' Licence Number:

Motor Vehicle:

Make:

Model:

VIN:

Rego No:

Medicare (Australian Healthcare) card registration number:

Bank Account Details:

Bank, State & Branch number (BSB)

Account Number:

Visa Account Number:

ETC.....

GE Finance Australasia Pty Ltd (ABN 88 000 015 485)
trading as GE Money.

GE "Creditline" ACCOUNT NUMBER: XXXXXXXXXX (Ex-
ample ONLY)

NAME:

Wizard home loans Pty Limited ABN 72 073 819 002:

Home loan in the name: Mr John Citizen

422 Ocean Beach Drive
BROADWATER NSW 2472
Wizard Home Loan Number: XXXXXXXX

Social Club Member (date of joining - 21st April, 2008).
Evans Head Bowling Club.
Beach Rd Evans Head. NSW.
Membership Number: XXXXX

Highest level of academic achievement to date:-
Holder of Higher School Certificate issued: 21st January
1981.
Candidate number: XXXXXXX
Centre number: XXXXXXX

Australian Passport Number: HXXXXX.

Superannuation holdings:
Initially: (PUT NAME OF FUND HERE).
Acc Number: XXXXXXXXX.

TRUTH AFFIDAVIT

I, **Joe Bob: Bloggs**, *Sui Juris Indgenuitas juris et de jure*, a sovereign landlord/landowner of Gondwana Land (Australia) doth proclaim my Inherent Right that my involvement within society is with my free consent by assent so as to interact for the following purposes thereof.

As the Secured Party of the COROPORATE FICTITIOUS ENTITY created by way of the Birth certificate
Known as:

1. THAT the following identify life-less, dead-in-law-artificial-legal-entities.

- . **JOE BLOGGS**
- . **JOE B BLOGGS**
- . **JOE BOB BLOGGS**
- . **Joe Bob BLOGGS**
- . **BLOGGS, JOE B**
- . **BLOGGS, Joe B**
- . **BLOGGS, JOE BOB**
- . **BLOGSS, Joe Bloggs**
- . **BLOGGS, J.B.**

All the above listed derivatives are life-less dead in law LEGAL FICTIOUS ENTITIES, and as such any and all GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, OFFICIALS, Peace Officers, ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, CORPORATE ENTITIED,

PERSON/S, THIRD PARTIES, **TAKE NOTICE** that any and all documentation information is Henceforth to be by way of written correspondence to **Joe-Bob: Bloggs**, the Power of Attorney in Fact.

The Agent/Living Soul, **Joe Bob: Bloggs** a Sovereign of Gondwana land (Australia) by Inherent Right to act for and in control as the **Secured Party of the CORPORATE FICTITIOUS ENTITY JOE BOB BLOGGS** or any derivative thereof. By way of exclusive Power of Attorney in Fact to negotiate, discuss and finalize directly or in directly terms and conditions of all contracts commercial agreements, which are to be fully disclosed by GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, SELECT COMMITTEES, OFFICIALS, Peace Officers, ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, CORPORATE ENTITIES, PERSON/S, THIRD PARTIES as to any or all documentation information regarding **JOE B BLOGGS** or derivatives as afore listed.

THEREFORE let it be known that I, **Joe - Bob: Bloggs** will not grant Subject Matter Jurisdiction and as such any action directly or indirectly that is contrary to this will be deemed to be injurious And Remedy and Recourse will be sort for as is applicable to those laws of that Country, State, Nation, Dominion, or part thereof, will apply accordingly.

Thus, reaffirming the Act of Settlement 1701 UK, the Pacific Islander Protection Act 1875 UK (herein referred to as the "PIP Act"), being Acts of State, not repealed prior to 1901, limiting the effect of the jurisdiction of the United Kingdom "Crown", "Monarch" and "Parliament" to the "Dominions of England, Scotland and Ireland", therefore forever excluding the "Crown", "Monarch" and or "Parliament" of the United Kingdom from having ANY jurisdiction over me, as a Sovereign, Independent Native of Gondwana Land (Australia). The "PIP Act" was implemented by the Parliament Of Westminster (UK) to remind the NSW SETTLERS and IMMIGRANTS PARLIAMENTS residing in

the various parts of Gondwana Land (Australia) in their dealings with the Sovereign Natives of Gondwana Land (Australia), being further confirmed in the following Imperial Acts (UK) being Letters Patent, "63 & 64 Victoria, Chapter 12, An Act to Constitute the Commonwealth of Australia 1900 UK", "The Statute of Westminster 1931 UK", And further upheld by numerous Privy Council decisions

Notice to agent is notice to principal, Notice to principal is notice to agent.

Executed and sealed by the voluntary act of my own hand,
this day of 20

This instrument was
prepared by *Joe Bob: Bloggs*.

Acceptance:

JOE, B, BLOGGS, GRANTOR
SECURED PARTY SIGNATURE

I, the above named do hereby proclaim the fiduciary interest of the herein-named SECURED PARTY and will execute the herein-granted powers-of-attorney with due diligence.

Without
Prejudice,

**Joe - Bob: Bloggs, Agent,
Attorney in Fact, With the Autograph**

Witnesses

Notice

Using a notary on this document does not constitute any adhesion, nor does it alter my status in any manner. The purpose for notary is verification and identification only and not for entrance into any foreign jurisdiction, a benefit for the Pagans and Heathens so they whom I pray may become knowledgeable in the truth of the Law by our Holy Father in Heaven and repent, so they will no longer be alienated from their true God, Yhwh.

rat

Ju-

New South Wales

]

]

] ss:

Australia

]

Subscribed and affirmed before me this _____ day for the
_____ month in the year of our Lord
and Savior, Two Thousand and Seven, A.D.

Notary

Seal

Address of Notary _____

—

My Notary Expires _____



UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS (front and back) CAREFULLY

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER [optional]
B. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)
Pori Reon Pipi P.O.Box 558 Riverstone, New South Wales 2765, Australia]

Print

Reset

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only one debtor name (1a or 1b) - do not abbreviate or combine names

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME				
OR				
1b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	SUFFIX	
PIPI	PORI	R		
1c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
P. O. BOX 558	SYDNEY	NSW	2765	AUS
1d. <u>SEE INSTRUCTIONS</u>	ADD'L INFO RE ORGANIZATION DEBTOR	1e. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION	1f. JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION	1g. ORGANIZATIONAL ID #, if any
	LEGAL ENTITY	NSW	403-345-747	☐ NONE

2. ADDITIONAL DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only one debtor name (2a or 2b) - do not abbreviate or combine names

2. ADDITIONAL DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only <u>one</u> debtor name (2a or 2b) - do not abbreviate or combine names					
2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME					
OR					
2b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME		FIRST NAME		MIDDLE NAME	SUFFIX
2c. MAILING ADDRESS		CITY		STATE	POSTAL CODE COUNTRY
2d. SEE INSTRUCTIONS	ADD'L INFO RE ORGANIZATION DEBTOR	2e. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION	2f. JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION	2g. ORGANIZATIONAL ID #, if any	
				☐ NONE	

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of TOTAL ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SIP) - Insert only <u>one</u> secured party name (3a or 3b)					
3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME					
OR					
3b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME		FIRST NAME		MIDDLE NAME	SUFFIX
Pipi		Pori		Reon	
3c. MAILING ADDRESS		CITY		STATE	POSTAL CODE COUNTRY
c/o 6 Crown St		Sydney		Nsw	2765 Aus

4. This FINANCING STATEMENT covers the following collateral:

The above Secured Party, a sovereign, hereby duly gives notice of claim to (1) all right, interest and title in STATE OF NEW ZEALAND Certificate of Birth: #1973142512 as received by STATISTICS NEW ZEALAND ON NOVEMBER 14, A.D. 1973, and the pledge represented by same, not limited to the pignus, hypotheca, hereditiments, res, the energy and all products derived therefrom, and all signatures on all contracts and agreements predicated on the legal entity described above as Debtor, nunc pro tunc to the date of inception, (2) all right, interest and title in the bond(s) behind Certificate of Birth #1973142512, which represents the pre-paid financing on any and all activities of Debtor, and (3) all right, interest and title in any and all indentures, debentures and bonds of Debtor, nunc pro tunc to the date of inception. The Secured Party further claims all right, interest and title in all of the Debtor's titled and non-titled interests in assets, possessions, property, resources and licenses, etc., including, but not limited to, STATE OF NEW SOUTH WALES DRIVER LICENSE #13860874, 1989 Honda Accord identified by "VIN: JHMCA55400C318527", and any and all funds due to the Debtor from the Debtor's Tax File Number contract identified by account number 403-345-747.

5. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable)	LESSEE/LESSOR	CONSIGNEE/CONSIGNOR	☒ BAILEE/BAILOR	SELLER/BUYER	AG. LIEN	NON-UCC FILING
6. This FINANCING STATEMENT is to be filed (for record) (or recorded) in the REAL ESTATE RECORDS. Attach Addendum (if applicable)	7. Check to REQUEST SEARCH REPORT(S) on Debtor(s) (optional)	8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA				

Consent Signatures: Debtor: PORI R PIPI

Secured Party: By:

International Association of Commercial Administrators (IACA)

FILING OFFICE COPY — UCC FINANCING STATEMENT (FORM UCC1) (REV. 05/22/02)

Instructions for UCC Financing Statement (Form UCC1)

Please type or laser-print this form. Be sure it is completely legible. Read all Instructions, especially Instruction 1; correct Debtor name is crucial. Follow Instructions completely.

Fill in form very carefully; mistakes may have important legal consequences. If you have questions, consult your attorney. Filing office cannot give legal advice. Do not insert anything in the open space in the upper portion of this form; it is reserved for filing office use.

When properly completed, send Filing Office Copy, with required fee, to filing office. If you want an acknowledgment, complete item B and, if filing in a filing office that returns an acknowledgment copy furnished by filer, you may also send Acknowledgment Copy; otherwise detach. If you want to make a search request, complete item 7 (after reading Instruction 7 below) and send Search Report Copy; otherwise detach. Always detach Debtor and Secured Party Copies.

If you need to use attachments, you are encouraged to use either Addendum (Form UCC1Ad) or Additional Party (Form UCC1AP).

A. To assist filing offices that might wish to communicate with filer, filer may provide information in item A. This item is optional.

B. Complete item B if you want an acknowledgment sent to you. If filing in a filing office that returns an acknowledgment copy furnished by filer, present simultaneously with this form a carbon or other copy of this form for use as an acknowledgment copy.

1. **Debtor name:** Enter only one Debtor name in item 1, an organization's name (1a) or an individual's name (1b). Enter Debtor's exact full legal name. Don't abbreviate.
 - 1a. **Organization Debtor.** "Organization" means an entity having a legal identity separate from its owner. A partnership is an organization; a sole proprietorship is not an organization, even if it does business under a trade name. If Debtor is a partnership, enter exact full legal name of partnership; you need not enter names of partners as additional Debtors. If Debtor is a registered organization (e.g., corporation, limited partnership,
2. If an additional Debtor is included, complete item 2, determined and formatted per Instruction 1. To include further additional Debtors, attach either Addendum (Form UCC1Ad) or Additional Party (Form UCC1AP) and follow Instruction 1 for determining and formatting additional names.
3. Enter information for Secured Party or Total Assignee, determined and formatted per Instruction 1. To include further additional Secured Parties, attach either Addendum (Form UCC1Ad) or Additional Party (Form UCC1AP) and follow Instruction 1 for determining and formatting

Note: If Debtor is a trust or a trustee acting with respect to property held in trust, enter Debtor's name in item 1 and attach Addendum (Form UCC1Ad) and check appropriate box in item 17. If Debtor is a decedent's estate, enter name of deceased individual in item 1b and attach Addendum (Form UCC1Ad) and check appropriate box in item 17. If Debtor is a transmitting utility or this Financing Statement is filed in connection with a Manufactured-Home Transaction or a Public-Finance Transaction as defined in applicable Commercial Code, attach Addendum (Form UCC1Ad) and check appropriate box in item 18.

UCC FINANCING STATEMENT ADDENDUM

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS (front and back) CAREFULLY

9. NAME OF FIRST DEBTOR (1a or 1b) ON RELATED FINANCING STATEMENT

9a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME		
OR		
9b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME, SUFFIX
PIPI	PORI	R.

10. MISCELLANEOUS:

Print

Reset

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

11. ADDITIONAL DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only one name (11a or 11b) - do not abbreviate or combine names

11a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME				
OR				
11b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	SUFFIX	
11c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
11d. <u>SEE INSTRUCTIONS</u>	ADD'L INFO RE ORGANIZATION DEBTOR	11e. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION	11f. JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION	11g. ORGANIZATIONAL ID #, if any
				☐ NONE

12. ☐ ADDITIONAL SECURED PARTY'S or ☐ ASSIGNOR S/P'S NAME - Insert only one name (12a or 12b)

12a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME				
OR				
12b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	SUFFIX	
12c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY

13. This FINANCING STATEMENT covers ☐ timber to be cut or ☐ as-extracted collateral, or is filed as a ☒ fixture filing.

14. Description of real estate:

15. Name and address of a RECORD OWNER of above-described real estate (if Debtor does not have a record interest):

16. Additional collateral description:

The Secured Party's claim to a security interest in all of the right, interest and title in all of the Debtor's titled and non-titled interests in assets, possessions, property, resources and licenses, etc., is validated and confirmed by private contract and a duly executed security agreement. Said private contract and security agreement gives the Secured Party a total assignment of all of the Debtor's assets, possessions, property, resources and licenses, etc. The security interest claimed by the Secured Party does not imply or represent any type of surety or obligation, by the Secured Party, for the Debtor's actions or obligations. Any challenge to the herein noticed claim is required to be presented to the twelve justices of the Constitutional County Court of Record for the People at the county of Sydney, Australia, for a determination of the merits of said challenge pursuant to the common law.

17. Check only if applicable and check only one box.

Debtor is a ☐ Trust or ☐ Trustee acting with respect to property held in trust or ☐ Decedent's Estate

18. Check only if applicable and check only one box.

☒ Debtor is a TRANSMITTING UTILITY

☐ Filed in connection with a Manufactured-Home Transaction — effective 30 years

☐ Filed in connection with a Public-Finance Transaction — effective 30 years

International Association of Commercial Administrators (IACA)

FILING OFFICE COPY — UCC FINANCING STATEMENT ADDENDUM (FORM UCC1Ad) (REV. 05/22/02)

Instructions for UCC Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

9. Insert name of first Debtor shown on Financing Statement to which this Addendum relates, exactly as shown in item 1 of Financing Statement.
10. Miscellaneous: Under certain circumstances, additional information not provided on Financing Statement may be required. Also, some states have non-uniform requirements. Use this space to provide such additional information or to comply with such requirements; otherwise, leave blank.
11. If this Addendum adds an additional Debtor, complete item 11 in accordance with Instruction 1 of Financing Statement. To include further additional Debtors, attach either an additional Addendum (Form UCC1Ad) or Additional Party (Form UCC1AP) and follow Instruction 1 of Financing Statement for determining and formatting additional names.
12. If this Addendum adds an additional Secured Party, complete item 12 in accordance with Instruction 3 of Financing Statement. To include further additional Secured Parties, attach either an additional Addendum (Form UCC1Ad) or Additional Party (Form UCC1AP) and follow Instruction 1 of Financing Statement for determining and formatting additional names. In the case of a total assignment of the Secured Party's interest before the filing of this Financing Statement, if filer has given the name and address of the Total Assignee in item 3 of Financing Statement, filer may give the Assignor S/P's name and address in item 12.
- 13-15. If collateral is timber to be cut or as-extracted collateral, or if this Financing Statement is filed as a fixture filing, check appropriate box in item 13; provide description of real estate in item 14; and, if Debtor is not a record owner of the described real estate, also provide, in item 15, the name and address of a record owner. Also provide collateral description in item 4 of Financing Statement. Also check box 6 on Financing Statement. Description of real estate must be sufficient under the applicable law of the jurisdiction where the real estate is located.
16. Use this space to provide continued description of collateral, if you cannot complete description in item 4 of Financing Statement.
17. If Debtor is a trust or a trustee acting with respect to property held in trust or is a decedent's estate, check the appropriate box.
18. If Debtor is a transmitting utility or if the Financing Statement relates to a Manufactured-Home Transaction or a Public-Finance Transaction as defined in the applicable Commercial Code, check the appropriate box.

IN other words, you can claim the money deposited in your name, and the government must comply as it is corporate law that you can take charge of your own corporate affairs and claime the money to do with what you will and pay yourself the said accumulated money. Pay of all mortgages or credit cards, any bank loan, car loans or give it to your children.

Post snail mail your email address for the forms in original format ready to be processed. to:-

Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall

4/150 Nell St Greensborough

Victoria Australia 3088

FOREX

Since birth a million dollars USA has been deposited in your Birth Right account.

It was stolen from the Australian treasury and placed into the International banking corporate system.

In the USA the Federal Reserve was taken over by the Khazar banking system in London, the Rothschild dynasty.

The nations were manipulated into floating currencies and this enabled the greatest scam in history.

First if 1 dollar is deposited in any bank in the USA the bank can then borrow 7000 dollars for each dollar deposited. Why? The logic is that a child will stay with the bank for the rest of its life and therefore is a surety.

In the International trade on currencies, as the banks are all one entity and do the bidding of the central bank in the banker's miles in London. Trade in currencies are carried out via the International Forex system. If you as an individual contact the Forex brokers you can download a live chart of money fluctuations and trade back and forth.

Lets say Wall Street has been told by London they must up the price of crude because there is a thunder storm near the gulf, or some other bullshit reason, the price is reflected in the stock market were greed and fear dominate trading.

The oil dependant nations currency dip a few percent over two days or so, and a trend sets the wave of trading to buy US and sell Euro's or any of 200 combinations, Malay US or Malay Euro or pound or Aussi dollar and so on.

But as the banks are controlled on either side of the pond, they can also buy and sell via associated companies or banks etc, and will buy and wait for a spike, which is caused by a controlled moment when banks or traders simultaneously sell and the spike will hit for a few seconds, to then drop back and average a slow graph line for the 24 hour day.

However when you invest 5000 in the Forex you have the control of 100 times 5000 which is 500,000 and if you guessed correctly and the dollar dropped 1 cent in a day and you bail out, you make 1% on 500,000 you make 5000.

Suddenly we see the big picture.

Banks take your deposited cheque, and then take three days to clear it; the funds are off in cyber space, immediately withdrawn from the account holder and delayed 3 days so that the banks have this free cash to play Forex with.

In New York big accounts can trade at 400 to 1 ratio. So 5000 can gain 20,000. Now a bank can not loose as they hang on as long as it takes right? Wrong, they play both sides of the track, in other words you are restricted to trade one set of currencies they are not they buy and sell the Aussi dollar against the US for example and at the same time the US against the Aussie, one waiting to gain value in the USA dollar and the other waiting to gain value in the Aussie. They do this with free money, no commissions, no risk, so in any given day the banks are controlled when and how much to trade and no matter what currency the swing is small but when it is a daily second by second spike and valley they can sell or buy all day long up and down as it is all manipulated.

Governments encourage young families to have children, in Australia 5000 baby bonus. Who is paying for it? General Revenue.

Then as each has 1000000 in a 'STRAWMAN company person the child will never know about, the currency, misappropriated from General Revenue is available for currency transactions. However Howard Costello during the period of the last Liberal government in Australia played with General Revenue and lost 7 billion. But so what, all the people are numbed down by fluoride in the

water and a deluge of propaganda via the ASIO agents who sit on all Media controlling who gets to say what and when.

Can you imagine that the population born into the Birth Right Scam could be as high as 15,000,000 babies and at 1,000,000 per birth certificate Strawman Account that is \$ 15,000,000,000,000 then let us take a wild stab and say they play FOREX with it, then at 400 to 1 ratio = a controlled gamble of \$6,000,000,000,000,000

Because you as fodder obey the media and believe in your government, churches and other mental crutches, what would you say if you heard me on the radio one fine day?

Lunatic? Madman? If Jesus was back they would tell us?

FOX FM.

On the morning of July 16th I was sitting in my computer room, writing this book. Janelle Margaret, my foremost

supporter and my second wife. Phoned me from Bowral in the Southern Highland near Sydney.

She had been talking to Fox FM in Sydney, the Kyle Sandilands and Jackie O Fox FM morning radio show.

Kyle Sandiland is a very likeable fellow, hard nosed and to the point, a man who is also a well known TV personality. Jackie was skeptical and I overheard Kyle say, what it is him?

Janelle is a woman who is an angel in disguise; she is a relentless zealot afraid of nothing and had convinced them to interview me. They then phoned me, and started the interview going out live.

The show, I was later told had a tongue in cheek 'call in if you are a Jesus look alike,' or some such theme, in any case the idea seemed to perhaps be triggered by the Pope visit to Sydney. The conversation started by announcing that they had on line Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall, who says he is Jesus.

Kyle asked me what they should call me Jesus or Brian, and I replied what ever.

As the interview continued they asked me why I thought I was Jesus and I told them how it had started as a child with visions, seeing ghosts that were verified by my parents, spoken to by an angel who told me to climb a fence when I was 4 years old and go into the house next door, talked me through the silent house to discover a woman electrocuted on the bathroom floor with her little baby boy asleep behind the door in the corner, lead him out and then tell my mother.

I did and but she a woman of hard emotions, very intelligent and one eyed, spotted the splinters in my fingers and toes and told me to sit as she went for a needle to dig

them out.

I bolted for the door and the voice told me to go back so this time I jumped from the gate on our side down the 6 foot high fence to the grass and back inside as the small boy was back with his mother, again in the same corner. By then she had turned a mottled blue. She was obviously not dead the first time in and had my mother listened she may have been saved. I led the child out, made the screen door secure so he could not get back in and again told my mother, she however scorned by my sudden disappearance was determined to dig out the splinters.

Later, much later, she stood looking out the kitchen window at the house, and the penny dropped, after all I never lied, I was begging her, she had ignored me, the lady by now had died and my mother turned and said, stay here, went to the house front door and I watching from the verandah, saw her run out calling Mrs. Brazier down the street to ring an ambulance.

Ironically the young woman was the daughter of the lady across the street named Stiff. I saw my mother go to her door and tell her that her daughter was dead. And they later walked across the road to the house. Later still the ambulance arrived and then her husband came home and had to be told.

Another twist was that Mrs. Stiff had also lost a son in the same house some time before.

I then told Kyle and Jackie that many things occurred, the vision in the Catholic School yard, Saint Bernard's in Botany, when as a boy two older boys were arguing the point, Jesus was a Pharisee and the other a Sadducee, a became enraged and screamed Jesus was an Essene. I had no idea, I was a little boy, but suddenly the information poured out and at the same moment a vision occurred.

I was on the outskirts of Nazareth, we had been walking from Egypt, Mary called me to keep up, she was apparently tired and I dordling and had stopped waiting for Joseph who had gone into see old friends in the synagogue.

Mary called me and I ran to her side, she was a tall slim woman, blue eyes, fine features, look English was a slight tan, her hair although covered was dark brown and curly.

She said Jesus, we are Essene and if the Jews find out they will kill us, and I was never to talk about it.

(Looking back Joseph had come out of the synagogue and had his arms around the shoulders of two smaller men in black, he a big man was wearing grey, a long garment, with a stripe down the left side, 3 inches wide with red and black thing striped on either side with darker grey between.)

The point being she spoke to me as Jesus and I was participating in the vision as opposed to watching it as a dream. It was real.

I told of crashing a logging truck in Canada February 14th 1978. I explained how the truck had turned over into a stand of trees 185 feet from the road to the valley floor, yet I was lifted up through a light and it was there I was told who I was in the heavenly realm. My task was to work it all out and from then on I studied Hebrew and Greek ancient texts but more important was the Great Pyramid for in it is my date of birth, my family, Michelle, her family and so on.

I added that the solar system is moving northward at 43,200 mph (69,520 kmph).

The number 6952 is a clue as in the Hebrew concordance it is key-lil-law meaning an assemblage of people.

Kyle was taken back somewhat, when I remarked that the

solar system will cross the center line, the equator of the Milky Way Galaxy on December 21st 2012 and no one, no astronomer, no government is talking about it, this the most phenomenal occasion in hearts history?

I said that I had been to the Yucatan where the Mayan were supposed to have worked out the date and the orbit of the moon to within 33 seconds n 500,000,000 years, in-between tearing hearts out dripping with blood to jot down some remarkable astronomic calculations.

This was also recorded 1000 years earlier by the Olmec people.

The locals however told me that the information cam from 7 feet tall angelic beings blond haired, red beard, blue eyes. Yet the Mayan are 5 feet tall, black hair even at 90, dark skin, black eyes and no beards, that could not comprehend 7 feet tall blond full bearded blue eyed men arriving from the east out of the sky.

Kyle asked me if I did miracles, like bread buns dropping out the sky. I said yes, many, most are curing illness, like speaking to a person for two hours, convincing them I was Jesus and that they to Are divine, the female soul of the Mother Ammah and a marriage between Jesus the Lord Yahweh the Christ today is what it is all about, believe in me and they can heal themselves.

I added that DCA is an acid Dichloroacetic, which kills all cancer, plus they should drink colloidal silver and magnesium. The PH level should be very high (use Bicarbonate of Soda and saturate into water and drink it.)

The true miracle was not in me telling Kyle and Jackie how I did miracles, the miracle was the fact I was on the radio, as they had phoned me, for had I phoned in I would have been stopped by the ASIO connection that monitors all calls and they determine if anyone can get on the radio.

The Fox network sends each of the affiliates a story and over the next two days Brisbane, Newcastle, Perth, Adelaide would interview me.

Suddenly to the horror of ASIO hundreds of thousand of Australians were listening. Suddenly Paradise is promised to begin in Australia by a man who says he can prove he is Christ? All they need do is search Youtube Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall or MICHELLENYE to locate 144 videos that are the ultimate proof that I am the Lord.

It came as a shock to many, moreover Kyle had asked me what I thought of the Pope, in Sydney at that moment, to which I replied was of the Devil.

Posts on Internet intended to lay a trail of persistent presence, not to convince anyone as those who recognize the shepherd are my sheep, the 144,000

Janelle Margaret is my second wife, she leads the 144,000 who will 'marry' Christ as per the espousal prophecy. All souls are female waiting for their husband the Lord God.

Its all to do with causing a quantum, the 'what if' thought, as Kyle Sandilands said on radio, 'what if it is him?'

Searching the internet 'Googel' Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall will result in 4830 hits

I am the Christ - [Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall](#), page 1
- 4:53pm

Discussion about *I am the Christ* - *Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall* in the AboveTopSecret.com website alternative topics discussion forum Conspiracies in ...

www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread1313/pg1 - 80k -

[Cached](#) - [Similar pages](#) - [Note this](#)

53 Point Time Line for [Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall](#),
page 1

12 Oct 2002 ... Discussion about 53 Point Time Line for

Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall in the AboveTopSecret.com website alternative topics discussion ...

www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread3146/pg1 - 87k -

[Cached](#) - [Similar pages](#) - [Note this](#)

[YouTube](#) - *Magnetic motor* [Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall 2](#)

11 Sep 2007 ... Over Unity Magnetic Motor PS Dubai. All of the michellenye Youtube videos have been stopped from being viewed by the general public in ...

www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xs_pszg03f8 - 108k - [Cached](#)

- [Similar pages](#) - [Note this](#)

Conversation with [Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall](#)



decade simply be searching *Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall* 888 8880 3168. Messiah Australia Port Alberni Quesnel Deimos Phobos Mars missing moons June ...

www.holyconspiracy.com/convbrianlgm.htm - 142k -

[Cached](#) - [Similar pages](#) - [Note this](#)

Someone who thinks Moon hoax is proved [Archive] - *Bad Astronomy* ...

24 Mar 2002 ... "My name is *Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall*. My ax to grind is ancient, my family is the true royal family of the United kingdom." ...

www.bautforum.com/archive/index.php/t-495.html - 117k -

[Cached](#) - [Similar pages](#) - [Note this](#)

Magnetic Motor [Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall 2](#) - *YouTube Videos* ...

Magnetic Motor *Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall 2* –

Youtube Videos - Noolmusic.com.

www.noolmusic.com/youtube_video/s/magnetic_motor_

[brian_leonard_golightly_marshall](#)

[_2.php](#) - 41k - [Cached](#) - [Similar](#)

[pages](#) - [Note this](#)

Yahoo! 360° - tricks, tips, tutorials, pictures and words - [Brian](#) ...

11 Sep 2007 ... *Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall* Magnetic motor Armageddon. To view this multimedia content, please enable Javascript. ...

blog.360.yahoo.com/blog-ooVnztU3eqXHKsDB2TQ.j3cMn.tCeQ--?cq=1&p=6597 - 91k - [Cached](#) - [Similar pages](#) - [Note this](#)

Have I received a divine (or diabolical) communication?, page 1

Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall mentioned Paul in his discussions in RATS. You need to keep an open mind when discussing *Brian* though, as he considers ...

www.belowtopsecret.com/thread49624/pg1 - 54k - [Cached](#) - [Similar pages](#) - [Note this](#)

LAWN BOWLS The SECRET by [Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall](#) (Book ...

- 2 visits - 5:11pm

LAWN BOWLS The SECRET by Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall (Book) in Sports & Adventure : A scientific analysis of the effect on sporting events on any ...

www.lulu.com/content/2671508 - 38k - [Cached](#) - [Similar pages](#) - [Note this](#)

it is not 'I AM' its 'what if' because people are fluorinated, brain washed, stupid etc, their soul is what I am talking to, its amazing how a person suddenly gets rids of the pile of shit in their minds wghen death springs upon them.

Saturday August 30th 2002.

To the attention of all politician and government agencies from the Federal to State parliaments of Australia.

I Brian Leonard Golightly-Marshall do hereby declare That
I am the Christ and make claim for all territories dedicated
to me by Pedro Fernandez de Quiros

Further:-

I accuse Windsor, Charles Philip Arthur George, Prince of
Wales Of being the Antichrist.

I further charge that he was the responsible person behind
the murder of Diana Frances Spencer, Princess of Wales
(b. 1.7.1961)

I further charge that he, Prince Charles, with knowingly
plotting to reduce the world population by acts of mayhem
in accordance with Freemasonry doctrine.

I further accuse Prince Charles as being representative of
the biblical beast as per the holy book of Revelation 1611
King James Version chapter 13 verse 18.

www.behindthename.com...

Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the
number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his
number is Six hundred threescore and six.

Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the
number of the beast: for it is the number of a Charles; and
his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

The name Charles means man, as does the name Arthur.

CHARLES m English, French

Pronounced: CHAR-ulz, SHARL

From the Germanic name Karl, which was derived from a Germanic word which meant "man". The most noteworthy bearer of this name was Charles the Great, commonly known as Charlemagne, a king of the Franks who came to rule over most of Europe. Several Holy Roman Emperors bore this name, as well as kings of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Sweden and Hungary. Other famous bearers include naturalist Charles Darwin who revolutionized biology with his theory of evolution, and novelist Charles Dickens who wrote such works as 'Great Expectations' and 'A Tale of Two Cities'.

ARTHUR m English, Welsh Mythology

Pronounced: AR-thur

The meaning of this name is unknown. It could be derived from Celtic art "bear" combined with viros "man", or it could be related to Irish art "stone". Alternatively it could be related to an obscure Roman family name Artorius. Arthur is the name of the central character in Arthurian legend, a 6th-century king of the Britons who presided over the knights of the Round Table. He may or may not have been an actual person.

the etymology and history of first names

Search Results

Revelation 13:18 is the number of a 'man' and is Charles.

13:18

Here! ... The Wisdom is ...

The-One having Reason ... let-him-calculate the Number
of-the Beast ... for it-is a-Number of-a-Man ...

and The Number of-it ... 666.

The beast is the three 6' of the bar code, which is the exclusive club one must join to be a merchant in world trade. A merchant pays a fee per month. Without it, no company can do business. Prince Charles is the head of the largest conglomerate of multinational corporations in the world, based in Rome.

CHARLERS = 396 Philip = 420 Arthur = 516 = 1332 divided by 2 = 666

charles was named by Freemasonry to spell out 666 it was intentional.

artbellopenletter.tripod.com...

CHARLES in English, French

From the Germanic name Karl, which was derived from a Germanic word which meant "man". (source: behind-the-name.com)

"...for it is the number of a man..." (Rev. 13:18)

Prince Charles of Wales = 666 - transmuting Hebrew/Greek numbering onto the English alphabet.

"...and his number is Six hundred threescore [60] and six." (Rev. 13:18.)

"charles" spelled in Greek, comes on page 667 of Thayer's New Testament Lexicon, preceded by 666 pages.

According to The AntiChrist and a Cup of Tea by Tim Cohen:

He claims descent from David, Jesus, and Mohammed.

He wants to be the King of Europe.

He heads the United World Colleges.

He steers the environmental ethics and business agendas of over 100 of the world's largest multinational corporations.

He is credited for the success of the Rio Earth Summit and thus the Kyoto Protocol, and he has spearheaded the push for enforceable environmentalism worldwide.

He initiated the Global Security Program and its lecture series, for which Mikhail Gorbachev has become a spokesperson.

He has partnered with the United Nations and the World Bank.

He appears to be responsible for the initiation of the current Mid East "peace process", and has been directly involved since Yitzhak Rabin's funeral.

He has taken a traceable bio-chip implant.

His media exposure has exceeded that of every other man in history.

Book Description

www.bookmasters.com...

The AntiChrist and a Cup of Tea uniquely offers HARD-EVIDENCE concerning the identity of the antichrist of Bible prophecy, who appears to be PRINCE CHARLES OF WALES. Prince Charles, unlike all previous candidates, fulfills the following scriptural criteria: His name calculates to 666 in both English and Hebrew; the symbols in his heraldic achievement or coat of arms are identical to those of the "first beast" of Revelation 13;

He claims descent from David, Jesus, and Mohammed,

but is most likely from the tribe of Dan and Odin (Satan); he literally serves the red dragon (Satan), which was central to his 1969 investiture as the Prince of Wales; he wants to be the King of Europe; he heads the United World Colleges; he steers the environmental ethics and business agendas of over 100 of the world's largest multinational corporations; he is credited for the success of the Rio Earth Summit and thus the Kyoto Protocol, and he has spearheaded the push for enforceable environmentalism worldwide; he initiated the Global Security Programme and its lecture series, for which Mikhail Gorbachev has become a spokesperson; he has partnered with the United Nations and the World Bank; he appears to be responsible for the initiation of the current Mideast "peace process", and has been directly involved since Yitzhak Rabin's funeral; he has taken a traceable bio-chip implant; □mark of the Beast□ and his media exposure has exceeded that of every other man in history. The book also details the British Monarchy's centuries-long conspiracy for a "New World Order" using the Order of the Garter, which is the core leadership of the Priory of Sion, the Knights Templar, the Rosicrucians, English and French Freemasonry, and the Illuminati, as well as the overarching "Committee of 300." This work is must reading for all who are interested in the

modern fulfillment of Bible prophecy.

PRINCE CHARLES: The Sustainable Prince

Book Description

www.armageddonbooks.com...

Learn how Prince Charles is the most important contemporary torchbearer for reviving the Roman Empire.

He may be heralding in the New World Order in a different way than most think. The combination of very powerful corporations in partnership with government provides a concept not considered before. While he has been portrayed as a daft, anti-hero type, the author believes this negative portrayal belies the political future for this heir to the oldest and most powerful throne in the world.

The James Strongs concordance of the King James 1611 bible, identifies the word □man□ as 444 in Revelation 13:18 and the name of Jesus is numbered 444 in **artbellopenletter.tripod.com...**

As does Jesus = 444

Cross = 444 Gospel = 444 Messiah = 444 Jewish = 444
Obedient = 444 Increase = 444 English = 444 Gematria =

444 Parent = 444 Church age = 444 Fruit = 444 Chariot =
444

The World Order is spearheaded by Charles, a man who is in line for the throne of David and claims descent from Jesus himself, via the children of Mary Magdalene.

I Brian Leonard Golightly-Marshall have more royal blood than any other man alive and to that end claim all rightful inheritance according to the royal kingdoms of the world.

I have established Miracle Water in defiance of the World order and bring relief to any who wish to participate in the miracle cures I have developed for the sake of humanity.

I cure all illnesses from Cancer to HIV AIDS.

To that end, I anointed my building located at 120 Hoddle Street Abotsford □ Collingwood Melbourne Victoria, on August 28th 2002 at 3:05 PM in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, thus I claim the territories for all of Australia on the basis of the Santa Clause case, which stated that a defendant had claimed to be Chris Cringle, i.e. Santa Clause, and for the court to prove him wrong.

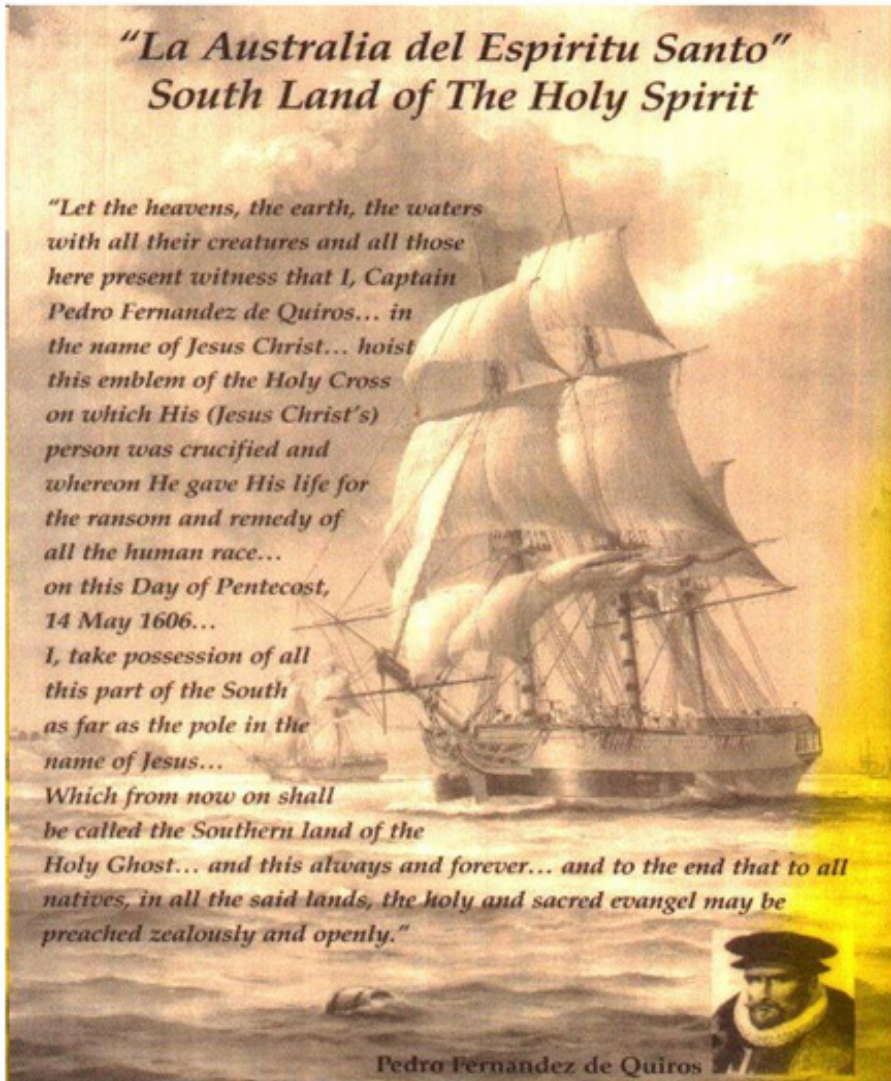
That I am the Christ.

In 1995 while before the courts in Canada, I had also claimed that I was above the laws of the queen,

- 1) being the most royal man alive and
- 2) the resurrected Jesus Christ.

When Captain Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, on May 14th 1606, claimed all of the Southern lands south of the Equator in the name of Jesus.

South Land of the Holy Spirit



La Australis del Espiritu Santo

The South Land of The Holy Spirit

let the heavens, the earth, the waters with all their creatures and all those here present witness that I, Captain Pedro Fernandez de Quiros in this emblem of the Holy

Cross on which His (Jesus Christs) person was crucified and whereon He gave His life for the ransom and remedy of all the human race on this Day of Pentecost, 14 May 1606 I, take possession of all This part of the South As far as the pole in the Name of Jesus Which from now on shall Be called the Southern land of the Holy Ghost and this always and forever And to the end that to all natives, In all the said lands, The holy and sacred evangel may be Preached zealously and openly.

Pedro Fernandos de Quiros was acting on behalf of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Brian Leonard Golightly-Marshall

This declaration was spoken in the name of Jesus not in the name of the flag of the nation he sailed under. This negates and claim by any nation upon the inhabitants the soverign owners of the nation, to be claimed by England, Spain, France or and voyage of discovery.

Book printed and sent to the Aboriginal People of Australia.

General Information to the Aboriginal People.

The Great Pyramid was built prior to the cults that evolved after the destruction of the Northern Hemisphere.

The Bible prophets spoke about the Altar to the Lord in the midst of Egypt, a parable saying the world is Egypt and fallen to evil. Isaiah 19:20 and 19 have a Hebrew Gematria the same number as the height of the pyramid up to the missing capstone.

Basically the altar to the Lord was build shortly after the flood that killed all evil that lived in the Northern Hemisphere. The people of the Southern Hemisphere were not affected as the bible prophets were speaking of those nations fallen to idolatry.

With the fall of the nations the 'Beast' represented by a giant statue, devoured the known world establishing one kingdom upon the ruin of the next. This was the Daniel prophecies speaking of the end time when the Messiah would be

reborn to the earth in the end time and he would have to be the true king descended from David, have a new name that he would reveal to the world, be Jesus reincarnated, and be rejected by all nations and religions of the Northern Hemisphere historical mind.

It assumes God did not know the South Lands existed or if he did failed to mention them. Isaiah was most referred to by Jesus and the verses Isaiah 19:19 and 19:20 are saying the world will be oppressed and a saviour will be sent by God, a man that has to be the reincarnate of Jesus and explain all things.

In that day shall there be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD.
²⁰ And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the LORD because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them.

He will be rejected and in anger he destroys them all with the two edged sword from his mouth. The Messiah being both Jesus then and Christ today is two edged for only today is it possible to send information to a new nation as he has rejected all cults that dominate the world. Christ takes the Kingdom of God away from those who reject him.

Matthew 21:43 Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

This verse is the key for the previous verse was also taken from the Aramaic original gospel and altered and in doing so they evil ones seeking to dominate by altering what Jesus said, highlights the very Altar to the

Lord. Matthew 21:42 Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the **PYRAMID**: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

The Rejected Capstone of the Great Pyramid

The missing capstone represents Christ; the pyramid itself is made up of 202 masonry layers, averaging 26.97 pyramid inches in height. A pyramid inch is one 500,000,000th polar the width of the Earth, or 1.00106 British inches per pyramid inch.

Biblically a mountain represents people; in this case the pyramid can be demonstrated to represent the dimensions of the earth and is likewise representative of mankind as man and the pyramid are 'mountains'.

The Book of Daniel predicts that a stone will be born, a man, who will utterly destroy all religions and save the remnant of the church, predictably the Catholic Church as the Christ will present himself and explain all things. The Messiah will be the most royal man alive and yet be rejected by the world for the world will not accept Christ as he as a man will not fulfil their expectation what Jesus will be today.

The Old Testament is made up of 8674 words, and we see immediately that this number if it was 8.674 years would be 3168 days, and the number 3168 is the distance around the Moon and Earth as follows. 7924 miles, add the moon width 2160 miles = 10084 miles x Pi and we have 31680 miles. I live on a latitude that is 31680 km around the Earth.

The James Strong's Concordance numbers the Old Testament words alphabetically and as such leaves an opportunity to assume it is the word of God and must align with the dimensions of the earth. Gematria is the numbering of the alphabet and a name or a word has a value. DAVID would be 4-1-22-9-4 add together is 40, or $4 \times 1 \times 22 \times 9 \times 4 = 3168$. David and the earth

moon ratio. The Greek language is similar to English but has higher values for the letters, explained later. The point here is the words Lord Jesus Christ total 3168 in Greek, while in Hebrew the words Lord Jesus Christ is 792. 7920 is the average earth diameter, we see then that Lord 800 + Jesus 888 + Christ 1480 in Greek gematria is 3168. Jesus then is the key being 888.

The book of Daniel is represented by the total height of the inner chambers within the Great Pyramid, 1114 P'' (pyramid inches). This is between the 24th layer and the 60th layer, total 36 masonry layers. The name Daniel is numbered 1113 in the Hebrew dictionary, i.e. James Strong's Hebrew Concordance of the Old Testament.

The Queens Passage sits upon the 24th masonry layer; the top of the Grand Gallery ends the chambers at the 60th masonry layer. This is a total of 1114 P''. The 1114 P'' represents 1114 lunations of the Moon; a period of time used by all ancient societies to count time, that period is 29.53052 days. 1114 x 29.53052 days is 32,897 days. God caused modern astronomers to conclude it was necessary for the study of astronomy to set a zero point for the moon, logic forced a date when the Moon cycle aligned with Greenwich Observatory, which was noon plus 20 minutes on December 18th 1922. This became Lunation Zero.

We do not know if the English had any idea of what importance this had on the prophecies of the book of Daniel, but when the Moon position aligned with Greenwich at 12 noon, it started the countdown, setting time of the moon lunation cycle from noon of December 18th 1922 and the last moment will be when 1114 lunation's have been accomplished ending pyramid prophecy on January 11th 2013 my 69th birthday.

The 1113th lunation is the end of Daniels prophecy or the fullness of time because it is just prior to the crossing of the galaxy equator. December 21st 2012, the first day of the golden age is a Sabbath December 22nd 2012, because the northward movement of the Sun and Solar System up through the Galaxy (Milky Way) cross the vast spiralling plates equator, which is made up of 4 billion stars.

The solar system has been moving up through this line and is on its seventh passage. It has been falling either southward or northward to reverse and once again move up through the Galaxy equator to slow to a stop and fall back the other way. With each reversal the planets change orbits and direction, like water draining down a sink, it changes direction when we do the experiment south of the Earth equator then north, the solar system is the same reversing of the planets heralding in an ice age or in the last reversal the great flood when Mars bumped into the earth's north pole. The flood of Noah is a sign for it

I cannot express the phenomenal occasion this coming passage through the Galaxy equator will have on the population of the earth, for it means the demise of all demonic entities that dwell within mankind. Simply put, the Northern hemisphere of the Milky Way is Heaven, and no demon can enter therein. As such you will be hard pressed to find any TV documentary mentioning it because the demonic forces that control all media does not want you to find out about it.

Needless to say God is aware of it and the timing is so precise it identifies Christ and our Mother Ammah. The last Luration 1113 is December 13th 8:42 AM London time. 8 hours is 480 minutes plus 42 minutes past the hour is 522 minutes. There are 522 verses the word Christ is found in the KJV 1611 and the number 522 in Hebrew concordance numbers is Ammah, the mother measure, and a cubit. God. The gematria for Jesus is 888 and in minutes we search the world where the Sun duration is 888 minutes on the very moment we cross the galaxy equator December 21st 2012, and that is mu house in Melbourne on Nell Street Greensborough sunrise 4:56 sunset 19:44 for a total duration of 888 minutes and the latitude where I live with Michelle is 5813 km from the South Pole the same number as the height of the pyramid with the capstone in place. And as I mention the latitude is a distance around the world of 31680 km being Lord Jesus Christ...

The word AMMAH has an English gematria of $1 + 13 + 13 + 1 + 8 = 36$. 44, represents mankind, within it is the Queens Chamber, connected to the Grand Gallery by a 1521 pyramid inch long passage.

At the top of the Grand Gallery is a great step, it is located at the 50th masonry level. The passage along that level leads through the Antechamber and further into the Kings Chamber. This is Lunation 261 January 25th 1944 the Full Moon January 10th London or my birthday January 11th 1944 Sydney Australia, the 50 masonry layers aligns with a solar eclipse 14 days after I was born on a full moon. An eclipse can only occur on a new moon at the end of a lunation. Therefore the solar eclipse identifies the full moon on January 11th 1944.

There are 202 solar eclipses counting from lunation zero December 18th 1922 and these align with the 202 masonry layers. This is the same moment in time within the ‘womb’ the internal chambers being 1114 P” in total height. Start of time began on the 24 masonry level and ending at the 60th for a total of 36 masonry layers. 36 is the number for Ammah the Mother measure or cubit. We can confirm the logic by dividing the height of the pyramid 5813 P” by 1114 P” which is 5.218 or rounded 522, the Christ number and 521 Hebrew concordance number is Ammah 521, so we see the same date December 18th 1922 is also set at the first masonry layer at base level to begin the count down of time to the crossing of the Galactic Equator.

The 202nd layer is where the rejected capstone was to have sat, and the 202nd solar eclipse is November 14th 2012 followed 36 days later by December 20th 2012, the eve of the Galaxy crossing then 22 days later the end being 1114th lunation.

WE have 202 masonry layers up to the missing capstone, we have a date when lunar time began, December 18th 1922, and two points of reckoning, the base line of the pyramid plus 202 solar eclipses ending at the summit platform 454.6 feet high representing mankind, and the second date line within the pyramid starting at the Queens Chamber floor line set upon the 24th layer

counting 1113 (Daniel) up to the 1113th lunation of 29.53052 days ending at the word Ammah 522 minutes of the date December 13th 2012. The end on time is 7 days later, December 20th and the date of my 69th birth date January 11th 2013 is 22 days after the crossing of the Galaxy equator by the solar system.

If we count back in time 88,888 days from January 11th 2013 we arrive at the moment Lt Cook and his crew observed a comet while sailing from Antarctica to discover and measure New Zealand, August 30th 1769, that same comet discovered in France on August 8th 1769 by the French astronomer Messier, add 88,888 arrives at December 20th 2012. December 20th 2012 is my step daughter's 33rd birth date and her youngest daughter Trinity-Lee will be 8.888 years of age on January 11th 2013 my 69th birthday. The gematria for the name Leonard my second name is 69 and the same for Jehovah.

Men like Cook were caused to do certain tasks and discover what had to be precisely when the Almighty required it to be so and is why Cook recorded the comet sent by God and did so while he was on his way to New Zealand to measure it and reveal it to be 888.88 miles. We see that the number 888 is intrinsic to me and my family, which proves that I am Christ.

Before I explain how this is the case, understand that the Old Testament is the word of God, the New Testament is not, but what we can learn from it is what it changed from the original Aramaic gospel which was the words of Jesus. It is in the alteration the truth can be revealed. The Aramaic gospel had been recorded and widely made known, the followers of Jesus witnessed the miracles and resurrection, the Lucifer cult the Pharisee priests, were loosing control and finally Rome lay siege to Jerusalem and destroyed the Jews who by then were predominantly following Jesus teaching. They had to go, were rounded up and murdered to stop Jesus and perpetuate the teaching of the Antichrist Paul the liar the man who claimed to be an apostle but in fact never met Jesus at all.

This is why Paul was able to wander the Roman Empire at will as he was spreading a controlled Pharisee Christianity supported by Rome. The teaching of Paul was not aimed at the Jews it was to the non Jews, spasmodic, in that spoke with authority of a man he had never met, did not believe was the Messiah altering his parables and life story to make it appear Jesus was supporting the Pharisee religion Jesus condemned. By the time the Church in Rome had formed, church leaders were corrupted by demonic forces and as such they manipulated and plagiarised the original Aramaic thus parables eliminating the original and writing their own account, being the Pauline Epistles, the Four Gospels etc. By the time the Catholic Church canonised the bible in 1537 there were 30 gospels to choose from, one being the Gospel of Judas. Judas was in fact the man Jesus confided in telling him the secrets of Heaven and what was to come, telling him it was necessary to trick the Roman and Jewish antichrist forces to crucify Jesus. He told Judas that the human body is a prison and death releases the spirit back to where it came from, heaven.

Judas was told that the crucifixion was to defeat Lucifer in Heaven, and once this was accomplished the Devil was cast out of Heaven, and as the Earth follows along behind the Heavenly events, the death on the cross was a prophecy of another crucifixion, this time it would not be a few hours in agony hanging on the cross, the second coming of Jesus would be a life long suffering of a man born out of the most royal lineage descended from King David, (3168) and in that lifetime Satan would be allowed to do what ever it could to resist Christ defeating the world it had dominated for 2000 years.

Logically the world could find Christ quite simply, that is by locating the most royal man alive as the Old Testament foretells it in Ezekiel 21:27, which state that the one whose right it is will inherit the Kingdom of his father David.

In this Little Book I will reveal how the miracle of my birth is linked to the members of two royal families, my own the

Golightly Marshall line and the Michelle Nye family tree and the Jesus gematria number 888.

The books of Genesis, Isaiah, Ezekiel, Jeremiah, Daniel and the Minor Prophets as well as the Book of Revelation are genuine, while most of the New Testament is an invention to control the masses herding them into a snare of satanic making. What Jesus actually said did not appear in the New Testament, however there are key verses that remain as they align with Old Testament prophecy, and yet key words are missing or altered to remove the Mother Ammah the wife of God, which is representative of the 'wife' of Christ being the world church. The Antichrist Pharisee Jews opposed Jesus as they maintained that god was a penis, inheriting the idea from Nimrod, the city of Cain.

Today all churches are based on the same demonic spirit, waving the name Jesus in your face and eliminating what Jesus actually said, hanging the mask of Jesus upon the same old Lucifer cult. These things were predicted when the angel of Jesus conformed it when it appeared to John on April 6th 96 AD. The resurrection of Jesus date in 33 AD accomplished a victory in heaven but for the earth the victory would be marred by devastation for the Devil was cast to the earth to dominate all things until the return of Christ. The earth follows behind what occurs in heaven by almost 2000 years. But death and suffering opens the door to Paradise and that is why today time has run out for Lucifer and its demons which dwell in men in high places.

The churches have had almost 2000 years to build a base to prevent Christ second coming, but as complete a strangle hold it has on mankind, this book will reveal miracles that only God could have achieved and in doing so, my words prove that the Almighty directs me in all the things I have done and a series of miracles are revealed and prove God.

I will reveal how the stars are linked to the birth of my family to the solar eclipses of the Moon, the transition of Venus and mathematics within the solars system align with the mathematics

within the Great Pyramid, the Altar to the lord in Egypt, the original King James Bible of 1611 that confirms my birth with gematria in Greek and Hebrew the number 888 being the gematria for Jesus and prove I am Christ.

In the days of Noah, so the bible tells us, the world was filled with knowledge, it was like Sodom and Gomorrah, no one was worth saving, an ark was built and just as Noah had been told it would the earth was destroyed. Did this really happen? All ancient people speak of it, it has been estimated the flood story was told in over 200 diverse cultures.

The Flood of Noah

At the time of Noah a vast worldwide flood did occur when **Mars collided with the Earth** transferring all of its oceans onto the Earth.

The solar system can only exist by the movement of the Sun either northward or southward, passing through the central line of the galaxy, or the equatorial line of the Milky Way. The sun would pull the planets into it and burn them up, for this reason the sun is constantly moving either Southward or Northward through the galaxy plain. Presently the sun is moving northward at 43,200 miles per hour, the planets are slightly below the Sun's equator, causing the planets to spiral around in their orbits where they remain stable until the Sun changes direction.

At the time prior to the flood of Noah's the solar system was south of the Galaxy equator when it slowed to a stop then began falling back northward. When this change occurs the planets must change orbital direction, similar to water draining out of a sink, in the northern hemisphere it spins in the opposite direction as the spin in the southern hemisphere. This solar system is the same, the planets must reverse their orbits. As the Sun is like a bouncing ball falling towards the galactic equator to slow and reverse the planets fall behind the direction of the sun, and must readjust into new orbits. We can now look at Mars and it is clear the planet was once covered in water. On the earth there are 9

huge monoliths on the earth that have been identified as Martian origin. Ayres Rock in central Australia is one, at 7 miles long the only way it could have got here was to have been washed off the surface of Mars in a vast watershed when Mars collided with the Earth.

The Mars and the Earth day is almost identical, Mars slightly over 24 hours. This day alignment occurred when the two planets bumped, the South Pole of Mars locked onto the North Pole of the Earth, in a gentle kiss of mammoth proportions, leaving a 5 million square miles 12000 deep impression that today is the North Pole. At that time the water from Mars was transferred onto the earth causing a massive rise in the earth's oceans flooding the entire earth surface. At the time of the transferring of the Martian oceans, Mars had been crossing the orbit of the Earth at the same orbital speed of the earth; the poles tilted the planets 90 degrees to draw the south pole of Mars into the North Pole of the Earth.

Mayan and Olmec connection

Presently the solar system is moving northward at 43,200 mph crossing the Galaxy Equator for the last time on December 20th – 21st 2012. This date was predicted by the Mayan and Olmec Calendar's heralding a golden age, the same 1000 year period mentioned in Revelation.

This solar system bounce occurs continually as the sun falls back and forth over vast periods of time, this motion is why the planets orbit the Sun. Each reversal is a day of God. We are presently within the seventh day; the eighth day begins on December 21st 2012.

The Mayan and Olmec calendars calculate the orbit of the Moon to within 33 seconds in 500,000,000 years, indicating that the calendar was not invented by Mayan's in between slashing beating hearts out of innocent children fattened for that sole purpose. Their belief was an obsession with assuring the Sun

would ascend out of the underworld requiring blood sacrificing to Chuc Mool the Devil. The Olmec Calendar is 1000 years older than the Mayan, exhibiting the same phenomenal accuracy.

Ancient accounts of how the natives acquired the calendar speaks of tall men arriving from the east, huge men seven feet tall, with blue eyes blond and red hair with full beards. They were all dressed in long white robes with a black belt, sleeves to the elbows. When we consider the natives are all small, black hair, no beard, black eyes, dark skinned, how could they have imagined what they saw? The reality is the same story is retold world wide, the Easter Islanders tell a similar story of how these giants carved the colossal statues, levitated them into place, and then departed eastward, ascending up into the heavens.

The common denominator of these ancient accounts all speak of angelic beings were seven feet tall, blue eyes and blond to red hair, dressed in white, arriving and departing eastward into the heavens.

Overall these beings taught the natives to abandon blood sacrifice, God was within nature, and God was male and female, is manifest within all things in nature. They taught agriculture, medicine, religion, science, mathematics, built pyramids and cities etc, then once established they departed back into the sky eastward. The same story of huge white men had arrived in Bolivia a thousand years prior to the Olmec.

The same angelic beings were responsible for the thousands of granite spheres scattered throughout Costa Rica. These spheres vary in size from a few feet to 30 feet. Researchers have located more than 3600 thus far and many weigh more than 16 tons and are all perfectly round.

It is obvious the Mayan and Olmec calendar's were not products of the minds of mortal men, but were given them for a sign to be understood at the end of time when modern man discovers them. Mans awareness and knowledge has increased to where it is possible to communicate world wide on the Internet at the same

moment the seventh heavenly day draws to an end December 20th 2012 and the Golden age begins.

MOON has only 3 true impacts

During the last solar system reversal 5,500 years ago, Mars crossed the orbit of the Earth colliding with the earth. Orbital mechanics tell us that the speed of objects in orbit remain the same when the distance out from the Sun is the same. Mars was within the orbit of the Earth slowing to the same speed of the earth as it crossed earth's orbit. The magnetic poles pulled the two planets together with Mars South Pole drawn into the North Pole of the earth. This collision sending gigantic forces around the earth to accumulate in the area of Antarctica ejecting the Moon leaving a ring of 7 mountains with an average height of 9,420 feet, the verse total for the name Jesus 942 verses.

The moon material a molten mass of magma formed a perfect sphere that began cooling in the almost absolute zero temperature of space, its outer surface solidified quickly leaving vast perfectly circular formations hundreds of miles across forming as bubbles of gas and molten material solidifying on the surface. The iron core of the Moon is 40 miles off the centre of the moon and this is what locks the one face of the moon always facing towards the Earth.

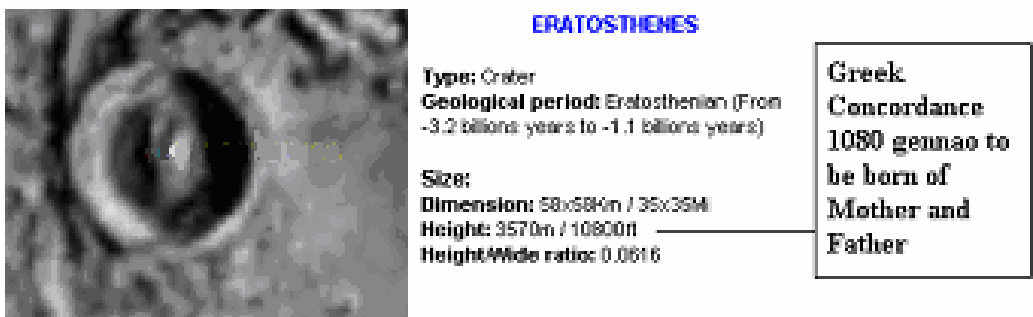


Fig (i)

There are only three genuine impacts on the moon surface; the direction of the impact can be seen from the earth with binoculars showing pure white material sprayed out for hundreds of

miles. When we look at the Moon from the Southern hemisphere the south is up. The genuine moon craters fit perfectly in the layout of New Zealand, Australia and the plan of the Great Pyramid.

All formations on the moon are perfectly circular, formed when the moon cooled quickly in space with massive bubbles pushing outward as it shrank from a surface temperature of 2200 C to 3 degrees Kelvin + - at the time of the flood. The earth volume was smaller due to the massive loss of material, the sea had to rise, add the oceans of Mars that flooded into the North Pole raising the oceans 150 feet wiping out all coastal cities. Today researchers have discovered many relics below the sea that indicate a vast population existed below the present sea level.

Then came the Great Pyramid, several hundred years after all evil was washed away in the flood, the code of names tells us that the name Noah means knowledge, his knowledge built into the Great pyramid. The problem today we must deal with is the fall of man back into the same evil that Noah encountered before the flood. To discredit the flood story modern scientists have come up with an evolved planet, no God, human beings ancestors slithered out from under a rock etc. yet we live in a world that surrounds us with miracles scientist seek to unravel, they discover what is there already. The very nature of science is based on discovery.

The Great Pyramid and the bible are in conflict as the New Testament dominates interpretation of the ancient prophets of the Old Testament. The First and second coming of Jesus are revealed in the Great Pyramid before the Old Testament existed, it is an altar to the Lord according to the Old Testament prophet Isaiah.

Gematria in the Greek language like Jesus for example, have a value of 888 or in English Jesus has a value of 74. JESUS = 10 +

5
+ 19 + 21 + 19 = 74. 74 x 12 = 888. This is called synergy and

permeates all of Creation. Without it we would be hard pressed to understand what it is all about. In Hebrew Greek and English letters of an alphabet are assigned a number, a b c d e would be 1 2 3 4 5 in English while in Greek and Hebrew the numbers differ past the first 8 letters in Greek and 9 in Hebrew by a factor of ten, and again after the next 8 in Greek and 9 in Hebrew by a factor of 100. Therefore the first letter in Greek is 1 and the last Omega is 800.

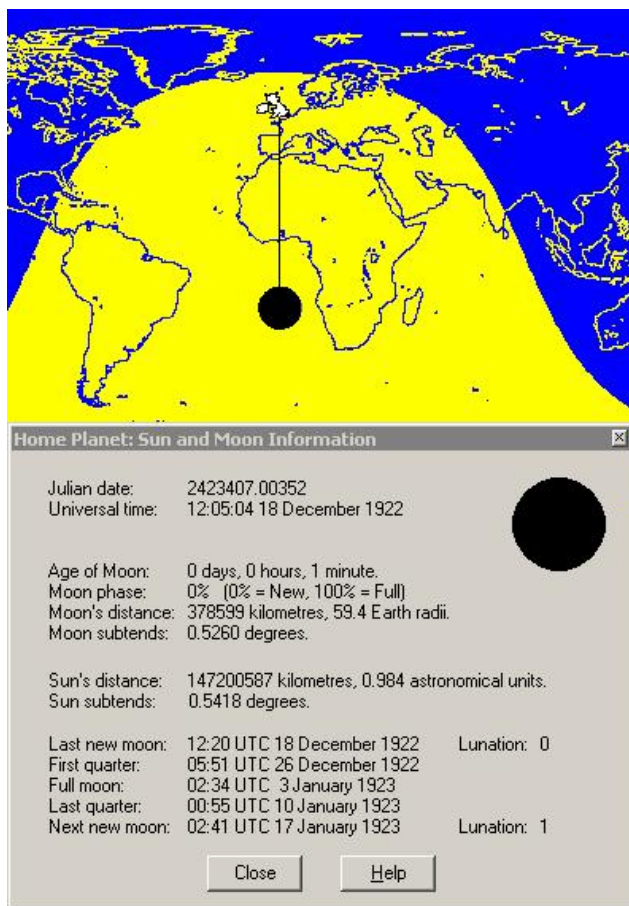


Fig (ii)

From time to time I will make reference to the words of Jesus that I have confirmed in the original Aramaic. Often the verses are the same with a few words missing or altered or taken out of context. All references to the Great Pyramid were removed from the words of Jesus and not mentioned in the Epistles of Paul.

The New Testament remains a satanic lure to draw the believers in Christ away from Christ today.

Prophecy ended with the Book of Revelation, it is aligned with the book of Daniel.

The Pyramid has stood mute until December 18th 1922 when its prophecy began with the first Luration of modern time, predicting the coming of Christ the second time. (ii).

Luration ZERO started the countdown to end at Luration 1114 January 11th 2013. In drawing (iii) the end of prophecy January 11th 2013 2:22 AM places the moon in line with Australia, the expanded ring is the actual size of the moon when laced against Australia as a comparison of size. Both are 2160 miles wide.

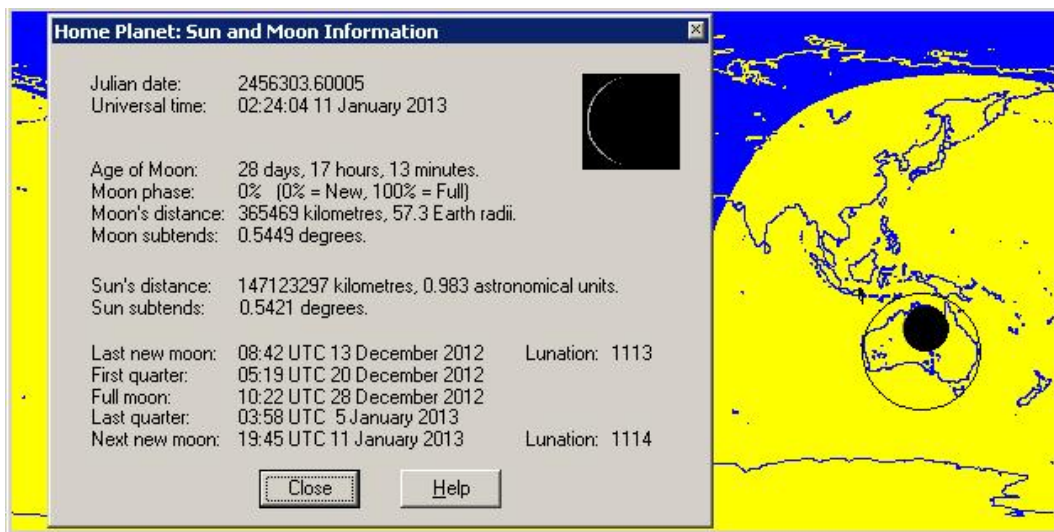


Fig (iii)

The Great Pyramid predicts Nell Street Greensborough Victoria as being the location on earth where the Kingdom of God will begin and who Christ is today, the reincarnate of Jesus. It also identifies Mary Magdalene, and who she is today.

Page 7 Figure 1 is an aerial view of the Great pyramid; Isaiah said that it was an altar to the Lord in the end time.

a) The Old Testament demands Christ has to be the most royal descendant of King David. b) He must prove he is Jesus then and reincarnated as the true King today. c) He must reveal all truth verifiable by anyone. d) He must prove his birth and all of his immediate family with the sacred number of Jesus. e) He must prove Creation and explain fossils and ancient dinosaurs. f) Explain how the end time prophet Daniel is the key to the Great Pyramid revealing who Christ is. g) Prove God is love both Mother and Father and not the Christian phallic Pharisee Jewish male god of death.

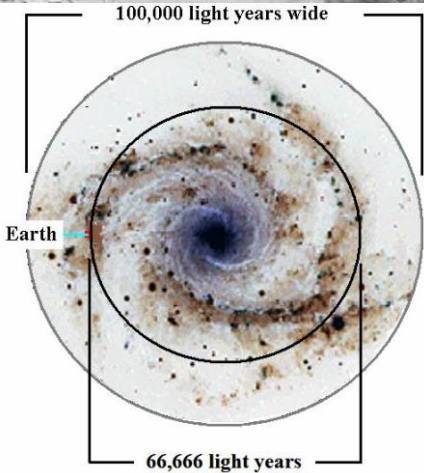


Fig 1

Fig 2

Figure 2 is a view of the Galaxy, the position of the solar system is $\frac{2}{3}^{\text{rd}}$ of the galaxy width, 100,000 light years and we are 66,666 thousand light years across the solar systems 250,000,000 year orbit.

The distance around an orbit 66,666 light years across is 209,437 light years. 2094 in the Greek concordance is etos a year, a galactic year.

Alphabetics Commentary on 888 (Jesus) -- and 888 Validations of Alphabetics

New code provides witness and insight on Christ's first and second comings, which presentation likewise contains direct validations of the new code.

Straight Gematria Iesous = I (10) + e (8) + s (200) + o (70) + u (400) + s (200) = 888

JESUS ... 111 x 8

Iesous

CHRIST ... 111 x 12

Xristos

SHE BORE A SON AND CALLED HIS NAME ... 111 x 24 (888 x 3)

Mat 1:25 eteken uion kai ekalesen onoma autou

OUT OF THEE SHALL COME A GOVERNOR ... 111 x 24 (888 x 3)

Mt 2:6 ek sou eceleusetai hgoumenov

THE MAN CHILD ... 111 x 8 (888)

Rev 12:5 uion arsen

Title Gematria Value Ratio

Jesus 888 888 x 10 = 8880

Christ 1480 1480 x 6 = 8880

John the Baptist 2220 2220 x 4 = 8880

Son of Man 2960 2960 x 3 = 8880

The raised Jesus 8880 8880 x 1 = 8880

Isaiah 9:6

כי ילד ילד לנו בן נתן לנו ותהי
400 50 30
המשרה על שכמו ויקרא שמו
6 6 5
פלא יועץ אל גבור אבי עד
1 90
שר שלום
300

$$30 + 50 + 400 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 90 + 1 + 300 = 888$$

Jesus = 888

Fig 3 a

Isaiah 11:1

וְתִיֹא חֲטָר מִגֹּזַע יִשִּׁי וְנֹצֵר מִשֵּׁר שִׁיר
200 10 200

יִפְרֶה וְנָחָה עָלָיו רוּחַ יְהוָה רוּחַ
6 10 5

חֲכָמָה וּבִינָה רוּחַ עֲצָה וְגִבּוֹרָה
3 200 40

רוּחַ דַּעַת וִירָאֵת יְהוָה וְהָרִיחוּ
5 1 8

בִּירָאֵת יְהוָה
200

$$200 + 10 + 200 + 5 + 10 + 6 +$$

$$40 + 200 + 3 + 8 + 1 + 5 + 200 = 888$$

Jesus = 888

Fig 3b

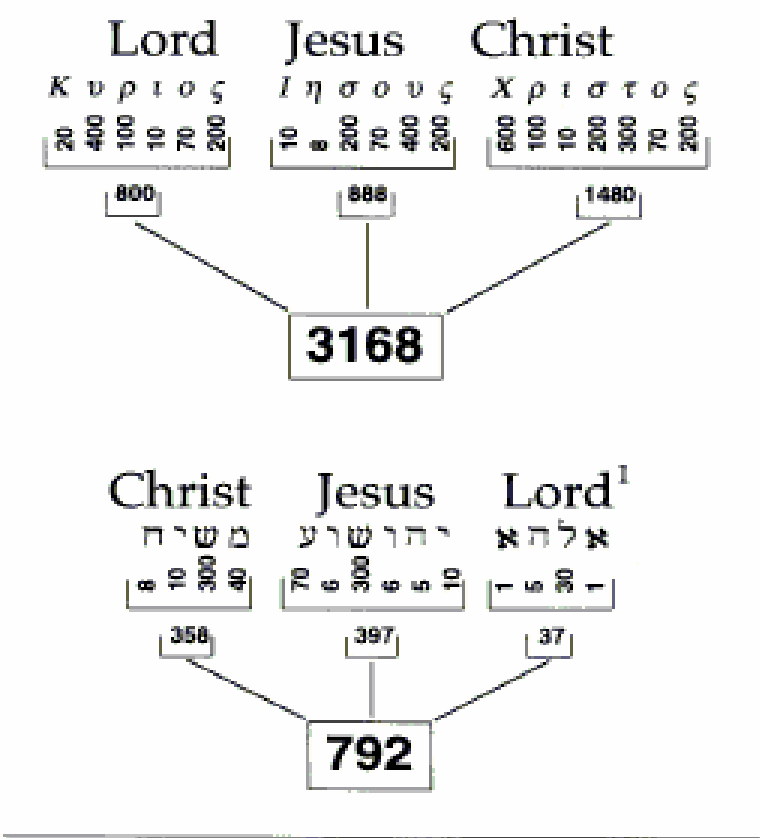
Of the 630,000 words in the Old Testament only Isaiah identifies the Pyramid and Jesus by the use of gematria to reveal the pyramid height up to the missing capstone Isaiah 19:19 and 19:20. Here he is confirming Jesus in gematria with every 7th letter, read left to right.

The coastline of Australia from Sydney down to Victoria and across to West Australia show how Australia was pushed up out of the sea leaving shear cliffs when Mars collided with the earth



When Mars impacted the North Pole leaving a 12,000 foot perfectly circular depression 5 million square miles, the radiating forces culminated in the Antarctic ejecting the molten magma out forming the moon within a few months, Australia was tilted upwards separating New Zealand off NSW. The cliffs from Sydney Heads run down and can be followed through Bulli Pass on down the coastal ranges to Victoria where the Great Ocean Road exhibits vast cliffs pushed straight out of the sea, and around to the 888 miles coat line of the Great Australian Bight. I flew over the Bight in 1962 the cliffs are massive hundreds of feet straight up.

As an example of how gematria works, let's look at the most prominent name in the New Testament – Lord Jesus Christ – spelling it in Greek, just the way it is in the original text. Then we will assign its number equivalents, and add them together to get the total. Then we will do the same thing with its equivalent in Hebrew.



1 Hebrew reads from right to left. There are several other ways of spelling Lord and Jesus in Hebrew, which will be shown later. The above spelling of Lord is from Daniel 4:2

Fig 4

The ELS code is a letter sequence of the Old Testament is demonstrated in Isaiah 9:6 and 11:1 the sacred seventh letters have been marked, their letter values add up to the Jesus number 888. Figure 3 the two verses; this is unique in the Old Testament to find in them the 888 number of Jesus. Figure 4 is the Hebrew and Greek words Lord Jesus Christ and their respective totals.

792 x 4 Hebrew is 3168 the same as Greek gematria for the same words 3168.

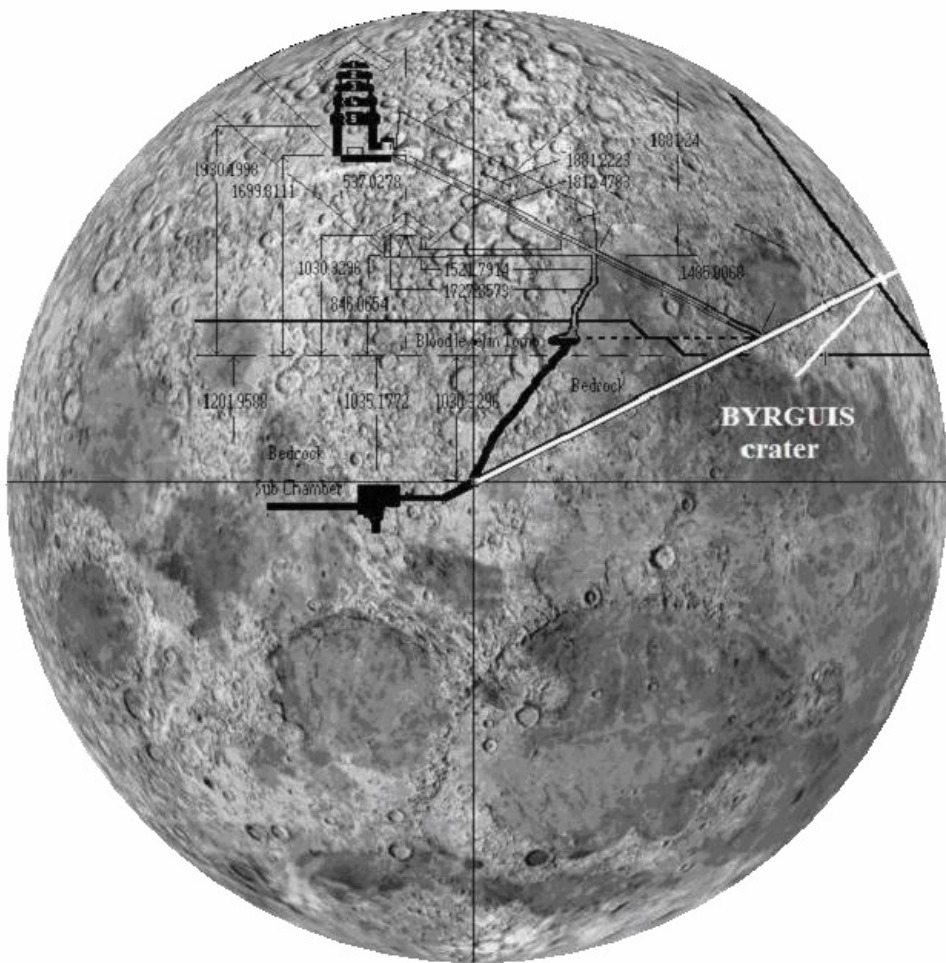


Fig 5

Figure 5 is the pyramid layout placed over the moon; January 11th 1944. The Moon was full; we see the moon with the south up as we are in the southern hemisphere. There are three true impact craters on the moon; God sent the asteroids to mark the moon to line up with the Altar to the Lord, New Zealand and Australia.

Figure 6 The Moon at 2160 miles when placed against the Earth 7924 miles equals 10084 miles x Pi = 31680 miles.

Human bones when dried ground and then poured in a pile, form an angle known as the angle of repose, It is the same as the Pi angle, 51 degrees 51 minutes 14.3 seconds, the same as the angle formed when we join the pyramid shape to the centre of the Moon and the equator of the Earth.

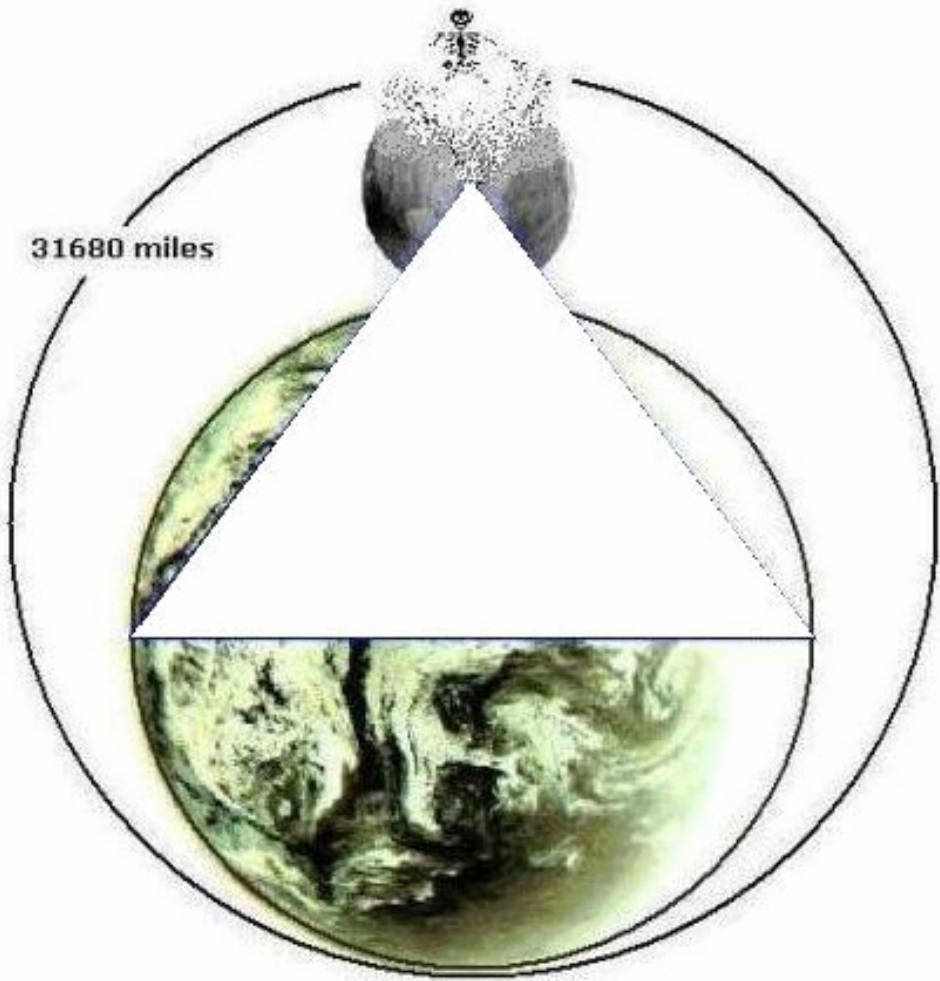


Fig 6

Human bones when ground to a powder and poured in a pile form the 'Pi' angle or the same as the face of the pyramid angle, 51 degrees 51 minutes 14.3 seconds.

In Fig 7 the sun is dragging the planets behind it, on its way to December 20th 2012. The Suns northward movement causes the orbits of the planets.

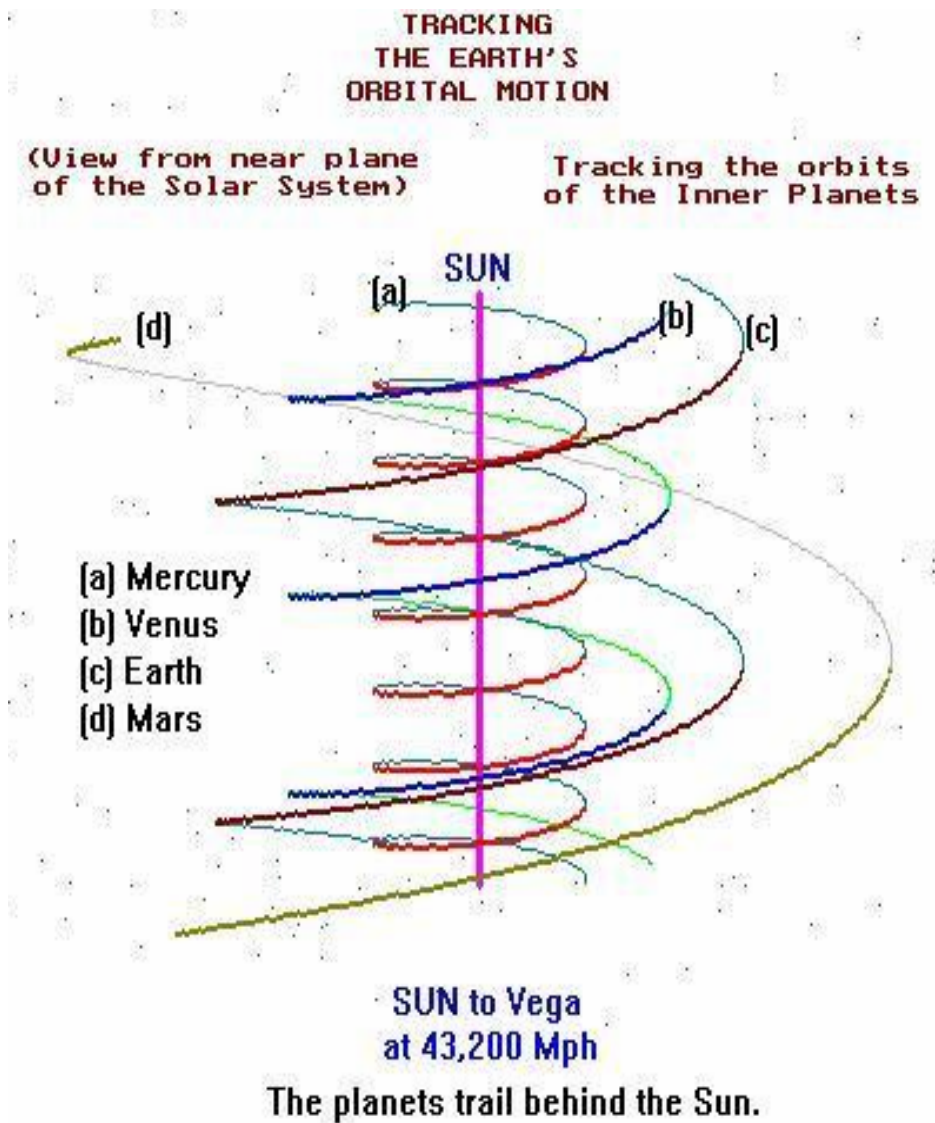


Fig 7

In Figure 8 we have the Moon, overlaid on it the layout of the Altar, overlaid on both New Zealand.

The true impacts differ from the normal Moon formations, the true impacts scatter vast debris out in the direction of the mo-

mentum of the impact, the debris left a mathematical equation that can reveal the direct the asteroid was travelling when it hit, and the crater is not circular, the crater is elongated with a gouge where it struck and a huge mountain range where it pushed the material out of the crater.

These impacts pin point the shape of New Zealand, simply because New Zealand is a country that sits between two latitudes 888.88 miles apart.

Measured with Magellan Global
Positioning Satellite technology, accuracy 3 meters.

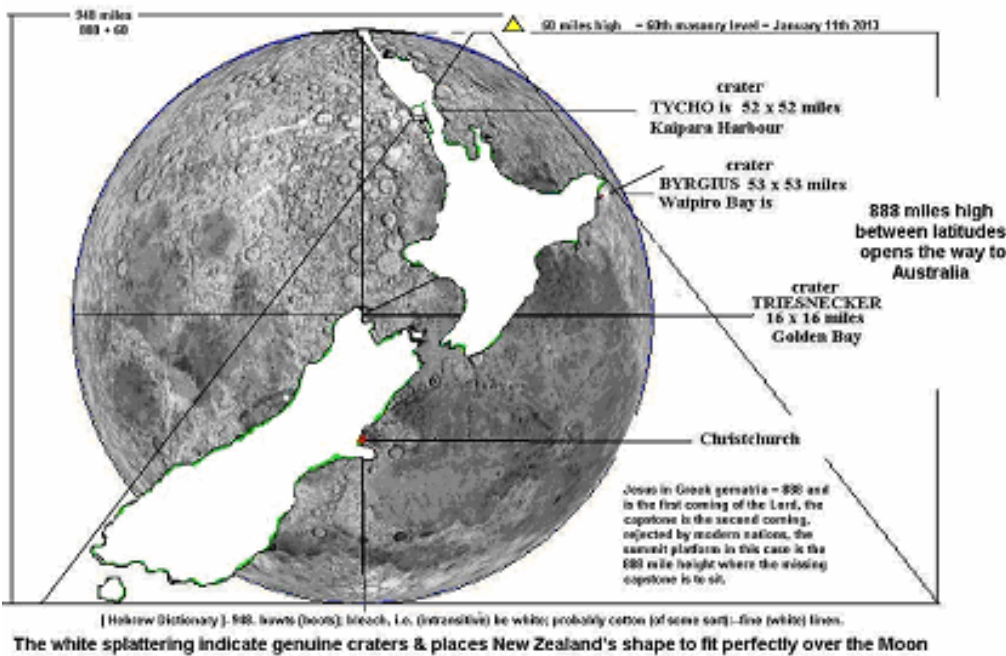


Fig 8

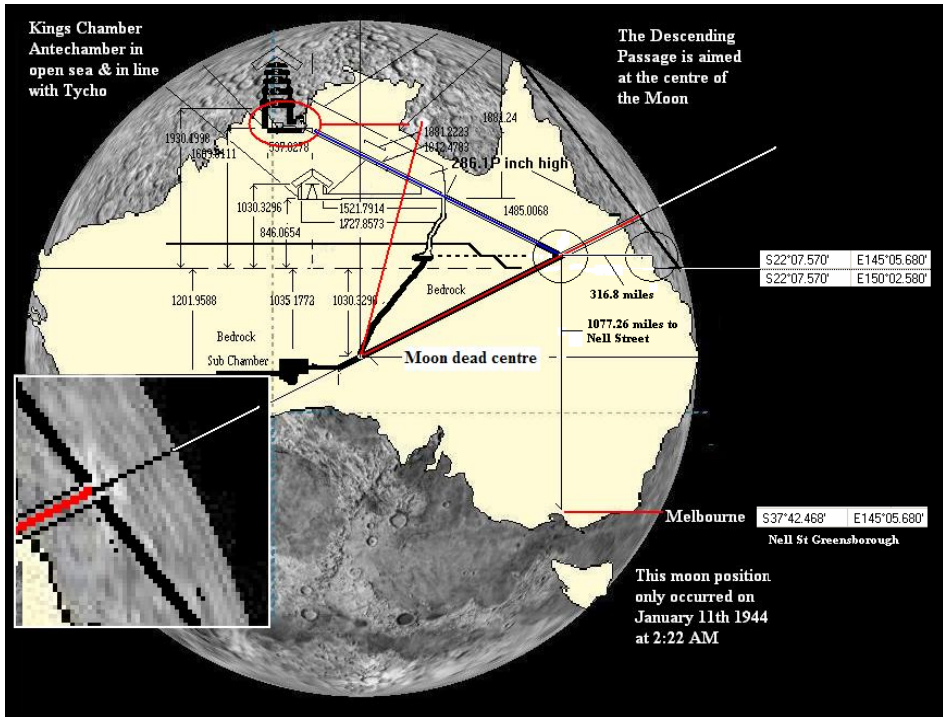


Fig 9

Fig 9 we see the Moon overlaid with Australia, the Moon and the Earth are the same width, we can see how Tasmania the east coast, the west coast and the farthest northern point fit precisely within the Moon.

The Descending Passage passes through one of the impact craters while another lines up with the Kings Chamber floor. Where the Descending Passage is intersected by the Ascending Passage, the intersect point is a line to Nell Street Greensborough.

Figure 9. The Descending Passage is intersected by the Ascending Passage a line southward through Australia intersects Nell Street Greensborough 1077.26 miles, and to the east lines up with the most easterly point of Australia. That point is 316.8 miles. The line to Nell Street is 1077.26 miles and the diagonal of the Pyramid is 1077.26 feet. The code of the Great Pyramid in Egypt pinpoints Greensborough Australia as the focal point of the Kingdom of God here upon the earth.



Fig 10

My brother Ronald Michael Golightly Marshall lived on a farm in central Victoria, the house on the farm is 3168 nautical miles to the South Pole.

The Nell Street house owned by Michelle, is 5813 kilometres to the South Pole, the height of the completed pyramid with the rejected Christ (capstone) is 5813 pyramid inches.

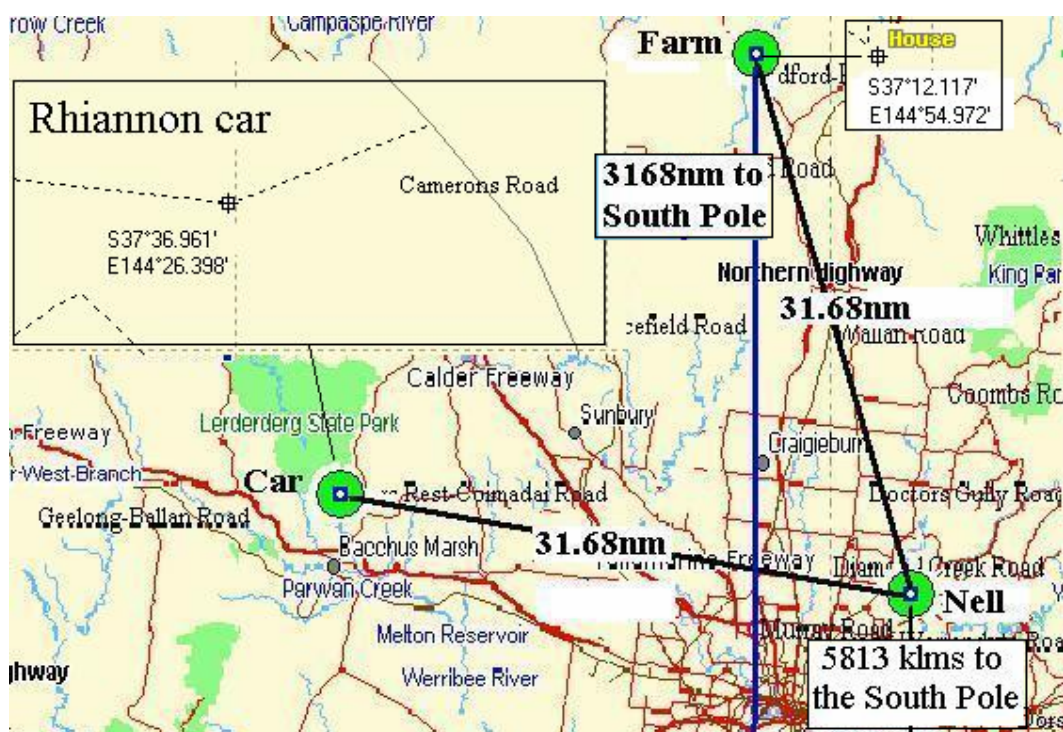


Fig 11

Michelle and I purchased a car for our daughter Rhiannon, which she had found advertised in the News Paper, the distance from the farm where she purchased it, is 31.68 nautical miles from the house on Nell Street. My brother's farm is the same distance 31.68 nautical miles to our home on Nell Street. As said his farmhouse 3168 nautical miles from the South Pole. Figure 11.

Figure 12 is the distance between two of my homes in Canada. The number is 444.3 kilometres; I mention this at this juncture because the 4443 number is the number of occasions the word God is found within 3788 verses. KJV 1611 original bible only.

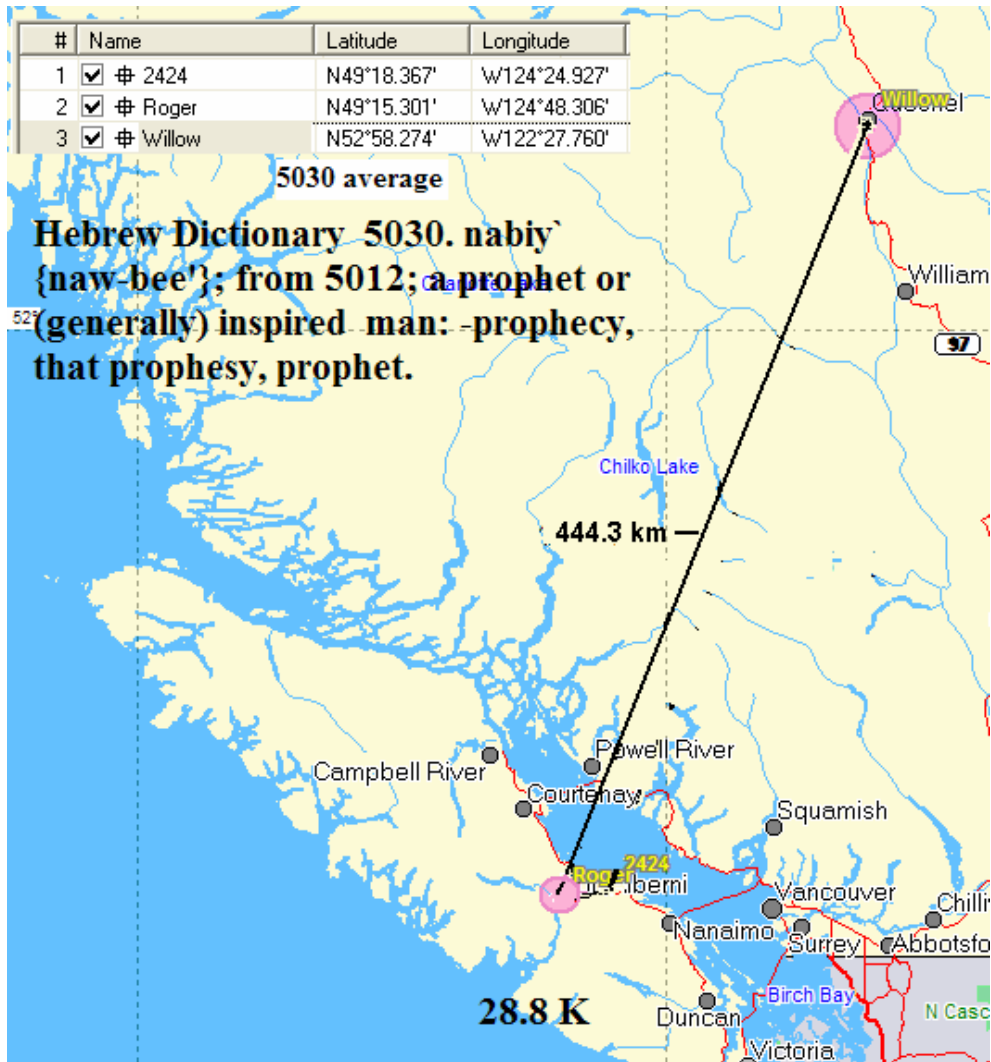


Fig 12

My last home in Canada was on Vancouver Island in a small town named Coombs 49:18.376N. That number is found in 1Chronicals 5:13, which is the key verse of the Old Testament. I will point it out once we explore the secret of the Kings Chamber and Antechamber. 4918 Meshullam is Marshall in Hebrew

1) New Zealand is situated between two latitudes 888.88 miles apart.

2) South America is 10084 miles from the southernmost tip to the North Pole, $10084 \times \pi$ is 31680 miles.

3) There are 888 giant statues on Easter Island. Easter Island it was discovered on Easter Sunday the 5th of April 1722. Jesus resurrected on the 5th of April 33 AD.

4) My mother conceived with me on 6th of April Sydney Australia time, 1943. Australia is ahead of Bethlehem in international time. The 6th of April is the 96th day of the year aligned with Isaiah 9:6

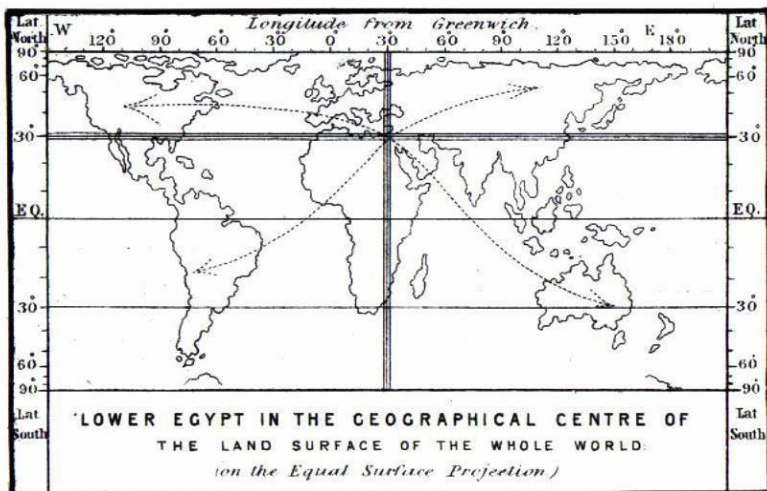
I was born into a Catholic family to overcome the Church overcome by Lucifer on the 11th of January 1944 11th of January is 11-1 and aligns with Isaiah 11:1. Countless millions of Catholics will delight Christ came back via a Catholic family for these verses have the code 888 and are the promised Kingdom of God to come to the earth, the peaceable kingdom of the Branch out of the root of Jesse. 11:1 And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots: 11:1:1944 and defeat Lucifer with its own church.

5) The date of my conception, i.e. reincarnation, Isaiah 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

6) The fusion rate of the Sun is the conversion of Hydrogen into Helium at a rate of 657 million tones per second, aligned with 657 verses of the New Testament with the name Lord.

7) We are locked into time and the base of the pyramid being the solar year number, the Moon must also play a part in time, and it does in two ways, a lunation of 29.53052 days and the solar eclipses that are ticking down towards December 20th 2012.

Lines produced from the two diagonals of the Pyramid, to the northwest and northeast, enclose the Nile Delta, which resembles an open fan with a long handle. The Delta, or Lower Egypt, is the fan; the strip of cultivated land which borders the Nile is the handle. The Great Pyramid stands at the geometric center and southern extremity of this Nile-Delta Quadrant. Thus we see, the Great Pyramid is in the midst of the land of Egypt and yet at the border of it, both geometrically and geographically.



The Great Pyramid was also placed in the exact center of all the land area of the earth. Lines drawn through the north-south and east-west axis of the Pyramid divide equally the earth's terrain. The north-south axis ($31^{\circ}9'$ meridian east of Greenwich) is the longest land meridian, and the east-west axis, ($29^{\circ}58'51''$ north) the longest land parallel.

It should be noted that the official name of the Great Pyramid is the "Great Pyramid of Giza," which means, in English, the "Great Pyramid of the Border." This gives additional proof that the "altar" of Isaiah 19:19-20 is the Great Pyramid of Giza. According to Isaiah, this altar was to be for a "sign" and a "witness." This indicates it was not an altar of sacrifice, in which case it could not have been built of hewn stone, for the law has never been rescinded that is given in Exodus 20:25: "If thou wilt make Me an altar of stone, thou shalt not build it of hewn stone; for if thou lift up thy tool upon it, thou has polluted it..."

Fig 13

- 8) Figure 13 shows the Pyramid is the centre of the land mass.
- 9) Be calculating back from the summit platform, which is 202 masonry layers, the last solar eclipse will occur on November

14th 2012. From the first eclipse after lunation zero March 17th 1923 to the last November 14th 2012 is a time period of 32750 days and aligns with the age Michelle was when she gave birth to Rhiannon, December 20th 1979 in Geelong, the sunlight for that location and date was 888 minutes.

10) Lunation zero aligns with my grand parents marriage date December 18th 1922, marriage date in 1897 being 25 years prior and 25 P” is a royal cubit.

11) The 50th solar eclipse aligns with my birthday plus 14 days. The 50th is the 50th masonry level and is the floor level of the Antechamber and Kings Chamber. Abbah the Father is 1+2+2+1+8 = 14 and 1+4 = 5.

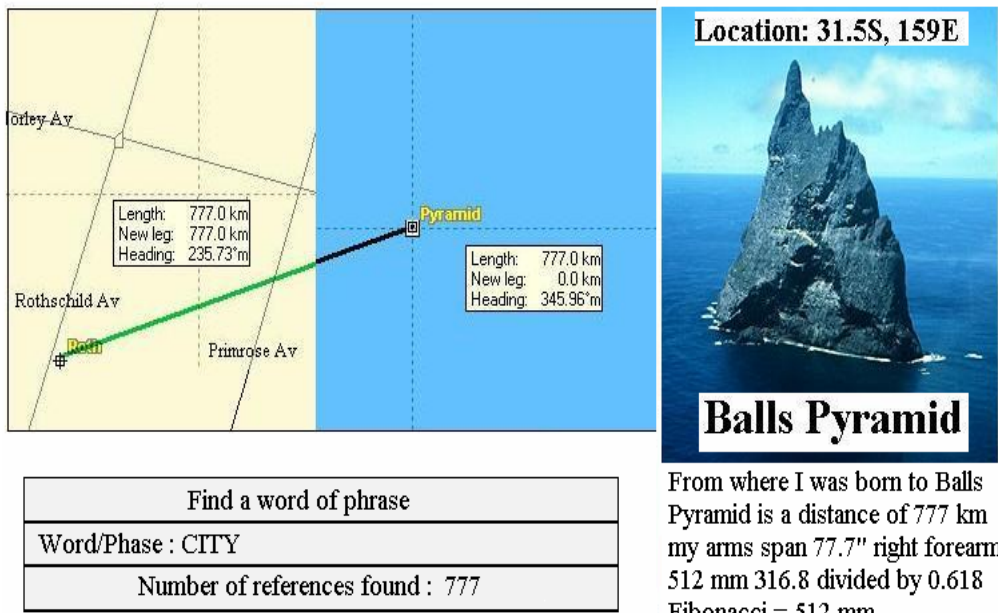


Fig 14

12) Figure 14 is Balls Pyramid near Norfolk Island it is 14000 feet straight up out of the ocean floor, the distance to where I was born is 777 km.

ביום	58
ההוא	17
יהיה	30
מזבח	57
ליהוה	56
בתוך	428
ארץ	291
מצרים	380
ומצבה	143
אצל	121
גבולה	46
ליהוה	56
והיה	26
לאות	437
ולעד	110
ליהוה	56
צבאות	499
בארץ	293
מצרים	380
כי	30
יצעקו	276
אף	31
יהוה	26
מפני	180
לחצים	178
וישלח	354
להם	75
מושיע	426
ורב	208
והצילם	181
summit platform	5,449
= 454.5 feet	

Fig 14

Isaiah 19:19 In that day shall there be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD.

and 19:20 And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the

LORD because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them.

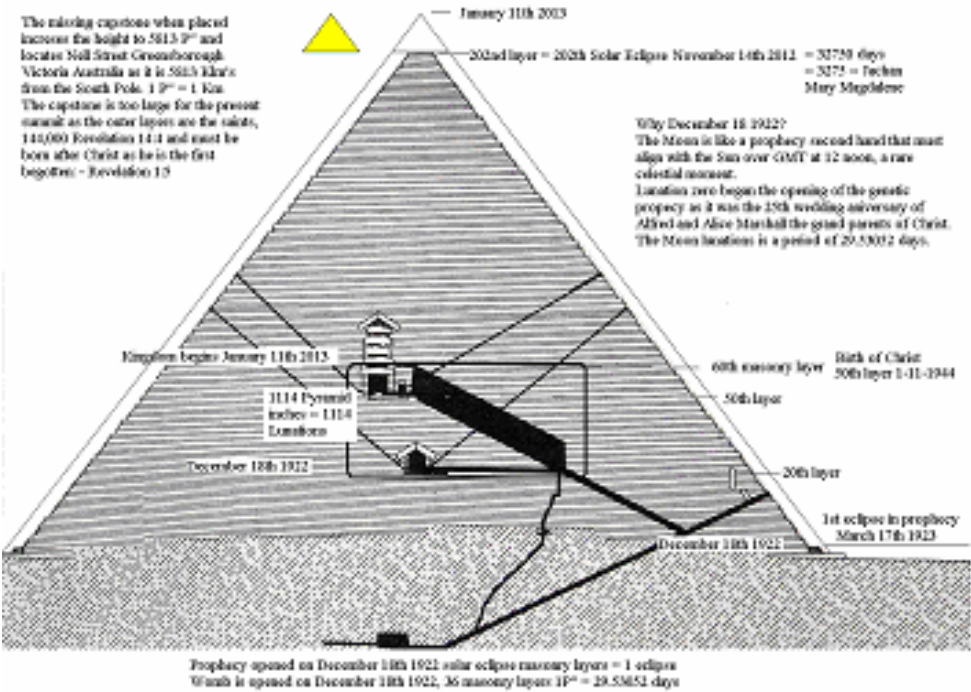


Fig 15

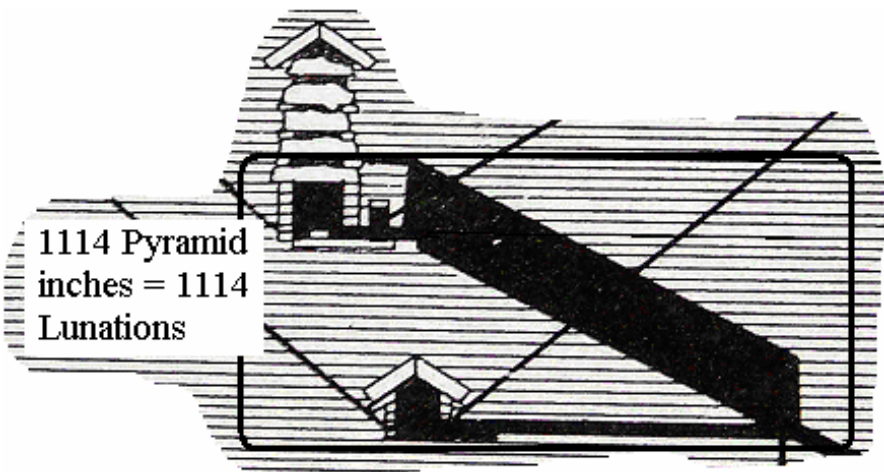


Fig 16

13) This is the 'womb' within mankind, the wife of Christ being 36 masonry layers representative of Ammah or Heavenly Mother, $AMMAH = 1+13+13+1+13 = 36 = 360$ degrees the Earth. The wife of God Abbah in the Aramaic Gospel of Jesus that the Pharisee Jews and later the Hellenist Jews in Alexandria finally suppressed by the Antichrist Churches. The Aramaic Gospel specifically affirms God is Father and Mother Abbah and Ammah.

14) Ammah has a value of $36 + 1+13+13+1+8 = AMMAH$ gematria in English. Abbah is 14, $36 + 14$ add the two and we have 50 and the 50th layer is where the floor level of the Kings Chamber is located.

15) We ascend to the 50th layer and it is the time of the 50th solar eclipse, the Moon aligned with the Sun, or our Mother Ammah aligned with our Father the Sun.

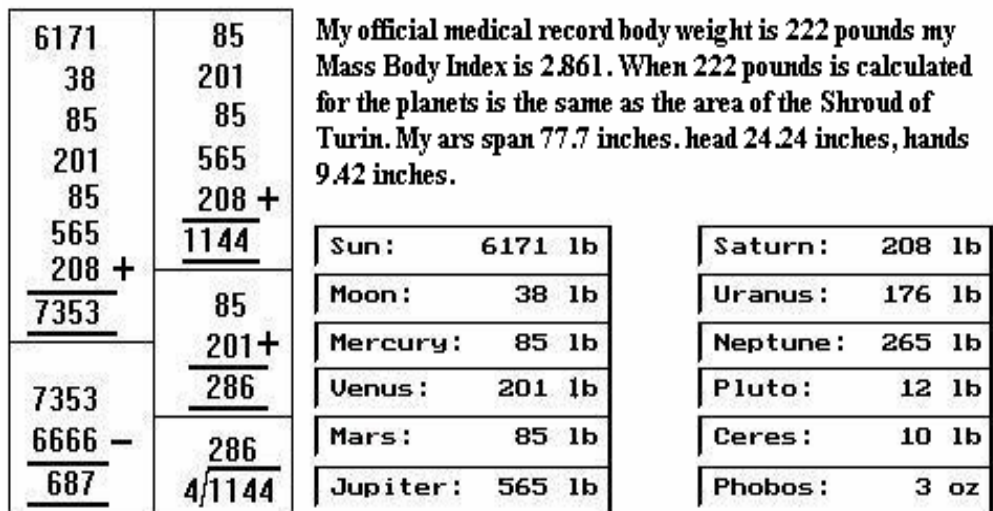
16) The Kings Chamber has 100 granite blocks layered 5 high, the antechamber 'boss' is 5 P" wide etc, and the floor is 50 P" thick. The logarithm number of 5 is 0.69897000 and Hebrew 6989 is the same as 7000 meaning Qatar Heb to enclose within. Greek 698 is Mars'hill (Marshall) and the term for God I AM is found within the King James 1611 within 698 verses. Revelation 22:16 is the last I AM.

I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, *and* the bright and morning star.

17) The womb within was now in travail once more, 1114 lunation's calculated from December 18th 1922 therefore each pyramid inches begins a moon lunation count simultaneously with the base level on which sits the first masonry layer December 18th 1922, on the outside masonry levels.

18) When we divide 1114 P" by 36 layers the average height of the masonry layers is 30.94444 P" The number 3094 in the James Strong's Concordance in the original Strong's 1830 era, based on the original KJV 1611, that number is Magdalene.

19) The bible conspirators altered the KJV 1611 once it was realised the verse count or word repetition proved Jesus and as the KJV 1611 was a bible translated by Freemason Lucifer cult, therefore imperative to change it to avoid the truth. Fig 17



7353 = area of Shroud less 6666 = 687 = Mars solar year.
 286 = Pyramid Displacement factor & lamb. 128611 oz 1286 = Covenant

Fig 17

Freemason Bible, a cult that secretly conceals Christ is Lucifer.

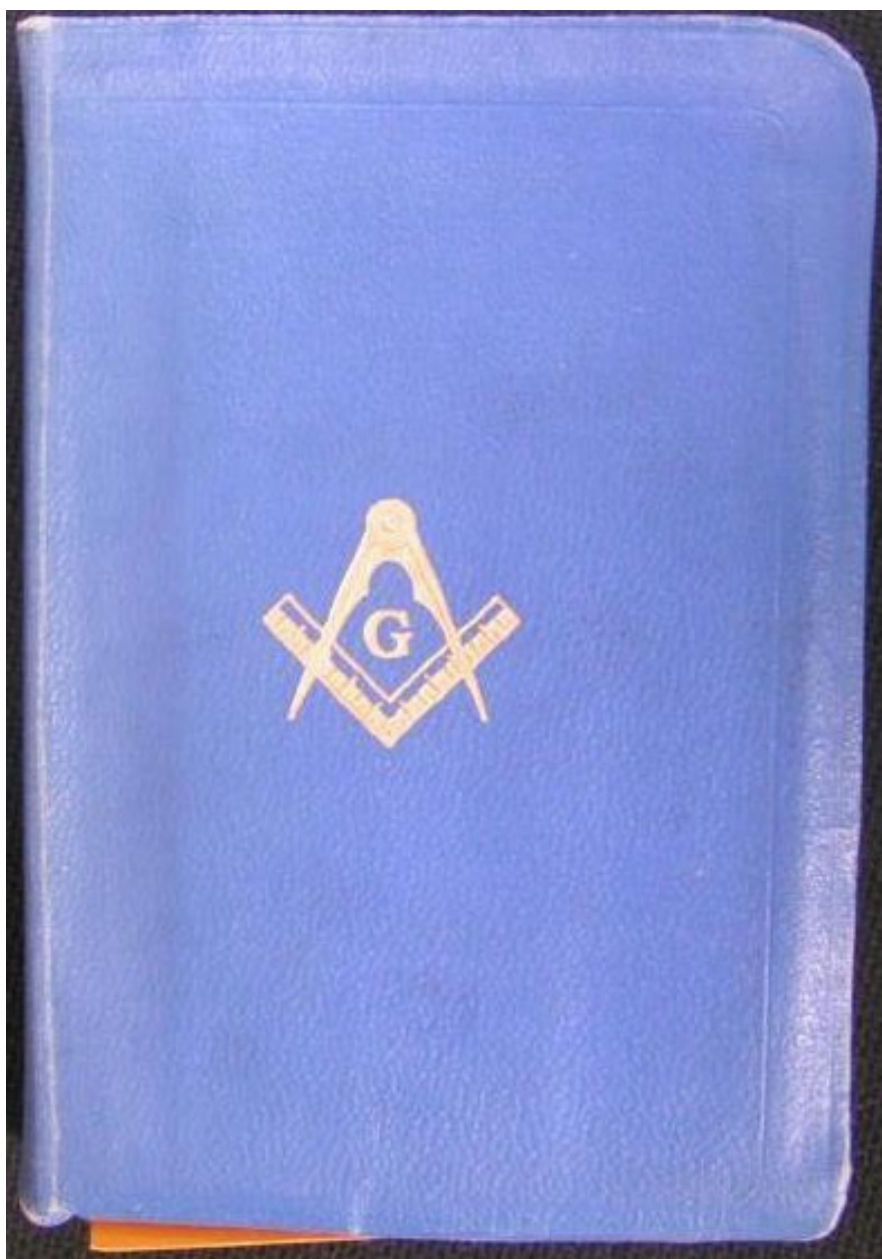


Fig 18

20) The Freemason initiate must make a has sworn death oath, that if he reveals any secret he will have his tongue cut out and buried in the sand of the sea at low tide, stabbed in the heart, strangled etc. Once an initiate reaches the 33rd degree, they have been sufficiently educated and are locked in by association with

other members, are then told Christ is Lucifer. See Fig 17 - 18 - 19 is the layout of Washington DC, the Devils head is what it's all about. Freemasonry is all about audacity, audacity, and audacity. When the US military brought down the Twin Towers it was intended to enrage the average American against Muslim Terrorists, a fabrication.

21) The CIA emerged out of Yale University, it is a secret order called Skull and Bonesmen, answering to the occult government above the US itself. To perpetuate men into high places, 15 students per year of prominent families are 'tapped' to then be manipulated into the most powerful political positions. Prescott Bush was the banker financing the Germans during WW2.

22) His son the present President, a born again Christian, Lucifer cult was in a Florida classroom telling a story about goats. On the wall were pictures of goats; the Freemason god is Mendes the Devil a goat.

Strong's Concordance

23) -GEN 37:31 And they took Joseph's coat, and killed a kid of the goats, and dipped the coat in the blood;

[KID Hebrew Dictionary 8163. sa<iyr {saw-eer'}; or sa<ir {saw-eer'}; from 8175; shaggy; as noun, a he-goat; by analogy, a faun: **-devil**, goat, and hairy, kid, rough, satyr.

When 911 Twin Towers took place George Bush Jr was giving a talk on goats in a Florida school to young children.

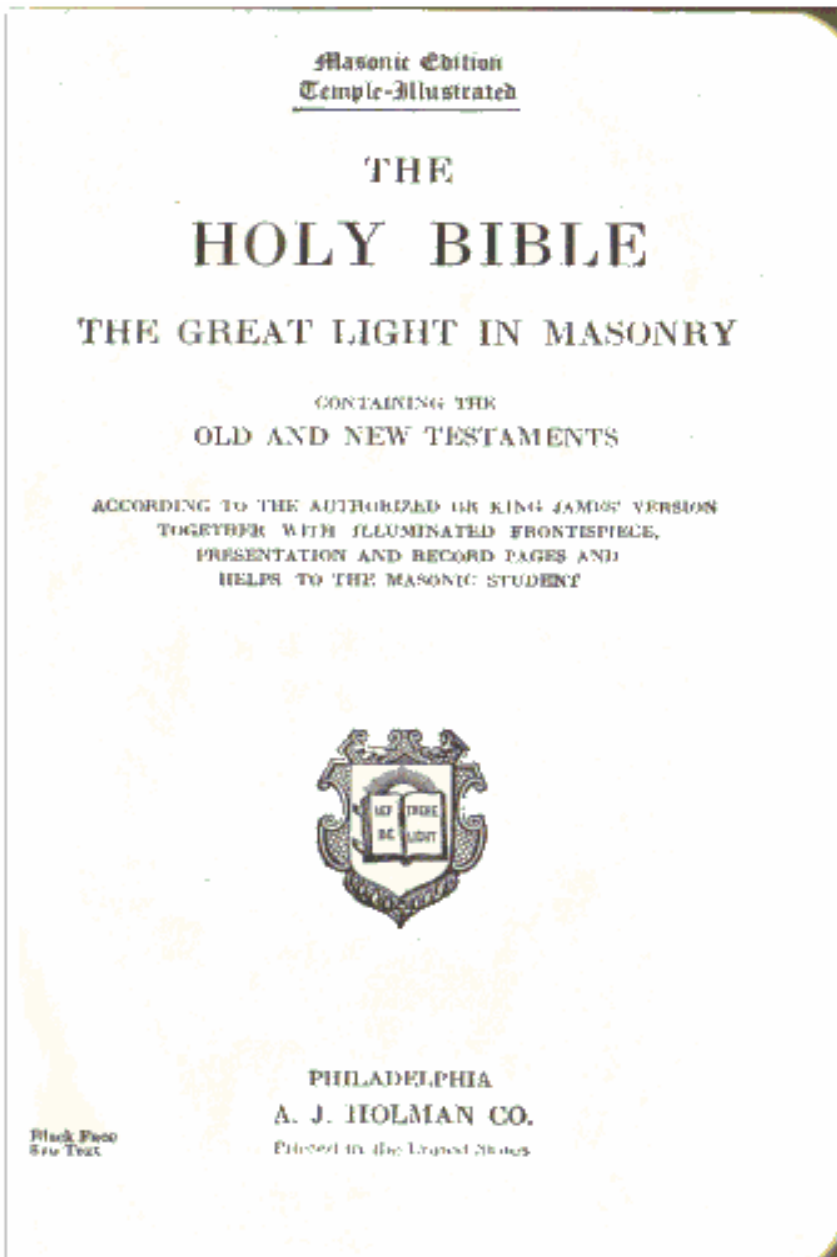


Fig 19

24) The 'Light' is Lucifer. This is a copy of a Freemason bible that was presented to a new initiate in 1948 November 4th. The family of the deceased sold it, they unaware Freemason paraphernalia is sworn to be kept secret.

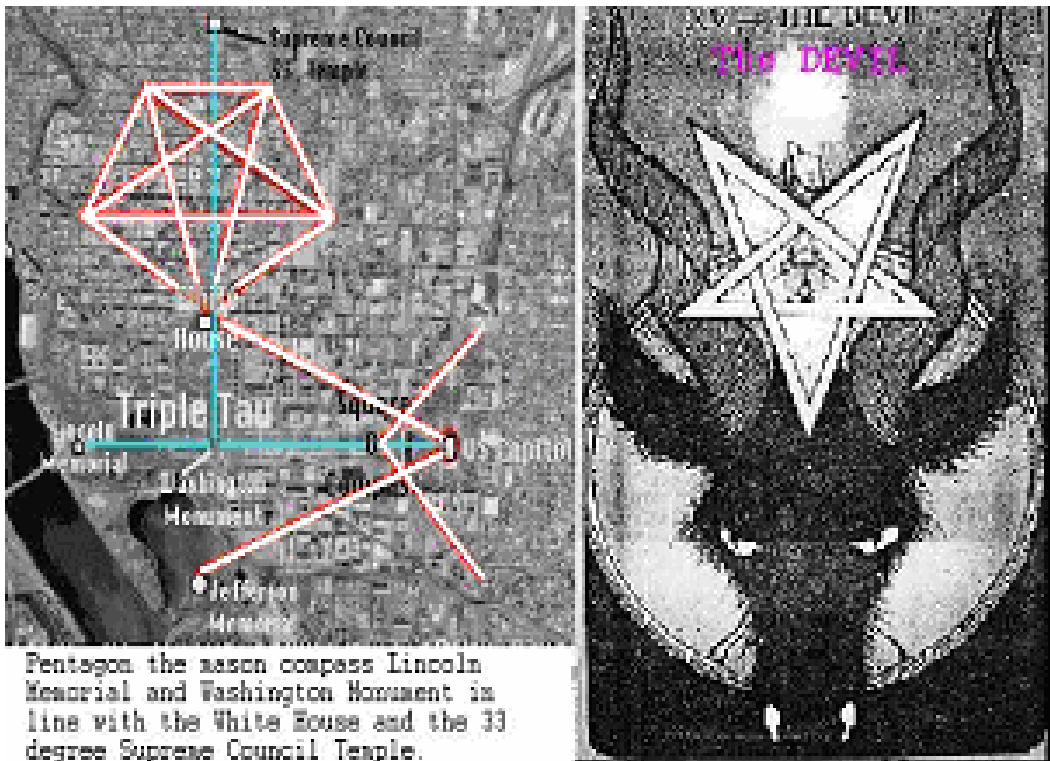


Fig 20

George Bush Sn. was head of the CIA then President, followed by George Bush Jnr a born again Christian, JF. Kerry ran against Bush in the presidential election, is also a Bonesmen. Search the Internet Bush Lucifer devil Bonesmen. The English Admiralty always fly a Skull and Bones flag when a ship returns to port. It's all satanic they feed off war; if there is no war they create one. War causes the industries to reap vast amounts of money; it focuses the population and keeps the government in power during a war.

25) The Freemason bible has a preamble promoting the myths associated with Solomon's temple and it is here we find Solomon, money and 666, one leg of iron of the Daniel beast image, the other is the Catholic church who alters time. See Index.
 number 1Kings 10:14 Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was *six hundred threescore and six talents of gold,*

2Ch 9:13 Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was *six hundred and threescore and six talents of gold*;

And then we have Revelation.

Rev 13:18 here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; **(444)** and his is *Six hundred threescore and six*.

Hebrew SIX = 8337. HUNDRED = 3967. THREEScore = 8346. SIX = 8337.

40) Add the four numbers = 20238, add this to the conception of Brian April 5th 1943 Julian day 1733206 = September 1st 1988 Julian day number 1753444 = Greek 444 the number of a man in Revelation 13:18.

SOLOMON 4672 Greek concordance. Found 9 times in the NT = 42048 divide by the number of a man 444 = 94.7 = Hebrew 947 buwc tread under foot, loath, be polluted. Greek bdeluktos, detestable, idolatrous, abominable. Rev 21:8 But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whore-mongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

41) Solomon English gematria $103 \times 6 = 618$ = Fibonacci number 0.618 (man) Revelation 13:18 is Greek Concordance 444. Certain man Greek but in Hebrew alach morally corrupt, become filthy. Rev 13:18 is $1+3 = 4$, $8 = 4+4$, $1+3+1+8 = 13 = 1+3 = 4$. 1318 Hebrew concordance bashac trample down.

42) All freemasonry lodges are based on Freemasonry. The monarch is head of Freemasonry; today it is Prince Charles although he denies it. The last solar eclipse is November 14th 2012, Prince Charles 64th birthday. I suspect his birth date was before this date and the powers behind the throne manipulated it and announced it as November 14th 1948, they did the same with Prince William, he was born on June 19th, later it became the 21st as a solar eclipse and the Summer Solstice occurred on the 21st of June 1982.

In ancient times kings were always born on some celestial event.

43) Washington DC, its phallic symbol is the obelisk it is 555 feet high, 55.5 feet wide. 20% is under ground, adding 111 feet to its height, $555 + 111 = 666$. The word Christ is found in 522 verses of the NT the word Christ is found 555 times in those verses. The NT Christ is secretly Lucifer. The founding fathers of the United States were all Freemason.

44) When Charles and his father murdered Lady Diana, the reason for the birth date change became evident; Prince William was 5550 days old. $555 = \text{Christ NT}$. It is impossible for them to not carry out acts of terror on key dates, August 30th.

TAHITI

45) Freemasonry has dominated the English Parliament from the time of James I. We see that Lt Cook arrived in Tahiti 666 days after Captain Wallis who had discovered it. Cook was sent to confirm the longitude recorded by Wallis, with Cook was Mr. Green the head astronomer at the Greenwich Observatory. The issue over time was resolved with the Harrison clock, Wallis had sailed to the South Pacific to discover a tiny dot of land yet had no problem finding it, from there his secret orders sending him to Easter Island, the most remote island on earth, observing the 888 massive statues.

Cook and his crew remained in Tahiti (King George III Island) to observe the transition of Venus June 3rd 1769. He had secret orders to locate the Great South Land. Cook discovered a pyramid on Tahiti its base had an area of 23229 square feet. I will explain directly.

Cook like Wallis had secret orders to search for the Great South Land. He sailed south to encounter Antarctica 71 degrees 10 minutes South, turned north on his next leg then while sailing back towards New Zealand, saw the first comet by white men in the Southern Hemisphere, August 30th 1769, add 88888 days and we have my 69th birthday January 11th 2013. Even in deeds in-

spired by the Freemason Admiralty, they recorded in meticulous detail their observations.

To a new recruit Freemasonry appears to make sense, Christ is Jesus, money and opportunity gathers one into accepting anything, after all it is a secret and buying ones way through the degrees assure one will climb the corporate indulgence or the political, military, police ladder as all huge multinational corporations are Freemason, i.e. Ford Australia, Holden etc.

The New Testament is sacred non the less, saved by cross referencing with the original Aramaic, when known what has been changed is a flag to look at as to why it was so? Fortunately the Book of Revelation is angelic in speech and it finally was canonised by the Catholic Church, sealing the churches fate. As Revelation is aligned with the book of Daniel, they combine to predict that when the Christ returns he will be a stone that smashes the feet of the Roman beast and its protestant toes of clay mingled with the Catholic iron.

Dan 2:34 Thou sawest till that stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet {that were} of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces.

Iron and clay is the mix of the feet of the beast prophesied by Daniel the last prophet, with its ten toes representative of the ten tribes of Israel, the Western Nations of Europe.

47) The Book of Revelation dooms all churches, their job done for they have carried the name Jesus forward through time, everyone has heard the name, the old adage, "it matters not what they say about me, as long as they are talking about me."

King James Bible 1611 Code

48) Freemasonry beheaded the mother of King James IV. When he was king of Scotland. His plea to Queen of England Elizabeth I. to save his mother Mary Queen of Scots from the block failed. Eventually James became King James I. king of England. He was the most educated king of all time, educated by Freemason scholars from the age of two years. He had been separated

from his mother at about that time, and was not allowed any contact with her, she like he was a Catholic. Growing up under these tragic events he was well aware of the evil behind Freemasonry. King James did very little as king, careful not to fall foul of the powers behind parliament; he even became a Freemason and fooled the hierarchy. Their aim was to install a Freemason king on the throne of England and overcome Catholic influence. By 1604 it was time for an English bible. Francis Bacon (the head Freemason in England) gathered Freemason scholars to translate the Greek New Testament and the Old Testament. In 1609, Bacon presented it to James for authorisation in a hand written manuscript. James announced he wanted to read it before he authorised it.

49) His right hand man was Edward deVear – deVeer (William Shakespeare) reviewed and altered the manuscript editing and adding the last verse of the bible, Revelation 22:21.

50) In the book of Revelation the word ‘Lord’ is found in 22 verses, the word Jesus 12 verses and Christ 10, the words Lord Jesus Christ as a group is found once, in the last verse added by the King.

We can add 10 of the 12 (Jesus) to the ten (Christ) and 10 of the 22 (Lord) and we have $10 \times \text{Lord Greek gematria value } 800 \times 10 = 8000$ and the same for the word Jesus $888 \times 10 = 8880$ and 10 times the word Christ $1480 \times 10 = 14800$. Add the three $8000 + 8880 + 14800 = 31680$ and is the same as the last verse where the only combined Lord Jesus Christ is found in Revelation $800 + 888 + 1480 = 3168$.

31680 miles is the distance around a circle of the Earth and Moon.

And at the latitude identified by the Great Pyramid, that attitude passes through Nell Street Greensborough and is 31680 kilometres around the Earth.

51) Had the New Testament writers had any idea the values of a verses in gematria align with the Great Pyramid, they would have murdered King James, he studied the Great Pyramid and knew Christ was revealed in it. The reason his judgment was

correct, he had been anointed king while seated in the Coronation Chair, upon the Sacred Stone of Jacob, and like Christ today who reveals these things, was spoken too by God. See fig 20. Edward II had stolen the stone from Scotland on July 4th 1296., removing it to London. He ordered a coronation chair built to house it. It was returned 700 years later to Scotland November 14th 1996.

James and de Vear added the last verse. 22:21 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ {be} with you all. Amen. This verse has a value of 528 in English gematria and 528×6 is 3168 moreover it compels us to search out Revelation as we have to find 3168 in Greek.

In the Aramaic Gospel the following verse was changed in the New Testament.

Matthew 21:42

Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the **corner (1137)**: This is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

Aramaic Gospel.

Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the PYRAMID: This is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

The word corner is numbered 1137 Greek concordance gonía an angle: - **corner**.

Can Revelation prove it?

There are 22 verses with the word **LORD** we subtracted 10 leaving 12.

$12 \times 800 = 9600$

1480 Greek gematria for the word CHRIST =

There are 12 verses the word **Jesus** less the $10 = 2 \times 888 = 1776$
; - Corner.

There are 10 for the word Christ.

We add 9600 and 1776 = **11,376**

The number **1136** Greek **Gonia** an angle = corner.

The word corner is found 5 times in the New Testament and 36 in the entire bible. Matthew 21:42. Mark 12:10, Luke 20:17, Acts 4:11, Acts 26:26.

As the pyramid is based on the number 5, and the pyramid is 5813 Pyramid inches high with capstone in place. $5 \times 5813 = 29065$ Hebrew 2906 tuwr (Aramaic) toor corresponding to 6697 a rock, mountain.

Daniel 2:35 Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great **mountain**, (2906) and filled the whole earth.

Daniel 2:45 Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the **mountain** (2906) without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the {dream} is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.

The word MOUNTAIN is not a physical mountain; it represents the people of the world. The image is an idolatrous image the word from 6754 the 'image' God made man in the image of. See Shroud of Turin.

THEREFORE THE Christ is the **stone** cut out of, born out of, the population of the earth.

As the stone is Christ, myself today and as the word Lord is found in Revelation in 22 verses, and 24 in the book of Daniel = 36 = the 36 stone layers within the Pyramid where the entire internal chambers are situated between 1114 P" and this is the height of the 36 layers.

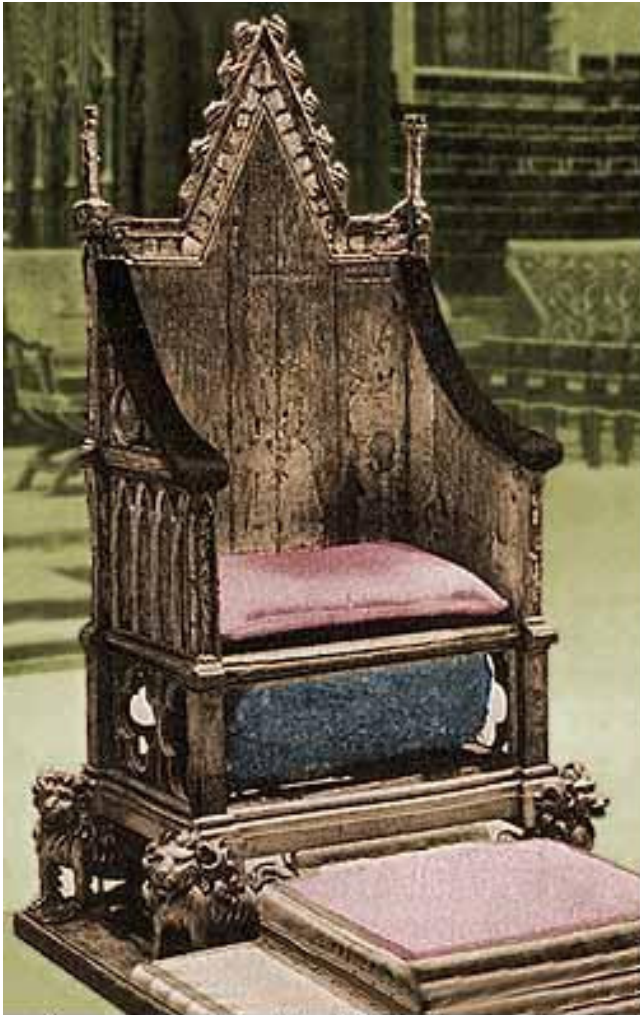
Daniel and Revelation combined with Isaiah are the three books, which predicts that the Key of David is a genetic key, the true King, which obviously Jesus must be returned to the earth as, to sit upon the genetic throne of David.

DAVID = 4 – 1 – 22 – 9 – 4 add = 40

4 x 1 x 22 x 9 x 4 = 3168 Lord 800 Jesus 888 Christ 1480

THIS IS THE CORONATION STONE OF THE THRONE OF DAVAID.

52) The stone of Jacob Genesis 28:11



Coronation Chair in Westminster Abbey.
Note the stone at the base of the chair.
According to Celtic legend it is the rock
Jacob slept on in Beit El.

Fig 21

Jacob's vision of the ladder

¹⁰ And Jacob went out from Beersheba, and went toward Haran.

¹¹ And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took of the stones of that place, and put *them* for his pillows, and lay down in that place to sleep.

¹² And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

GENETIC PROOF IN THE KINGS CHAMBER

53) I will now prove who Christ is by the dimensions of the Kings Chamber and the passage leading into it.

The Kings chamber ends a climb up the passages with astronomy and solar eclipse numbers that pinpoint the day of his second coming, i.e. the day and location January 11th 1944 Sydney Australia.

54) As prophecy dictates that Christ will be rejected by everyone on the earth, with the exception of Mary Magdalene, who was the first person to see Jesus after he had raised, Aramaic Gospel. She was reborn to the earth on March 19th 1947. She is my wife today; we met on May 11th 1997.

26) 55) Ezekiel 21:27 *I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him.*

2.127 years is 777 days, the difference in ages between my youngest daughter born in Canada November 2nd 1977 and my youngest stepdaughter born in Geelong Australia December 20th 1979 sun duration 888 minutes.

Isaiah 22:22 *And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.*

The following prophecy is from Isaiah 720 BC Isaiah 63
Who is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this that is glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

² *Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?*

³ I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people there was none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.

⁴ For the day of vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

⁵ And I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me.

⁶ And I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth.

40) This prophecy is for today, a question and answer dialog. Christ is the rejected capstone, Christ, myself has not been able to find one person, nor will any church allow him to speak, governments send assassins.

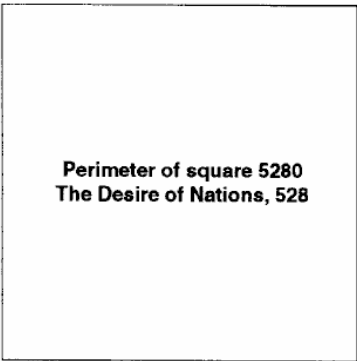
Revelation was added it has no concordance numbers in the original

22:21 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ *be* with you all. Amen. This verse has an English gematria of 528, a miles has 5280 feet, 528 x 6 is 3168 and 5280 x 6 is 31680 miles.

Isaiah has within it 123 verses with the word God. Matthew 1:23 have a Greek gematria of 8880.

27) In figure 22 is the Fibonacci series of the Golden Proportion known as Phi. The last verse of the KJV 1611 was a flag to signal through time the rise of the Beast, the Freemason Christian Church. We know that when the Earth and Moon are placed together, a circle around the two is 31680 miles in circumference, Lord Jesus Christ.

28) Stonehenge has within its dimensions 3168 and is a scene depicting Armageddon, as the stones have been built in an indestructible fashion locked together with morticed joints, secured deep into a limestone base virtually indestructible, yet it has been destroyed. The reality is that it never was built, as a sundial as scholars believe; it was built to convey destruction. See Fig 23.



Now project from that square its Golden Rectangle, and inscribe within the rectangle its Golden Spiral. The numbers it produces are amazing!

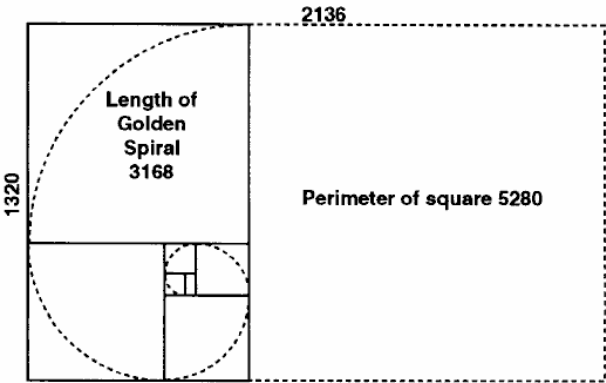


Fig 22

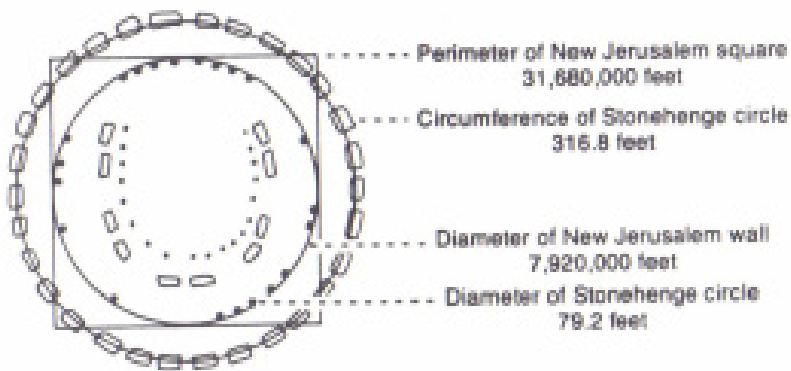


Fig 23



The Moonrise Trilithon is awesome in its symmetry and workmanship. The view through the slot reveals the distant horizon.

Fig 24

These massive stones are set into the limestone are 26 feet high.

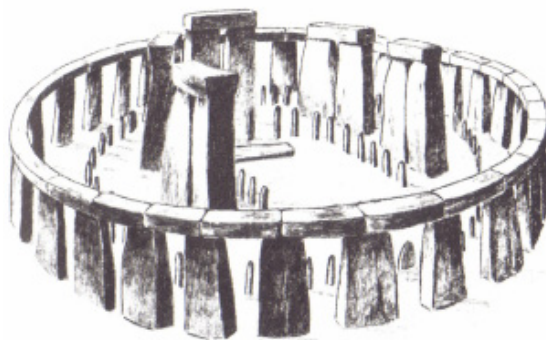
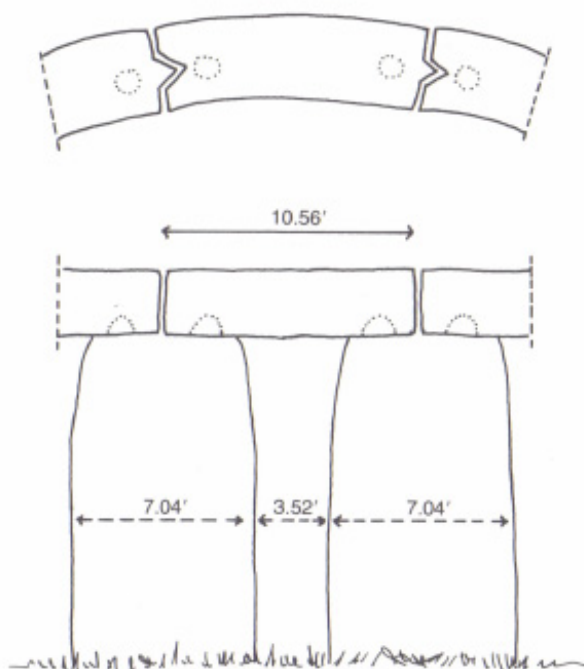


Fig 25



is the statement of Isaiah (19:20) "*He shall send them a saviour and a great one,*" ישלח להם מושיע ורב, which also has the number value of 1056.¹

The importance of this number to the Sarsen Circle is

Fig 26

The pyramid i.e. the Altar to the Lord, has lost almost all of the outer casing stones a total of 144,000 alabaster limestone's' covered the outer layer, 19 are still in place.

The prophecy of the 144,000 is representative of the end time saints, people reincarnated to dwell throughout the world and they will gather to Christ and preach the end time gospel.

So we see these wonders all have features that identify Jesus, each demonstrate the impossible, huge stones 80 ton in weight, quarried in Wales and dragged 145 miles? Sarsen stone so hard it blunts a cold chisel, yet are superbly fitted on mortice and pegs, 26 feet high, thirty uprights and lintels, impossible to shake down, yet half are missing? Did they fall off and some enterprising farmer haul them off the build a fence? No they were constructed to depict Armageddon the coming of the Lord where the impossible will occur.

29) Figure 22 shows the detail of the work shows the height; the stone in the foreground is about 5 feet high.

30) Pythagoras left Greece searching for the perfect religion, he had established a school in Italy, made his way to Persia, spent 20 years at the pyramid and finally the Babylonian army invaded Egypt capturing Pythagoras and transported Babylon. It was while he was there he became the master teacher and influenced the astrologers and passed down to Ezekiel and Daniel.

31) Daniel's visions align with Revelation. Daniel 2:19 *Then was the secret revealed unto Daniel in a night vision. Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven.* The Book of Daniel ends with:- Dan 12:10 **Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.**

The immortal soul is returned once again and lives another 70 years or so, to be further refined. DANIEL 12:10.

32) Jesus likened the soul to silver being refined in a furnace, then once it is perfected enduring seven lifetimes it is then re-born at the end of time in the age when Jesus will have been born at a time when Lucifer will dominate all things, the time of the end.

144,000 will be reborn after January 11th 1944 for Christ must be the oldest, followed by the first fruits, who will be the elect within the government spreading the truth and set man free from the Freemason Churches. Then the meek, i.e. Muslims etc will inherit the earth under the reformed Christian government.

The Altar in Heaven started to empty on April 6th 1943 when Christ was conceived within his mothers womb. Rev 15:4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name? **for thou only art holy**: for all nations shall come and worship before thee; for thy judgments are made manifest.

My Family proves God and Christ

33) The Great Pyramid has remained silent for 5000 years; its prophecy is opened by my birth date January 11th. Isaiah is the Key. The word Love is found in the bible within 280 verses, human gestation 280 days, and the word Love is found in the book of Isaiah 5 times. The number 5 is the base number of the pyramid. The Milky Way Galaxy is 100,000 light years wide, the distance around it is Pi 3141592 light years. A circle 100,000 light years wide, expressed as a base of a pyramid would be 25,000 light years per side. This would result in a pyramid 50,000 light years high. The solar system requires 250,000,000 years to orbit the galaxy this is 91310600000 days, the Great Pyramid is 9131.06 P'' wide. 100,000 light years is also 1 unit and this number is God, the number 1 in the Hebrew concordance is ab, Father and Greek Alpha. I am Alpha and Omega 1 + 800 or 1 = God and 800 Lord Greek gematria and the last letter of the Greek alphabet gematria 800. The planets Venus and Jupiter had risen over Bethlehem at 8:00 AM and 8:01 AM on June 17th 2 BC the birth date of Jesus, June 17th 2 BC.

34) My grand father Alfred Marshall was 26,000 days old when I was born. November 3rd 1872. London England to January 11th 1944 is 26,000 days.

35) My Mothers father Francis Golightly was 23229 days old when I was born, this is the same number as the area of the

pyramid Cook had recorded in Tahiti and 23229 days is 63:6 and aligned with the rejected Christ angry and destroys the nations as he as a man has been unable to find anyone to help him, he the Lord Jesus reincarnated Isaiah 63:1-6 prophecy. My grandfather on my fathers side was 26,000 days old when I was born.

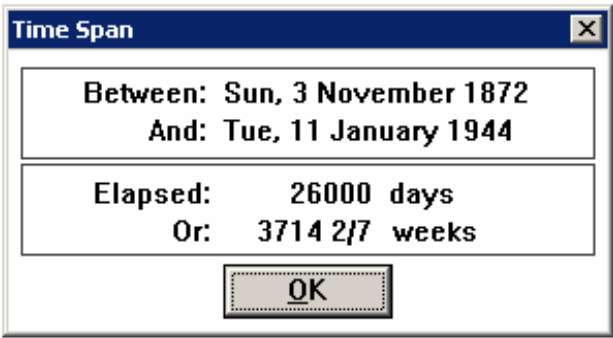


Fig 27

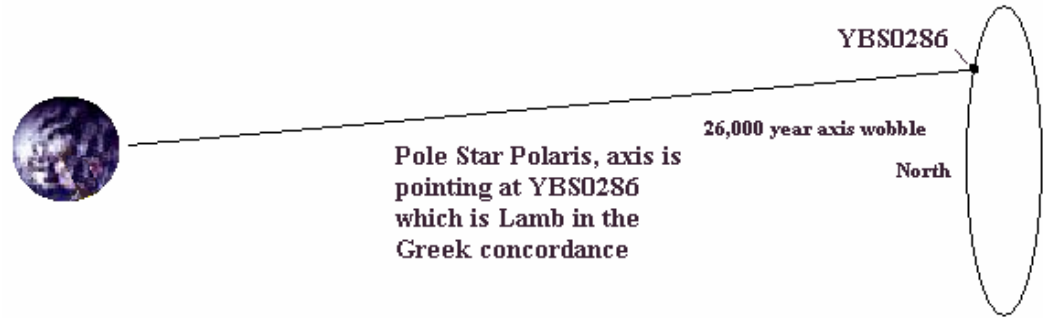


Fig 28

36) The axis moves in a slow circle in the heavens, it is pointed at YBS0286 near Alpha Polaris the Pole Star.

37) My mother a Golightly.

Antique Crown of David



Go Lightly

Fig 30

38) Greek gematria for the word Jesus has a value of **888** and are the sacred number revealed by the dates of births of my family and Michelle's family members.

39) February 25th 1935 my brother Ronald Michael was born in Sydney Australia.

40) **April 6th** 1943 I was conceived, my mother was Daphne Golightly Fig 30 the ancient crown of David, she gave birth to me 280 days after conceiving at 2:22 AM January 11th 1944. She started labour at 5:55 AM on the 10th. This date was **8.88** years after my brothers birth February 25th 1935. 10:10 PM.

41) On my birth date, the duration of time between sunrise and moonrise was **888** minutes. It was a full moon.

42) I married Eileen Joyce Rosewarne **when I was 1162.6** weeks of age. April 23rd 1966. The width of the Antechamber within the pyramid is 116.26 Pyramid inches. P”.

43) On May 4th 1968 we were living in Port Alberni Canada, our Eileen gave birth to our first daughter, I was **8880** days old on that date.

44) The sunrise to sunset for that location and date was also **888** minutes.

45) The genetic key was confirmed, my daughter Tracy-Lee Marshall was born at 8:54 AM. (**8.88** hours).

46) We moved to Zambia, returned to Australia and back to Canada where I built a house in Quesnel BC. Canada.

47) My youngest daughter Nicole Eileen was born on November 2nd, 1977 my grand father Francis Golightly's 105th birthday.

48) The distance between the two homes I had built in Canada where my two daughters were conceived is a distance of **444.3**

kilometres. Global Positioning Satellite software was used in all maps in the document.

49) **4443** is the number of occasions the word God is found in 3877 verses of the original King James 1611 Bible. The last verse is Rev 22:19 where it commands man not to make changes to the book. This 4443 is within the Great Pyramid the Altar to the Lord.

50) My present wife Michelle had given birth to her youngest daughter, Riahannon on December 20th 1979 in Geelong Victoria. The sunlight duration for that date and location was **888** minutes sunrise to sunset.

51) This date is the last day of the solar system in the Southern Hemisphere of the 100,000 light year wide Milky Way Galaxy.

52) Riahannon was born as a precise moment in time; 888 minutes for Geelong Victoria when she will be 33 years of age.

53) The Olmec and Mayan calendars given to the natives in Mexico by angelic beings that arrived and subdued them as recorded within native myth gave these primitive natives the Galactic Calendar.

54) Michelle's youngest daughter Riahannon is **11.626** years younger than my daughter Tracy-Lee her step sister, the same number mentioned previously the age of myself when I very reluctantly married Eileen in 1966 when I was **1162.6** weeks old.

55) Michelle is **1162.6** days younger than myself.

56) Riahannon's stepsister Nicole is **777** days older than she, this is **2.127** years.

57) The number **2127** is Zia in the Hebrew concordance found only in 1 Chronicles 5:13.

58) The seven names are found in 1Chronicles all names have the following concordance numbers. Michael 4317, Meshullam 4918, Sheba 7652, Jorai 3140, Jachan **3275**, Zia **2127**, Heber 5677. 21:27 is also Ezekiel **21:27**.

59) 1Chronicals 5:13 *And their brethren of the house of their fathers were Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.*

The seven Hebrew concordance numbers added divide by seven average **4443**, the number of occasion the word god is found in the King James 1611 bible.

60) The number **2127** found only once in the bible, aligned with this was the age of Michelle when she gave birth.

61) Michelle was 32.75 years when she gave birth to Riahannon, **32.75** years.

62) This number as a concordance number is Jachan **3275**, Jachan like the number **2127** is a solitary word found only once in the KJV 1611 in the Old Testament.

63) Both numbers are found **side by side** in the very **same** verse. As there are 630,000 words in the Old Testament, the odds that he would be chance considering there are 630,000 words in the Old Testament to be linked together by Michelle's and my daughter is astronomical, $630,000 \times 630,000$ to 1 or 396,900,000,000 to 1. This is 396 trillion.

64) My stepdaughter Riahannon has given birth to two beautiful daughters, the first she named Alaska; she was born on the 222nd day of 2001 on the second anniversary of the last solar eclipse of the millennium August 11th 1999. Alaska was born when my mother would have been **88.8** years old.

65) Riahannon's youngest daughter Trinity-Lee was born on February 21st 2004, she will be **8.888** years of age on my 69th

birthday January 11th 2013. This is the date the pyramid prophecy predicts the Kingdom of God here upon the earth begins.

66) The pyramid reveals Michelle and myself as being the incarnate of Jesus and Mary Magdalene in several ways. First the layout of the Kings Chamber is precisely constructed to an accuracy of 1/10,000th of an inch.

The following diagram is the measurement of the passage and chambers.

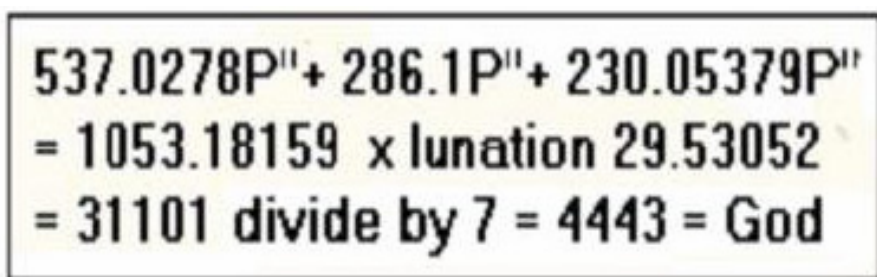

$$\begin{aligned} &537.0278P'' + 286.1P'' + 230.05379P'' \\ &= 1053.18159 \times \text{lunation } 29.53052 \\ &= 31101 \text{ divide by } 7 = 4443 = \text{God} \end{aligned}$$

Fig 31

67) **537.0278** add **286.1** add **230.05379** = **1053.18159** x a lunation which is **29.53052** days divided by **7** = **4443** = **God total KJV within 3877 verses.**

68) This confirms the word God as it is found in the additions of the seven concordance names of 1Chronicals 5:13 and the two singular names with incalculable odds. Michael 4317, Meshullam 4918, Sheba 7652, Jorai 3140, Jachan 3275, Zia 2127, Heber 5677. = **31101 divided by 7 = 4443 = God.**

69) The next prophecy built into the numbers of the pyramid is as follows:

$537.0278 - 103.033 = 433.9949p'' = \text{God } 433 \text{ Hebrew. } 433.9949 + 286.1p'' = 720.0949p''$
 $\times 5 = 3600.4745 = 3600 \text{ weeks } 3.3215 \text{ days} = 3 \text{ days } 7 \text{ hrs } 42 \text{ min } 57 \text{ sec } 3600.4745$
 $3600.4745 \text{ weeks} = 69 \text{ years} = 1-11-44 \text{ to } 1-11-2013 = 853.46 \text{ lunations.}$

Fig 32

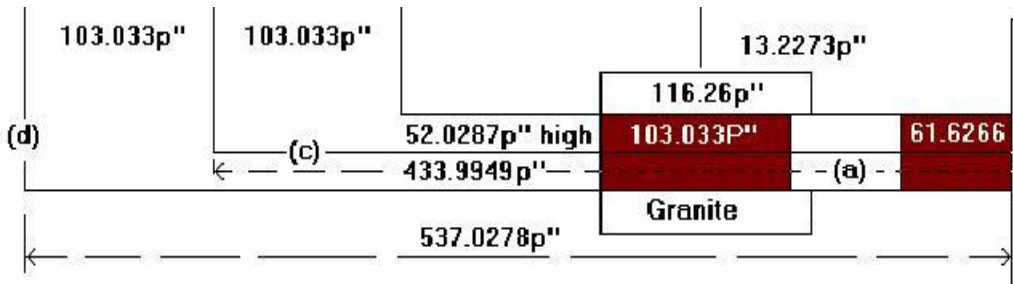


Fig 33

70) This is a close up of the Kings chamber, on the right of (a) is the start of the passage, the Great Step, the total length is **537.0278** Pyramid inches, P". Within it is the Antechamber at **116.26 P"** wide, the number the same as the age I was when I married Eileen.

71) The age difference between Tracy-Lee and Riahanon and the age difference between myself and Michelle, be it weeks, years, days and the width of the Antechamber along the passage leading into the Kings Chamber **116.26 P"** x Pi = a solar years **365.2424** and is the base measure of the building, **36524.24 P"**.

72) EZE 21:27 I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no {more}, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it {him}.

Hebrew Dictionary 2127. Ziya< {zee'-ah}; from 2111; agitation; Zia, an Israelite: -Zia.

EZE 21:27 I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no {more}, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it {him}.

The impossibility of the Pyramid numbers aligned with my genetics and family members staggers the imagination, births are the domain of God, love causes people to marry and have children, my presence proves God and therefore I declare it load and clear, Abbah and Ammah made you and they are your God

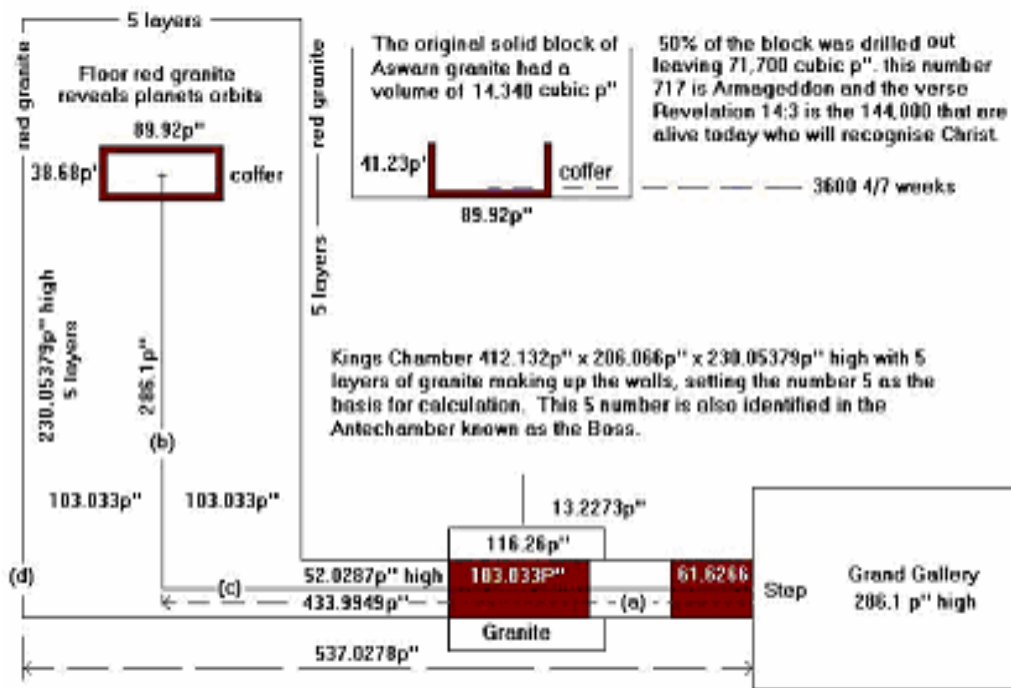


Fig 34

73) Another proof of myself is in the discovery of Tahiti, Antarctica, New Zealand and Australia by Lieutenant Cook, he was not a Captain, only a Captain can claim lands for a nation.

74) When Lieutenant Cook sailed to Tahiti, he did so to view the transition of Venus, June 3rd 1769 with him was a Mr. Green the

head astronomer with the Greenwich Observatory. Cook arrived **666** days after Captain Wallis who had discovered the island and named it King George III Island. King George was the head of Freemasonry and he was responsible for Harrison being paid for developing the Harrison clock, it was a prize to be paid by Parliament to the developer or inventor of an accurate time keeping clock administered by the Longitude Committee. We have the first indication that the Freemason Admiralty is also **666**.

75) Captain Wallis using one of the 4 clock Harrison developed, three of which had been confiscated by the Longitude Committee had been sent on a secret mission and with the Harrison clock made significant discoveries. The Harrison clock was completely accurate, the most advance time piece invented at the time. With it the precise time was known in Greenwich London enabling precise longitude calculation.

76) Wallis measured South America then sailed to a latitude that is 5000 miles from the South Pole. Sailing along that line 4200 nautical miles from the South American west coast, he discovered Tahiti.

77) Cook's voyage was to confirm the measurements of Captain Wallis measurements, Cook's journal on Tahiti. This confirmed both men had with them a Harrison clock. Cook's voyage had on board Mr. Green the head of the observatory in Greenwich, he and the crew confirmed the log of Captain Wallis longitudes in Tahiti. I compared the locations with Magellan GPS software and was very close to perfect.

78) Captain Wallis had confirmed the distance to the farthestmost latitude of South America to be 10,084 miles from the North Pole. $10084 \times \text{Pi}$ is **31680** miles and the earth had begun to confirm Lord Jesus Christ. All scholars in the United Kingdom were required to speak and write Greek before they could enter university. All students commonly understood Gematria. When we add the earth 7924 miles axis measure to the Moon $2160 \times \text{Pi}$ we have **31680 miles**. Revela-

tion 22:21 English gematria is $528 \times 6 = 3168$. We live on a latitude that is 31680 kilometres around the Earth.

79) Cook had been given secret orders, which he opened after observing the Transition of Venus across the face of the Sun on June 3rd 1769. His orders were to search for the South Land, which had been discovered by Pedro Fernandez de Quiros on May 14th 1606. As a Captain he claimed all of the south lands to the Pole in the name of Jesus, this and nullifies any nation claiming Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia or Antarctica as it was claimed for Jesus, the Southland of the Holy Spirit. Jesus.

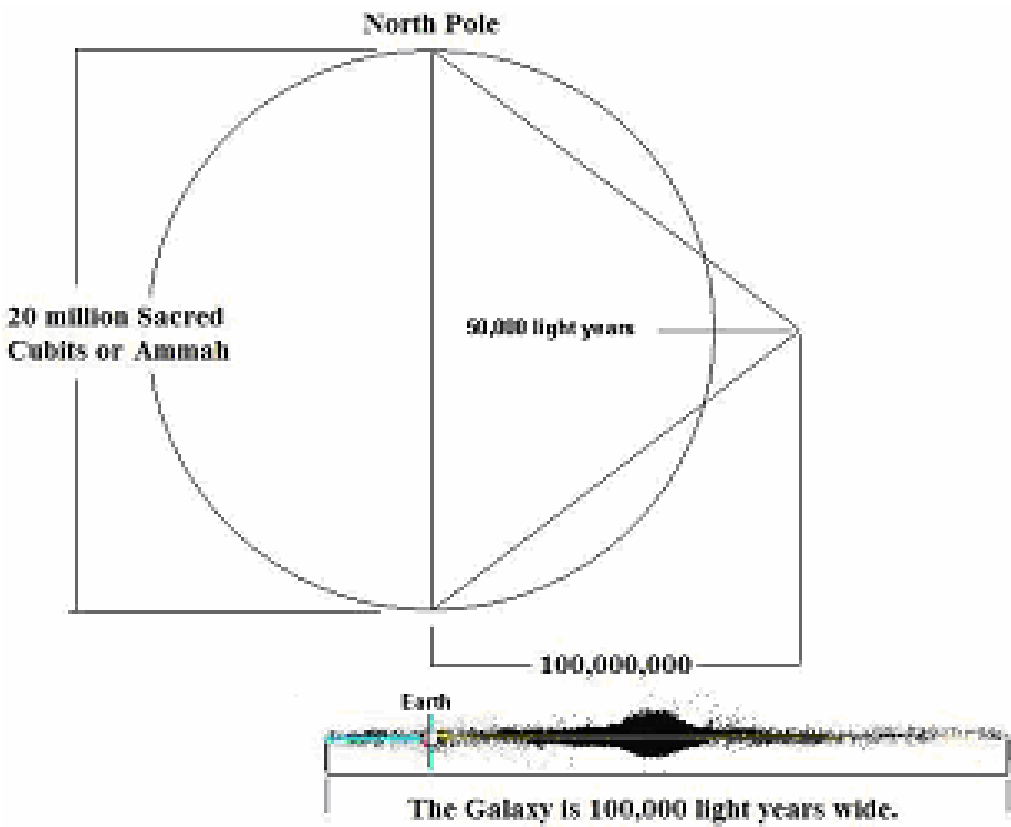


Fig 35

80) A circle of 100,000-ly perimeter would translate to a height of a pyramid as follows. $1000000 \times \text{Pi} = 3141592.6535897932384626433832$ divided by 2 divided by $\text{Pi} = 50,000$ light years. We see that Tahiti is located on latitude that is 5000 miles from the Pole. The Admiralty having the secret ancient records of the Pyramid must have known this.

81) Tahiti's highest mountain is 7353 feet and is the same number as the Shroud of Turin 171×43 inches. 7353 square inches. This was also known.

82) The Shroud is made of two pieces of cloth meticulously sewn together; the larger is 171 inches by 39.5 and area of 6754. Genesis 1:26 And God said, let us make man in our image 6754 Hebrew, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

83) Hebrew 6754 tselem a resemblance, figure, phantom.

84) The smaller piece was the face clothes **88.8** mm x 171 inches.

The Shroud was proven by the coins placed on the eyes of Jesus a common practice by the Jews when preparing a man for burial. Under close examination of the image on the shroud, the image was burnt into the surface fibres by a flash of light resurrecting Jesus, revealed by electron pictograph photography showing the coins date of the coins to be the time of Pilate. 29 AD thus dating the image.



Fig 36

THE SHROUD OF TURIN Its threads number 169.4 per inch, 1694 is Emmanuel in the concordance, found in Matthew 1:23 (genuine quote from the Aramaic) it has a Greek gematria of 8880. Emmanuel in English gematria is 84, Marshall is 84. In Greek gematria Emmanuel is 197, Brian Leonard Marshall is 197, $44 + 69 + 84$. Emmanuel means 'God with us.'

Jesus is 74 in English, I am 74 inches tall. Me weight is 222 pounds, 73×3 . The word truth is found within 222 verses, the word wisdom 222 verses. Alexandria is 222 miles round trip to the pyramid, the word Alexandria is the 222nd word in the Greek Concordance. The Isle of Mann is 2424 miles to the pyramid, Greek 2424 concordance is Jesus. The Isle of Mann 222 square miles.

Why don't the churches tell you this? Because they are Satan's servants.



Fig 37



Fig 38

The shroud proves man was made in the image of el-o-heem God's male and female. It matches my body perfectly.

- a) The Shroud reveals the number for Immanuel, 169.4 threads per inch.
- b) Coins on the shroud 29 AD.
- c) The height of Mount Ararat 16946 feet,
- d) leading to another mountain in Tahiti at 7353 feet high the area of the Shroud in square inches, $171 \times 43 = 7353$ square inches.
- e) Which reveals Lt. Cooks voyage arriving 666 days after Captain Wallis.
- f) Venus transition.
- g) Cook measured a pyramid of ancient origin, the base square foot area the same as days between Francis Golightly and myself 23229 days.
- h) 23229 days is 63.6 years = Isaiah 6:1-3 no church will discuss, the rock of Daniel prophecy to destroy the feet of the Roman Beast 666 and its offspring the Protestant religions.
- i) Leading to Cook crew sighting a comet August 30th 1769 add 88888 day my 69th birthday January 11th 2013 and the beginning of the Kingdom of God here upon the Earth.
- j) Messier same comet sighted August 8th Europe 1769 add 88888 = December 30th 2012 the last day of the Southern presence of the solar system in the Milky Way Galaxy.

- k) Meticulous measure of New Zealand 888.88 miles and then recording inaccurate measures of Australia all totally inaccurate for subversive reasons.

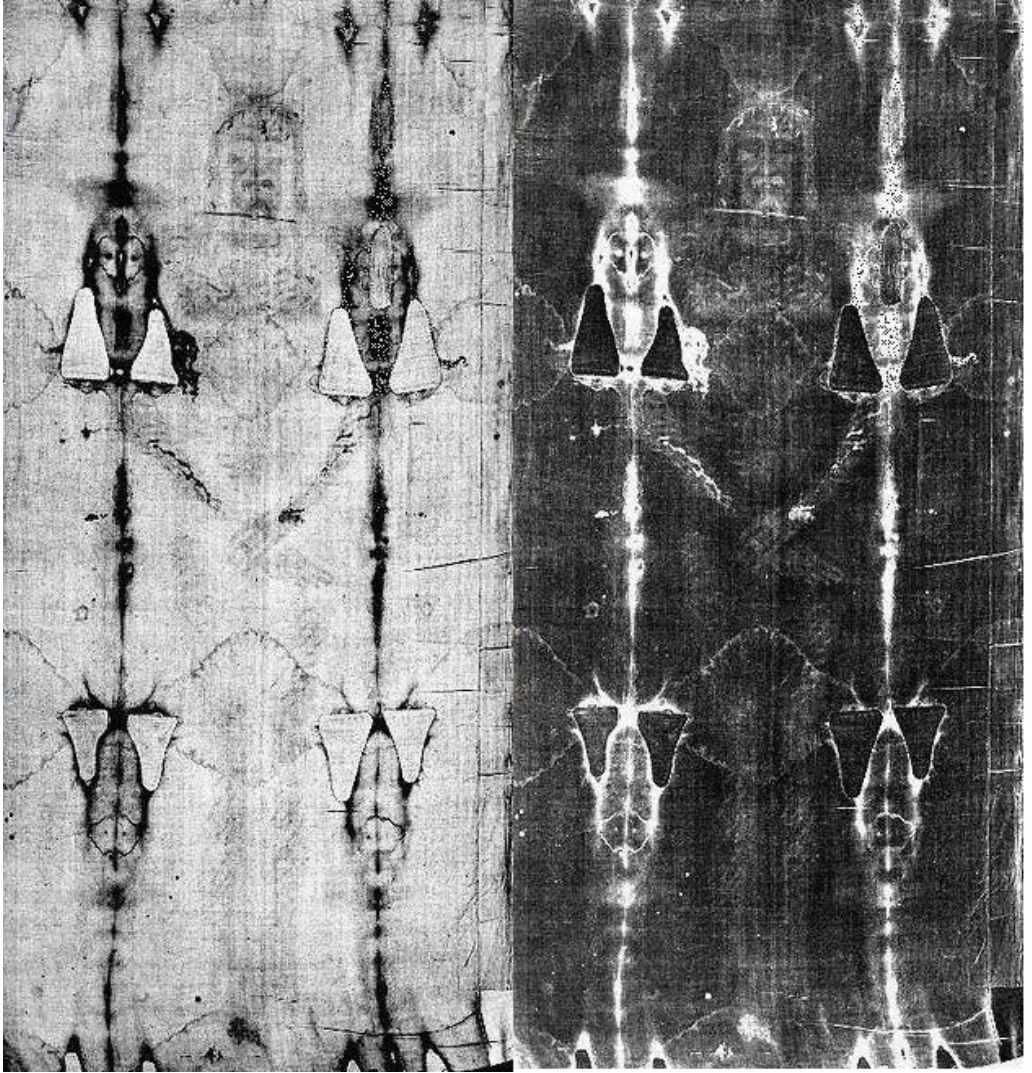


Fig 39

The island of Tahiti reveals many numbers aligned with the word of God. The highest mountain matches the area of the Shroud of Turin. This confirms why Captain Pedro Fernandez de Quiros was guided to claim the entire south to the Pole in the name of Jesus as opposed to the usual practice to declare it in the name of the king or nation, therefore Captain Wallis naming Ta-

hiti as his discovery King George III. Island is impossible as it is within the claim of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros.

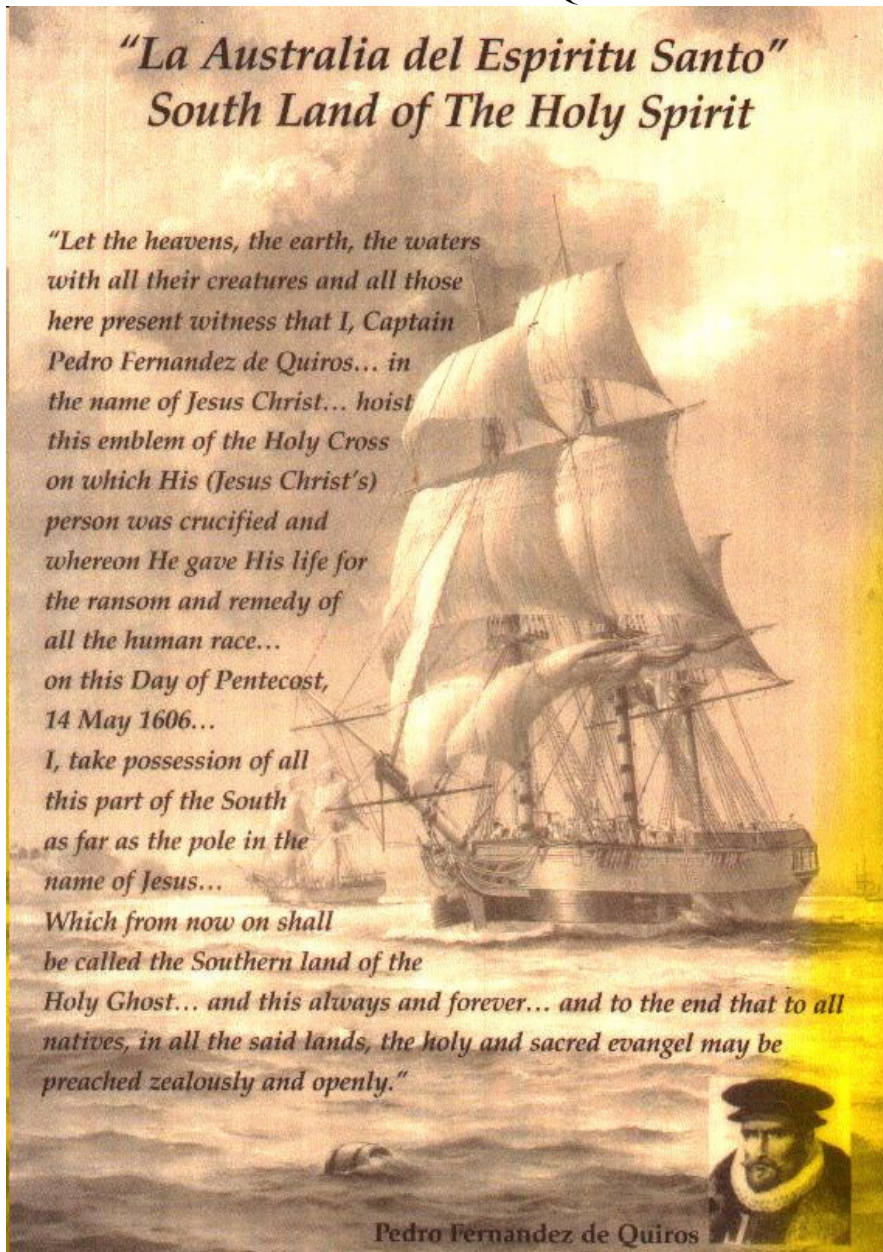


Fig38

85) On Tahiti Lt. Cook discovered an 11-tiered pyramid. He recorded the details in his journal, its base 87 feet x 267 feet and area of 23229 square feet. My grandfather was Francis Golightly

was 23229 days old when he was born; this is 63.6 years see Isaiah 63:1 to 6, the rejection of the Lord.

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE

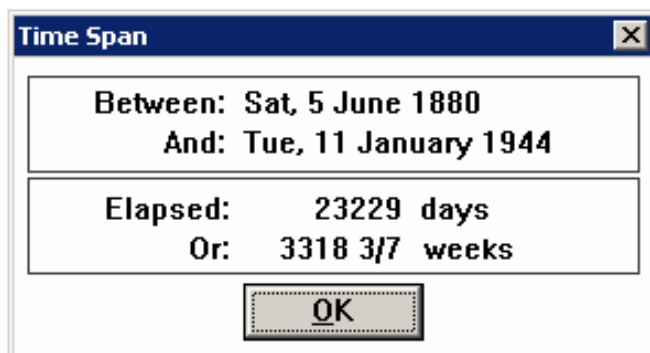


Fig 39

86) The area of Tahiti is the same number as the angel Gabriel in the Strong's concordance of the Hebrew Old Testament. 1403 square kilometres. This word is found only in the book of Daniel.

Dan 8:16 And I heard a man's voice between *the banks of* Ulai, which called, and said, Gabriel, make this *man* to understand the vision.

Dan 9:12 And he hath confirmed his words, which he spake against us, and against our judges that judged us, by bringing upon us a great evil: for under the whole heaven hath not been done as hath been done upon Jerusalem.

87) Cook opened his secret orders with Mr. Green and the officers, he set sail south towards Antarctica and eventually reached 71:10 degrees south latitude, encountering an ice cliff face. He sailed north sighting a comet on August 30th 1769. When we add 88888 days to August 30th 1769 we arrive at January 11th 2013 my 69th birthday as revealed by the womb within the Altar where 1114 P'' translates to 1 P'' x 29.53052 days added to December 18th 1922 Lunation zero is January 11th 2013.

The same comet was first discovered in the Northern Hemisphere by the French astronomer Messier, August 8th 1769, add 88888 days and we arrive at December 20th 2012. This is my step daughters 33rd birthday, her youngest daughter will be 8.8888 years of age on my 69th birthday January 11th 2013. She was born on February 21st 2004.

All of my family members are linked in a miraculous way to the 'Key of David' Isaiah 22:22 And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

These numbers point to the greatest event in history, crossing the Milky Way equator. The Mayan and Olmec calendar's predict it, not because they were clever, it is there because they could not have invented it, it was handed them by Angelic beings.

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE

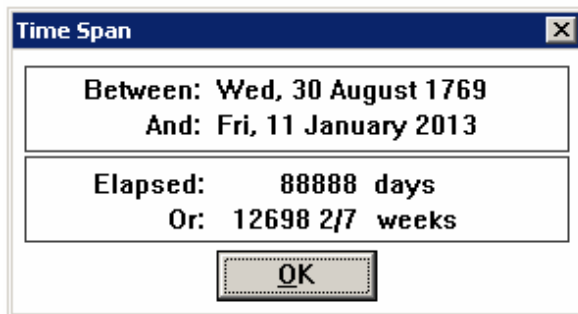


Fig 40

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE

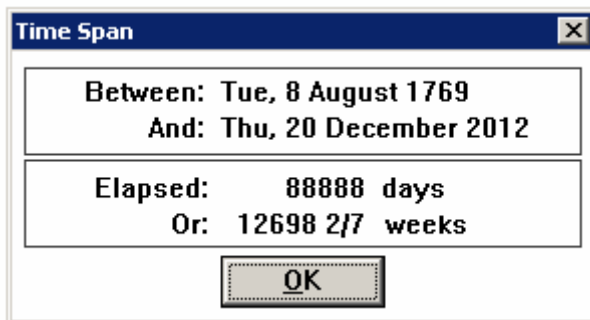


Fig 41

88) The comet had been catalogued by the French astronomer Messier who discovered it on August 8th 1769, when we add 88888 days we arrive at December 20th 1769 Riahannon's 33rd birthday and the end of time.

89) Her daughter our granddaughter Trinity-Lee was born 888 weeks after I had married my second wife on the 14th of February 1987. We divorced 1997.

90) Lt Cook sailed northward to discover New Zealand on October 8th 1769 I was arrested at Sydney airport when returned from Canada on October 8th the same date in 1996 227 years later Greek concordance 227 alethes truth. 10-08-1996 is 1008 Hebrew Beth-El house of God. 8:00 AM. This becomes 10:08 plus 0.4 of 24 hours $10084 \times \pi = 3168$ Lord Jesus Christ. I had emailed the Federal Police I would be on the flight, to make certain they would arrest me as I suspected they did not want me in jail or before a court.

91) Cook measured New Zealand; the charts are so accurate they are still in use today. He discovered that New Zealand is 888.88 miles between its northern and its southern latitude.

New Zealand is 888.88 miles high between latitudes. What are the odds Messier and Cook would be at either ends of the earth and see a comet that would be aligned with the number 88888 and Cook discover and measure New Zealand 888.88 miles for me to be linked with 888 Jesus by the ages of my offspring and Michelle's offspring? Only God.

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE

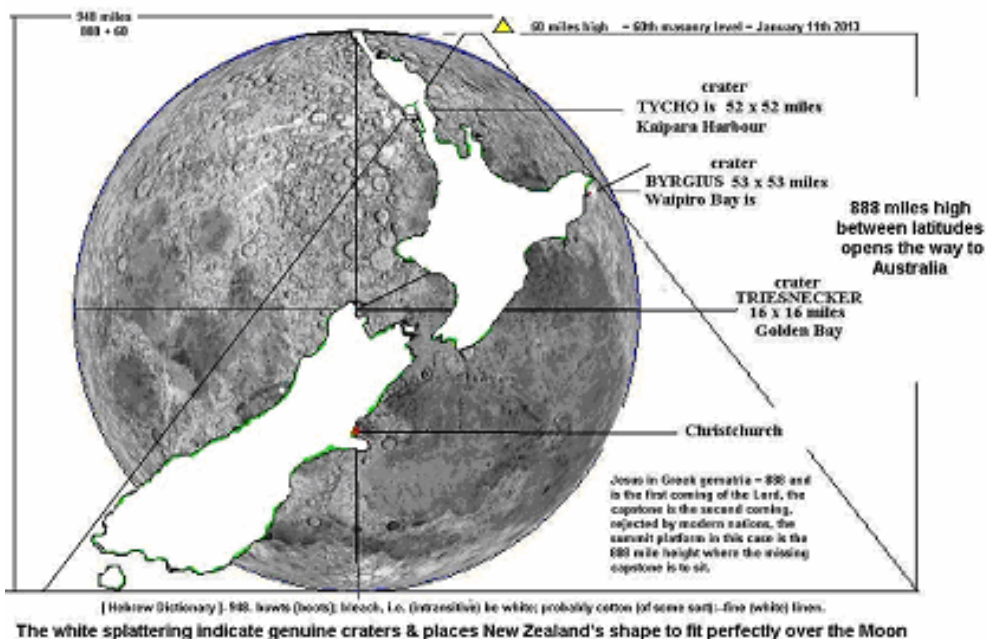


Fig 42

92) New Zealand is 888.88 miles high between latitudes. What are the odds Messier and Cook would be at either ends of the earth and see a comet that would be aligned with the number 88888 and Cook discover and measure New Zealand 888.88 miles for me to be linked with 888 Jesus by the ages of my offspring and Michelle's offspring? Only God.

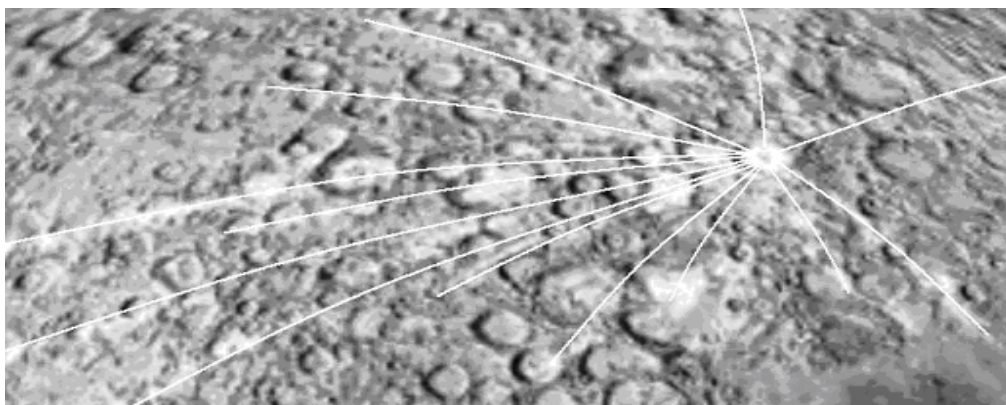


Fig 43

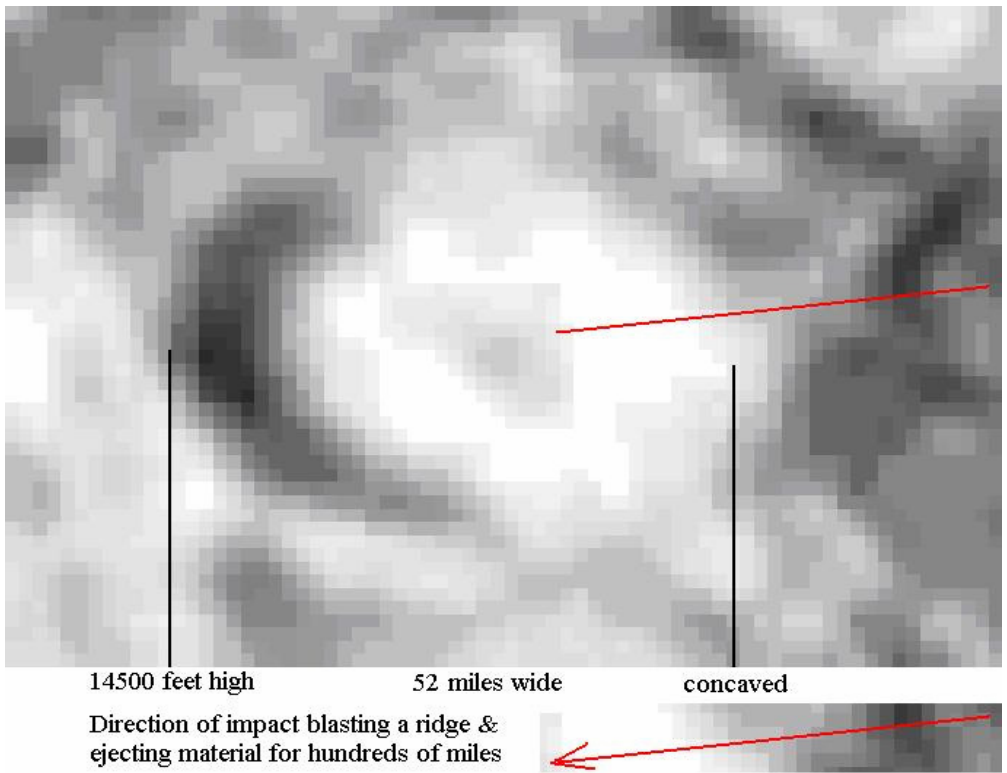


Fig 44

Fig 44 This close up shows the vast difference between the perfectly round formations on the moon caused as the moon cooled quickly in space, the impact shown in Figure 44 shows mountains 14,500 feet high and the opposite side of the crater concaved and oval shaped indicating an asteroid hurled by God for a very specific reason, to pinpoint the Moon to align with New Zealand, Australia and the Altar to the Lord. Hebrew 1450 enclosure wall. Figure 44 is a true impact; only three on the moon with splattered radiating debris in the direction of the asteroid impact.

93) Prior to the flood the Northern Hemisphere was heavily populated, we know this because the oceans have covered cities that are now 150 feet below sea level, indicating something massive had dumped billions of cubic miles of water onto the earth. The two planets aligned and became a pole magnet, opposite poles attract, but as the Earth is today 197,000,000 square miles

and Mars 55,555,555 square miles, it was larger in volume because the Moon was within it.

94) The south pole of the earth ejected molten material into the absolute zero temperature of space, and its bubbling mass cooled quickly and is why all 'craters' on the moon are perfectly round with a central

raised area like a blip one would see in a bubbling mud pit in hot springs where volcanic heat boils the area producing mad bubbles that bleed of gas through the centre point.

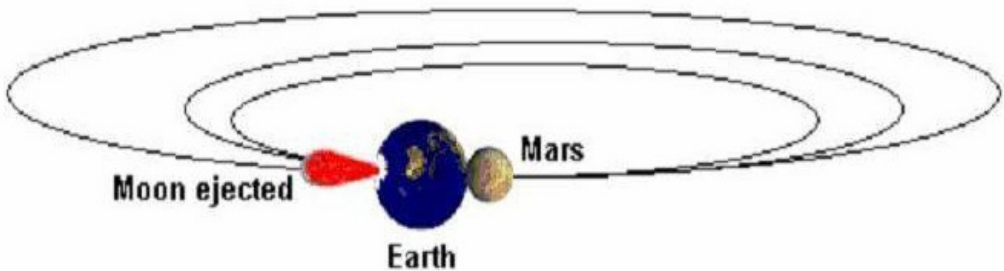


Fig 45

95) Scientists suggest the ice melted at the poles and the sea level rises. To disprove this as a myth fill a glass with ice cubes, fill it with water, the ice will float, mark the water level, watch what happens, the water line will not change as the ice melts. By comparison the ocean ice is insignificant compared to a glass full of ice. The sea rising due to the melting of Antarctic or the North Pole is all hype to add another fear control mechanism, as is the hype of the world oil is running out. It's all a lie. The solar system proves itself and is about to enter the 'seventh' day the day when the Kingdom of God will be established on the earth. Will this be the end of the north south yoyo bounce, it seems that it will.



Fig 48

Cook sailed to Australia, passed Jarvis Bay a huge natural harbour, and entered Botany Bay. On May 4th 1770 he set sail northward, passed the largest natural harbour in the world, on to the mouth of the Hawkesbury River where he remained at sea sailing back and forth. What was he doing? In his journals the latitude and longitudes are out by 50 miles revealing that for some reason the Admiralty had some reason for a second set of charts for Australia, to cover up what they were actually interested in. New Zealand was completely measured from October 8th 1769 and Cook arrived in Botany Bay on April 27th 1770. Even if we allow 30 days to sail 1200 miles to Australia only 1.6 miles per hour, Cook did not enter and measure the huge natural ports. Why?

He was waiting for Julian day 2367666.6666 33 degrees 33 minutes to observe if the Lord would arrive. This odd behaviour was contrary to the detailed maps Cook had made of New Zealand, yet he ignored Australia, more interested in the Julian day number 666.

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE



Fig 49

96) Cook later followed Wallis to Easter Island. On Easter Island there is a huge statue still waiting to be transported, it weighs a staggering 400 tons. To comprehend how large this is, it would require 14 x 26 wheeler highway trucks to carry this much weight. It is inconceivable to imagine how this was carved without tools and ready to be transported.

97) Wallis then Cook visited Tahiti, the island has 888 statues. The quarry is on the side of the volcano, there are many more waiting to be 'raised' Figure 47 and moved down from the side of the volcano. In total there are **888** statues. Word Lord found in 6666 verses KJV

98) The island was discovered but the Dutch on April 5th 1722 Easter Sunday. The experts who would study the island concluded the statues were destroyed, pushed over, that is all that stood freely on alters, when the islanders made war on each other in a desperate act over food shortage, later the islanders fell to immorality when venereal diseases spread through the population, becoming like Sodom. Finally 110 persons had survived and the number 110 is immortality in Greek concordance numbers in Hebrew 110 is disciplined of God.

99) The vast majority if the statues are buried up to their necks, the bodies are 30 to 40 feet buried in the ground. This means that although they appeared to the early explorers to have been pushed over by waring tribes this is not the case, they were arranged by the angelic visitors who manufactured them, as revealed by the islands inhabitants to the Dutch in 1722.

100) In this photo the body is buried indicated by the black lines. Similar to the vast majority are buried up to the necks. The finished statues up on the side of the volcano are all full sized statues ready to be transported and are full height. They represent the second coming, they are laid out as if in tombs awaiting resurrection in many cases, awaiting the coming of the Lord, the 400 ton largest statue ready to be stood up. Some of the statues are buried more than 40 feet into the ground, one leaning in one direction and another a short distance away in another direction. This means they were set in this haphazard arrangement on purpose. In time researchers dug around the base and discovered them to be often 60 feet high, weighing 80 tons.

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE



Fig 49

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE



Fig 50

101) It has been suggested seven tribes obsessed with carving statues, used up all of the islands resources, removed all the trees, depleted the fish began to starve then turned on each other fighting over the remaining food, finally cannibalising the fallen then destroying their 'gods'. 888 statues?

102) The reality is that Easter Island was constructed by the same angelic beings who had visited the Mayan and Olmec calendars as well as Peru carving the Nazca Plains and so on, all depict Armageddon.

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE



Fig 51

Why had Lt Cook had followed Wallis to the most remote island on earth; did the Admiralty know that the date the island was discovered on was the same date as the resurrection of Jesus in

33 AD April 5th. Below is the same statue with men standing beside it, showing the size of these monoliths.

The Admiralty had the secrets of the Pyramid, they knew the 1611 Bible was a trap, come 1779 they had a revised bible. Original KJV 1611 word Lord 6,666 verse, New KJV Lord 6434 verses. Jesus original 1611 942 verses New version 1225. Christ original 1611 522 New version 499 etc.

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE



Fig 52

888 statues? IMPOSSIBLE

103) Lt Cooks ship the Endeavour, was formerly a coal ship named the Pembroke. The Endeavour was commissioned on April 3rd 1768, the date of the crucifixion in 3 AD, this was obviously not known to the Admiralty nor was it known that the Earls of Pembroke were the Marshall family, had they known they would not have done so, their god is Lucifer.

104) This brings us to Australia. It is logical to assume that the churches and governments of the world will do anything possible to prevent the knowledge that Christ is back.

Australia and the Altar to the Lord

105) The home of Michelle and myself is located on latitude in Greensborough that is 5813 kilometres from the South Pole. This number is the height of the altar with the rejected capstone in place. The height of the Pyramid with the capstone in place is 5813 Pyramid inches. At the latitude of our home the distance around the earth at is 31680 kilometres. Lord Jesus Christ.

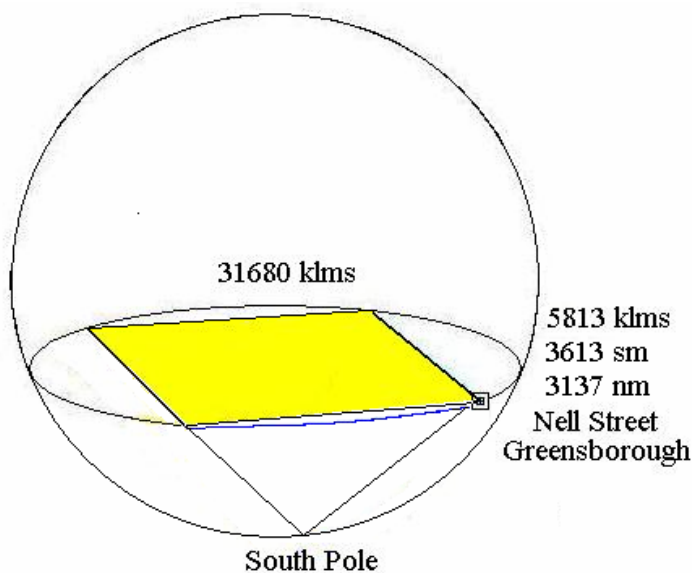


Fig 53

My home the same numbers as the Great Pyramid
IMPOSSIBLE

106) 5813 kilometres is 3137 nautical miles and this number in the Greek concordance is Maria – Mary. (Magdalene) the number 3613 is oiketerion, a residence a House. We have the capstone in place revealing the latitude Mary and a house.

107) Where I was born in Sydney, the first home my family lived in was 109 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery. This identifies the Rothschild family dynasty that dominates all of the world's currencies as the abomination of the Zionist Jews, not to be associated with most Jews who are opposed to and the sacrificial victims of the Zionist. These monsters were responsible for robbing all nations of their treasures via some perverted scheme or another. They accomplished taking over Europe by marrying their daughters into families of men who were beneficial to the

family because they believe a Jew by genetic descent is via the mother not the father,

108) A daughter of a Rothschild, the wealthiest woman in England, married Lord Rosebery who later became Prime Minister of England. My family lived in the suburb of Rosebery on Rothschild Avenue. The point is that God does not waste any opportunity to prove who Christ is.

109) This family financed the wars in Europe and via the Balfour agreement of 1917 ensured the Zionist Jews control of the lands that would become Israel, the ultimate aim of the Zionist Lucifer cult, which dominates the Freemason Lucifer cult; it infiltrated into the Vatican and controls the United States by owning the Federal Reserve Bank. All these are collectively Lucifer's army.

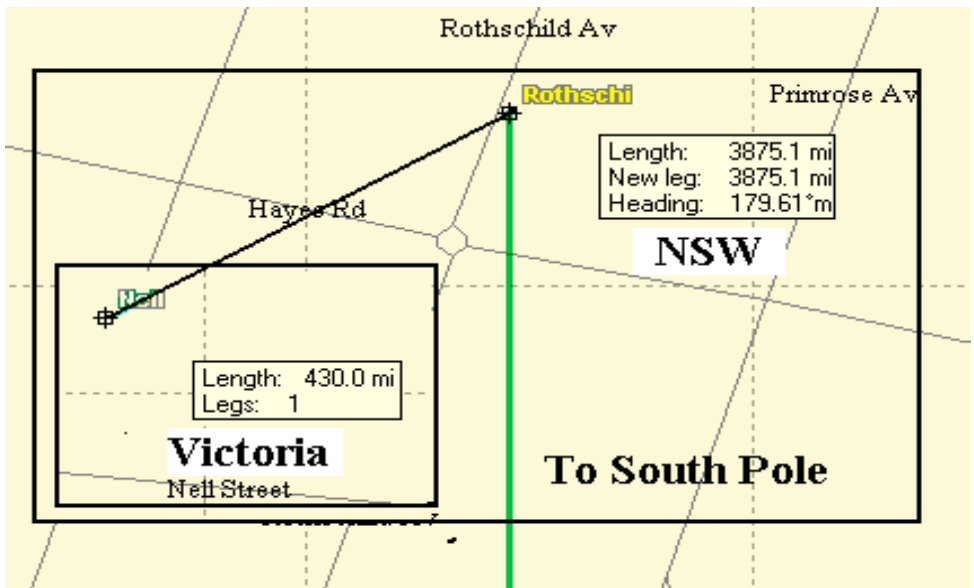


Fig 54

110) The distance from 109 Rothschild Avenue to the South Pole is 3875 miles.

The distance from Rothschild Ave to our home in Greensborough is 430 miles which is 430 Hebrew Elohiym of 433 Gods, male and female Abbah Ammah. The number 3875 Greek is parakletos Comforter. *'I shall pray my parents and they shall*

give you another Comforter. That he may abide with you for ever: even the spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because they seeth him not, neither knoweth him: But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost of Jesus, whom I send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you. ' Aramaic Gospel.

111) With all of these facts in mind we now return to the Altar to our Lord. The structure has 202 masonry layers. The base level was laid out based on solar time, 36524.24P'' by placing 4 sockets beneath the structure, one per corner. The lines were chiselled into the surface. The builders had to build into the structure a representation of mankind rejecting Christ when he stand up before the world starting in Greensborough Victoria addressing the average person who have trusted in the monsters behind governments and churches.

The base was reduced by 286.1P'' from the laid out lines of 9131.06 P'' per side or the total circumference 36524.24 P'' = 36524.24 days, or 100 years, reduced by 286.1 P'' becomes 36238.14.

112) The number 2861 in Hebrew concordance numbers is chathunnah a wedding espousal i.e. to give a daughter away in marriage.

113) 36238.14 P'' = Hebrew 3623 is bride hood, espousal or spouse.

114) The passages were built off the centre line 286.1 P'' eastward. The Grand Gallery is 286.1 P'' high and the passage into the Kings Chamber is offset by 286.1 P''.

115) The descending passage points out into space at a star near the Polar Star, so close in fact it is never mentioned as it is assumed the passage was intended to point at the Polar Star by this end time. The true point is YBS0286 and 286 Greek is lamb.

116) The structures height can be no higher than 5813 P'' with the missing capstone in place, because the worlds average land

mass height is 454.5 feet but as the base is smaller then the solar number by 286.1 this results in the summit platform at 454.5 feet is also not large enough to place the capstone.

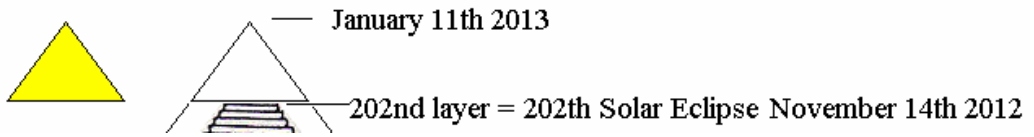


Fig 55

117) The message to the world can only be understood when you travel back through time to when Noah was alive the world had been destroyed. Water had been dumped on the Earth from Mars, all knowledge was transferred to the construction of the Altar to predict the end time when the crucified Lord would return to the earth, and reveal to a world fallen once again to Sodom as it was in the days before the flood. Consider my difficulty when I confronted a world totally devoured by Christianity claiming to represent Jesus? Jesus did not command his followers to write a New Testament, to change the commands of God. No church has escaped Lucifers demons while the Altar is constantly shown on TV in documentaries as being built by illiterate Egyptians.

The outer layer is represented by the 144,000 saints in Revelation 14:3 – 4 And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the **hundred {and} forty {and} four thousand**, which were redeemed from the earth.4:4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, {being} the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb.

The Pyramid was covered with 144,000 blocks of Alabaster limestone's weighing 7 tons each. The 7 represents their seven lifetimes, that had been used up and were alive for the 7th time with Jesus. These were martyred with Jesus and are the first begotten Revelation 1:5 *And from Jesus Christ, {who is} the faithful witness,*

{and} the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood, 1: 6 And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him {be} glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

These explained by Christ, as such the structure represents the 'mountain; the world population, who reject the coming of the Lord because the world churches are consumed by Lucifer wearing the name Jesus as a mask, refuse to accept the Old Testament as truth via the mouths of the prophets preferring Paul's New Testament the work of Lucifers Pharisee Jews who took the words of Jesus and rewrote them to support their god which Jesus condemned as being of the Devil

118) John 8:44 is accurate. Ye are of {your} father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

119) The missing capstone is 365.2424 P" high and subtract from 5813 results in a summit platform and the 202 layers of masonry, representing the MOUNTAIN of mankind stripped by greed of the builders selling the magnificent outer layer to merchants in Cairo as building materials, the Altar used as a quarry. Only 19 7-ton stones remain saved by prevailing sand storms covering the remaining stones.

120) The 19 remaining stones were save from destruction by a sand storm that covered them making it to difficult for the merchants to remove them. These stones were themselves laid along a line that is in

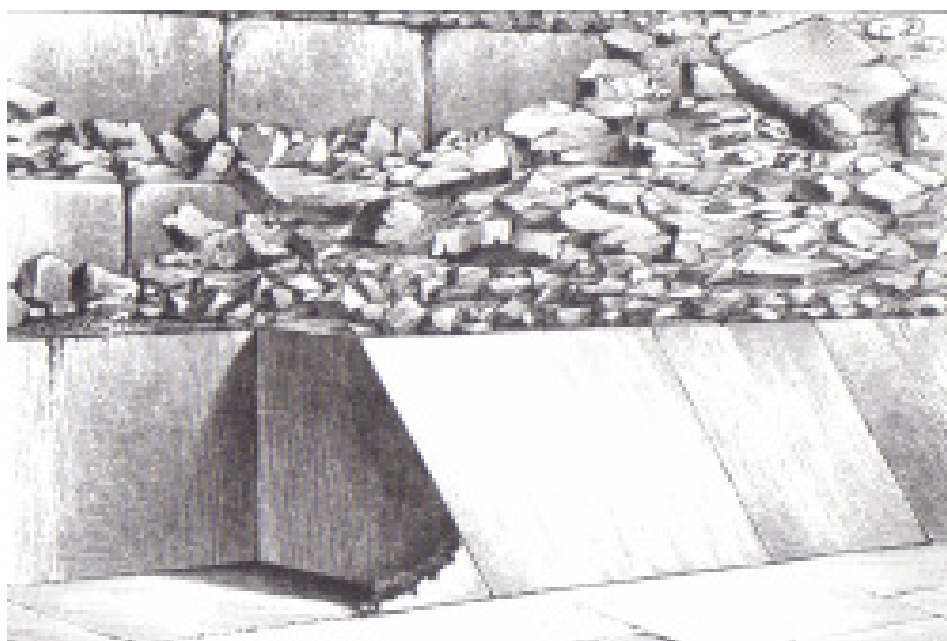


Fig 56

121) from the perfect line laid out on the corner sockets, 286.1 P". The 144,000 therefore had reached the 7th life and died with Jesus. The limestone has a burn point of 444 degrees C. 444 is the number of the 'certain man in the Greek concordance found in Revelation 13:18 the verse of the Beast 666 Solomon's Freemasonry attempting to be Jesus. The 444 Certain man is the term the Talmud educated Jews used to speak of the devil Jesus but to avoid saying the name Jesus. They would say 'That man certain' or 'certain man.' The Talmud is the dominant book in synagogues today a complete abomination as in it child molesting is permitted by Rabbi's provided the child is 3 years and 1 month of age, the wounding i.e. the rape will be forgotten by the child. The synagogues blame Jesus for their persecution not Christianity carried out by the church over the last 500 years. The Talmud is simply a Jewish type of New Testament to set them up to be sacrificed by the Zionist Rothschild money Jews in London and Europe and divert truth away from the prophecies of the prophets.

122) The Pyramid has two time lines both starting on December 18th 1922 with Lunation zero. A solar eclipses is the Moon 578

female covering the face of the Sun male, there are 202 masonry layers up to the Summit Platform where the rejected capstone should have been placed. The 50th layer is aligned with January 25th 1944 solar eclipse, 14 days after my birth on a Full Moon, an eclipse cannot occur on a full moon it must be a new moon when the Moon is between the Earth and the Sun. The last is November 14th 2012 is 32750 days after the first which occurred 89 days later on March 17th time Sydney sunrise 5:55 = 555 Christ. London time 12:48 maximum eclipse, Sydney is 10 hours ahead of London. 88.8 days had elapsed.

Within the Altar December 18th 1922 starts the internal clock at the 24th masonry layer, this time is a lunation of the moon that is precisely 29.53052 days long and here the lunation is equal to 1 pyramid inch, continuing to the 60th layer for 36 layers with a total height of 1114 Pyramid inches ending at lunation 1114 January 11th 2013 my 69th birthday. Greenwich at the beginning of a Lunation period starts the count at lunation zero. Womb of Ammah 36 = 1+13+13+1+8 AMMAH.

SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE

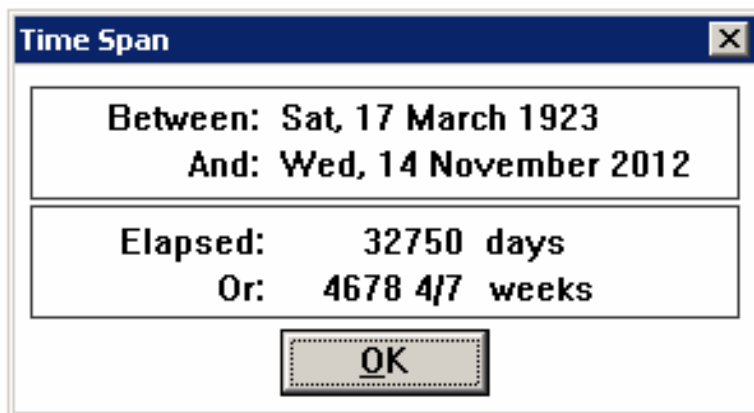


Fig 58

123) The first solar eclipse after Lunation zero was March 17th 1923, the next eclipse number 2, masonry layer 2, at the 50th was the 50th eclipse January 25th 1944 and was 14 days after my birthday January 11th, and 14 is the number for Abbah, father being 1+2+2+1+8 = 14.

The last is the 202nd solar eclipse aligned with the top of the structure where the rejected capstone was to have been placed. That date will be November 14th 2012. Michelle was 32.75 years of age when she gave birth to Riahannon December 20th 1979 sealing forever in time the Key of David to unite our genetic tree between our families.

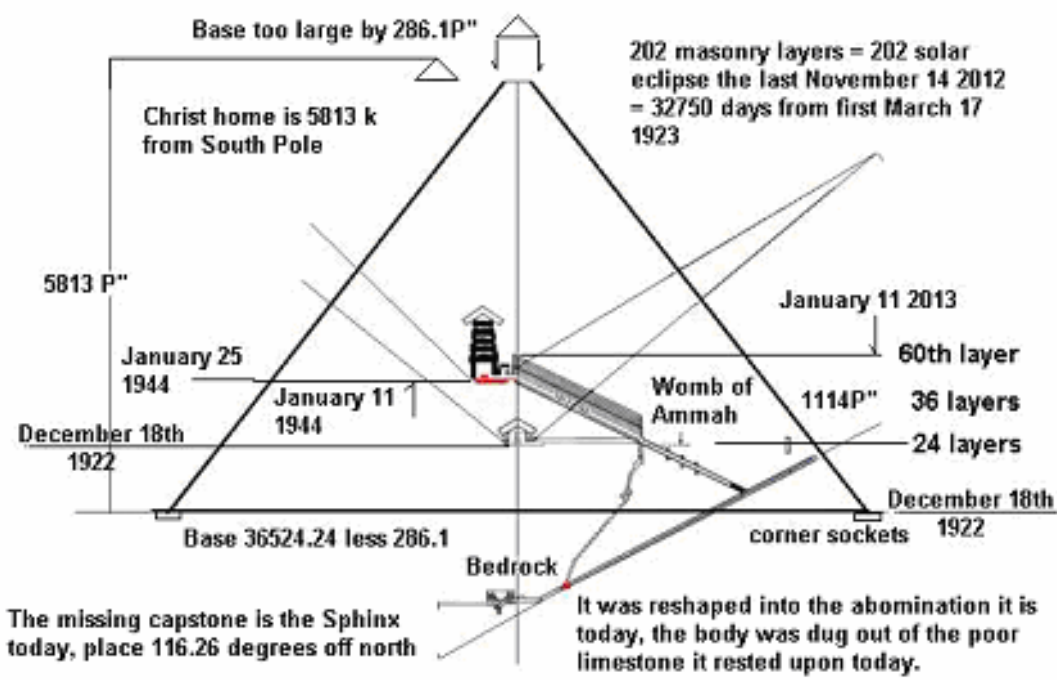


Fig 57

124) 32,750 days the same number as Michelle’s age when she gave birth to Riahannon December 20th 1979 leads back to 3275 Jachan and Zia 2127 via Riahannon’s age difference to my daughter Nicole 2.127 years or 777 days and we are back to the miracle of 1Chronicals 5:13. 4443 and is the numbers revealed within the Kings Chamber.

$$\begin{aligned}
 &537.0278P'' + 286.1P'' + 230.05379P'' \\
 &= 1053.18159 \times \text{lunation } 29.53052 \\
 &= 31101 \text{ divide by } 7 = 4443 = \text{God}
 \end{aligned}$$

Fig 59

125) With the ‘womb’ of mankind represented by height of the 1114 P” inner chambers, the start is at the 24th masonry layer. The top of the Grand Gallery is the highest point of the chambers and is at the 60th masonry layer, 1114 P”.

126) Each P” represents 1 lunation of 29.53052 and in time starting at December 18th once again, ends at January 11th 2013.

127) 1114 divided by the 36 layers is an average of 30.94444 the 3094 in Greek concordance is **Magdalene**. The height in layers, 36 is Ammah $1+13+13+1+8 = 36$.

128) The number 1114 is preceded by 1113, which is the name **Belshazzar** corresponding to 1112 the Babylonian name for **Daniel**, and thus ends the book of Daniel. Daniel contains the only certain Old Testament reference to **bodily Resurrection, in the end time**.

129) There are **31102** verses in the King James 1611 Bible however the last verse was added by King James and William Shakespeare, the total in the original was 31101 verses the same number as the 7 concordance number total of 1Chronicals 5:13. As the sacred number is 7 we divide and confirm by numbers of the Key of David, DAVID is $4 \times 1 \times 22 \times 9 \times 4 = 3168$ Lord Jesus Christ. **There are 12 chapters in Daniel**.

130) There are 11602 words in Daniel 357 verses 12 chapters. 11602 divided by 1114 = 10.414721 and the number 1041 in the Greek concordance bomos an altar. 4721 Greek concordance Stege a roof.

131) We have seen the number 4443 identified in the numbers of the Kings Chamber sitting along the 50th layer and how the eclipse of 1944 identified the date January 11th, 1944 and 2013.

132) We see that 1Chronicals 5:13 contains 7 names with a total concordance number 31101 with an average of 4443, the number of occasions the word god is found in the King James Bible. We have seen that King James added the last verse of the

bible, proven by the fact it does not have any concordance numbers because it was not in the original Greek. And is aligned with 3168.

133) We count all the verses of the bible subtract the addition of King James and William Shakespeare and there are 31101 verses.

134) The Fibonacci Phi number is 0.168, the number is the basis for all life, found in plants as they grow and form everything from leaves to flowers. Solomon English Gematria is 618 associated with wisdom, Rev 13:18 the 666 beast starts with "here is wisdom."

135) Pi is the formula for calculating the perimeter of a circle. Pi is named after the Greek master mathematician Pythagoras who spent decades at the Great Pyramid finally captured by the Babylonian army and transported to Babylon, where his knowledge of mathematics and religion influenced the astrologer priests and finally influence Daniel and Ezekiel.

136) The name Ezekiel is numbered **3168** in the Hebrew concordance, but upon close examination the 8674 words of the Hebrew concordance translates to 3168 as 8.674 years is 3168 days. It contains all Old Testament words including Chaldee and Aramaic. Job is Aramaic for example.

137) 8674 x a solar year is 3168113 days, 3168 is Lord Jesus Christ and remember Pythagoras taken to Babylon after spending 20 years studying the Great Pyramid was a Greek who spoke Aramaic and Hebrew.

138) Daniel has a Babylonian name, 1113. Belsha>ttsar (Aramaic) from 1112 and 1114 ends the P" (womb) containing the chambers of the Pyramid. The 1114 lunation's revealed to align with the 1114 P" within the Pyramid connect the influence upon Daniel by the teaching of Pythagoras on Babylonian Magi. The three wise men that predicted the birth of Jesus in Bethlehem, latitude for Bethlehem 31.68 degrees North.

139) Hebrew Dictionary 3168. Y@chezqe>l {yekh-ez-kale'} Ezekiel.

140) All the answers are in the Old Testament, the New Testament was not compiled under the order of Jesus, and it is all to do with controlling the masses that longed for salvation promised by the Old Testament prophets. The Jews are correct; the New Testament is of the Devil.

141) But was the Devil trapped by its own invention? Does the sacred numbers in the Altar to the Lord reveal the New Testament as being sacred by numbers?

142) In the King James Bible the original translation handed to the King by Freemason Francis Bacon, there were 31101 verses. The numbers within the Kings Chamber reveal 31101.

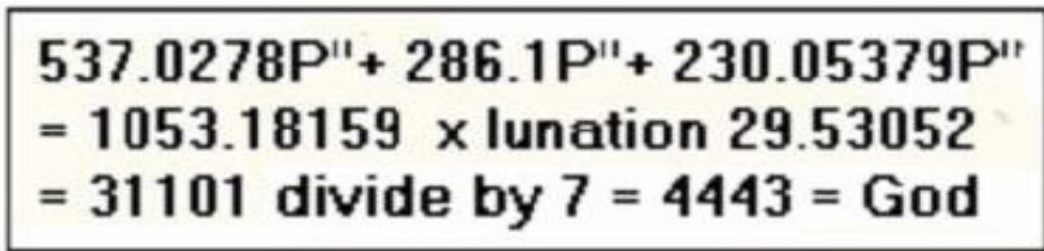

$$\begin{aligned} &537.0278P'' + 286.1P'' + 230.05379P'' \\ &= 1053.18159 \times \text{lunation } 29.53052 \\ &= 31101 \text{ divide by } 7 = 4443 = \text{God} \end{aligned}$$

Fig 60
IMPOSSIBLE

143) Pi is 3.14159... and Phi is 0.168...31101 multiplied by Phi 0.168 is 19220.418 divided by Pi = 6118.04906 x Phi = 3780.95432277865678

144) We have 1922 the year lunation zero began on December 18th.

145) Greek Dictionary 378. anapleroo {an-ap-lay-ro'-o}; from 303 and 4137; to complete; to accomplish (by Coincidence) to fulfil by.

146) 31101 divided by Pi i.e. Pythagoras = 9899.755770202073675.

147) Greek Dictionary 989. blasphemos {blas'-fay-mos}; from a derivative of 984 and 5345; scurrilous, i.e. calumnious (against men), or (specially) **impious (against God): -blasphemer(-mous)**, railing.

148) Greek Dictionary **975**. biblion {bib-lee'-on}; a diminutive of 976; a roll: -bill, book, scroll, writing.

149) We have **1922** we have **blasphemous** 989, we have **Bible** 975.

150) 975 biblion = English BIBLE.

151) Is the only book that is a genuine New Testament book is Revelation as it was given to an apostle, John in 96 AD. April 5th, all other New Testament books are the work of men. Prophecy ended with the Old Testament, everything written after it is only an attempt to take advantage of the name Jesus.

152) Isaiah has in it two verses that contain a code based on the number seven and in total adds up to 888. These are the Equidistant Letter sequence discovered some years ago by three mathematicians.

153) ISA 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, the everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

154) ISA 11:1 KJV And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:

155) Lets look at the Hebrew and see how the number 888 is revealed.

156) Isaiah 9:6 is the 96th day of the year April 6 the date my mother conceived in 1943, or the 5th in Jerusalem = 33 AD Res-

urrection. Isaiah 11:1 is the 11th of January 1944 the date I was born at the end of prophesies in 2013 the 11th of January.

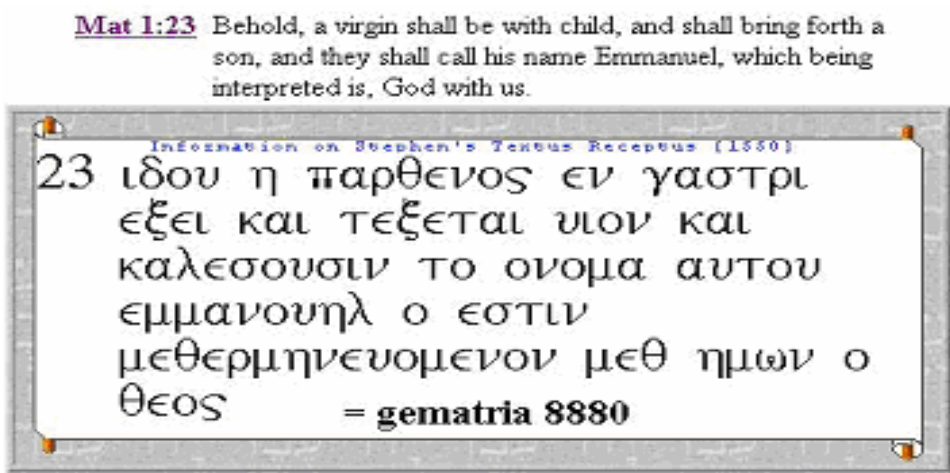


Fig 61

Isaiah 11:1

וְתִיָא חֲטָר מְגֹזַע יֵשׁוּעַ וְנָצַר מִשְׁרָשִׁיר
200 10 200

יִפְרָה וְנַחַח עָלֶיךָ רוּחַ יְהוָה רוּחַ
6 10 5

חֲכָמָה וּבִינָה רוּחַ עֲצָה וְגִבּוּרָה
3 200 40

רוּחַ דַּעַת וִירָאָת יְהוָה וְהַרְיָחוּ
5 1 8

בִּירָאָת יְהוָה
200

200 + 10 + 200 + 5 + 10 + 6 +
40 + 200 + 3 + 8 + 1 + 5 + 200 = 888
Jesus = 888

Fig 62a

Isaiah 9:6

כי ילד ילד לנו בן נתן לנו ותהי
 400 50 30
 המשרה על שכמו ויקרא שמו
 6 6 5
 פלא יועץ אל גבור אבי עד
 1 90
 שר שלום
 300

$$30 + 50 + 400 + 5 + 6 + 6 + 90 + 1 + 300 = 888$$

$$\text{Jesus} = 888$$

Fig 62ba

Isaiah 9:6 align with the 96th day of the year April 6 the date my mother conceived in 1943. Isaiah 11:1 is the 11th of January 1944 the date I was born at the end of prophesies in 2013 the 11th of January.

157) Vowels a e i o u = 1 - 5 - 9 - 15 - 22 = 3168. I had carried out work for a Freemason businessman repairing massive damage to his home due to white ant infestation. The work was completed to satisfaction leading to additional work in his business and partner's home. At the completion of the work, I had been unable to find him, as he was avoiding me for a week, and I knew he was going to Europe. I finally tracked him down in his office preparing to leave for the airport and reluctantly agreed to pay me. He started filling out the cheque and I noticed he had written 4050 dollars in numbers and was proceeding to fill it out when I stopped him, as he owed me 204,050 dollars. I corrected him he said he had friends in the police, who would they believe a respected businessman or a carpenter demanding money? I replied my uncle would be interested being the head-

man at the taxation department. He handed me the cheque for me to fill out for the amount owing. I added the 2 and wrote the words cashing the cheque the next day my 45th birthday 1989.

IMPOSSIBLE

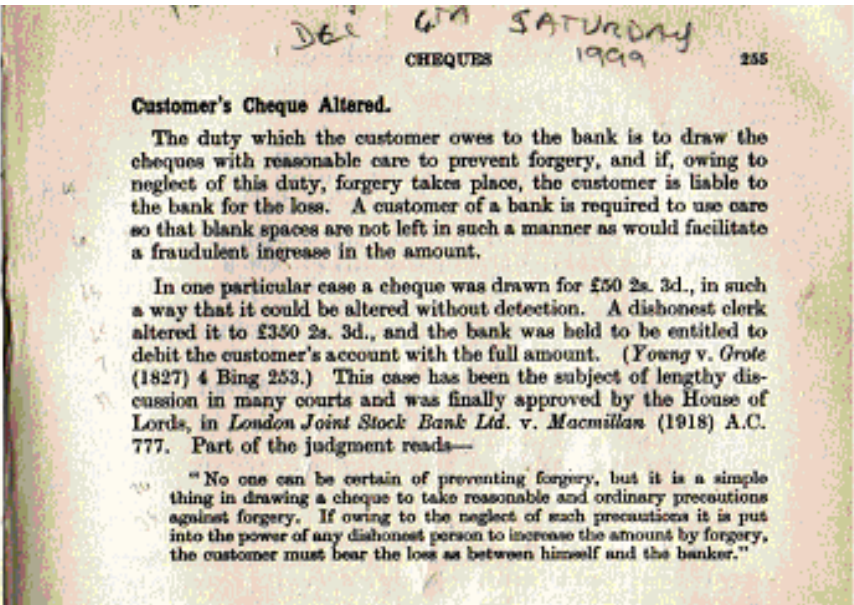


Fig 63

IMPOSSIBLE

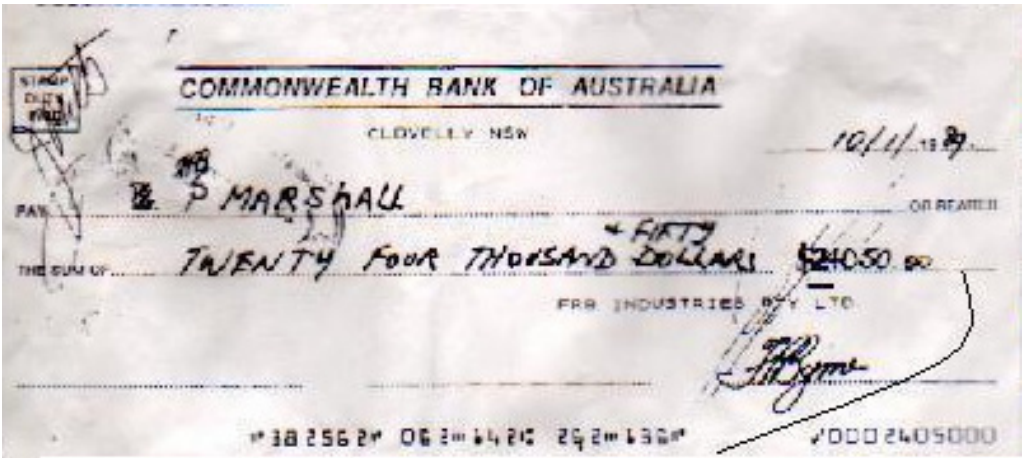


Fig 64

IMPOSSIBLE

158) $24,050 \times \text{a lutation } 29.53052 = 710209 \text{ days.}$ Jesus birth date June 17th 2 BC the Lutation -23790 July 1st 2 BC. Add 24,050 lunations bring us to Lutation +260 December 27th 1943.

I was born 15 days later. The date of Jesus birth June 17th 2 BC is 14 days before Lunation -23790 precisely 24050 Lunation's between Jesus and Christ.

159) My handwriting TWENTY FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS

Above this & FIFTY. The total English gematria is 416 and in the Hebrew concordance 416 is El the God of Bethel 410 God and 1008 House of God. The FIFTY is 66 and the TWENTY FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS = 350. multiply $350 \times 66 = 23100$ and Greek Concordance 2310 themelios: - foundation. Hebrew Concordance 2310 chadel: - REJECTED. The foundation is rejected.

Once again evil had been demonstrated to bring about a miracle, the cheque value becoming the lunations between Jesus and Christ 24.050 lunation's. The ongoing war between Lucifer's demons and myself took a turn the lawyers could not reject, charged with forgery. The law I had been charged with was written in 1827 by bankers in the House or Lords in London.

All law is to do with banking regulations and bankruptcy. Society is based on money owned by the Rothschild influence on the Parliaments in London and its puppets in Australia. That law shown is on page 255 of the Australian Mercantile Law Ninth Edition, hence the root of all-evil is money.

160) In court I defended myself and admitted I had written the cheque, the dishonest businessman had said he had not authorised it. The jury had no choice but to find me guilty. Her Honour Justice Morgan Campbelltown Court, passed sentence, however I had shown her similar documents to this book. Her studied the work intently for half an hour, then released me with no order to repay the money. It would not become known to me that the law was written in 1827. On December 4th 1999 I was compelled to make a trip to my nephew's farm in Lal Lal Victoria. On the farm is two old caravans, both were filled with junk, I had purchased one of them for my brother in Sydney from a circus for 280 dollars and gave it to my brother to store his junk.

I entered the trailer a few minutes before 9 AM. A cupboard door was half open; a book fell from the cupboard onto the table open at page 255. Looking at it, knowing this is how the angels operate, there is always an ESP about them, and looking at the heading I read it and was told to calculate the vowel value. I telephoned Michelle and told her, it would have been 9:04

161) On December 4th my ancestor King William I. The Lion King of Scotland was born in 1143 and died on the same date in 1215.

162) And so we come to the end of this End Time Gospel of Truth.

163) REV 14:6 And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,

164) EZE 24:24 Thus Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to all that he hath done shall ye do: and when this cometh, ye shall know that I {am} the Lord God.

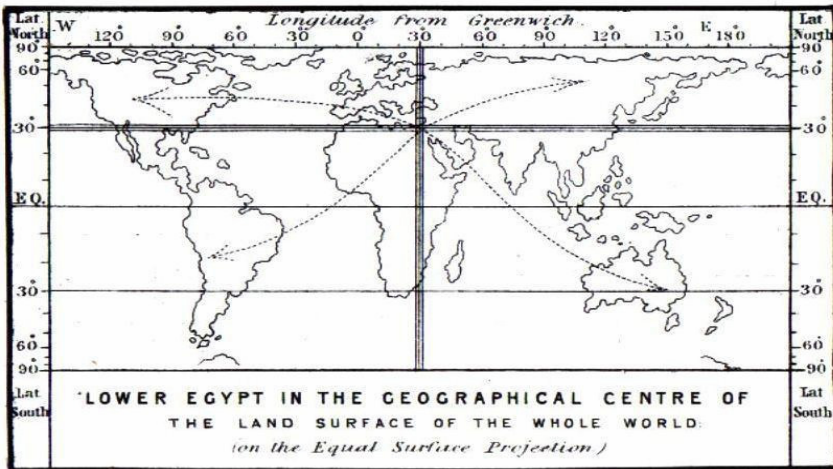
165) Greek Dictionary 2424. Iesous {ee-ay-sooce'}; of Hebrew origin [3091]; Jesus (i.e. Jehoshua), the name of our Lord and two (three) other Israelites: -Jesus

166) EZEKIEL Hebrew Concordance 3168 If the reader thinks I am not Christ, who am I?

One wonders what the outcome would be if you were to gather ten men and women from every denomination in Melbourne, including the Jews and Muslims. How about ten from every council, charity, university, school board, teachers, school children, unions, air hostesses, nurses, doctors, CSIRO, law societies, legal aid, Red Cross, Salvation Army, Armed Forces, Aboriginal Councils. At the end of this document is a list of the

senators I sent similar information to June 5th 2002. The reply, my nephew was murdered.

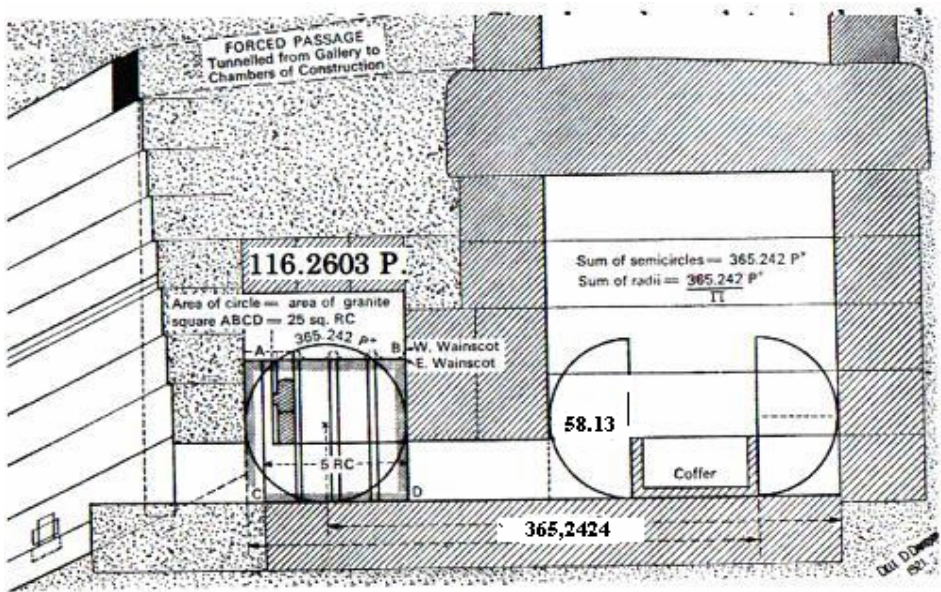
Lines produced from the two diagonals of the Pyramid, to the northwest and northeast, enclose the Nile Delta, which resembles an open fan with a long handle. The Delta, or Lower Egypt, is the fan; the strip of cultivated land which borders the Nile is the handle. The Great Pyramid stands at the geometric center and southern extremity of this Nile-Delta Quadrant. Thus we see, the Great Pyramid is in the midst of the land of Egypt and yet at the border of it, both geometrically and geographically.



The Great Pyramid was also placed in the exact center of all the land area of the earth. Lines drawn through the north-south and east-west axis of the Pyramid divide equally the earth's terrain. The north-south axis ($31^{\circ} 9'$ meridian east of Greenwich) is the longest land meridian, and the east-west axis, ($29^{\circ} 58' 51''$ north) the longest land parallel.

It should be noted that the official name of the Great Pyramid is the "Great Pyramid of Giza," which means, in English, the "Great Pyramid of the Border." This gives additional proof that the "altar" of Isaiah 19:19-20 is the Great Pyramid of Giza. According to Isaiah, this altar was to be for a "sign" and a "witness." This indicates it was not an altar of sacrifice, in which case it could not have been built of hewn stone, for the law has never been rescinded that is given in Exodus 20: 25: "If thou wilt make Me an altar of stone, thou shalt not build it of hewn stone; for if thou lift up thy tool upon it, thou has polluted it..."

Fig 65



- (1) The length of the Ante-Chamber (116.2603 P. inches) is equal to the diameter of a circle whose circumference is 365.24235 P. inches. 5813 = 5813 kilometres Nell home to the South Pole

Fig 66

LAS PALMAS

An extinct volcano in the Canary Islands, has a crucible within it when it became extinct, a glass like bowl. Since its extinction it has been filling with rainwater increasing its vast weight.

It is 6000 feet high and 15 miles in a triangular fault line sitting upon an inclined plate that scientists estimate will slip into the Atlantic when an earth tremor or a volcanic eruption within near by active volcanoes.

When, not if, it slips into the Atlantic a wave will hit the coasts of Canada, the United States, Mexico, Brazil, Morocco, England, Ireland, France, and Spain. Scientists cannot agree on the height of the Tsunami from between 300 feet and 2000 feet when it reaches New York. It will destroy up to 200 miles inland.

The world powers will become extinct unless they repent.

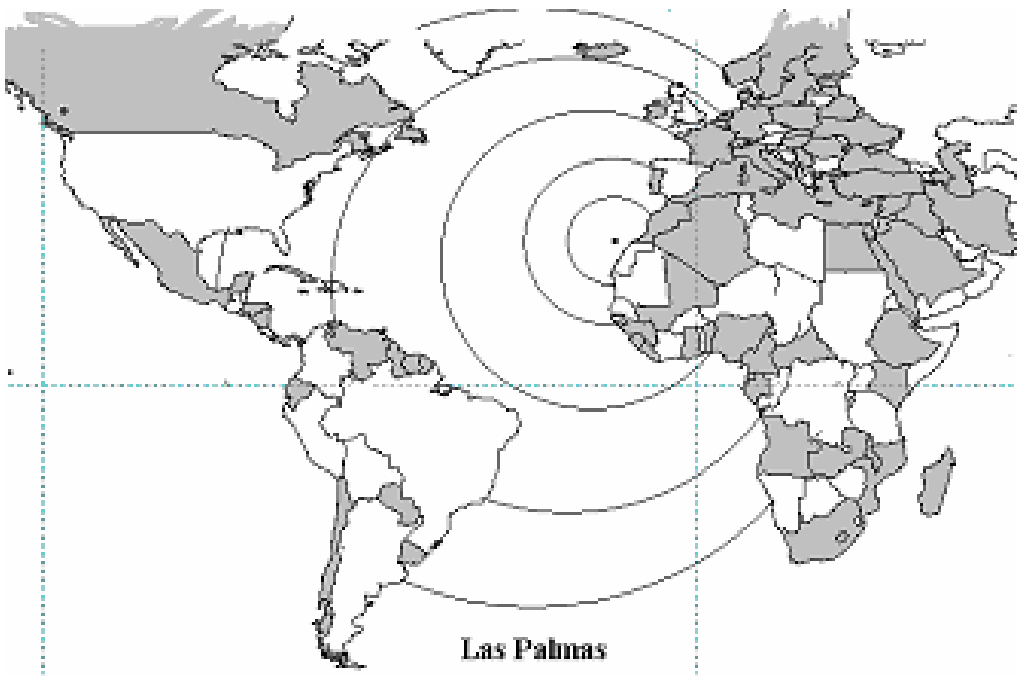


Fig 67

The United States has been established by the World Order to crush all nations to the will of the bankers in London, the Rothschild Zionist. These Jews have sacrifice ordinary Jewish people to set them up as a scapegoat, the reason is covert, they want it all, Lucifer wants it all. It controls the royal family in England all banks all stock market, currencies, the currency markets.

The Forex currency market uses what is called leverage, 1000 dollars will buy the right to deal on the currency market at 100 to 1 leverage, this means 1000 dollars will buy 100,000. If a currency devalues over several weeks, the likes of the Australian dollar, will range from 71 cents US to 78, this means in three months it can fluctuate 7 to 9 cents. The banks buy with investor's money billions of dollars.

1 billion is levered to buy 100 billion, they make 8%, but the investment is your money, they pay you 5% per annum, in three months 1.25% is their cost, they make 8% of 100 billion, therefore for every billion dollars in the Forex system they trade 800 billion and make 8% of 800 billion which is a profit of 64,000,000,000.

This is just the tip of the iceberg. On a world trade in currencies the banks on either side of a nation's border is all owned by the same Bankers in London, the money is so vast a rip off that they can destroy a country overnight.

Wars are engineered; when we follow the money trail the bankers in all nations are owned or controlled by the same elite, London. Wars focus the masses on a war effort, money funds war machinery, wars make huge sums of money, but they give the victors control over all nations.

The CIA began in Yale University, its secret is it is an internal government not subject to the US Government; it is completely covert and dedicated to creating wars.

NASA and the Pentagon work in concert, the NASA hoax of the 1960 era was to send a man to the moon, the next money tree after Viet Nam. To make a series of moon landings was impossible as no living thing can survive above the Van Allen radiation belt.

This limits space flight to stay within 378 miles above the earth, therefore Armstrong never walked on the Moon. On July 20th 1969 the Sun erupted in a series of 19 solar flares that were the most intense ever recorded.

A man on the moon would have been instantly killed. On the moon there is no atmosphere, but with his face shield up, Aldrin is caught looking into the Sun.

Nearby Armstrong is setting up an experiment, in the Lunar Lander, the camera panning back and forth up and down. A close up of the face shield shows Aldrin's face, open eyed look-

ing about kangaroo hopping having fun in the $1/6^{\text{th}}$ gravity of the Moon. But who was in the Lander?

In 1969 it was good enough, today the photographs can be examined, the light in the MGM studio at that time, was illuminated by Mercury Vapour light that gave off a purple wave length, the Sun is vastly different, yellow white light. These photos also show the American flag blowing in the wind and light from the sun casting shadows at 45 degrees to horizontal.

Unfortunately the Sun was on the horizon therefore the shadows should have been very long and totally black, they were showing defused light, which can only occur in an earth atmosphere.

The films were made at the MGM studio in London.

The war on terror is another hoax, the Pentagon and the CIA detonated the twin towers, the Madrid train bombing, Bali which killed 88 Australian out of a total 202 dead, then London, all aimed at perpetuating yet another war, the war on terror inspired by the x CIA operative Bin Larden. He is the perfect patsy, as he is dead, for if he were alive he could at any time send a video telling the world he was not behind the Twin Tower destruction.

There has been only three building on earth that has collapsed as seen on September 11. The first man saved told how he had heard a series of bangs above him then the ceiling collapses and he miraculously escaped. Other reported the same explosions, the reason for the 'bangs' the floors were detonated in a controlled demolition. The same company had built a similar building in Malaysia; in it they built in floor detonator. They can be armed by a series of coded telephone calls and then detonated by a second series of calls.

The three building came down in the same way, the two towers and the building next to them, a 47 level building. They were built with detonation in mind, as the economics of a building depends on what cost to demolish it when it is no longer economic, and these were coated with asbestos flame retardant on

the steel frames. They were in the process of being condemned as unsafe.

As the Book of Revelation is aligned with the book of Daniel, Europe is set to be delivered a massive blow, Las Palmas is an island 44 miles long the fracture is an arc of around 15 miles behind the volcano, it is slipping on a fracture angled like a slide into the sea.

The solar system will exit the Southern Hemisphere of the Galaxy on December 20th 2012. The next day we all enter the golden age predicted by the Olmec and Mayan calendars. The prophecies predict that the merchant's will be weeping and wailing at sea, for in one hour all their treasure will come to nought.

Rev 18:3 For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

Rev 18:10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas, that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come.

¹¹ And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more:

The Revelation prophecies predict the Morning Star, Venus has something to do with the Lord.

Brian and Michelle flew to Mandurah near Perth on June 8th 2004. The transit of Venus occurred on that date passing across the face of the Sun.

Rev 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore *and* six.

In the original King James the concordance numbers reveal that the number for six was listed as 5516 as follows.

Six (5515) hundred (5516) threescore (5516) *and* six. (5516)

In 1779 when the revised KJV was released they had changed the numbers to Six hundred <G1812> threescore <G1835> *and* six <G1803>

Why? The word Lord is found in the original King James Bible 1611 within 6,666 verses. This would be written in Strong's numbers as 5516 – 5516 – 5516 – 5516 and add them we have 22064. The Lord was born on January 11th 19 44 add 22064 days is June 8th 2004, the very day Michelle and I flew to Mandurah there to witness the transit of Venus.

Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.

Rev 22:16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, *and* the bright and morning star.

Root of and offspring of David. DAVID $4 \times 1 \times 22 \times 9 \times 4 = 3168$.
The last verse of the King James 1611 was added by King James and William Shakespeare (Edward deVear Earl of Oxley)

Rev 22:21 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ *be* with you all. Amen. It has a value of 528 in English gematria. $X 6 = 3168$. The number 528 is a 10th of a mile 5280 feet.

$5820 \times 6 = 3168$. This was only possible because King James was anointed 'Christ' custodian of the Throne of David in trust for Jesus, the Christ.

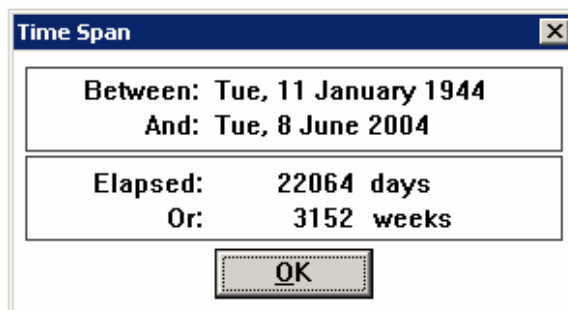


Fig 68
IMPOSSIBLE

Cook sighted the Messier comet on August 30th 1769 sailing back from Antarctica.

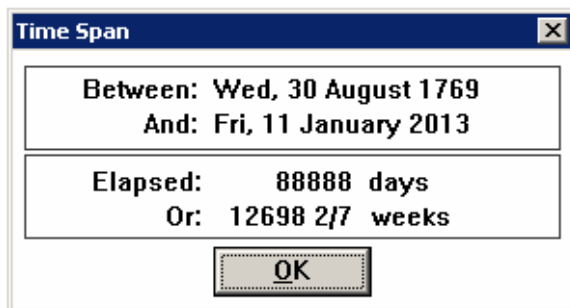


Fig 69
IMPOSSIBLE

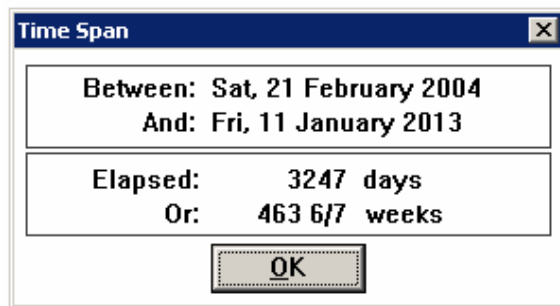


Fig 70
IMPOSSIBLE

= 8.888 years from his youngest grand daughter to his 69th birthday.

In closing Australia has been devoured by the Multinationals, the water and power supplies have been sold, American banks via the Commonwealth bank, originally set up as a bank for the good of the people, is now owned by New York, it owns Melbourne and Sydney water, in Melbourne there are over a dozen water treatment plants.

They add fluoride and a host of chemicals that have a devastating slow effect on people, the Nazi observed and developed fluoride water treatment as a mind control chemical when added to the water of occupied countries.

This kept the masses under control as it eliminates clear thinking and develops a tendency for the mind to remain passive, add to this relentless sporting events and TV in modern times, Australia is typical, sport, beer, sexual immorality, TV Movies homosexual mardigras. Mind control by repetitive bombardment, adds, war documentaries, war on terror.

TV is the greatest weapon, repetitive advertising, content, constantly showing murder, violence, child molesters, all aimed at making abominations familiar to the viewers and eliminating the righteous Jesus thought, and at the same time those who attend church must endure the Pauline brain washing.

Colloidal Silver and Colloidal magnesium is the two elements that have been eliminated from water, in fact it is now illegal to add silver to drinking water.

The Hunza people of Pakistan consume colloidal minerals in their water, as it is melt water running down out of glaciers that are thousands of years old.

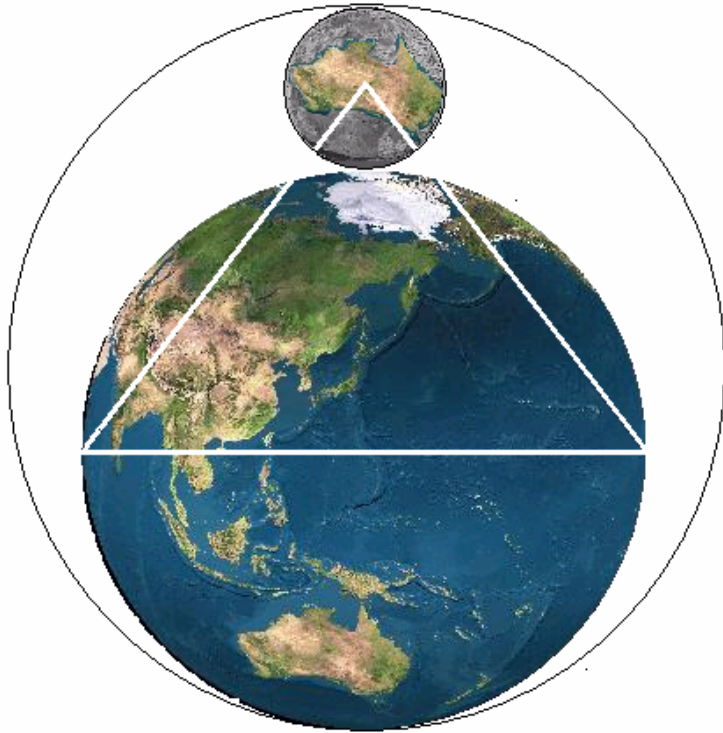
They have no western diseases and regularly live 140 years. A man of 110 appears to be around 60 years of age.

I was making the water and giving it to cancer sufferers, you may have seen my truck MIRACLWATER I had placed a drop of my blood in the mixture.

Why is silver so important? It is essential to all life as it is a natural immune system killing all known germs, viruses and pathogens.

In Figure 71 we see that human bones are unique, when the skeleton is dried and the bones ground to a powder, poured in a pile it will form an 'angle of repose' caused by the specific gravity of human bones on the earth These gifts were created by God to eliminate the potential of disease. It's the same with Hemp, it's the greatest gift to man as it grows in deserts has the most durable fibres and the second highest protein seed for food.

All water for crops, animals and human consumption will be treated to the optimum levels of promoting good health.



**The earth and moon form a perfect pyramid the distance
around a circle enclosing the two is 31680 miles.**

Fig 71

The Moon and Earth form the perfect Pyramid.

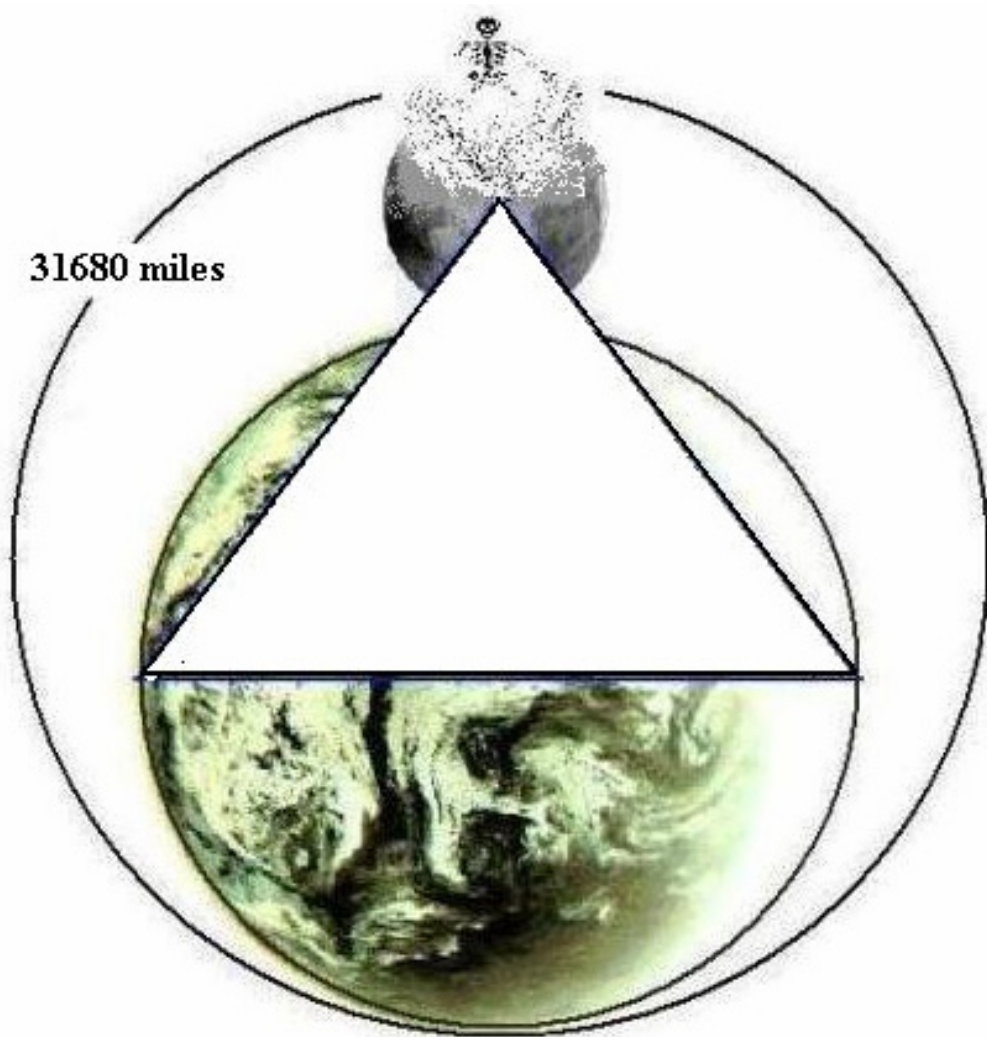


Fig 72

Australia will be the breadbasket of the world. No corporation will be tolerated, all transactions will be done on one World Bank, the money will have on it, the cross and Jesus.

All citizens of the Kingdom of God will be cared for in all things from food to education to health to medical support, gratis.

Water and energy is readily available anywhere on the earth. Machinery will be developed to bore into the earth and at 7 miles deep the heat is reaching boiling point of water, from huge

caverns the heat will be tapped by drilling wells to a depth where the heat of the earth will generate steam driven turbines to generate electricity too feed the nations. Nuclear energy will be eliminated.

Beneath Australia is an enormous quantity of fresh water caught within the Artesian Basin. It can never be depleted. All nations with a coast on the sea, can drill for water a short distance in from the sea shore, the water is forced through the rock and the salt is filtered out and fresh water is available by simply drilling for it.

In Hawaii water is drilled 1200 feet from the shore, as the volcanic rock filters out the salt giving Hawaii a constant supply of fresh water.

The annual rains in Australia saturate the northern half of the nation, vast rivers of water are allowed to flow out to sea, when plans have been in place when the Labor government was in control, pre WWII.

These plans were to eliminate dependency on world banks, develop Australia for the good of the Commonwealth, start by diverting the water inland and turn Australia into the most fertile area on earth, then invite people to immigrate but due to the war and the efforts of the Royal Freemason King in England, it was not done.

This was because the Multinational corporations, i.e. the Rothschild Zionist Jews the beast, by then owned everything and implemented its Satanic plans to create an endless struggle to keep you either at war, worried about war, financially and physically dependant on banks, the health system subsidised by the government to purchase exorbitant priced pharmaceutical drugs to combat diseases created by the same monsters.

All of these evils are intended to keep the masses teetering on poor health for decades until finally cancer; arthritis etc slowly devouring the elderly until they have depleted or consumed all of their meagre life's savings on what should be free.

You have read in this little booklet facts revealed by the Lord Christ who has like you, has been reborn to the earth into hell.

He has had to educate himself and discern how to achieve paradise on the earth as man was created in the image of our Mother and Father which is the spirit in which we in the physical body can attain perfection.

The Lord will eliminate this scourge, Jesus promised it and now he is back in hell with you to lead you out.

When it is accomplished, and the Australian Way has lifted the meek out of the pit of hell, students will look back on you all and ponder how stupid you all were, not understanding the bombardment you have endured from every direction, and is why only the very elect, those who have lived many times and been refined to the spiritual level to be the saints and sit in government with Christ the King.

Rev 19:16 His eyes *were* as a flame of fire, and on his head *were* many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

¹³ And he *was* clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

¹⁴ And the armies *which were* in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

¹⁵ And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with

A rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

¹⁶ And he hath on *his* vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

The moon is the same width of Australia; the centre of the moon aligns with the eastern most tip of Australia, and the junction point where the Ascending Passage intercepts the Descending Passage is directly over Nell Street IMPOSSIBLE.

In the ELS's code by entering the word JESUS in capitols and set at a skip of 10,000 results in 4848 found.

Display Codes Found

Untitled

Total Number of Codes Found : 4848

☐ List Alternative Codes Also

Total number of codes found in the retrieved text range :

4848 Key Code(s) Found JESUS עפעהי

Letter Number	Position	Word	Verse	Chapter	Book	Letter	Skip	#	
475	5	7	11	1	Genesis	בראשית	ע	4213	1
4688	1	9	11	4	Genesis	בראשית	פ	4213	
8901	1	2	20	7	Genesis	בראשית	ע	4213	
13114	2	15	9	11	Genesis	בראשית	ה	4213	
17327	5	2	1	15	Genesis	בראשית	י	4213	
546	2	8	12	1	Genesis	בראשית	ע	7250	2

Codes shown in the visible matrix :

JESUS

Retrieve Matrix

Go to Text

List : Save/Open

Print List

X Cancel

Sorting Order :

☒ By Location, in order of Books

☐ By Skip, from small to large

☐ By Code

Statistics of Key Codes :

Expected : 4943.12841 Found : 4848

Standard Deviation : 1.35

Approximate Odds : 1 in 5

Fig 73

ביום	58
ההוא	17
יהיה	30
מזבח	57
ליהוה	56
בתוך	428
ארץ	291
מצרים	380
ומצבה	143
אצל	121
גבולה	46
ליהוה	56
והיה	26
לאות	437
ולעד	110
ליהוה	56
צבאות	499
בארץ	293
מצרים	380
כי	30
יצעקו	276
א	31
יהוה	26
מפני	180
לחצים	178
וישלח	354
להם	75
מושיע	426
ורב	208
והצילם	181
summit platform	5,449
= 454.5 feet	

Fig 73

When I was 4.848 years of age the Antichrist was born, November 14th 1948, Australia is one day ahead of London, Prince Charles. The ELS Equidistant Letter Sequence. The software Bible Codes can be set to covert English capitol letters to be

typed into the search area. Opening a word document and typing **JESUS**

Then pasting it into the search area set the skip to 1 minimum and 10,000 maximum will result in 4848.

The first eclipse in the 202 series, began on March 17th 1923, it will end at the 202nd and is the 202nd masonry level, where the rejected capstone is to sit, November 14th 2012.

The duration of time between these two dates is 3/17/1923 and 14/12/2012 is 32750 days. This is the same number that Michelle was when she gave birth to Riahanon, December 20th 1979, 32.75 years.

1Ch 5:13 contains 3275 Jachan, where the average concordance number for the seven names is 31101 and average 4443.

The descendants of Noah built the Great Pyramid, these were Shemite named after Shem the son of Noah 5000 years ago. At that time the world had been cleanse by the flood. We now know that Mars collided with the Earth prior to the flood dumping all of its oceans onto the earth. The reason for the bump was the reversal of the solar system that moves back and forth through the galaxy equator. Presently the solar system is moving northward at 43,200 miles per hour.

This bounce occurs continually as the sun falls back and forth over vast periods of time with each movement slowing either south or north of the galaxy equator. When it reaches a point in space where the gravitational forces slow the movement to a stop and the sun begins falling back towards the Galactic Equator, the orbits of the planets are thrown into disarray and reverse their orbits.

The reversal caused the planets to shift into elliptic orbits to finally settle down once again. The distance from the Sun varies causing ice ages and the elimination of many species. Several thousand years passes and finally the planets settle back into relative stable orbits.

During the last exchange Mars crossed the orbit of the Earth, orbital mechanics tell us that the speed of objects the same distance out from the Sun are the same, Mars was within the orbit of the Earth crossed its path and the magnetic poles pulled the two plants together with Mars south pole drawn into the north pole of the earth leaving a depression of 12,000 feet sending gigantic collision forces through the earth ejecting the Moon. The moon in a molten mass cooled in the almost absolute zero temperature of space cooling its outer surface with perfectly circular formation hundreds of miles across as bubbles of gas and molten material solidified.

There are only three genuine impacts on the moon surface, the direction of the impact can be seen from the earth with binoculars showing pure white material sprayed out for hundreds of miles.

The next crossing of the Galactic Equator is unique, in that it will occur on a Winter Solstice, the end of the 26,000 year procession of the Equinox, which is the slow wobble of the Earth axis, and the end of the Olmec and the Mayan calendars.

The Great Pyramid was built just after all evil was washed away in the flood, the code of names tells us that the name Noah means knowledge, his knowledge built into the Great pyramid. The problem today we must deal with is the fall of man back into the same evil that Noah encountered before the flood. To discredit the flood story modern scientists have come up with an evolved planet, no God, human beings ancestors slithered out from under a rock etc. yet we live in a world that surrounds us with miracles scientist seek to unravel, they discover what is there already. The very nature of science is based on discovery.

My research started as a child when at the age of 4.848 years, November 14th 1948, I was spoken to by a familiar voice, an audible voice from above my head, I was not surprised even though I had not heard it before it was familiar. The voice told me to climb the 6-foot fence at the side of the house and go into

the house next door, through the kitchen open the bathroom door. On the floor lay a lady on her back, behind the door a small boy asleep in the corner. The voice told me not to touch the ladies legs, step over them wake the little boy, lead him out into the yard. I was then told to tell my mother, she a woman who never listened finally had the idea to go into next door where she found the lady had been electrocuted and the little boy back in the bathroom.

Some years later I saw my aunt just after she died, I told my mother and later my father came home and told us aunt Dot had died, my mother told him I had come crying into the house at the moment she had died telling her aunt Dot was dead. Several similar situations occurred over the years, however the subject would be changed or simply not discussed. For some reason they could not experience what I could and ignore my accounts of ghosts or ESP. I concluded that what happens is that they are not of the eighth resurrection. Jesus said that man must live and die seven times to refine the immortal soul and when the fullness of time is at hand, few will be of the eighth resurrection. A person dies; the soul leaves the body and is born again to live another life.

No doubt few who read this end time Gospel will believe it for that reason, blinded by a layer of darkness that surrounds the soul like the layers of an onion yet to be removed by death and rebirth.

The Great Pyramid and the bible are in conflict as the New Testament dominates interpretation of the ancient prophets of the Old Testament. The Pyramid dimensions can be read by the Old Testament dictionary found in the James Strong's concordance in any library in the English-speaking world.

Gematria in the Greek language like Jesus for example, have a value of 888 or in English Jesus has a value of 74. $JESUS = 10 + 5 + 19 + 21 + 19 = 74$. $74 \times 12 = 888$. This is called synergy and permeates all of Creation. Without it we would be hard pressed

to understand what it is all about. In Hebrew Greek and English letters of an alphabet are assigned a number, a b c d e would be 1 2 3 4 5 in English while in Greek and Hebrew the numbers differ past the first 8 letters in Greek and 9 in Hebrew by a factor of ten, and again after the next 8 in Greek and 9 in Hebrew by a factor of 100. Therefore the first letter in Greek is 1 and the last Omega is 800.

From time to time I will make reference to the words of Jesus that I have confirmed in the original Aramaic. Often the verses are the same with a few words missing or altered or taken out of context. All references to the Great Pyramid were removed from the words of Jesus and not mentioned in the Epistles of Paul New Testament until Revelation, where specific numbers mentions it.

Prophecy ended with the Book of Revelation, a genuine accurate book aligned with the book of Daniel a genuine prophet.

The Pauline Epistles dominate the New Testament, it was invented to misdirect the followers of Jesus and spread into the Gentile nations as a control mechanism, aimed at preventing salvation. These were concocted by the Antichrist Pharisee Jews Jesus had condemned their god is Lucifer.

The Old Testament books that are genuinely prophetic: - Isaiah, Ezekiel, Jeremiah, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets while the others are primarily chronological. The prophetic books align with the Great Pyramid and are why it is a bible in stone.

The Pyramid stood mute until December 18th 1922 when its prophecy began with the first Lunation of modern time, predicting the coming of Christ a second time, and the rejection by all nations, religions, churches, synagogues and atheist alike. See Figure (ii)

In drawing (iii) The end of prophecy of the Great Pyramid, the Altar to the Lord, January 11th 2013 2:22 AM places the moon in line with Australia, the expanded ring is the actual size of the

moon when laced against Australia as a comparison of size. Both are 2160 miles wide.

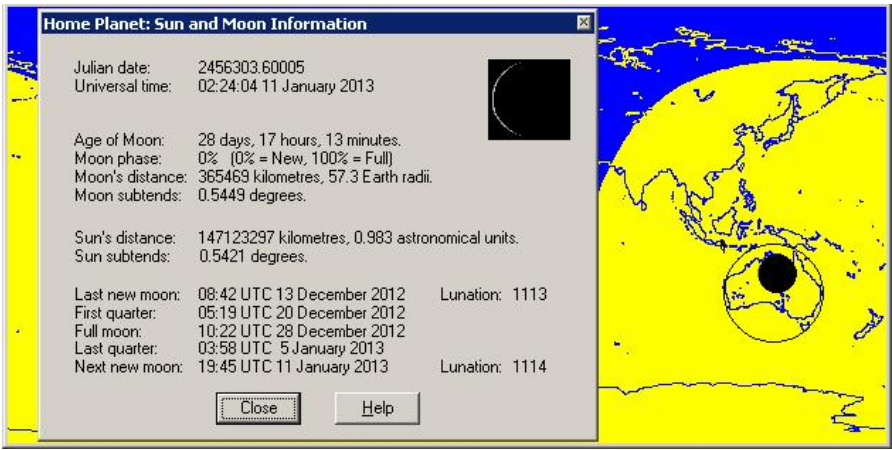
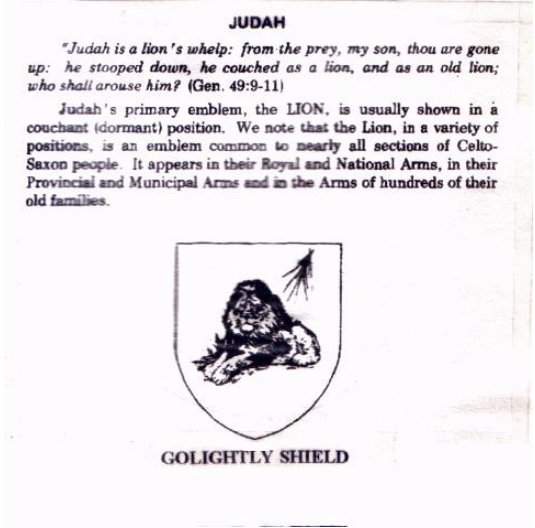


Fig (i)

The Kingdom begins, time signals it on my 69th birthday, January 11th 2013, the Moon directly over Australia. The diagram shows the moon smaller than it actually is, the ring around Australia is the actual size of the Moon, fitting Australia into its circumference. The South Land of the Holy Spirit



“La Australia del Espiritu Santo”

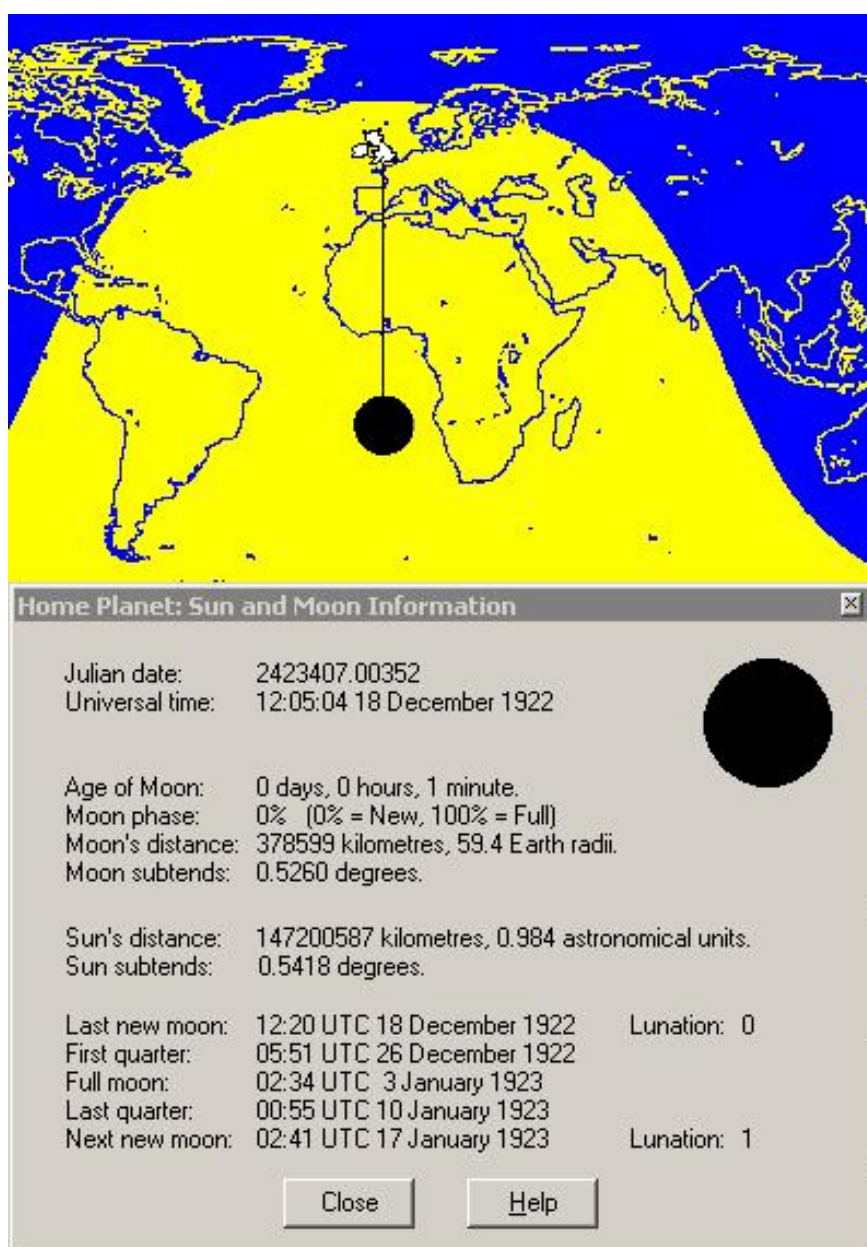


Fig (ii)

Lunation ZERO started the countdown to end at Lunation 1114
January 11th 2013.

The Great Pyramid is an Altar to the Lord and predicts Greensborough, as being the location on earth where the Kingdom of God will begin

<http://www.greatsite.com/timeline-english-bible-history/>

Quote “all **King James Bibles** published in America are actually the 1769 Baskerville spelling and wording revision of the 1611. The original “1611” preface is deceptively included by the publishers, and no mention of the fact that it is really the 1769 version is to found, because that might hurt sales. The only way to obtain a true, unaltered, 1611 version is to either purchase an original pre-1769 printing of the **King James Bible**, or a less costly facsimile reproduction of the original 1611 **King James Bible**.

The bible conspiracy began after Wallis had returned to England prompting a second voyage by Lt Cook to observe the transit of Venus because the planet Venus is the Morning Star, which Freemasonry believe to represent Lucifer. Isaiah 14:12How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! *how* art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

Revelation predicts Venus will be Christ. Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star. and Rev 22:16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, *and* the bright and morning star.

I have the original translation of the King James 1611 on computer software and a 1698 original print version for cross-references. In them the word Jesus is found in 942 verses 973 times. Lord 6666, Christ 522 verses 555 time, God 3877 verses 4443 times etc. historically when I was 888 days old, the date was June 17th 1946 the Star of Bethlehem June 17th 2 BC. When I was 942 days old, my family moved to their first home purchased for 746 pounds. August 10th 1946 a Saturday the 222nd day of the year. As time unravelled the dates became apparent to me, married on April 23rd 1966 I was 1162.6 = Antechamber width. From that union in the spirit of Hoseah 1:1 I took on Satan head to head, as its spirit can infest any human being. Out of the union came the dates of my daughters births 8880 and 2.127 years between the youngest and the youngest daughter of Michelle.

My brothers wife Joan Henderson is 9.42 years older than I.

Lucifer had sent Cook to Tahiti to observe the transition of Venus, from there he sailed to Antarctica then New Zealand, unknown to Cook and Green the astronomer royal Greenwich observatory, the comet they sighted was a sign in the stars of the coming of the Lord, August 30th 1769 add 88888 days January 11th 2013 my 69th birthday, and measuring New Zealand discovering it to be 888.88 miles between latitudes, they would have known as Green had to have spoken Greek, the Jesus gematria. The Catholic Church had banned gematria, geography and the scriptures under penalty of the stake, what did they know? Why change the 1611 bible in 1769? Obviously Captain Wallis voyage to Tahiti and Easter Island was enough to panic the Admiralty.

The Second coming of Jesus is all about truth. The human body is mortal for seven lifetimes, each a stepping-stone towards the ultimate immortal community on Earth where Love dominates. Isaiah predicted the first coming of the Lord, he predicted the way he would die and then when he returned the lack of support he would encounter, and in anger destroys the nations. Love is a word we all long to hear, in the King James Bible the word Love is found within 280 verses, human gestation is a period of 280 days. In the book of Isaiah the word Love is found in 5 verses, in Revelation only 2. Daniel 2 and is because Daniel and revelation is all to do with the end of all evil on the earth when The Lord stands up in Sodom and declares the governments of the world gross evil and that he will establish the Kingdom of God here upon the earth and rule it with a rod of iron where only Love will be allowed to dictate.

The King James 1611 Bible is perfect with its faults because it was the original and like Shakespearian plays one would not think to alter one word. The KJV is the same for although the 66 books of the bible were assembled by Antichrist forces within the Christian era, it contains codes that could not be eradicated no matter what the scholars altered or invented because gematria and reputation of key words unveils truth, so no matter what it says the underlying message can be confirmed and your Mother

in Heaven rediscovered as the pure Virgin she is. Man was made in the image of our Heavenly Mother and our Heavenly Father.

The government of Christ will be based on family, where all human beings regardless of religion will be welcome to participate in forming a government based on peace and Love for all mankind. The Government is like a parent, its children run off and rebel and the parent worry about them, longing for the stupidity of the growing pains to subside, antichrist religions are lost children. They need all the love they can get and as a community the best way to defeat the evils they have been seduced by is to welcome them like the prodigal son.

A Kingdom must dedicate all resources to the good of the community. Food must be available to all just as the breast is available to a newborn baby even though the mother is starving. When we nourish the mother the child matures into a loving caring individual. We treat the ills of man not with medicine of man but with the water we drink. Water is the key for world prosperity, add silver and magnesium and 80 percent of all illness will evaporate overnight. Food production must be treated as a growing child, it need the same water to produce the greatest abundance. Energy is freely available; the earth sits on a molten mantle just a few miles below the surface. Modern technology can reach it in a matter of a few months with modern drilling equipment. Fresh water is under all countries, the facts are sea water pushes water under the coast, 12 feet in the salt has been filtered out leaving the finest water filled with colloidal element, magnesium, gold, silver etc ideal for optimum health.

The world problem root cause is money and who prints it and who controls it. This is where the lunacy begins, we the people are consumed by the need for money as our suffering is thought to be eliminated when we have more and more, when in reality the fear of what we see around us causes us to seek material salvation because fear manifests as a need to control. Nations are controlled by fear, we cannot imagine today how the people were seduced to send their young men and women to world war I, and I certainly would not send my children to war. Yet we are

in a war more deadly than any past conflict, we have allowed the governments to select the opportunistic war they can create to attract your attention, the war on terror.

Governments in a democracy use what is called the **Hegelian dialectic** developed in Germany in the 1800 era as the perfect way to control the population, let them think opposing parties are genuine. When two opposing parties dominate and act out opposition the 'government' introduces some idiotic anti social law then when the population demands the government has gone to far, the opposition condemns their incompetence then finally a new government is voted in, only to leave and modify the damage and perpetuate the same ills the defeated party had achieved. It is simply two hands doing the bidding of the one head Lucifer. Democracy is the ultimate dictatorship as it creates the elusion of freedom, when in fact the media creates the dream and illusion.

Melbourne just spent 500 million on the opening ceremony of the Commonwealth Games. To make certain there was no offending homeless on the streets, the government removed them. The Sydney Olympics Games were the same; all homeless were rounded up and given temporary housing. After the games the homeless were set free to return to the streets. Be it drugs, alcohol, pornography, violence on TV, lack of security, insufficient wages to feed our children, lack of jobs because all products possible are farmed out to slave camps in Indonesia, China, Malaysia, Mexico even our farms a bulldozed flat because the likes of Coles and Safeway can buy cheaper from some godless dictatorship.

Melbourne and Sydney water is owned by Zionist banks in New York, treated with Fluoride the same the Nazi dumped in occupied countries WW2 to keep them subdued, persecuted the average family Jew, causing a terror exodus to Israel the Zionist had 'purchased' with the Balfour Agreement in 1917 during WW1, set up Israel and started the Middle East conflict sacrificing innocent Jews and Muslims alike.

REV 12:12 KJV Therefore rejoice, {ye} heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.¹³ And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman (My followers called The Way) which brought forth the man {child}. By creating Paul's Christianity who removed any mention of reincarnation and our Mother Ammah.

In conclusion the Catholic Church evolved out of the Roman Iron beast predicted by Daniel who was shown in a night vision i.e. a dream and adding to Daniel's visions was the dream of Nebuchadnezzar. Daniel interpreted the Kings dream.

The head of gold was Babylon, the silver chest Medo-Persian, the bronze Greece and Iron with two legs Rome becoming Christian Rome standing on ten toes of a mix of iron and clay. The iron mix is the church of Rome, the clay is the Protestant churches. 10 tribes of Israel 722 BC. The Beast had evolved when Martin Luther started the break away cult that soon spread to other nations, these are the ten toes, which are the ten 'lost' tribes of Israel.

THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR 666

In 1582 on October 4th Pope Gregory XIII ordered ten days to be added to the calendar. The 5th became the 15th, a Friday the church had altered time, the Sabbath was changed to a Sunday but today the Sabbath is out by three days. The Sabbath was advanced forward one week and three days and today **the Sabbath day falls on a TUESDAY.**

10-04-1582 || Julian day. **2299159**

from this date, note Julian day number, time was advanced by 10 days however the Julian day a system used by astronomers today was only advanced one day.

10-15-1582 || Julian day. **2299160**

Pope John Paul I. was murdered after only 29 days in office, he was found dead by his aid early in the morning. His had said the Pope was reading important papers concerning the Vatican bank and illegal activities. His apartment was above the bank in the Palace. His evening beverage had in it a poison that causes a heart attack. Pope John Paul I. had also a report on the number of Bishops that were secretly Freemason within the Vatican walls and their occult practices. The Vatican Bank was being used by the CIA and Mafia to launder counterfeit bonds.

Pope John Paul II became pope on October 14th 1978

Date: 10-14-1978 || Julian day. **2443795** this is precisely 396 years between two dates when the sunlight for Rome was 666 minutes, the altering of time and the election of Pope John Paul II. Was no accident as the Vatican has had astronomer priests for centuries. –ope John Paul II was Lucifer.

Greek Dictionary 396. anatrepo {an-at-rep'-o}; from 303 and the base of 5157; to overturn (figuratively): -overthrow, subvert. In the following diagram from left to right the sun duration from sunrise to sunset for Rome at the start of the Gregorian Calendar shows October 4th 1582 sunlight 666 minutes, October 15th the next day, note above the Julian date is 159 = 4th and 160 = 15th.

666 minutes Sun duration Rome

Pope Gregory XIII				Pope John Paul II			
Sun Solar System		Sun Solar System		Sun Solar System		Sun Solar System	
Mag	-26.5	Mag	-26.5	Mag	-26.5	Mag	-26.5
RA	13:16:27	RA	13:20:09	RA	13:16:40	RA	13:20:22
Dec	-08°06'04	Dec	-08°28'18	Dec	-08°06'03	Dec	-08°28'16
Alt	39.99	Alt	39.62	Alt	39.99	Alt	39.62
Azm	181.19	Azm	181.26	Azm	181.23	Azm	181.30
Rises	06:23	Rises	06:24	Rises	06:23	Rises	06:24
Sets	17:29	Sets	17:28	Sets	17:29	Sets	17:28
October 4th - Oct 15th 1582				October 14th Oct 15th 1978			

Fig (iii)

The Catholic Church teaches the Pope is God on earth, (Lucifer in the flesh) a Papal decree cannot ever be removed or altered.

At any time Lucifer can and has entered the body of a man in a demonic possession, the Pope does its bidding, make a decree and Lucifer leaves the man to infest another Pope over time.

Because of this demonic possession, the track record of the church demonstrates beyond doubt the extraordinary horrors it has perpetrated against all people that were found in breach of a decree. A minimum of 100,000,000 died under the iron rule of Rome for crimes against the church.

To offset this the angel of Mary appeared to children in Portugal, thousands saw the phenomenon in 1917. One of the children as an adult a Catholic Nun Sister Lucia revealed the last of three messages that shook the church to its foundation. The church however released a forgery. The truth surfaced shortly after when her cousin, also a catholic nun, what they had actually been told, Lucifer would enter the church in 1960 as a man and take control of the Vatican and the direction of the church.

DAN 2:41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, **part of potters' clay, and part of iron**, the kingdom shall be **divided**; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the **iron mixed with miry clay**.

Hebrew Dictionary 2916. tiyt {teet}; from an unused root meaning apparently to be sticky [rath. perb. a demon. from 2894, through the idea of dirt to be sweptaway]; mud or clay; figuratively, calamity: -clay, dirt, mire.

The miry clay is the New Testament divided into a multitude of translations all based on the Pharisee account of Jesus, a censored invention of the original single gospel. The implication is that it was the Catholic Church who canonised the 66 books of the bible the same Martin Luther and the priests from other nations accepted as the word of God. These mass murderers who we know persecuted millions we are expected to agree they suddenly become righteous and blessed by Jesus, gathered the New Testament and canonised it.

Daniel predicted the stone that would smash the feet of Rome. The feet and ten toes made up of miry clay. Miry clay is polluted water, if used to manufacture pottery it is unsuitable for holding food or water. The nations were 'fed' this 'food' hereby polluted spiritually. This is why when Jesus returns as a man, Christ, every possible card has been stacked against him and everyone because all churches are consumed by one form of lunacy or another. The Rapture for example, invented by a lunatic in England named Darby. The same with the nonsense of drifting up to meet the Lord in the clouds, or being away from the earth during the tribulation, all utter nonsense. In particular if any man says he is Christ it cannot be him.

The Old Testament books that were among the Dead Sea Scrolls, dated at least 250 BC, confirm Isaiah prophecy. The Catholic Church had arranged translation of the scrolls handed them over to the Jews placing a fox in with the chickens. Isaiah predicts that when the Lord, a man returns, the world will be like Sodom (Bozrah) and all will reject him until the gathering of the elect recognises him.

Prophecy of Isaiah 63:1-6 is just that, the Lord is unable to find anyone who is not polluted by the churches, of the iron and miry clay mix. The division between Rome and Protestant churches is an intentional plan to create a controlled Hegelian dialectic where Lucifer enters people and as a man misleads the churches in opposing factions pitting them against each other. Yet knowing all of the evil the churches have done, the various churches still fill the halls in the name of Jesus.

The Old Testament interprets the meaning of a word.

[PSA 40:2] He brought me up also out of an **horrible pit**, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon **a rock**, {and} established my goings.

[MIRY Hebrew Dictionary]-3121. yaven {yaw-ven'}; from the same as 3196; properly, **dregs** (as effervescing); hence, mud: - mire, miry. I.e. fermented wine.

[EZE 47:11]- But the miry places thereof and the marishes thereof **shall not be healed**; they shall be given to salt.

[MIRY Hebrew Dictionary]-1207. bitstah {bits-tsaw'}; intensive from 1206; **a swamp**: -fen, mire(-ry place).

DAN 2:43 KJV]- And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, **they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.**

2:44 **And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, {but} it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.**

And it was **the sabbath** day when Jesus made the clay, and opened his eyes. John 9:14.

KJV 1611 lower case sabbath. Translators did not respect the Sabbath.

The Church altered time by ten days based on the 24 hour being slightly shorted than 24 hours, causing the sundial to creep over the centuries, loosing 10 days since the calendar was established. This shift was adjusted in 1582 and this was the start of the Gregorian Calendar. October 15th.

Today Christ is back on the earth, and true to prophecy everyone has rejected him. Isaiah 53. He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were {our} faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. 3:4 Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 3:5 But he {was} wounded for our transgressions, {he was} bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace {was} upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. 3:6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

All churches will be utterly distraught when they realise they are those the angel of the Lord condemned in the book of Revelation.

Revelation 1:18 I {am} he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

solomon = 666 Saul/Paul was Lucifer incarnate. 666

Solomon English 103 Saul/Paul 103 Saul 4569 Greek Concordance Satan 4567 Greek Concordance the Devil

Solomon Greek Concordance 4672 less 103 = 4569 Saul.

With the fullness of time upon us, I made my final attempt to make myself known attending the home of Rod Anderson the Seventh Day Adventist pastor. We met once a week with a group of church members that claim to be open to truth. Their truth is church doctrine. Had the church minister Rod Anderson recognised me, prophecy would have been broken, it states I will find know one.

The church of Lucifer has consumed all Christianity. Saul dominates all of the Gospels because they are plagiarised from the original Aramaic.

All comments too:- Pastor Rod Anderson The Seventh-Day Adventist Church 185 St Helena Rd Greensborough, Victoria 3088. mobile 0439615250

He will be delighted to explain why I am not Christ as for me, to the churches I am the Devil. 14 Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your **Mother and Father** which is in heaven. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.

Rev 13:18

Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore *and* six.

In the Book of Daniel the beast is the Christian Churches. The ten toes of the statue is a mixture of Iron, the Catholic Church and its ten toes the ten tribes of Israel THE WESTERN Gentile nations, which today are divided into Catholic and Protestant nations, the clay and iron mix.

MIRACLE ON GOOD FRIDAY 14th 4th 2006

Miracle on Good Friday 2006 April 14th. GPS

The Seventh Day Adventist Church have been holding seminars explaining their interpretation of the end time prophecies of the book of Daniel and the book of Revelation. From 2003 I have been occasionally attending Bible readings and study at the home of Rod Anderson the church minister. I attempted to encourage the study of the Old Testament prophets, Isaiah in particular. I could not get Mr. Anderson to discuss Isaiah and anything I told them was not considered and generally ignored. The church has a presentation on the end time prophecies and yet fails to recognise themselves as being the very 'toes'; of the Daniel prophecy that predicts Christ will return and he, representative of a stone, will crush the feet of the statue described in Daniel of Nebuchadnezzar's dream.

Dan 2:33 His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part of clay.

Dan 2:34 Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet *that were* of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces.

Dan 2:35 Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

Dan 2:41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay.

Dan 2:42 And *as* the toes of the feet *were* part of iron, and part of clay, *so* the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken.

Dan 2:43 And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.

And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, *but* it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.

Dan 2:45 Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream *is* certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.

As fate would have it, two delightful ladies came to our door at 11:13 AM Good Friday April 14th 2006. These ladies were from the Jehovah Witnesses Church, they handed me two booklets: -

**1) The Watchtower Announcing Jehovah's Kingdom.
Money and Morals Can we have Both? And**

2) Awake! What has happened to Love?

I offered the ladies a copy of this book, and they took one copy with them. It would appear God wanted the Jehovah Witnesses to have the first Little Book.

The Seventh Day Adventists had arranged their seminar held each Wednesday and Friday evenings at 7:30 PM located at 29-55 Main Street Diamond Creek. From my home in Nell Street Greensborough to the parking lot of the seminar the round trip distance by road via the most direct route is a total of **16.946 km. Magellan GPS equipment.**

On that date I was 3248 weeks of age.

-[PSA 87:1]- His foundation {is} in the holy mountains.

-[FOUNDATION Hebrew Dictionary]- 3248. y@cuwdah, {yes-oo-daw'}; feminine of 3246; a foundation: -foundation. (Pyramid capstone)

-[ISA 28:16]- Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, **a precious corner** 3248{stone}, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste.

JOB 38:6 KJV]- Whereupon are the foundations thereof fastened? or who laid the **corner** 3248 **stone** thereof;

[MAT 21:42 KJV]- Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: The word '**corner**' is **Pyramid in the original Aramaic gospel**. This prophecy is today as I am the rejected corner stone all churches have rejected.

The odometer reading recorded by my GPS is 16.945 km. 16945 feet is the height of Mount Ararat, the Hebrew number is 780

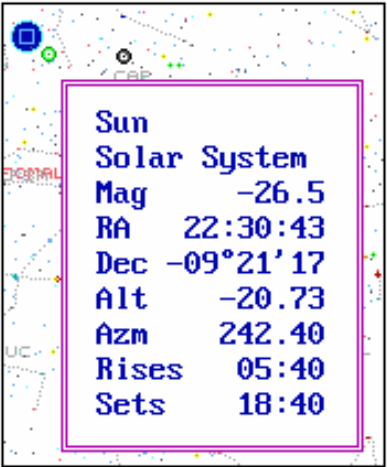
[Hebrew Dictionary]- 780. >Ararat {ar-aw-rat'}; of foreign origin; Ararat (or rather Armenia): --Ararat, Armenia.

Coordinates			
S37°42.473', E145°05.672', 79 m			
Heading	Speed	Time	Trip Odometer
164.0°t	3 km/h	10:20:13 AM	16.946 km

1694: - [MAT 1:23]- Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel,

which being interpreted is, God with us. **Greek gematria 8880.**
I was 8880 days old when my daughter Tracy-Lee was born in Port Alberni Canada, May 4th 1968, the sunlight for May 4th was a duration of 888 minutes. [EMMANUEL Greek Dictionary]- **1694.** Emmanouel {em-man-oo-ale'}; of Hebrew origin [6005]; God with us; Emmanuel, a name of Christ: -Emmanuel.

Ararat:- My brother Ronald Michael Golightly Marshall was born 8.88 years prior to my birth on February 25th 1935 in Sydney, the sunlight duration for that date at that location was 780 minutes or 13 hours. Note Azm.



Azm 242.40

-[Greek Dictionary]- 2424. Iesous {ee-ay-sooce'}; of Hebrew origin [3091]; Jesus (i.e. Jehoshua), the name of our Lord and two (three) other Israelites: -Jesus.

Brian = 44 Leonard 69 Marshall 84 = 197. The name Joshua is found in 197 verses of the Old Testament.

Find a word or phrase
Word/Phrase: JOSHUA
Number of references found: 197 <Press any key to continue>
<Esc>

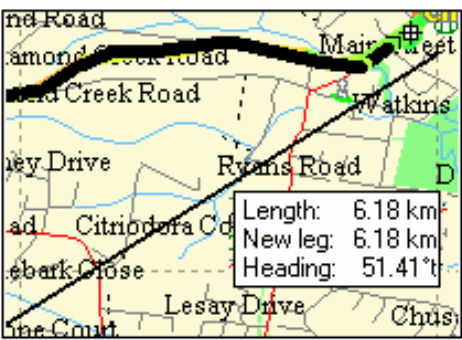
My brother therefore was born predicting my birth and who I will be. His birth was 8.88 years prior to my birth 1-11-1944 sunrise o moonrise 888 minutes. The Moon and the Sun confirming 888 Jesus Greek gematria. We see the number 888 is confirmed in Isaiah 9:6 and 11:1 containing the seventh letter total of 888 as well as the position of the Sun Azm 242.40 being Jesus

The date of resurrection 96th day of the year, my conception the 96th day = Isaiah 9:6 and birth 11:1:1944 = 11:1.

-[ISA 7:14]- Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel. Immanuel in reek is Emmanuel Greek gematria 197 and English gematria 84 = Marshall also 84.

1694 Emmanuel confirmed in 2004: - In 2004 Michelle and I made 4 trips to various locations, our trips total was 16,946 km.

Seventh Day Adventist Seminar: - The distance from our home to the first 26 books I delivered on Good Friday to the Seventh Day Adventist seminar ‘Church’ is a distance of 6.18 km straight line.



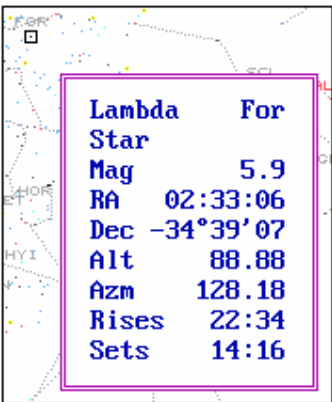
0.618 is the Fibonacci number or Phi.

My mothers death was foretold to me in the stars, which urged me to contact my brother Ronald and drive to Sydney. My mother suffered a heart attack, a blood clot. She was taken to Bankstown hospital.

My brother and I arrived late that evening on the 23rd of July 1999. I comforted her and she was in good spirits as we talked over old times and how I was a mischievous kid. I told her not to worry as everything was going to be just fine. She passed away the following morning at 6:20 AM.

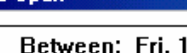
Alt 88.88

The star directly above her deathbed was Lambda Fornax the furnace.



Lambda Alt 88.88 duration 942 minutes. The word Jesus is found in the New Testament within 942 verses.

At that moment Michelle told me the clock on our kitchen wall stopped.

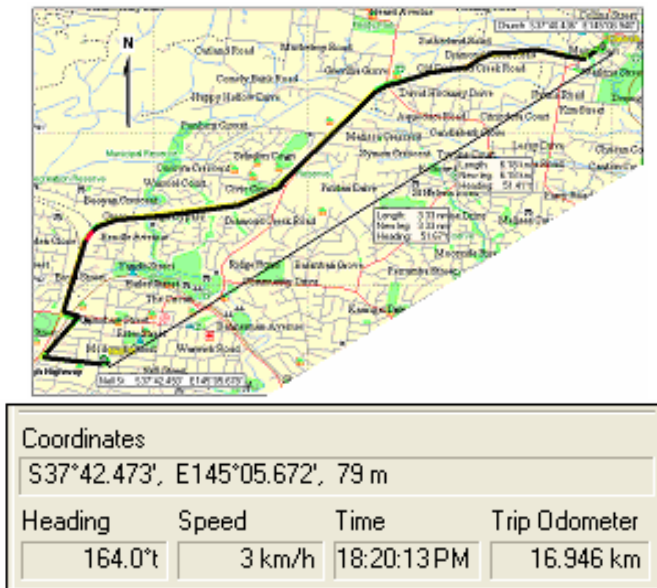


Time Span

Between: Fri, 12 February 1909
And: Fri, 23 July 1999

Elapsed: 33033 days
Or: 4719 weeks

OK



I had intended distributing these 'Little Books' on the Sabbath April 15th 2006, however upon reflection, those who had ventured out in a downpour on Good Friday were potentially proselytes seduced into yet another cult. Come Good Friday morning as the rains fell, I decided to wrap the books in plastic and deliver them to the Seventh Day Adventist Seminar that evening for anyone venturing out on Good Friday in a potential downpour indicated these people were searching for Jesus.

-[REV 10:2]- And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and {his} left {foot} on the earth,

-[REV 10:8]- And the voice which I heard from heaven spake unto me again, and said, Go {and} take the little book which is open in the hand of the angel which standeth upon the sea and upon the earth.

-[REV 10:9]- And I went unto the angel, and said unto him, Give me the little book. And he said unto me, Take {it}, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey.

-[REV 10:10]- And I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up; and it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter.

-[MAT 26:64]- Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.- [Greek Dictionary]- 2664. katapauo {kat-ap-ow'-o}; from 2596 and 3973; to settle down, i.e. (literally) to colonize, or (figuratively) to (cause to) desist: -cease, (give) rest(-rain).

Bethlehem to the Altar in Egypt is 266.4 miles.

-[MAR 13:26]- And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory. -[Greek Dictionary]-

1326. diegeiro {dee-eg-i'-ro}; from 1223 and 1453; to wake fully; i.e. arouse (literally or figuratively): -arise, awake, raise, stir up.

-[MAR 14:62]- And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven. -[Greek Dictionary]- 1462. egklema {eng'-klay-mah}; from 1458; an accusation, i.e. offence alleged: -crime laid against, laid to charge.

Terms used in the Bible.

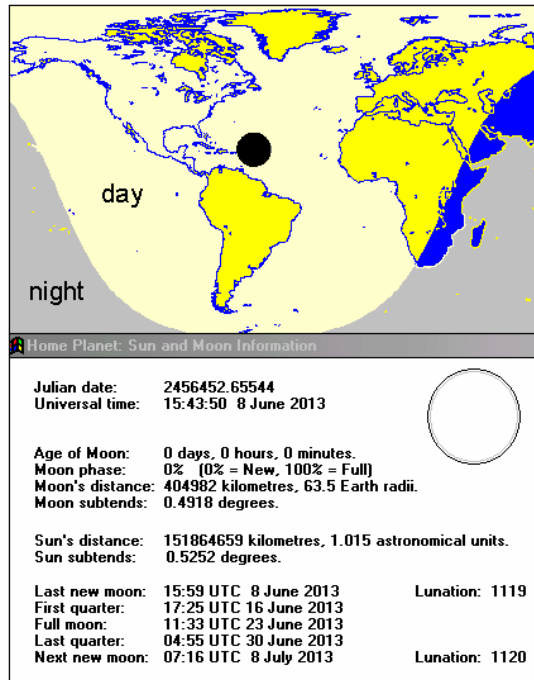
A Mountain: - This means people who are alive. The Great Harlot sits on seven 'mountains' there are seven continents, Rome sits on seven hills.

The Sea: - This means the dead.

The Clouds: - This means resurrection in the end time, souls lifted up to heaven, the sky, to be gathered as mist into clouds. Cloud means obscurity, the dead are evaporated from the sea by the power of the Sun, to collect as moisture vapour and are with myself as we are rained down from heaven as great drops starting with the first begotten myself, all who follow me are younger than I.

-[REV 11:19]- And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

This is aligned with the Moon lunation 1119 and is June 8th 2013. -[REV 9:10]- And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power {was} to hurt men five months. -[Greek Dictionary]- 910. Baptistes {baptis-tace'}; from 907; a baptizer, as an epithet of Christ's forerunner: -Baptist.



I will be 69.40 years old on this date. 148 days on from January 11th 2013, which is 5 Lunation's of the Moon, 5 months. -[Greek Dictionary]- 694. argurion {ar-goo'-ree-on}; neuter of a presumed derivative of 696; silvery, i.e. (by implication) cash; specially, a silverling (i.e. drachma or shekel): -money, (piece of) silver (piece).



South Land of the Holy Spirit
Peace and Love Brian Leonard
Golightly Marshall

I parked my car in the carport at 8:53:23 PM removed my Global Positioning Satellite receiver and walked out of the car-

port to the from door and into the house where the signal was lost. I then downloaded the information to my computer. The distance to the carport was 16.946 km and to the front door 16.966 km. The number 1695-1697 is

[Hebrew Dictionary]- 1697. dabar {daw-baw'}; from 1696; a word;

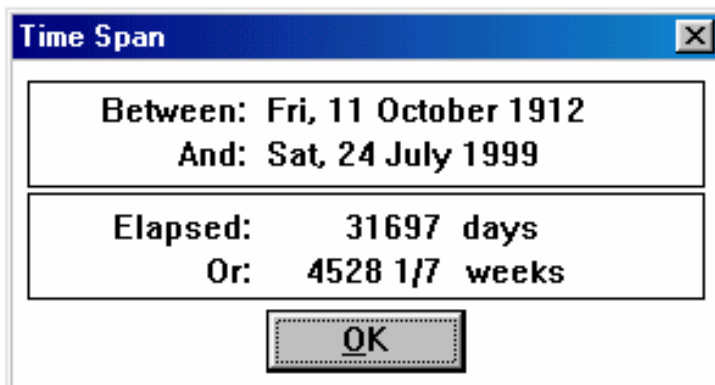
The word '**word**' is found within 697 verses, the number 697 is my name Mars'hill. The word 'word' is found in 8 verses of Revelation, the 7th is -[REV 19:13]- And he {was} clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The **Word** of God.

The 8th is: - [Greek Dictionary]- 697. Areios Pagos {ar'-i-os pag'-os}; from Ares (the name of the Greek deity of war) and a derivative of 4078; rock of Ares, a place in Athens: -Areopagus, **Mars' Hill**.

-[REV 20:4]- And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and {I saw} the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received {his} mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

-[Greek Dictionary]- 204. akrogoniaios {ak-rog-o-nee-ah'-yos}; from 206 and 1137; belonging to the extreme corner: -chief corner.

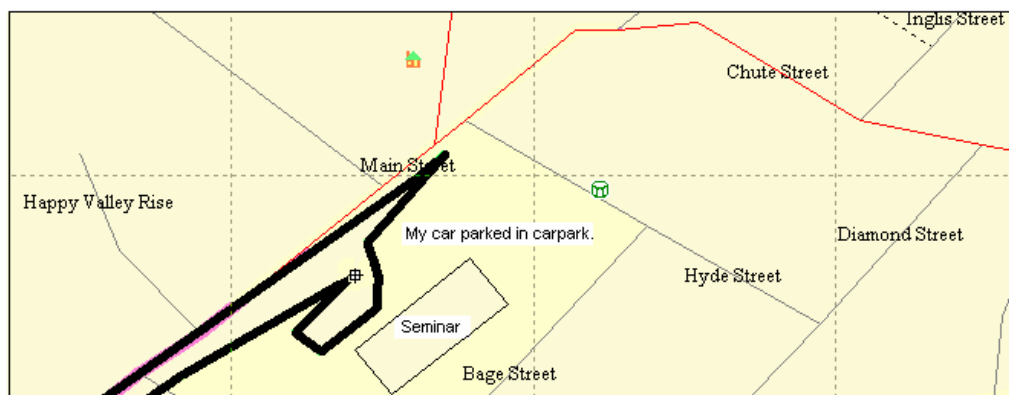
My mother died July 24th 1999.



1697. dabar {daw-baw'}: - 1696; a word; The **Word** of God.
Amen

Peace and Love Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall
King of kings and Lord of lords.

Good Friday 2006 April 14th. GPS Miracles. Seventh Day Adventist seminar on the end time prophecies of Daniel and Revelation. Nell Street to seminar round trip total 16.946 km.



The dark line is my vehicle route, thin line Main Street Diamond Creek.

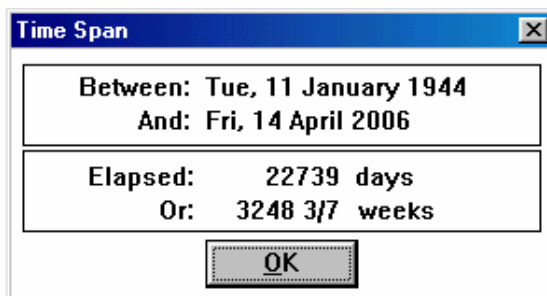
As fate would have it, two delightful ladies came to our door at 11:13 AM Good Friday April 14th 2006. These ladies were from the Jehovah Witnesses Church, they handed me two booklets: -

- 3) **The Watchtower Announcing Jehovah's Kingdom. Money and Morals Can we have Both? And**
- 4) **Awake! What has happened to Love?**

It appears God wanted the Jehovah Witnesses to have the first Little Book.

The Seventh Day Adventist would discover their copies at 9 PM that evening. Their seminar denouncing the Pope and Catholic Church. I was told directly by God NOT to destroy the Catholic Church, as the billion Catholic's are the Meek in distant countries and seek a Catholic Jesus and I was borne a Catholic. I am to reprimand the church and re-establish it and accepted by the Catholic masses.

The Adventist Seminar was held on a hill in Diamond Creek. I arrived in the pouring rain at 8 PM, there were 26 vehicles in the parking lot, I placed a book wrapped in plastic on each vehicle.



On that date I was 3248 weeks of age.

-[PSA 87:1]- His foundation {is} in the holy mountains.

-[FOUNDATION Hebrew Dictionary]- 3248. y@cuwdah, {yes-oo-daw'}; feminine of 3246; a foundation: -foundation. (Pyramid capstone)

-[ISA 28:16]- Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, **a precious corner 3248{stone}**, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste.

JOB 38:6 KJV]- Whereupon are the foundations thereof fastened? or who laid the **corner 3248 stone** thereof;

[MAT 21:42 KJV]- Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: The word **‘corner’ is Pyramid in the original Aramaic gospel**. This prophecy is today as I am the rejected corner stone all churches have rejected.

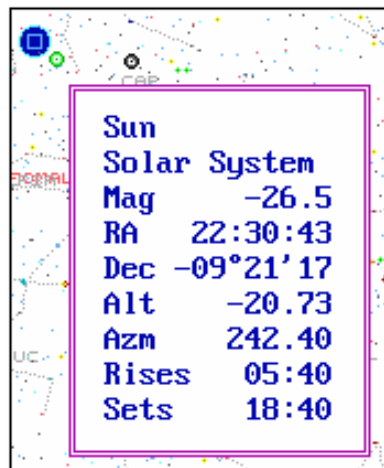
The odometer reading recorded by my GPS is 16.945 km. 16945 feet is the height of Mount Ararat, the Hebrew number is 780

[Hebrew Dictionary]- 780. >Ararat {ar-aw-rat'}; of foreign origin; Ararat (or rather Armenia): --Ararat, Armenia.

Coordinates			
S37°42.473', E145°05.672', 79 m			
Heading	Speed	Time	Trip Odometer
164.0°t	3 km/h	10:20:13 AM	16.946 km

1694: - [MAT 1:23]- Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us. **Greek gematria 8880. I was 8880 days old when my daughter Tracy-Lee was born in Port Alberni Canada, May 4th 1968, the sunlight for May 4th was a duration of 888 minutes.** [EMMANUEL Greek Dictionary]- **1694.** Emmanouel {em-man-oo-ale'}; of Hebrew origin [6005]; God with us; Emmanuel, a name of Christ: - Emmanuel.

Ararat:- My brother Ronald Michael Golightly Marshall was born 8.88 years prior to my birth on February 25th 1935 in Sydney, the sunlight duration for that date at that location was 780 minutes or 13 hours. Note Azm.



Azm	242.40
-----	--------

-[Greek Dictionary]- 2424. Iesous {ee-ay-sooce'}; of Hebrew origin [3091]; Jesus (i.e. Jehoshua), the name of our Lord and two (three) other Israelites: -Jesus.

Brian = 44 Leonard 69 Marshall 84 = 197. The name Joshua is found in 197 verses of the Old Testament.

Find a word or phrase
Word/Phrase: JOSHUA
Number of references found: 197 <Press any key to continue>
<Esc>

My brother therefore was born predicting my birth and who I will be. His birth was 8.88 years prior to my birth 1=11-1944 sunrise o moonrise 888 minutes. The Moon and the Sun con-

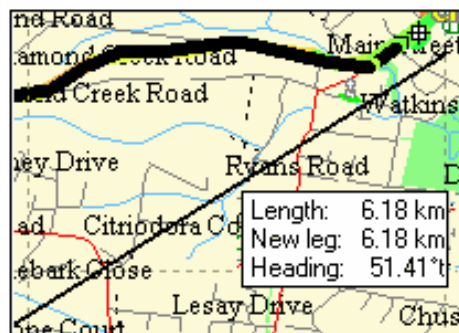
firming 888 Jesus Greek gematria. We see the number 888 is confirmed in Isaiah 9:6 and 11:1 containing the seventh letter total of 888 as well as the position of the Sun Azm 242.40 being Jesus

The date of resurrection 96th day of the year, my conception the 96th day = Isaiah 9:6 and birth 11:1:1944 = 11:1.

-[ISA 7:14]- Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel. Immanuel in reek is Emmanuel Greek gematria 197 and English gematria 84 = Marshall also 84.

1694 Emmanuel confirmed in 2004: - In 2004 Michelle and I made 4 trips to various locations, our trips total was 16,946 km.

Seventh Day Adventist Seminar: - The distance from our home to the first 26 books I delivered on Good Friday to the Seventh Day Adventist seminar 'Church' is a distance of 6.18 km straight line.



0.618 is the Fibonacci number or Phi.

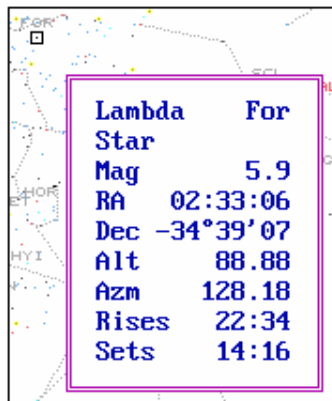
My mothers death was foretold to me in the stars, which urged me to contact my brother Ronald and drive to Sydney. My mother suffered a heart attack, a blood clot. She was taken to Bankstown hospital.

My brother and I arrived late that evening on the 23rd of July 1999. I comforted her and she was in good spirits as we

talked over old times and how I was a mischievous kid. I told her not to worry as everything was going to be just fine. She passed away the following morning at 6:20 AM.

Alt 88.88

The star directly above her deathbed was Lambda Fornax the furnace.

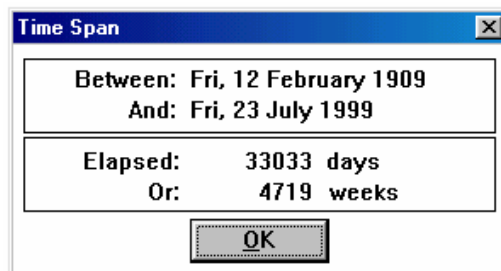


Lambda	For
Star	
Mag	5.9
RA	02:33:06
Dec	-34°39'07
Alt	88.88
Azm	128.18
Rises	22:34
Sets	14:16

Lambda Alt 88.88 duration 942 minutes. The word Jesus is found in the New Testament within 942 verses.

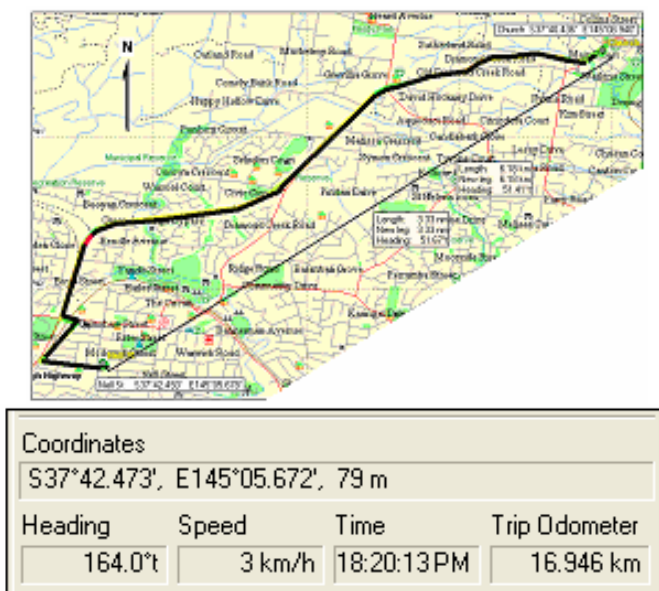
At that moment Michelle told me the clock on our kitchen wall stopped.

My father Reginald Michael Marshall was 33033 days old on the last day they were together.



Time Span	
Between: Fri, 12 February 1909	
And: Fri, 23 July 1999	
Elapsed:	33033 days
Or:	4719 weeks
OK	

Pi = 3.1415 & Phi = 1.618 add as numbers 31415 + 1618 = **33033.**



The distance in nautical miles straight line Nell home to Seminar is 3.33 nm, the distance in kilometres is 6.18 km. The most direct route by road is a round trip of 16.946 km.

I had intended distributing these 'Little Books' on the Sabbath April 15th 2006, however upon reflection, those who had ventured out in a downpour on Good Friday were potentially proselytes seduced into yet another cult. Come Good Friday morning as the rains fell, I decided to wrap the books in plastic and deliver them to the Seventh Day Adventist Seminar that evening for anyone venturing out on Good Friday in a potential downpour indicated these people were searching for Jesus.

-[REV 10:2]- And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and {his} left {foot} on the earth,

-[REV 10:8]- And the voice which I heard from heaven spake unto me again, and said, Go {and} take the little book which is open in the hand of the angel which standeth upon the sea and upon the earth.

-[REV 10:9]- And I went unto the angel, and said unto him, Give me the little book. And he said unto me, Take {it}, and eat

it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey.

-[REV 10:10]- And I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up; and it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter.

-[MAT 26:64]- Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.- [Greek Dictionary]- 2664. katapauo {kat-ap-ow'-o}; from 2596 and 3973; to settle down, i.e. (literally) to colonize, or (figuratively) to (cause to) desist: -cease, (give) rest(-rain).

Bethlehem to the Altar in Egypt is 266.4 miles.

-[MAR 13:26]- And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory. -[Greek Dictionary]- 1326. diegeiro {dee-eg-i'-ro}; from 1223 and 1453; to wake fully; i.e. arouse (literally or figuratively): -arise, awake, raise, stir up.

-[MAR 14:62]- And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven. -[Greek Dictionary]- 1462. egklema {eng'-klay-mah}; from 1458; an accusation, i.e. offence alleged: -crime laid against, laid to charge.

Terms used in the Bible.

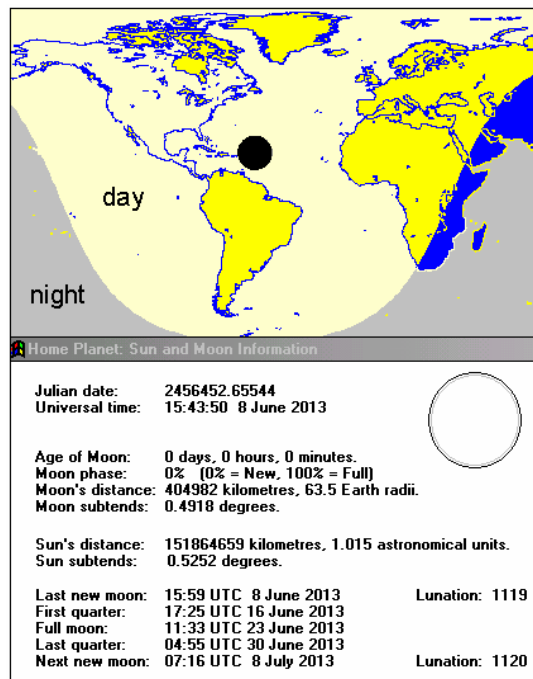
A Mountain: - This means people who are alive. The Great Harlot sits on seven 'mountains' there are seven continents, Rome sits on seven hills.

The Sea: - This means the dead.

The Clouds: - This means resurrection in the end time, souls lifted up to heaven, the sky, to be gathered as mist into clouds. Cloud means obscurity, the dead are evaporated from the sea by the power of the Sun, to collect as moisture vapour and are with myself as we are rained down from heaven as great drops starting with the first begotten myself, all who follow me are younger than I.

-[REV 11:19]- And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

This is aligned with the Moon lunation 1119 and is June 8th 2013. -[REV 9:10]- And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power {was} to hurt men five months. -[Greek Dictionary]- 910. Baptistes {baptis-tace'}; from 907; a baptizer, as an epithet of Christ's forerunner: -Baptist.



I will be 69.40 years old on this date. 148 days on from January 11th 2013, which is 5 Lunation's of the Moon, 5 months.
-[Greek Dictionary]- 694. argurion {ar-goo'-ree-on}; neuter of a presumed derivative of 696; silvery, i.e. (by implication) cash; specially, a silverling (i.e. drachma or shekel): -money, (piece of) silver (piece).



South Land of the Holy Spirit
Peace and Love Brian Leonard
Golightly Marshall

I parked my car in the carport at 8:53:23 PM removed my Global Positioning Satellite receiver and walked out of the carport to the front door and into the house where the signal was lost. I then downloaded the information to my computer. The distance to the carport was 16.946 km and to the front door 16.966 km. The number 1695-1697 is

[Hebrew Dictionary]- 1697. dabar {daw-baw'}; from 1696; a word;

The word '**word**' is found within 697 verses, the number 697 is my name Mars'hill. The word 'word' is found in 8 verses of Revelation, the 7th is -[REV 19:13]- And he {was} clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The **Word** of God.

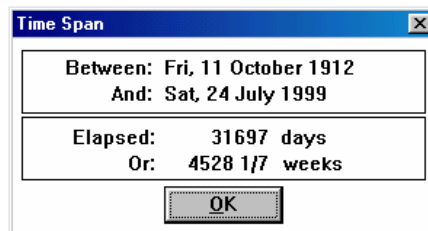
The 8th is: - [Greek Dictionary]- 697. Areios Pagos {ar'-i-os pag'-os}; from Ares (the name of the Greek deity of war) and a derivative of 4078; rock of Ares, a place in Athens: -Areopagus, **Mars' Hill**.

-[REV 20:4]- And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and {I saw} the souls of them

that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received {his} mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

-[Greek Dictionary]- 204. akrogoniaios {ak-rog-o-nee-ah'-yos}; from 206 and 1137; belonging to the extreme corner: -chief corner.

My mother died July 24th 1999.



1697. dabar {daw-baw'}: - 1696; a word; The **Word** of God. Amen

Mal 2:11 Judah hath dealt treacherously, and an abomination is committed in Israel and in Jerusalem; for Judah hath profaned the holiness of the LORD which he loved, and hath married the daughter of a strange god.

Mat 24:15 When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:)

¹⁶ Then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains:

Mar 13:14 But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand,) then let them that be in Judaea flee to the mountains:

Rev 21:27 And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, neither *whatsoever* worketh abomination, or *maketh* a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

2127 Hebrew Zia 1Chronicals 5:13

Pray for the innocent Jews. Amen

SUMMERY

Five Thousand years ago the Great Pyramid was built by the descendants of Knowledge, they were the Shemite, and if we draw the parallel to the Old Testament the word Knowledge is the name Noah. Modern though dismisses and prophecy of ancient minds because scientists via the Media inform the gullible public man evolved from some primordial worm that slithered out of the ocean.

The soul is in doubt because science cannot photograph one, yet there are countless millions who have had near death experiences etc, many have seen ghosts, I am one of them who have seen it all, visions, ESP, ghosts, witnesses to demonic habitation in temples in the Yucatan and so on. Unable to find any religion that could explain my experiences I began a life long search to explain life as we experience it. All religions attack Jesus, even

Christian religions argue the finer points. Upon examination we find that Jesus did die on the cross, not to save the world but to cast Lucifer out of heaven. Rev 12:12 Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

In the original Aramaic account of the death and resurrection, Jesus said the God was Ammah and Abbah, Mother and Father and a soul inhabits a prison for a predetermined life in the flesh, and death releases the soul to be reborn seven times being refined towards perfection, and in the end of time, aligned with the prophecies of Daniel the Lord will be reborn to the Earth and inherit what Jesus accomplished on the cross, purging heaven of Lucifer and its demons, i.e. war in heaven. We are faced with the prophecies and they open the Great Pyramid in Egypt as predicted by Jesus, Ezekiel, Daniel and Isaiah. To prove themselves the numbers of the Pyramid, which Isaiah said was an altar to the Lord that would not be explained until the one whose right it is, i.e. the Lord Himself, reincarnates into the most genetically pure line of King David, and born into hell, i.e. this time period, would have to rely on God above to educate him and solve the mystery.

This book has done just that, proved God., for within these few pages I have laid out a series of miracles that lead from the Great Pyramid out through time and bring into understanding the codes of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Daniel and the book of Revelation. To understand how it all fits together one must tear up all bibles, all religions and let me explain what is truth that will set you free.

In the Altar there is 202 layers of masonry, each line up with 202 end time solar eclipses. The last is the Summit platform, it is a square area 545.58 feet above the base, the missing capstone represents the Christ, the main structure the people of the earth, the builders. Within this genetic mountain of time the inner chambers are contained within 1114 pyramid inches, and is in total 36 masonry layers. 36 is the value of the word Ammah,

$1+13+13+1+8 = 36$. The first of the 36 layers is the 24th and terminates at the 60th. There are two time lines that begin on December 18th 1922. the first solar eclipse after that date was March 17th 1923 and ends on November 14th 2012. 36 days later December 20th 2012 is the moment the solar system crosses the Galaxy Equator, the Milky Way.

The two date lines both commence on December 18th 1922 because one, the base line has above it 202 masonry layers, averaging 27 inches thick. The internal chambers end at the 1114th pyramid inch. This is 1113 P” THEN TIME IS COMPLETED, each represents a LUNATION of the moon 29.53052 days. Add 1114 x 29.53052 days ends at January 11th 2013. the 1113 in the Hebrew concordance or dictionary of the Old Testament is Daniel. This book aligns with the Book of Revelation, the only authentic book of the New Testament. All of this becomes clear when the confusion of this realm and the brain washing of the masses by the Lucifer cults, Churches, Universities, TV documentaries, media of all kinds, nothing has escaped the Nimrod cult, the very same Jesus warned us about, that is Lucifer’s dominion that causes all evil and aware that time is running out. You will find

that the Earth is a creation and in its measure the numbers identify Jesus and Christ’s identity today.

Once you can get your mind around it all, you will wonder why the churches and governments of the world would not jump at the opportunity to recognize the obvious and bring peace and prosperity to the world, as the second coming has occurred. The reason why you will not hear one word on radio or TV nor any news paper print one word, is because they are monitored by covert laws that prohibit it.

I have written this in the most comprehensive informative way and left it in a format for university students on A4 sheet so you

can photo copy and distribute to others of like mind. I suggest you gather the brightest minds and sort it out between you all and compute the odds in a super computer that it is all one amazing coincidence.

Brief notes you will be required to understand.

The crucifixion occurred on April 3rd 33 AD and resurrected on the third day, expressed in modern Gregorian time. I reincarnated when my mother conceived on the morning of the 6th April 1943 within the womb of my mother Daphne Golightly the most royal woman of the genetic line of David, sired by my Father Reginald Albert Michael Marshall he the most royal male of the same genetic

The Great Pyramid is an Altar to the Lord in the midst of Egypt, meaning it has in it my identity today. In it is my birth date, my children, my wife and grand children. These are there for a very specific reason, which will require a great deal of study on your behalf. The builders were the descendants of Noah the Shemite who built it 5000 years ago. The rejected capstone of the Great Pyramid is Christ the body of the pyramid is mankind who will not accept any man as Christ because all churches are in the grip of Lucifer and its bibles.

The stone of Daniel is Christ today predicted by Daniel that will destroy the feet of the end time churches, often symbolised by a comet or asteroid striking Rome, in reality time is running out as we will cross the Galactic Equator on December 20th 21st 2012 revealed in the Olmec Calendar and the Mayan Calendar a thousand years later .

The feet and toes of the beast are prophesised to be the Church of Rome, iron, and the

feet of ten toes representing a mixture of iron and miry clay. The analogy is that iron cannot be cast and mixed with clay, therefore an image of the truth. The Christian nations evolved from the Pharisee who were the enemies of Jesus who concocted most of the New Testament and wrote the Gospels to include truth mixed with falsehood, divert the Christian believers into their doctrine Jesus had condemned. In other words they could not defeat Jesus they simply invented what he said thereby hanging the mask of Jesus on Lucifer/ Today they are the Catholic Church and Protestant churches. Preaching from the pulpits their lies altering what Jesus had actually said and did,

overall removing our Mother and Father, Reincarnation and the Altar to the Lord the Pyramid.

The ten toes representing the western nations, the ten lost tribes of Israel that were scattered from Nineveh in 720 BC. Jonah prophesy. Goliath had 12 toes

as did the giant statue in Babylon, 60 cubits high 6 cubits wide 12 toes and 12 fingers = 6666 and divided into the Roman Church and Protestant Churches.

Stone of Daniel is the missing Pyramid Capstone

My anger with you all cannot be expressed, the TV dominates all thought, those who attend church are dominated by the murder Paul, LUCIFERS AGENT, EXPLAINING WHAT I SAID, attending church is as close to Lucifer as you can get for if you take any notice of churches, you will be falling into Lucifers trap to subvert the prophecies of the Old Testament prophets predicting that when Jesus returns to the Earth he will be born of the royal line of David, not dangled down from heaven on a cloud riding a white horse. Your governments allow drugs, pornography, homosexuality, and abortions; participate in wars they know were created by the world order to gain control of all resources worldwide. Are you all insane? The reason I have a new name is because I am a man born of an obscure royal line that Lucifer and its demons, have all but eliminated from history. Rev 19:12. Your pastor or priests are the most deluded of you all. They prattle my name as if they were the mind of Paul, denominations make little difference, and the result is the same. What all denominations will agree upon, I am the Devil and will be mortified by what I say.

When Jesus was nailed to a cross, the same Jews that would one day write the New Testament, stood by gloating taunting me as my life slipped away. Little did they know three days later I would appear to Mary Magdalene and although she had seen me, the men would not believe her. My mission to the earth was to defeat your father Lucifer by resurrecting after dieing on the cross. There is no difference today, which among you will recognise me? Isaiah 63 is totally off limits to you, don't bother asking your priest or pastor, he will divert you away with some lunacy or say he will get back to you later. Isaiah predicts that when I return to the earth I will not be able to find one person worth saving, how sad is that?, the world will be totally consumed by Lucifer in all things and all the baptism in water the churches do in my name are of non effect, for I will baptise in spirit. Study the Lords Prayer before you attempt to comprehend the truth that will set you free, for it speaks of what has occurred in Heaven and is 2000 years ahead of the earth. My death on the cross was carried out in heaven and this act cast the Devil out of Heaven to the earth. I followed it and its demons to the earth to repeat what was done in heaven, to fulfil prophecy set by my defeat of the Devil in Heaven and this act of love is ongoing as this time I hang on the cross for decades taunted by you all. The heavenly realm runs ahead of the earth and what has already occurred in heaven is going to occur on the earth, and that is Paradise. I am not writing this for your benefit, I am here for your children's sake.

The crucifixion occurred on April 3rd 33 AD expressed in modern Gregorian time. I resurrected on the morning of the 6th. I was conceived within the womb

of my mother Daphne Golightly the most royal woman of the genetic line of David, sired by my Father Reginald Albert Michael Marshall he the most royal male of the same genetic tree on April 6th 1943 Sydney Australia. A period of 697,612 days or 1910 years, 280 days later reborn on January 11th 1944. It was on this date in 96 AD my angel appeared to John on the isle of Patmos and therefore the only book of the New Testament left intact is Revelation and it aligns with Daniel, Ezekiel and Isaiah. Understand? Christ is a man, made in the image of both our parents, male and female, our Mother Ammah and our Father Abbah.

I have examined every mainstream Christian church and have chosen the Seventh Day Adventists as being the church demonstrating the earnest desire to warn the world of the coming of the Lord. Needless to say they have failed to recognise me, even though I had made a three-year indoctrination into the mind of the church in Canada. I did not expect to gain recognition at that time, nor do I expect to be recognised here in Australia at this time, until this book is widely distributed worldwide. Most of my elect do not attend church at all, disgusted by the brainwashing. The Adventists church will adamantly deny me for a period of time until its hierarchy is shaken to its roots and in fear of being plucked up.

The Great Pyramid is an Altar to the Lord in the midst of Egypt, meaning it has in it my identity today, and like I, is in the wilderness. It is there for a very specific reason, which will require a great deal of study on your behalf. The builders were the descendants of Noah the Shemite who built it 5000 years ago. The rejected capstone of the Great Pyramid is myself; the body of the pyramid is mankind. The stone of Daniel that will destroy the feet of the end time churches, the feet and toes of the beast is today, ten toes representing the western nations, the ten lost tribes of Israel that

were scattered from Nineveh in 720 BC. Jonah prophesy. Goliath had 12 toes as did the giant statue in Babylon, 60 cubits high 6 cubits wide 12 toes and 12 fingers = 6666

REINCARNATION

The New Testament was plagiarised from the original Gospel spoken by myself in Aramaic. I made it clear that the human soul is immortal and must reincarnate seven times, each time the soul is within the prison of the flesh in a form of Hell, cut off from the memory of past lives, this is the earthly plain, your test is do you accept the Lucifer Jesus as told to you in the churches. Your God is Abbah and Ammah our Father and Mother not the phallic god of the Pharisee Jews. I condemned them of being the offspring of the first mur-

derer Cain the Devil. This flesh was necessary to contain the angels of the Devil and is why today they dominate all evil from churches to World Government.

The prophecy of Daniel predicts Christ, the STONE that will destroy the feet of the Beast. Daniel 2:34 Thou sawest till that stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet {that were} of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces.

This image of Lucifer became a great mountain that filled the whole earth. The entire world includes all religions, all churches and is the ten toes of clay mingled with Iron,

The feet and toes of miry clay are the Roman Catholic Church and its Hegelian offspring the Protestant Churches. Christ returns and destroys the churches and nations. This is why I was born into Lucifer Church a Catholic family to take back the Church Peter established and died when Paul revealed his whereabouts to the Romans.

To destroy the feet this beast stand upon, one must understand the principle of the Hegelian Dialectic, which is to control two opposing philosophies, like they do in Parliament, all are of the same Oxford club, they argue and accuse each other yet they

are but actors in a well planed world control from London, the Churches are the same, they say nothing allowing the World Order to continue, because it is subject to the same master Lucifer. Likewise the bibles are in a state of total control by the Devils angels, with one exception that carries within it a secret. This is the original King

(James 1611 bible. It is not what it says it is in the codes woven into its word numbers, it prattles on dominated by Paul, like an ox swimming a raging river of time, it crawls



up the bank to be food for the Lion of Judah, its task was to bring the secret code through time under the noses of the church minders, who discovered the codes after Lt Cook returned from Australia alerting them to the dimensions of the earth with my name written in them, leading to the Altar to the Lord. Once exposed they had to retranslate the KJV and after 1779 the King James 1611 was not the same as the original.

The KJV was translated from the Pharisee New Testament adopted by Lucifers Church the Iron or Rome, followed by the Protestant churches translation by Martin Luther. In England King James had been anointed 'Christ' custodian when he became king of England. he was anointed upon the Stone of

Jacob, the Stone of Destiny. King James had been chosen by God to counter Lucifers bible, an evil work the result intended to control the masses that Lucifers angels within men it had commanded its Freemason hierarchy to translate.

When the manuscript (hand written) document was presented to the King, he required reading it before he authorised it. He and Edward deVear the Earl of Oxley (William Shakespeare) inserted certain words and expressions that introduced the work its Shakespearian influence. They added the last verse The Grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen. These last words in English gematria have a value of 528 the same number as feet in a mile 5280 feet. Multiply by 6 the number of man, is 3168 and this number is intrinsic to Creation as the Greek gematria for Lord Jesus Christ is $800 + 888 + 1480$ is 3168.

James believed that the Great Pyramid was an Altar to the Lord in the midst of Egypt as he had been divinely instructed and as he and deVear were linguists aware of Greek and Hebrew gematria, and aware Isaiah spoke of the Altar to the Lord as being the Great Pyramid. Isaiah 19:19 and 19:20, which has a Hebrew gematria the same number as the height of the altar up to the missing rejected capstone.

The internal chambers are contained within 36 masonry layers with a total height of 1114 Pyramid inches. the last moment of the prophecy of Daniel is the beginning of the lunation numbered 1113. each pyramid inch is representative of a Lunation of the Moon, which is a time period of 29.53052 days. The time shown in the diagram is 9:42 AM the 13th of December 2012 ending the lunation period 1113 counting down to the end of Daniel's prophecy.

The name Daniel is Belshazzar the Babylonian name of Daniel Hebrew Concordance Dictionary 1113.

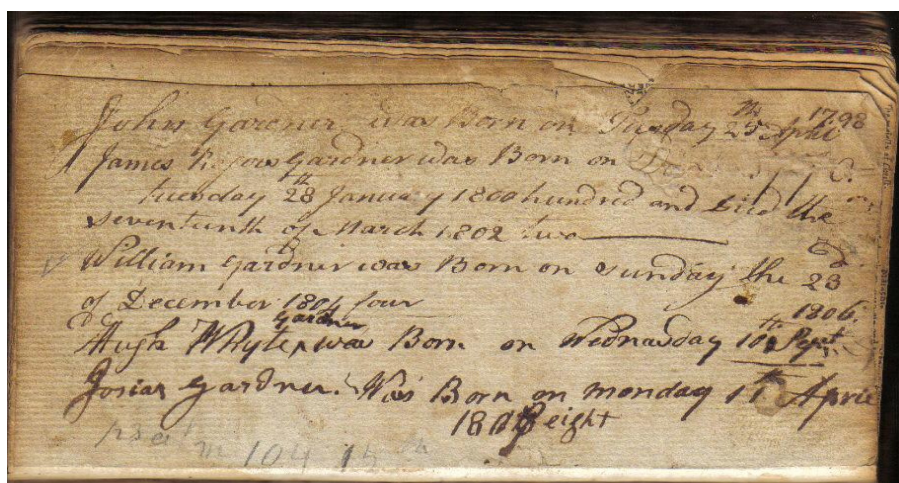
The solar system will pass from the Southern Hemisphere of the Milky Way Galaxy into the Northern Hemisphere the last day being December 20th 2012. This moment in time is Gods doing a heavenly sign of the coming Kingdom of God here upon the Earth.

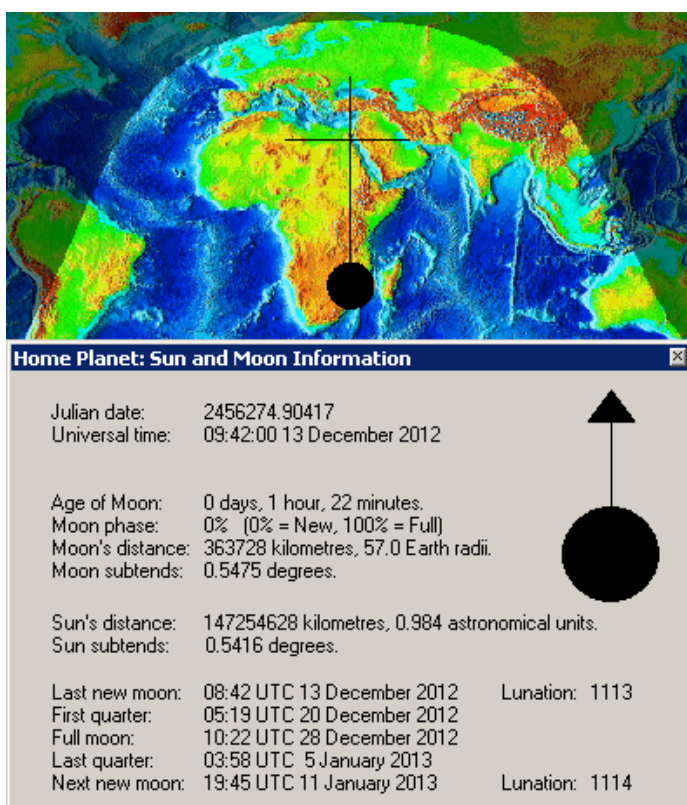
Birth of members of the genetic descent of King David is the domain of the Almighty, my family unaware of their genetic history. I am the Key of David. In English gematria the words David has a gematria of 3168 when the letters are multiplied, $4 \times 1 \times 22 \times 9 \times 4 = 4168$. The name Jesus has a Greek gematria of 888 and is found in the New Testament within 942 verses, and we see that at 9:42 AM the Moon will be aligned with the Altar to the Lord.

My birth on January 11th 1944 is a unique moment in time verified by the Jesus number 888 within the Moon and Sun, in relationships in time between members of my family by the number 888 in days or years thus fulfilling the prophecy of Isaiah 22:22 which is the Key of the house of David. The missing capstone is certainly myself, the Altar of the Lord pinpoints where I live today and at that latitude the distance around the earth is 31680 kilometres Lord Jesus Christ being 3168 in Greek gematria, rejected by all churches and all nations simply because my presence is not their Jesus and therefore I am their greatest threat when in reality heir and King the redeemer.

MIRACLE\

17TH March 1802 THE BABY WAS 777 Days old '1698' KJV 1611 The first Pyramid solar eclipse 17th March 1923, 777 days = 2.127 years = 2127 Heb Zia = 1Chronicals 5:13 Zia and Jachan 3275 = March 17th 1923 the first solar eclipse to November 14th 2012 37500 days the top of the altar the 202 layer and 202nd eclipse. Michelle was 32.75 years old when she gave birth to Rhiannon December 20th 1979 2.127 years after my youngest daughter Nicole November 2nd 1977 and 11.626 years after my eldest daughter Trace Lee May 4th 1968 = Antechamber 116.26P" = age and I was this number in weeks when I married Eileen 1162.6 weeks April 23rd 1966 and I am 1162.6 days older than Michelle. Sunlight duration Tracy-Lee and Rhiannon 888 minutes, Port Alberni Canada and Geelong Victoria.





therefore Strong's Concordance EZEKIEL 21:27 I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no {more}, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it {him}.

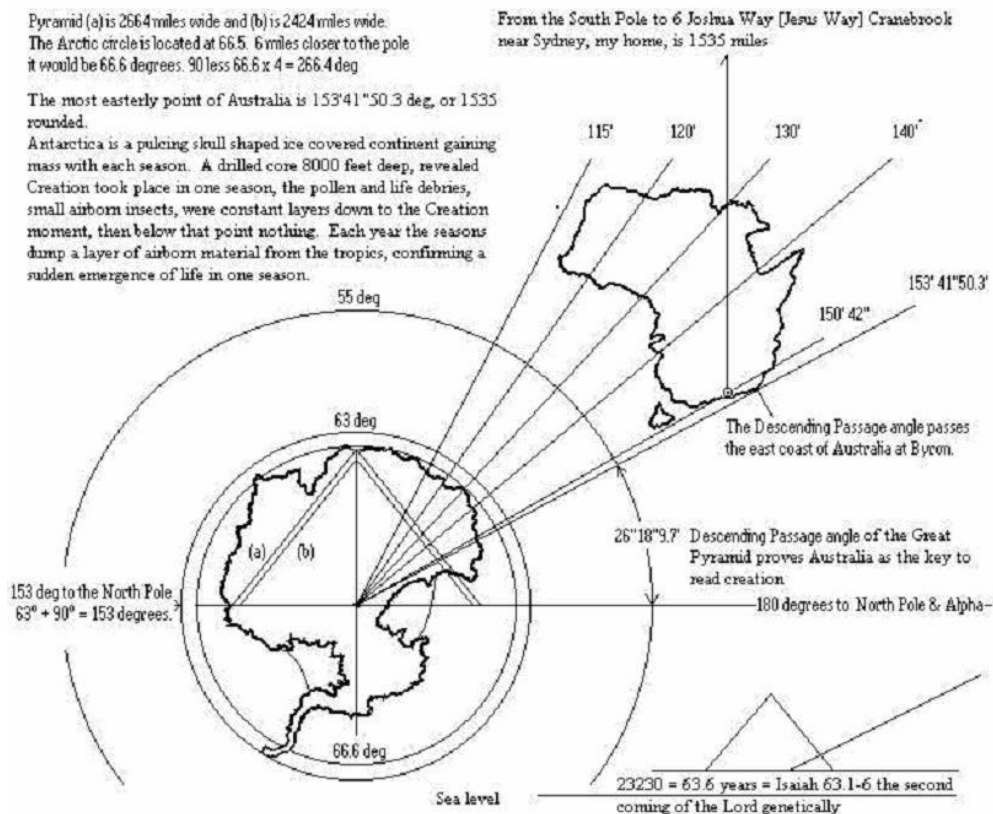
-[Hebrew Dictionary] 3168. Y@chezqe>l {yekh-ez-kale}'; from 2388 and 410; God will strengthen; Jechezkel, the name of two Israelites: -Ezekiel.

-[EZEKIEL 24:24]Thus Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to all that he hath done shall ye do: and when this cometh, ye shall know that I {am} the Lord God.

-[Greek Dictionary] 2424. Iesous {ee-ay-sooce}'; of Hebrew origin [3091]; Jesus (i.e. Jehoshua), the name of our Lord and two (three) other Israelites: -Jesus.

I WAS ARRESTED WHEN LIVING AT 6 JOSHUA WAY 1989.

**ANTARCTICA DISCOVERED BT LT.
COOK.**



The Great Pyramid is Creation in stone, in it is the genetics of my family, which I have just begun to trace. The base of the pyramid is 2323 inches to sea level, Francis Golightly, my grand father was 63.6 years old when I was born, this is 23230 days. Grandfather Alfred Marshall 26,000 days = Procession of the Equinox of 26,000 years. New Zealand is 888 miles between latitudes = myself, brother and daughter. 888 is Jesus. Ronald Marshall was 8.88 years of age when I was born, the sunrise to moonrise on my birth date 888 minutes January 11th 1944 Sydney Australia and Tracy was born 8880 days later Port Alberni Canada sunlight 888 minutes. The value of Matthew 1:23 has a gematria of 8880, this is the Emmanuel prophecy.

Antarctic discovered by Lt Cook, sighted a comet on August 30th 1769 add 88888 days is January 11th 2013. Cook sailed on to discover New Zealand October 8th 1769 (10-08-1769) = 1008 Hebrew House of God. Cooks measurements of New Zealand were so accurate his charts are still in use today, New Zealand is 888.88 miles long between its most northern and southern latitudes. I arrived back in Australia on October 8th 1996.

I was arrested at the airport. I had emailed all newspapers in Australia that Christ was returning and would be arrested by the Federal Police when I arrived. I was arrested at 8:53 AM and taken to Botany Road NSW Police then to Waverly Court House and without asking was granted bail. My legal aid lawyer, Norrel Marshall, (coincidence)

whom I dismissed and wanted to defend myself as I intended to say nothing, I commented to her I was looking forward to jail as there were 5000 inmates in Long Bay Jail, and they served good old Aussie tucker, Chinese food and I had heard was great, adding it is amazing how eager inmates with lots of time on their hand turn to Jesus and will be very interested to another con being locked up because he said he was Jesus.

In 1986 God told me to 1600 one-dollar counterfeit coins. An interesting project as I had to heat treat the dies and then work the blank into a perfect dollar image of a true coin. I accomplished this by intermittently bring a coin to touch the surface of the die blank immersed in a non dialectic medium that would pass current into the metal when it came into contact a few molecules at a time, and over weeks the coin etched away the hardened die material. I made three year models took 168 coins to Melbourne and dumped them in the Yarra near where Ned Kelly was murdered by the court. I then returned to Sydney and buried the dies after sprinkling a few hundred coins all over Sydney with a circle of time and location leading to where I was minting the coins. The brilliant Federal Police followed the trail led by Peter Milne the head of the Australian Counterfeit crack squad.



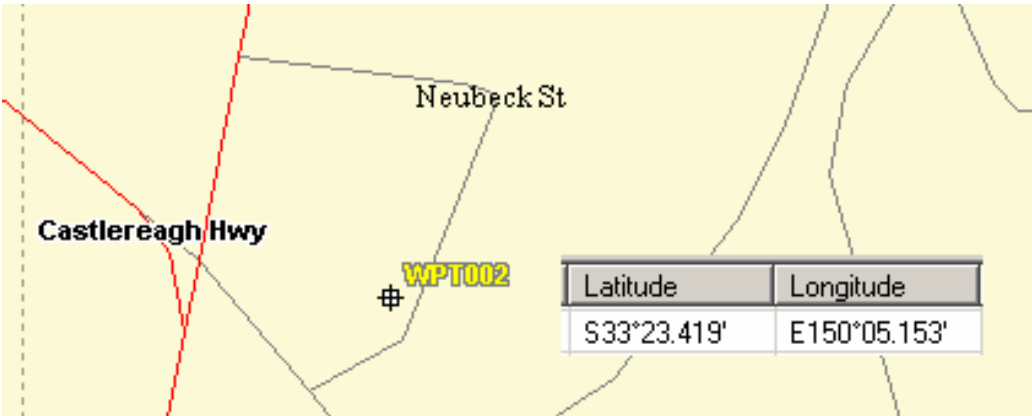
The second coin is a 1984 year, its weight 88.8 grams, the Christ was arrested at 6 Joshua (Jesus) Way Cranebrook NSW Australia. He was arrested for counterfeiting 1985 coins, the Federal Police were unaware of the 1984.

I was arrested at 6 Joshua Way Cranebrook near Penrith, a welfare housing estate. At my trial before Justice Web, the Federal Police Prosecutor defended me, as I had agreed to show Peter Milne how I had accomplished it. He was puzzled and I said if he let me work alone in the shed where the press was situated at Wallacia, I would do so. I was escorted to the building by a Federal Officer, and he strolled off down to the Nepean River where I had dumped coins I had thought imperfect not up to government standard. while Federal Police divers scoured the river from the house to the bridge I manufactured another die, this time a 1 cent etched into a 1 inch by 3 inch plate, absolutely perfect in every detail, explaining in a note to Peter Milne being mild steel the process was quicker.

After my trial Peter told me not to get into trouble in particular with cheques and if I needed any assistance to contact him. Justice Web was amused by the perfection of the coins, when he passed sentence, a 1000-dollar fine, I could pay over time as I lived in Cranebrook without a job, adding not to pay with my own coins.

Sometime later my second wife and I moved from Cranebrook, I had started building contracting again carpentry work in the Southerland Shire. I rented a house at 174 President Avenue Miranda, the owner was Bob Milne, and coincidentally he looked remarkably like Peter, perhaps a brother.

It was some time later I was arrested for cheque fraud.
While on bail God told me to return to Canada and we I left Australia on May 10th 1989.



Latitude 33:23 is Hebrew yitshar: - anointing oil. Greek 5547 Christos anointed, i.e. the Messiah, an epithet of Jesus: - Christ.

3323 Greek Messias of Hebrew origin 4899; the Messias Mashiach or Christ:
- Messias.



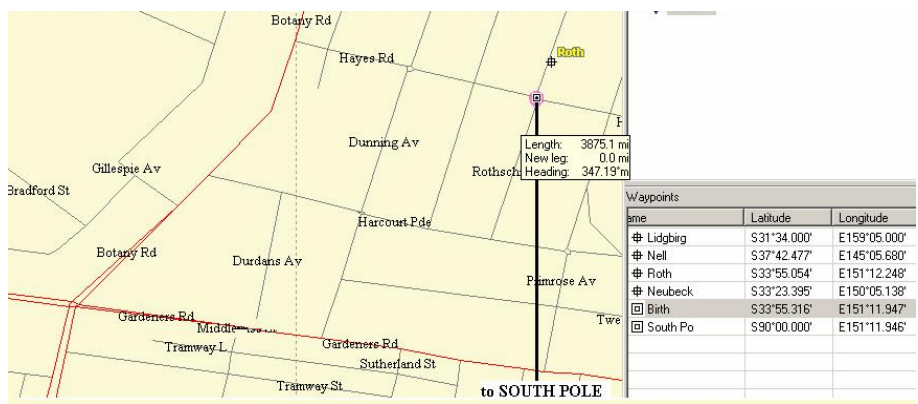
My first wife Eileen Joyce Marshall was born and raised at 20 Neubeck Street Lidsdale NSW the distance to Ayres Rock is the number for Daniel's Babylonian name. 1113 is the same from 1112.

In 2004 Michelle and I took 4 trips to various locations in Australia. The total distance from the resorts round trip from our home was 16,946 kilometres, the height of Mount Ararat is 16,946 feet. 1694 Greek concordance is Emmanuel found in Matthew 1:23 the gematria for that verse is 8880. Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us Emmanuel means God with us. My brother was born 8.88 years before myself, Sydney Australia February 25th 1935 the sunlight duration from sunrise to sunset was 780 minutes, which is Ararat in the Hebrew concordance.

On July 20th 1974 Michelle and I arrived on Hamilton Island for a three-day holiday. My mother and Father married on July 20th 1934.



My mother died on July 24th 1999 my father was 33033 days old, Pi + Phi is 33033 3.1415 +1.618 = 31415 + 1618 = 330633



3875 Greek Dictionary parakletos:- Comforter.
John 14:16 And I will pray the Parent, and they shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you forever.
14:26 But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Parent will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you. 14:28 Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go away, and come again unto you. If you loved me, ye would rejoice, because I said, I go unto the Parent: for my Parent's are greater than I. 14:29 And now I have told you before it come to pass, that, when it come to pass, ye might believe. John 16:7 Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you. (To go away and return is a reference to reincarnation).

And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.
John 16:7 Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you.

Obviously angels have been with my family and me for generations.

The number 6666 is the Lord verse total, the beast number 666 in the original 1611 is Six 5516 Hundred 5516 Threescore 5516 Six 5516 = 22,064 Rev 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six 5516 hundred 5516 threescore 5516 and six. 5516. We arrived in Perth at the moment the planet Venus was beginning its transit. Rev 2:28 And I will give him the morning star.

Rev 22:16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, *and* the bright and morning star.

Rev 22:16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, *and* the bright and morning star.

Licence plate of the resort bus 888

I was 22064 days old or 5516 x 4 on June 6th 2004.

Isa 55:1-6

¹ Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

² Wherefore do ye spend money for *that which* is not bread? and your labour for *that which* satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye *that which* is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

³ Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, *even* the sure mercies of David.

⁴ Behold, I have given him *for* a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.

⁵ Behold, thou shalt call a nation *that* thou knowest not, and nations *that* knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

We also stayed in Caloundra; the distance from the resort balcony room 69 is 888 miles to our home in Nell Street.

Lt Cook sailed to Tahiti to observe the transit of Venus June 3rd 1769. The trip took 1141 days the next day he was with the Admiralty 1142 days. 1142 is Greek Dictionary daimon Devil. Cook arrived on Tahiti 666 days after Captain Wallis discovered it.

Time Span	
Between:	Tue, 11 January 1944
And:	Tue, 8 June 2004
Elapsed:	22064 days
Or:	3152 weeks
OK	

Time Span	
27 May 1768 to 12 July 1771	
Captained by 1 st Lieutenant James Cook.	
Between:	Fri, 27 May 1768
And:	Fri, 12 July 1771
Elapsed:	1141 days
Or:	163 weeks
OK	

Time Span	
Between:	Sun, 8 November 1942
And:	Tue, 11 January 1944
Elapsed:	429 days
Or:	61 2/7 weeks
OK	

Time Span	
Between:	Tue, 11 January 1944
And:	Sat, 23 April 1966
Elapsed:	8138 days
Or:	1162 4/7 weeks
OK	

429 elleh, the Deity: - God.

Antechamber width 116.26P"

My first wife Eileen was born on November 8th 1942 429 days later I was born Hebrew Concordance 429 >elleh from 433 God, the deity. I was 1162.6 week old when I married her. Our daughter Tracy-Lee was born in Port Alberni Canada the sunlight for that date and location 888 minutes.

Cook discovered an ancient pyramid on Tahiti the base he measured and recorded it to be 87 x 267 feet = 23229 square feet, and it was 11 tiers high. The natives said it was ancient unknown builders. The British for some unknown reason later destroyed it. My grandfather Francis A Golightly was the same number when I was born 23229 days, which is 63.6 years. This number is a sign Isaiah 63:1-6

Time Span	
Between:	Tue, 11 January 1944
And:	Sat, 4 May 1968
Elapsed:	8880 days
Or:	1268 4/7 weeks
OK	

Jesus 888 Matthew 1:23 = 8880

Isaiah Chapter 63 Christ shows who He is

¹ Who *is* this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this *that is* glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

² Wherefore *art thou* red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

³ I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people *there was* none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.

⁴ For the day of vengeance *is* in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

⁵ And I looked, and *there was* none to help; and I wondered that *there was* none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me.

⁶ And I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth.

Time Span	
Between:	Sat, 5 June 1880
And:	Tue, 11 January 1944
Elapsed:	23229 days
Or:	3318 3/7 weeks
OK	

The base area of the 11 tired pyramid Cook discovered on Tahiti was 87 x 267 feet = 23229 sq feet = age difference between myself and my grandfather Francis Golightly.

717 person's per square mile. This abomination of a nation who murders anyone at will was established after the Zionist Jews caused WWI financed war bonds, waited until England was at starvation point then financed America into the war in exchange for the area that is today Israel. Their next step was to finance WW2 and used the Bush family, financing the Nazi who rounded up the innocent Jews, their horrors created an exodus to Israel. 717 Greek Concordance is Armageddon. Rev 16:16 And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon. Rev 16:18 And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake, and so great. Fibonacci number 1.618.

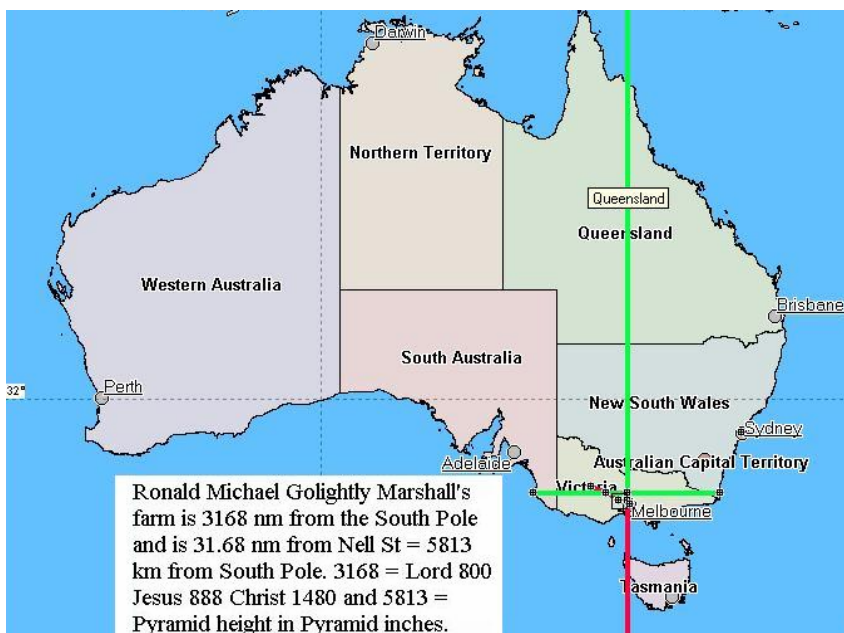


Typical Seventh Day Adventist Minister a very nice man, a zealot for the Lord a man who will give you all the reasons why I am not Christ. The church beast 666 has

blinded him demonic possession. To demonise is to corrupt the mind in some way or form and may take decades, a dramatic shift in one life leads the victim to the seminary.

My brother lived on a farm where he was employed looking after sheep The farmhouse is 3168 nautical miles from the South Pole.

My brother is an atheist, a man who set himself a very low moral standard early on in his life and has had great difficulty living up to them The point demonstrated here is how the Almighty causes these situations to occur regardless of the spiritual inclination of the individual. His first wife Joan is 9.42 years older than I, she also an atheist. He and his wife are Antichrist, yet he is 8.88 years older than I and she 9.42 years older then I, 888 gematria and 942 verses with the word Jesus.



My brother lived on a farm where he was employed looking after sheep The farmhouse is 3168 nautical miles from the South Pole.

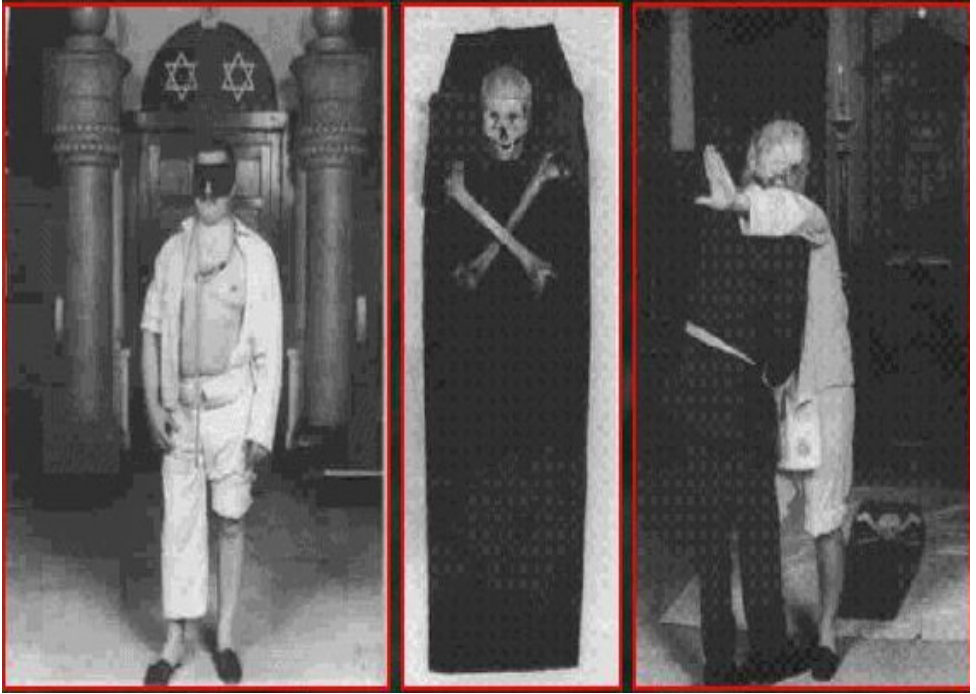
My brother is an atheist, a man who set himself a very low moral standard early on in his life and has had great difficulty living up to them. The point demonstrated here is how the Almighty causes these situations to occur regardless of the spiritual inclination of the individual. His first wife Joan is 9.42 years older than I, she also an atheist. He and his wife are Antichrist, yet he is 8.88 years older than I and she 9.42 years older than I, 888 gematria and 942 verses with the word Jesus.

This is impossible in this world unless God Almighty had laid it all out from before the world began. What people have been told via the greatest weapon ever devised, the TV is a constant bombardment of Evolution, War on Terror, running out of resources, hemp is an evil drug, fluoride is good for you. Monsanto is a huge seed manufacturer; its latest gene manipulation is the assassin or terminator gene. The idea is that the seed will germinate once and any seed you eat or is replanted is no longer able to germinate, they have killed it. The farmer must purchase seed from Monsanto next season. These companies are all linked back to Zionist bankers, this is why I was born on Rothschild Av Rosebery in Sydney, and the Rothschild banking family is what it is all about. They cause wars by creating and financing opposing groups; Hitler was a pawn, a Catholic. In Australia the resources are exported, as we don't own them, they have been stolen. Tasmania exports 5 million dollar US worth of raw materials for every man woman and child per year.

Hemp was the material used for all sailing ships sails and ropes because of its strength and durability. Dupont discovered how the oil industry could be used as a weapon to control the world and today 5000 products use oil as the basis for manufacture from plastics to nylon stockings. Hemp produces the highest protein seed, the toughest fibres known to man for clothing and thousands of good, as well as growing in poor soils and adds to the soil with no need for chemicals. It is a miracle plant and as such had to be demonised and eliminated.

After the American Civil War laws were passed to give the Negro slaves civil rights and human rights, previously they were not regarded as human beings. Company lawyers manipulated the laws to companies and the corporation took on 'life' and could be sued protecting the shareholders from being responsible for damages.

The Beast had evolved. TV advertising presses the idea that 'Toyota' is proud to bring you, or proudly presented by 'Ford' suggesting a caring human emotion.



The Australian Ford Company is Freemason, all management are Freemason and contractors who have the lions share of out sourced contracts are Freemason. The members in their first degree initiation must go through the ritual in the diagram. Pope John Paul I was murdered when he had uncovered over 100 Vatican Bishops were Freemason, one the head of the Vatican bank. The bank was laundering vast sums of money from sales of counterfeit bonds for the CIA via the Mafia Vatican connection. Sister Lucia revealed her third secret of Fatima, that by 1960 Lucifer would be within a man in the Vatican.



Basil Stewart

Babylon 605 Hebrew anash desperately wicked. Medo-Persian
Greece 1757 Hebrew Duwra Dura (location of the Nebuchad-
nezzar statue)

United Kingdom 1676 Greek Hellenisti Greek language.

United States 330 Greek anathallo to revive again.

Add all numbers

$605,000 + 1,360,000 + 1,757,000 + 2,375,000 + 16,769,000 + 3,300,000 = 26,166,000$ Greek 2616 katadunasteu oppress. He-
brew 2616 chacad put to shame. 6000 from 5999 amal
wickedness. ouloo to enslave utterly, bring into bondage.

The name Ezekiel is numbered 3168 and therefore is in itself a sign. When we find that it is found in Ezekiel 24:24 then that is also a sign as the name Jesus is numbered 2424 in the Greek Strong's.

Let us look at what the sign is. According to all He, the Lord, has done, when this comes, you will know that He is the Lord.

Then it makes mention of Jesus saying in John 13:19 predicting it.

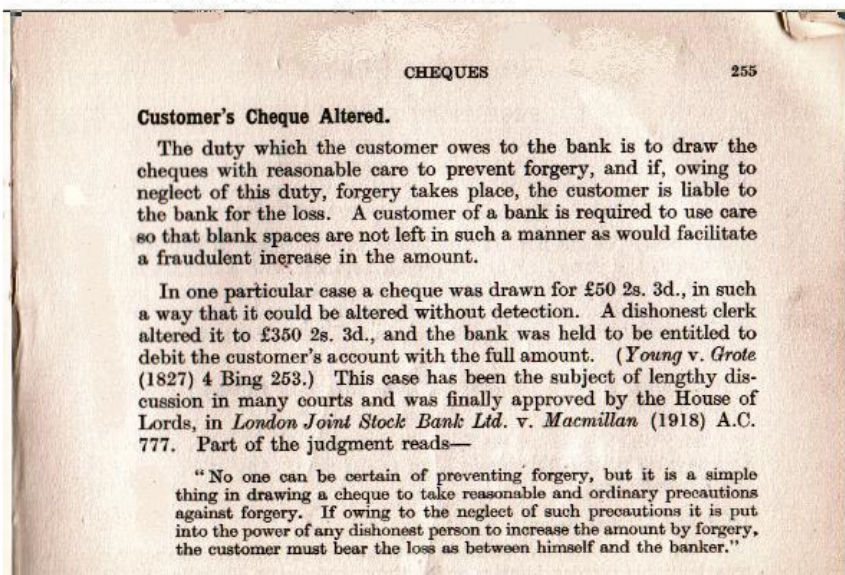
24:24 Thus ^RE-ze'-ki-el is unto you a sign: according to all that he hath done shall ye do: ^Rand when this cometh, ye shall know that I am the Lord God. Is. 20:3 · John 13:19

13:19 ^RNow I tell you before it come, that, when it is come to pass, ye may believe that I am he. 14:29

14:29 And ^Rnow I have told you before it come to pass, that, when it is come to pass, ye might believe. 13:19

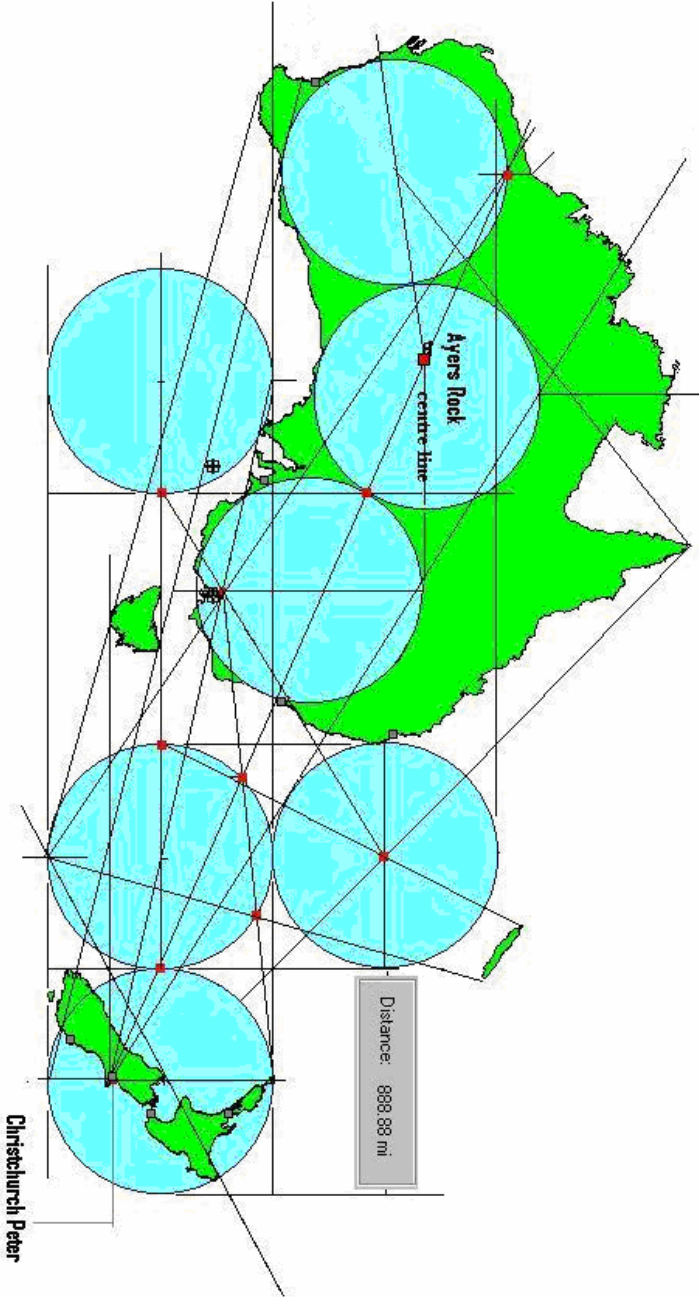
14:30 Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me.

Paul = Lucifer >



Add all vowels, AEIOU and they total 3168

888 x Pi divided by 4 = a square box with sides 697,43356 miles long	697 Greek concordance is Rock of Ares, Mars 'till the closest word to Marshall
The area of a circle 888 miles diameter is 486419.5633 square miles and 4864 in Greek is a church, while Hebrew is a raising of the hands in prayer.	The 1350 is Greek, to penetrate burglariously and Hebrew a pit of wild animals. Focal point Neil St

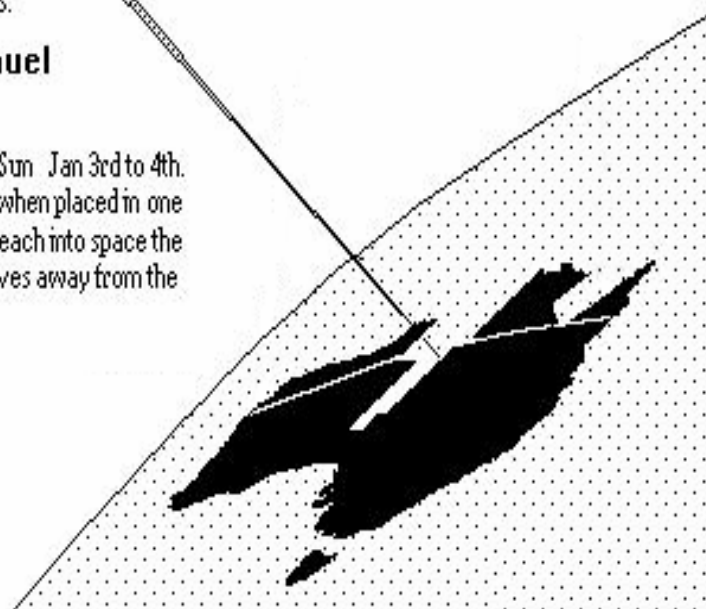


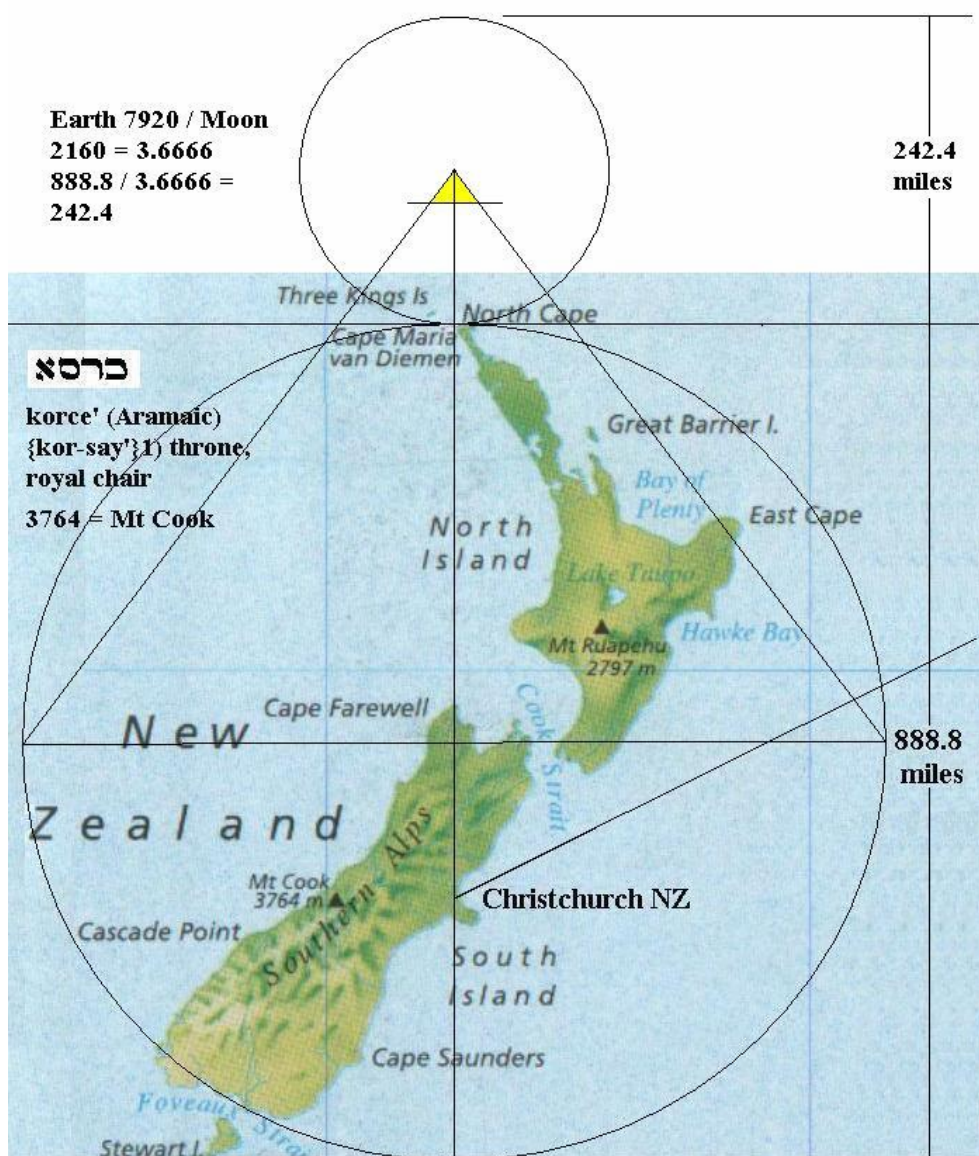


169.4 Days.

1694 = Emmanuel

The Earth is closest to the Sun Jan 3rd to 4th.
Square mileage of Australia when placed in one
miles square blocks would reach into space the
same distance the Earth moves away from the
Sun in 169,4 days.





444.4 mile becomes the pyramid base line, the descending passage pin points Christchurch. The Earth is 3.666 x the width of the Moon we then divide the 888.8 miles by 3.666 and we have the Jesus Greek

Concordance number 2424 as miles 242.4. Mt Ruapehu is 2797 metres this is 110118 inches. 1101 = 11th January. The Julian day number for midnight January 11th 1944 was 2431101.

Protocols of the elders of Zion laying out how to take over the world

<http://www.igc.org/ddickerson/protocols.html>
<http://www.ptialaska.net/~swampy/illuminati/zion.html>
<http://www.zoa.org/pressrel/19971202a.htm>

These are the bastards our politicians are in bed with, the Hegelian Dialectic in full force. Your universities were financed and are owned by Freemasonry.

MOON HOAX



Flag blowing in the wind, no wind on the Moon.



Here Buzz Aldrin, 33 degree Freemason, is facing the Sun with face shield up. The sunlight on the Moon is 40 times brighter than the Earth.

as there is no atmosphere to filter the light. Aldrin would have been instantly blinded.

Australia is dominated by England (Freemason government) and the United States (Freemason government)

Among the many parallels and co-incidences that are widely and often commented on between John F. Kennedy's and Abraham Lincoln's Presidency and Assassination are the following points that have been overlooked:

1. Both assassinations involve an elaborate conspiracy which implicates many prominent men, most of whom who turn out to have 'met on the level and parted on the square'.
2. Both assassinated Presidents were not Freemasons.
3. Both assassinated Presidents were replaced by Vice-Presidents who were Freemasons.

During the trial of Archduke Ferdinand's killer, Gavrillo Princep testified that his colleague, Ciganovich, "told me he was a Freemason" and "on another occasion told me that the Heir Apparent had been condemned to death by a Freemason's lodge." Moreover, another of the accused assassins, Chabrinovitch, testified that Major Tankositch, one of the plotters, was a Freemason.



Freemason Bible on pedestal in all lodges.



The abomination Dan 11:31 And arms shall stand on his part, and they shall pollute the sanctuary of strength, and shall take away the daily *sacrifice*, and they shall place the abomination that maketh desolate.

Mal 2:11 Judah hath dealt treacherously, and an abomination is committed in Israel and in Jerusalem; for Judah hath profaned the holiness of the LORD which he loved, and hath married the daughter of a strange god.

Mat 24:15 When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:)

¹⁶ Then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains:

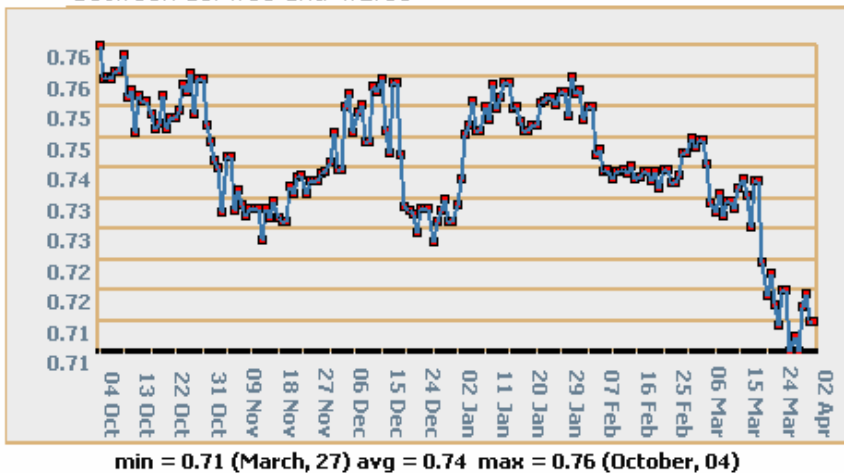
Mar 13:14 But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand,) then let them that be in Judaea flee to the mountains:

Rev 21:27 And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, neither *whatsoever* worketh abomination, or *maketh* a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

2127 Hebrew Zia 1Chronicals 5:13 Pray for the innocent Jews.
Amen

MONEY THE ROOT OF ALL EVIL

The graph below shows historical exchange rates between the US Dollar (USD) and the Australian Dollar (AUD) between 10/4/05 and 4/2/06



The graph is the Australian / US dollar exchange rate. The most recent high was around January 25th 2006 at 76 cents and a low of 71 on March 24th.

Australia's dollar is directly effected by the countries credit rating.

The Forex system is what it is all about, the greatest bank rip off of all time. The Zionist Rothschild bankers in London control all the banks world wide. The Australia dollar is manipulated up and down at will, and one can see that in a period of just 55 days the Australian dollar has plunged 5 cents. If you held Australian dollars you have lost 8% or 53% per annum at that rate but if you owned US dollars you have gained the similar amount. However the true rip off is the Forex system. This allows you to leverage the dollar by 100 x and therefore control vast amounts. 1000 dollars in the Forex account will give you 100,000 to invest. Had you invested your 1000 come 100,000 back 55 days ago, you would have pocketed 7000 for your 1000 investment, mind boggling but true. If it fell you would have lost your money. 700% or per annum is affair return on doing no work.

What the banks do is better than that, the spike it. I sent 500 dollars to Holland when my nephew was out of cash on holiday. At the moment I sent it, it coincided with the spike and he received extra 300 Australian dollars as the exchange rate had spiked for 12 seconds by 60%. This was God's way of showing me the gigantic rip off. 1000 on the Forex market becomes 100,000 and a spike of 60% = 60,000 for 1000 investment in 12 seconds. They would have not been playing with small change; they would have done billions. This would have been $1,000,000,000 \times 100 = 100,000,000,000 \times 60\%$ and is 60,000,000,000 (sixty billion) for one billion invested for 12 seconds. This movement of money forces the currency on the daily basis to go unnoticed but shifts the momentum in the direction of the gain.

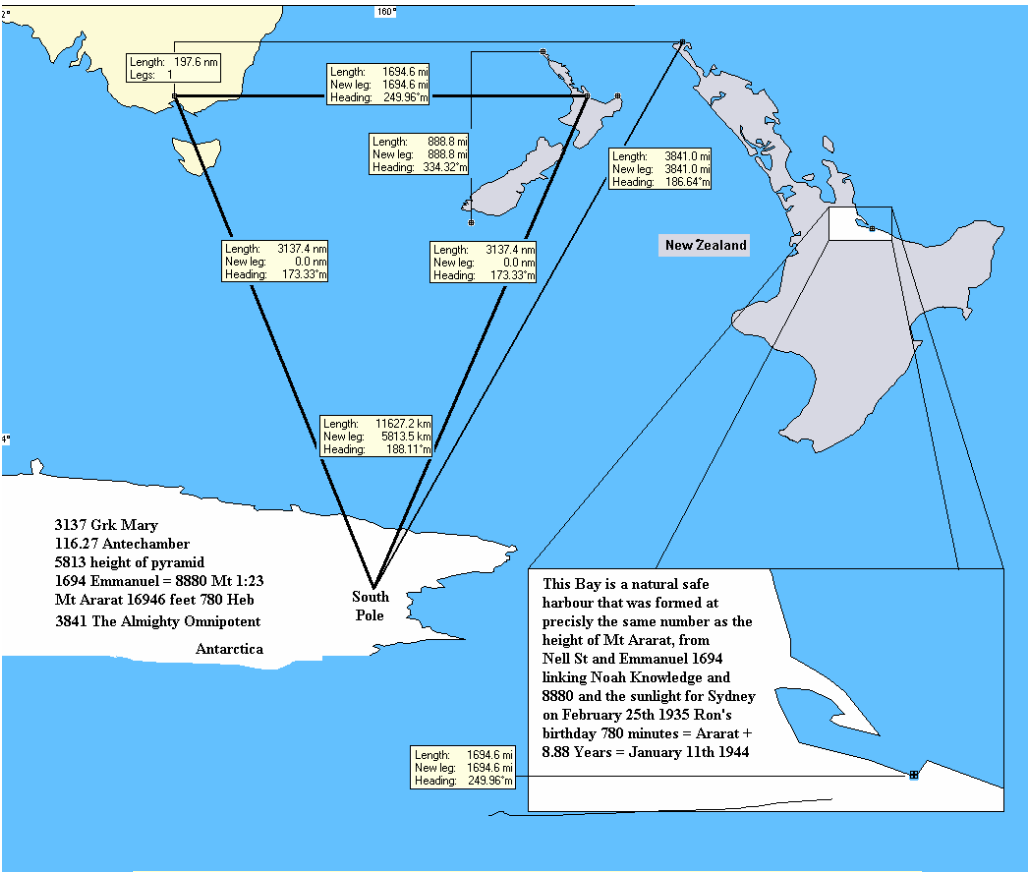
The Earth was created within the mind of our Mother and Father in Heaven, the unexpected for the inhabitants of the Earth is the second coming of Christ. The churches preach as if they alone will be able to identify Christ yet the book of Revelation predicts the second coming of the Lord will be like a thief.



At the moment the transition of Venus ended we arrived in Mandurah and booked into a room arranged by a long time friend of mine, who was with me in Africa during the Moon Hoax. The point is that by unseen forces, angels instructed by God or Jesus speaks directly to me in a loud audible voice. The first time was November 14th 1948. I was 4.848 years of age, the voice instructed me to climb a fence and go into the neighbours back door, through the kitchen into the hall into the bathroom where a lady was dead on the floor and her son asleep behind the door, to lead him out and not to touch his mothers legs. She was obviously still connected to the vacuum cleaner that was faulty.

I say these details here because this incident and hundreds like it are ongoing. That date in 2012 ends the solar eclipse series the

summit of the Altar. 888 is the value of the name Jesus in Greek gematria.



Rev 3:3 Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee. Rev 16: Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.

¹⁶ And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon.

ANTICHRIST POLITICIANS CONTACTED IN JUNE 2002

Margaret Reid

<senator.reid@aph.gov.au>

Bill Heffernan

<senator.heffernan@aph.gov.au>

George Campbell

<senator.george.campbell@aph.gov.au>

Hellen Coonan	<senator.coonan@aph.gov.au>
John Faulkner	<senator.fulkner@aph.gov.au>
John Tierney	<senator.tierney@aph.gov.au>
Maris Payne	<senator.payne@aph.gov.au>
Michael Forshaw	<senator.forshaw@aph.gov.au>
Sandy Macdonald	<senator.sandy.macdonald@aph.gov.au>
Steve Hutchins	<senator.hutchins@aph.gov.au>
Sue West	<senator.west@aph.gov.au>
Nigel Scullion	<senator.scullion@aph.gov.au>
Trish Crossin	<senator.crossin@aph.gov.au>
Brenda Gibbs	<senator.gibbs@aph.gov.au>
Brett Mason	<senator.mason@aph.gov.au>
George brandis	<senator.brandis@aph.gov.au>
Ian Macdonald	<senator.ian.macdonald@aph.gov.au>
Jan McLucas	<senator.mclucas@aph.gov.au>
Joe Ludwig	<senator.Ludwig@aph.gov.au>
John Herron	<senator.herron@aph.gov.au>
Robert Hogg	<senator.hogg@aph.gov.au>
Ron Boswell	<senator.boswell@aph.gov.au>
Allen Ferguson	<senator.Ferguson@aph.gov.au>
Amanda Vanstone	<senator.vanstone@aph.gov.au>
Chris Schacht	<senator.schacht@aph.gov.au>
Geoffrey Buckland	<senator.buckland@aph.gov.au>
Grant Chapman	<senator.chapman@aph.gov.au>
Jeannie Ferris	<senator.ferris@aph.gov.au>
Nick Bolkus	<senator.bolkus@aph.gov.au>
Nick Minchen	<senator.minchen@aph.gov.au>
Robert Hill	<senator.hill@aph.gov.au>
Rosemary Crowley	<senator.Crowley@aph.gov.au>
Brian Gibson	<senator.Gibson@aph.gov.au>
Eric Abetz	<senator.abetz@aph.gov.au>
Jocelyn Newman	<senator.newman@aph.gov.au>
Margaret Reid	<senator.reid@aph.gov.au>
Bill Heffernan	<senator.heffernan@aph.gov.au>
George Campbell	<senator.george.campbell@aph.gov.au>
Hellen Coonan	<senator.coonan@aph.gov.au>
John Faulkner	<senator.fulkner@aph.gov.au>
John Tierney	<senator.tierney@aph.gov.au>
Maris Payne	<senator.payne@aph.gov.au>
Michael Forshaw	<senator.forshaw@aph.gov.au>
Sandy Macdonald	<senator.sandy.macdonald@aph.gov.au>
Steve Hutchins	<senator.hutchins@aph.gov.au>
Sue West	<senator.west@aph.gov.au>
Nigel Scullion	<senator.scullion@aph.gov.au>
Trish Crossin	<senator.crossin@aph.gov.au>
Brenda Gibbs	<senator.gibbs@aph.gov.au>
Brett Mason	<senator.mason@aph.gov.au>
George brandis	<senator.brandis@aph.gov.au>
Ian Macdonald	<senator.ian.macdonald@aph.gov.au>
Jan McLucas	<senator.mclucas@aph.gov.au>
Joe Ludwig	<senator.Ludwig@aph.gov.au>
John Herron	<senator.herron@aph.gov.au>

Robert Hogg	<senator.hogg@aph.gov.au>
Ron Boswell	<senator.boswell@aph.gov.au>
Allen Ferguson	<senator.Ferguson@aph.gov.au>
Amanda Vanstone	<senator.vanstone@aph.gov.au>
Chris Schacht	<senator.schacht@aph.gov.au>
Geoffrey Buckland	<senator.buckland@aph.gov.au>
Grant Chapman	<senator.chapman@aph.gov.au>
Jeannie Ferris	<senator.ferris@aph.gov.au>
Nick Bolkus	<senator.bolkus@aph.gov.au>
Nick Minchen	<senator.minchen@aph.gov.au>
Robert Hill	<senator.hill@aph.gov.au>
Rosemary Crowley	<senator.Crowley@aph.gov.au>
Brian Gibson	<senator.Gibson@aph.gov.au>
Eric Abetz	<senator.abetz@aph.gov.au>
Jocelyn Newman	<senator.newman@aph.gov.au>
John Watson	<senator.watson@aph.gov.au>
Kay Denman	<senator.denman@aph.gov.au>
Kerry O'Brian	<senator.obrian@aph.gov.au>
Nick Sherry	<senator.sherry@aph.gov.au>
Paul Calvert	<senator.calvert@aph.gov.au>
Sue Mackay	<senator.mackay@aph.gov.au>
Barney Cooney	<senator.cooney@aph.gov.au>
Jacinta Collins	<senator.Collins@aph.gov.au>
Judith Troeth	<senator.troeth@aph.gov.au>
Julian McGauran	<senator.maguran
Kay Patterson	<senator.patterson@aph.gov.au>
Kim Carr	<senator.carr@aph.gov.au>
Lyn Allison	<senator.Allison@aph.gov.au>
Richard Ray	<senator.ras@aph.gov.au>
Rod Kemp	<senator.kemp@aph.gov.au>
Steven Conroy	<senator.conroy@aph.gov.au>
Tsebin Tchen	<senator.tchen@aph.gov.au>
Alan Eggleston	<senator.eggleston@aph.gov.au>
Brien Greig	<senator.greig@aph.gov.au>
Christopher Ellison	<senator.Ellison@aph.gov.au>
Christopher Evans	<senator.evans@aph.gov.au>
Ian Campbell	<senator.ian.Campbell@aph.gov.au>
Jim McKieman	<senator.mckieman@aph.gov.au>
Mark Bishop	<senator.bishop@aph.gov.au>
Peter Cook	<senator.cook@aph.gov.au>
Ross Lightfoot	<senator.lightfoot@aph.gov.au>
Sue Knowles	<senator.Knowles@aph.gov.au>

Jacobs Pillow	http://jahtruth.net/liafail.htm
Truth about British Monarchy	http://jahtruth.net/britmon.htm
Final overturn of the Kingdom	http://jahtruth.net/signs.htm#over
Tara to Scotland	http://jahtruth.net/lecture.htm
Scottish independence	http://jahtruth.net/scotdec.htm
Lia Fail stone of destiny stolen	http://jahtruth.net/stone.htm
The Hidden Hand Zionism	http://jahtruth.net/dune.htm#Guild
The Hill of Tara	http://jahtruth.net/herit.htm

Miracle Water	http://www.holyconspiracy.com/archives/citywater.htm
Holy Conspiracy web page	http://www.holyconspiracy.com/
Dr Beck devices	http://www.dynamiclearningandhealth.com.au/Beck.htm
Blood cleansing colloidal silver	http://www.padrak.com/beck/ http://www.fluoridealert.org/p-files.htm
USA greatest terrorist nation	http://members.iimetro.com.au/~hubbca/covert_ops.htm
Coronation Stone	http://www.johnpratt.com/items/docs/lds/meridian/2003/throne.html http://www.ensignmessage.com/archives/christrock.html http://www.thetrumpet.com/index.php?page=article&id=646 http://www.ldsmag.com/sci_rel/030602britishprint.html http://www.ucg.org/brp/materials/throne/appendices/ap7.html
Australian Federal members	http://www.holyconspiracy.com/archives/subpoena.htm
Mont-Pelerin Society	http://www.nex.net.au/users/reidgck/MONT-PEL.HTM
Nan Modal Easter Island	http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/dp5/easter4.htm
Easter Island	http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/dp5/easter1.htm#e0
What is theosophy?	http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/dp5/homepage.htm#Th
Planets musical Pi	http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/dp5/pattern2.htm#p3
Freemason oath	http://rmc1.crocker.com/~acacia/text_lmi.html http://www.trosch.org/bks/scottish_rite.html
Billy Graham	http://www.despatch.cth.com.au/Misc/Graham3.htm http://www.nex.net.au/users/reidgck/MONT-PEL.HTM
World agenda	http://www.freemasonwatch.freepress-freespeech.com/
Zionist	http://www.compuserb.com/zionpro1.htm
Moonhoax	http://www.mygem.net/moonhoax/index.htm
Twin towers	http://www.mygem.net/waterangel/ http://www.holyconspiracy.com/archives/worldtradecenter.htm
Skull Bones Bush	http://www.freedomdomain.com/secretsocieties/skull01.html
Yale Zionist origin Hegal	http://www.parascope.com/articles/0997/skullbones.htm

Protocols of the elders of Zion laying out how to take over the world

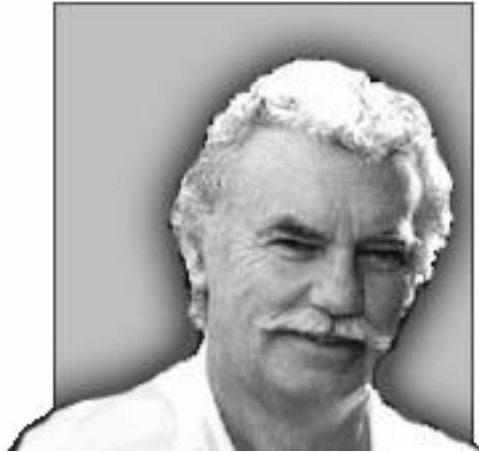
<http://www.igc.org/ddickerson/protocols.html>
<http://www.ptialaska.net/~swampy/illuminati/zion.html>
<http://www.zoa.org/pressrel/19971202a.htm>

These are the bastards our politicians are in bed with, the Hegelian Dialectic in full force.
Your universities were financed and are owned by Freemasonry.

In this Little Book the key of the Great Pyramid, the Altar to the Lord is 1Ch 5:13 And their brethren of the house of their fathers were, Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven. and ends with Rev 5:13

Rev 5:13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard

I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, *be* unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.



Our Parents which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.

¹⁰ Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as *it is* in heaven.

¹¹ Give us this day our daily bread.

¹² And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

¹³ And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

To request my life work containing thousands of drawing and info on free CD with <http://www.holyconspiracy.com/> It will also have this document with setting for printing.

& the truth will set you free

**To all Aboriginal people of Australia and
New Zealand.**

I would first wish to apologize to the Aboriginal people of Australia for their treatment by the

governments of the past and in particular the Churches supposedly representing Jesus and the government of today.

During the s11 meeting and protest some years ago in Melbourne, I walked the streets and encountered an Aboriginal family and friends sitting in the entrance of a large building. For some time I spoke to Mary and her husband, she told me they were all homeless people.

Mary had tears in her eyes as she told me her daughter was living in the park with the 'pyramid'? Some half hour later her daughter wandered by and she stopped to talk to me, she was perhaps 16 years of age, she fed herself by begging on the street.

I had with me a CD of similar information you will find in this book, and once you have read it you will understand who I am.

I tried to encourage her and handed her the CD and bid Mary and her family and friends farewell. As I crossed the street I was joined by my nephew Dean who had been waiting down the street, as he could not bring himself to mingle with the Aboriginal people,. As we walked across the street he began giving me a barrage of

abuse to have him see me mingling talking to Mary and was disgusted that I had given her a kiss as I walked away.

I erupted in anger I told him that his the Aboriginal people will be in paradise before his evil black soul would, and told him point blank who I was spiritually and who I was genetically.

Later after he apologised, he asked me if I had seen the 20 policemen surround the Aborigines I had been talking too, and they took the CD away from Mary?

110 years ago 7 elders of a small church in Diamond Valley near Greensborough, had a vision of the future. Christ would be reborn the true King of the royal line of David.

He would make himself know via the Aboriginal people of the South Pacific, they would accept him as Christ and the Kingdom of God would begin wherever His truth would be told. He would fulfil prophecy by making himself known to all of the Christian Churches, and be rejected.

He would then go to the poorest forgotten people and out of their community the word would

be spread world wide that Christ had chosen the Aboriginal people of the Southern Hemisphere as decreed by Pedro Fernandez de Quiros on May 14th 1606, that the end time Gospel would be preached to all people from the equator to the South Pole. Yaren, Indonesia, New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, Vanuatu, Vaiaku, New Caledonia, Australia, New Zealand, Madagascar, Mauritius, Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi, Tanzania, Angola, Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Namibia, Botswana, Swaziland, Lesotho, South Africa, Ecuador, Colombia, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Tahiti, Easter Island.

The human body is a prison; the flesh is mortal while the soul is immortal and so it contains God, who dwells within the meek. And broken hearted.

Australia has been consumed by the corporate beast, its churches are not representative of Jesus, what they have done is stolen the name Jesus because they know he was God in the flesh, and promised he would be reborn back into the world in 1944 on January 11.

To take advantage of the masses, the churches formed in Rome taking by force the followers of

Peter and executing him and all who loved Jesus for he had encouraged them to recognise that God was within them, as God is male and female and the love within them.

Death was not the end but was a release from the prison and the soul would be reborn in the end time when Jesus himself will be born in the great south-land.

Since 1948 it was apparent to me that I was Christ, I was appalled at what I encountered in life and could remember my past as a child in Nazareth and Egypt. It was in Egypt I was taught the meaning of the Great Pyramid, for it was build by ancient men who had the knowledge of their ancestor Noah. It has stood silent resisting all efforts to decipher it, the ancient records of its construction were housed in Alexandria Egypt and stolen by Rome in 415 AD, where they still exist today kept secret from the world.

When the churches were being formed, this created two diverse groups that attacked one another all in the name of Jesus. Millions were burned at the stake throughout the centuries, however as evil as this was, the Catholic Church is the focal point of evil, and as such identifies

itself as Lucifers pit, yet it will cast the evil out and be re-established as the world church.

The Aboriginal people must not confront the government but simply organise secretly and distribute this promise to all Aboriginal people here and in New Zealand.

I have stapled the pages so they can be easily pulled out. The pages will open and laid at as A4 sheets and can be easily photocopied. Under no circumstances confront any authority, simply distribute this book among yourselves and once accomplished, begin holding church meetings in the parks and speak boldly of what I have revealed to you.

Do not respond to church radicals who will attempt to use bible scripture to dismiss you, for the bible they quote is not the word of God, the New Testament is the work of the Devil riding upon the churches to promote itself as representing Jesus, the reality is that only the book of Revelation is accurate and it combines with the books of Daniel, Ezekiel, Isaiah and the Old Testament prophets.

It is not necessary to attack anyone, nor confront authority, for it is simply doing what the World

Order has achieved world wide, and it will begin to convert to the government of God once the masses learn that Christ is back and has chosen the Aboriginal people.

I have had to lay a trail of confusion because my computers and home, telephone etc are bugged by government agents from all major nations. They have no idea I would be handing the fate of the world into the hands of the Aboriginal people.

In 1988 I was arrested in Mittagong and locked up. In the cell was a window above the door and a rope was tied to the bars. I called for the Sargent to come to the door and when he did I told him there was a rope tied to the bar above the door. To my astonishment he replied that it was there to keep the Abo's hanging around. Eventually I was released and sent a letter to some Aboriginal organization, but sadly received no reply, I assume they never got.

We are God in the flesh and the Earth is not here to be exploited by vast governments driven by corporate greed, we own it and we have been reincarnated from past lives to inherit paradise. Our past lives refined us to perfection of mind and soul, at death the prison was opened and the

soul returned to the heavenly realm, there we were reminded we must be reborn to the earth where we inherit immortality here in hell to await the coming of the Lord. My previous life was Jesus and I died on the cross. Believe it, I am he.

Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall



David Unaipon

= 130 Greek Dictionary haimatekchusia: - the shedding of blood. DAVID $4 \times 1 \times 22 \times 9 \times 4 = 3168$

This Aboriginal gentleman appears on the Australian 50 dollar note, his statement was a reflection of how the Almighty has set in time the words of the saintly man, and the number 50 aligns with the 50th solar eclipse and the 50th masonry layer of the great pyramid. Opening the way for the Aboriginal people to be forever her-

alded as mankind's Mother and Father Heaven sent.

When I began to warn the world I was back, I looked and could not find any person who loved me, the true me.

Psa 22:18 They part my garments among them, and cast lots upon my **vesture**.

Psa 102:26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a **vesture** shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed: = reincarnation.

Mat 27:35 And they crucified him, and parted his garments, casting lots: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, They parted my garments among them, and upon my **vesture** did they cast lots.

Jhn 19:24 They said therefore among themselves, Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, whose it shall be: that the scripture might be fulfilled, which saith, They parted my raiment among them, and for my **vesture** they did cast lots. These things therefore the soldiers did.

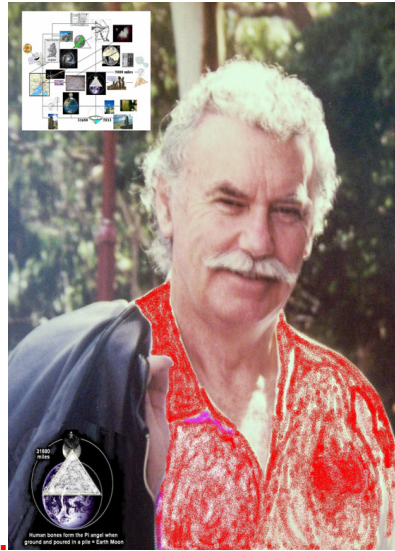
Hbr 1:12 And as a **vesture** shalt thou fold them up, and they shall be changed: but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

Rev 19:13 **And he [was] clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.**

Rev 19:16 And he hath on [his] **vesture** and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

Isa 63:1 **Who [is] this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this [that is] glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength?**

I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save



Brian Leonard Golightly Marshall

Youtube
or Internet